



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

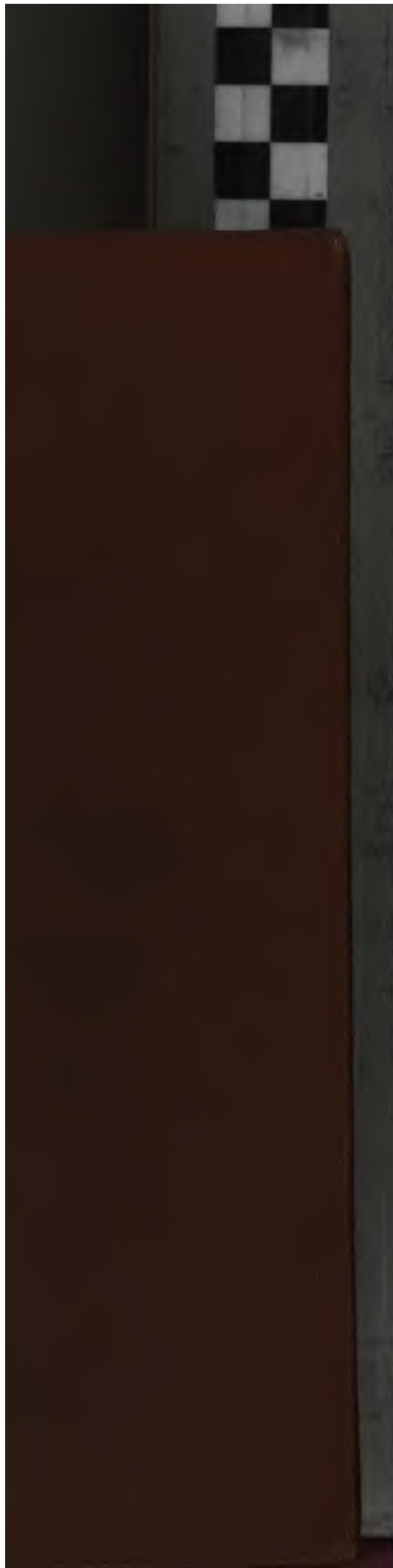
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





103A3



JOURNAL
OF THE
EIGHTY-FOURTH ANNUAL COUNCIL
OF THE
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
IN
VIRGINIA,
HELD IN
St. George's Church, Fredericksburg,
ON THE
21st, 22d, 23d and 24th May, 1879.

RICHMOND:
WM. ELLIS JONES, STEAM BOOK AND JOB PRINTER.
1879.

FORM OF A PAROCHIAL REPORT.

Church, Parish, County.
 Rev. Rector, Post Office.
 Treasurer, Post Office.

BAPTISMS: { Adults white Colored..... Totals..... } Aggregate.....
 { Infants white..... Colored..... Totals..... }
 CONFIRMATIONS:—White..... Colored..... Total.....

COMMUNICANTS:

Formerly reported white..... Colored..... Total }
 Added white..... (of which by transfer.....) Colored..... } Aggregate
 (of which by transfer.....) Total..... }

Removed Withdrawn Suspended..... Died..... Total.....
 Present number.....

MARRIAGES:—White..... Colored..... Total.....

FUNERALS: —White..... Colored..... Total.....

SUNDAY SCHOOLS:— { White Teachers..... Scholars..... Total.....
 { Colored Teachers..... Scholars..... Total.....
 Contributions.....

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS:—Number of paid teachers Scholars.....

MEMBERS OF THE BROTHERHOOD.

CONTRIBUTIONS:—Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary..... \$.....
 Other objects \$.....
 Diocesan —1. Diocesan Missionary Society \$.....
 2. Diocesan Education Society..... \$.....
 3. Widows' and Orphans' Fund..... \$.....
 4. Disabled Clergy..... \$.....
 5. Brotherhood \$.....
 6. Contingent Fund..... \$.....
 7. Other objects in connection with Diocese..... \$.....
 General —Foreign Missions \$.....
 Domestic Missions..... \$.....
 Other general objects \$.....

FORM OF REPORT FOR THE TREASURER OF THE COUNCIL.

Number of White Communicants in Church, Parish,
 County.

Amount paid to the Treasurer of the Council, \$

Rev. Rector.

Form of Certificate of Appointment of Lay Delegate to the Council.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY, That at a meeting of the Vestry of in
 County, held on the day of, Mr.
 who is a communicant in said Parish or Church, was appointed a Lay Delegate to represent the same
 in the Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the Diocese of Virginia, to be holden in the
 town of, on the day of, in the year of our
 Lord

Rector.

Register,

or Church Warden.

JOURNAL
OF THE
EIGHTY-FOURTH ANNUAL COUNCIL
OF THE
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

ERRATUM.

On page 53, for Rev. K. Nelson, read Rev. Geo. W. Nelson.

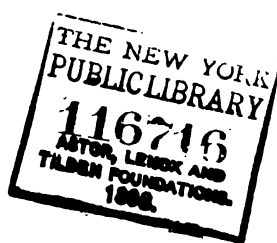
21st, 22d, 23d, and 24th May, 1879.

NEW YORK
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

RICHMOND:

WM. ELLIS JONES, STEAM BOOK AND JOB PRINTER.

1879.



PLACES OF MEETING OF THE COUNCIL.

PETERSBURG,	.	.	.	.	.	1880
LEXINGTON,	.	.	.	.	.	1881
NORFOLK,	.	.	.	.	.	1882
WINCHESTER,	.	.	.	.	.	1883
CHARLOTTESVILLE,	.	.	.	.	.	1884
RICHMOND,	.	.	.	.	.	1885
ALEXANDRIA,	.	.	.	.	.	1886
STAUNTON,	.	.	.	.	.	1887
LYNCHBURG,	.	.	.	.	.	1888
FREDERICKSBURG,	.	.	.	.	.	1889

NEW YORK
DUBIN
VIA GAIL

DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

Officers, Committees, etc., for 1879.

RT. REV. FRANCIS M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL. D., *Bishop.*

Secretary of the Council.

REV. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D., *Richmond.*

Treasurer of the Council.

MR. H. E. C. BASKERVILL, *Richmond.*

Standing Committee of the Diocese of Virginia.

Rev. JOSEPH PACKARD, D. D.,

Mr. CASSIUS F. LEE,

Rev. GEO. H. NORTON, D. D.,

Mr. CHARLES S. TAYLOR,

Rev. HENDERSON SUTER,

Mr. ARTHUR HERBERT.

Board of Trustees of the Theological Seminary of Virginia, and of the High School.

RT. REV. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL. D., *President.*

Rt. Rev. GEO. W. PETERKIN, D. D.

Rev. GEORGE H. NORTON, D. D.,

Rev. JAMES GRAMMER,

Rev. WM. N. PENDLETON, D. D.,

Rev. JOSHUA PETERKIN, D. D.,

Rev. C. J. GIBSON, D. D.,

Rev. D. F. SPRIGG, D. D.,

Rev. HENDERSON SUTER,

Rev. RICHARD T. DAVIS,

E. S. PEGRAM, Esq.,

CASSIUS F. LEE, Esq.,

Hon. RICHARD PARKER,

ARTHUR HERBERT, Esq.

R. T. CRAIGHILL, Esq.,

Officers, Committees, &c., for 1879.

Trustees of Fund for Relief of Disabled Clergy.

Mr. JOHN L. BACON, Dr. R. C. AMBLER,
 Mr. JOHN STEWART, Mr. B. J. BARBOUR,
 Mr. JOHN H. CLAIBORNE.

Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.

Mr. CASSIUS F. LEE, Mr. ARTHUR HERBERT,
 Mr. CHARLES R. HOOFF.

Managers of the Widows and Orphans Fund.

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL. D., Mr. JOHN L. BACON,
 Rev. C. J. GIBSON, D. D.,
 Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D., Mr. P. H. MAYO, *Treasurer.*

Treasurer of the Education Society.

Mr. CASSIUS F. LEE, - - - *Alexandria.*

Examining Chaplains.

Rev. CHAS. MINNIGERODE, D. D., Rev. J. S. HANCKEL, D. D.,
 Rev. HENDERSON SUTER.

SPECIAL COMMITTEES TO REPORT AT THE NEXT COUNCIL.

On Revision of the Constitution and Canons.

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL. D., Rev. CHAS. MINNIGERODE, D. D.,
 Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D., Mr. THOMAS MOORE,
 Mr. TAYLOR BERRY.

On Suppression of Intemperance.

Rev. A. W. WEDDELL, D. D., Mr. JOHN L. WILLIAMS,
 Rev. R. S. BARRETT, Mr. L. M. BLACKFORD,
 Mr. EUGENE DAVIS.

Officers, Committees, &c., for 1879.

Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia.

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D. LL. D.,	Rev. W. Q. HULLIHEN,
Rev. WM. NORWOOD, D. D.,	Rev. O. S. BARTEN, D. D.,
Rev. JOSHUA PETERKIN, D. D.,	Rev. A. W. WEDDELL, D. D.,
Rev. CHAS. MINNIGERODE, D. D.,	Rev. PIKE POWERS,
Rev. C. J. GIBSON, D. D.,	Mr. WM. F. GRAY,
Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D.,	Mr. D. N. WALKER,
Mr. J. L. WILLIAMS, <i>Treas.</i>	

Standing Committee on Colored Congregations.

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL. D.,	Rev. C. R. HAINS, D. D.,
Rev. C. J. GIBSON, D. D.,	Col. J. H. SKINNER,
Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D.,	Mr. R. T. CRAIGHILL,
Rev. A. W. WEDDELL, D. D.,	Mr. WM. D. GIBSON,
Rev. PIKE POWERS,	Mr. J. L. WILLIAMS,
Rev. THOMAS SPENCER,	Mr. THOMAS POTTS,
Mr. HENRY JACOB.	

Standing Committee on Church Property.

Rev. WM. NORWOOD, D. D.,	Mr. D. N. WALKER,
Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D.,	Mr. JOHN STEWART,
Mr. JOHN O. STEGER.	

Trustees of the Bruce Fund.

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL. D.,	Rev. JOSHUA PETERKIN, D. D.,
Mr. J. L. BACON.	

Officers of the Brotherhood.

Mr. DAVID N. WALKER, <i>President,</i>	Mr. A. Y. STOKES, <i>Treasurer,</i>
Mr. P. H. MAYO, <i>Secretary.</i>	

Officers, Committees, &c., for 1879.

Trustees of Fund for Relief of Disabled Clergy.

Mr. JOHN L. BACON, Dr. R. C. AMBLER,
Mr. JOHN STEWART, Mr. B. J. BARBOUR,
Mr. JOHN H. CLAIBORNE.

Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.

Mr. CASSIUS F. LEE, Mr. ARTHUR HERBERT,
Mr. CHARLES R. HOOFF.

Managers of the Widows and Orphans Fund.

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL. D., Mr. JOHN L. BACON,
Rev. C. J. GIBSON, D. D.,
Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D., Mr. P. H. MAYO, *Treasurer.*

Treasurer of the Education Society.

Mr. CASSIUS F. LEE, - - *Alexandria.*

Examining Chaplains.

Rev. CHAS. MINNIGERODE, D. D., Rev. J. S. HANCKEL, D. D.,
Rev. HENDERSON SUTER.

SPECIAL COMMITTEES TO REPORT AT THE NEXT COUNCIL.**On Revision of the Constitution and Canons.**

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL. D., Rev. CHAS. MINNIGERODE, D. D.,
Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D., Mr. THOMAS MOORE,
Mr. TAYLOR BERRY.

On Suppression of Intemperance.

Rev. A. W. WEDDELL, D. D., Mr. JOHN L. WILLIAMS,
Rev. R. S. BARRETT, Mr. L. M. BLACKFORD,
Mr. EUGENE DAVIS.

LIST OF THE CLERGY
OF THE
DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA,
WITH THEIR POST OFFICES,
MAY, 1879.

- Right Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., LL. D., Bishop, *Richmond, Va.*
Rev. W. A. Alrich, Emmanuel Church, *Pittsylvania, C. H., Va.*
Rev. John Ambler, St. Paul's Church, Prince William county,
and Emmanuel Church, Fauquier county, *Haymarket, Va.*
Rev. J. G. Armstrong, Monumental Church, *Richmond, Va.*
Rev. R. S. Barrett, Christ Church, *Richmond, Va.*
Rev. O. S. Barten, D. D., Christ Church, *Norfolk, Va.*
Rev. A. S. Berkeley, *Staunton, Va.*
Rev. P. F. Berkeley, Raleigh Parish, Amelia county, and
Genito Parish, Powhatan county, *Chula, Va.*
Rev. E. Boyden, Green Spring Parish, Louisa county, and Wal-
ker Parish, Albemarle county, *Cobham Depot, Va.*
Rev. P. N. Boyden, officiating in Goochland county, *Sabot Isl-
and, Va.*
Rev. C. Braxton Bryan, officiating in Lynnhaven Parish,
Kempsville, Va.
Rev. Oscar Bunting, Lexington Parish, *Amherst C. H., Va.*
Rev. T. M. Carson, St. Paul's Church, *Lynchburg, Va.*
Rev. J. M. Cofer, *Forest Depot, Va.*
Rev. H. H. Cole, *Warsaw, Va.*

List of Clergy.

- Rev. G. B. Cooke, St. Stephen's Church, *Petersburg, Va.*
Rev. J. B. Craighill, St. Paul's, St. John's, and Glebe Churches,
Nansemond county, *Suffolk, Va.*
Rev. Geo. W. Dame, Epiphany Church, *Danville, Va.*
Rev. Geo. W. Dame, Jr., Assistant Minister St. James' Church,
Richmond, Va.
Rev. N. P. Dame, officiating in Montgomery county, *Blacks-
burg, Va.*
Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., St. Mark's Church, *Richmond, Va.*
Rev. D. C. T. Davis, Trinity and Buckmountain Churches,
Albemarle county, *Greenwood, Va.*
Rev. R. T. Davis, D. D., St. James' Church, *Leesburg, Va.*
Rev. H. L. Derby, Christ Church Parish, *Lancaster C. H., Va.*
Rev. Reverdy Estill, Trinity Church, *Portsmouth, Va.*
Rev. Robt. Gatewood, St. Paul's Chapel, *Norfolk, Va.*
Rev. Geo. S. Gibbs, Emmanuel Church, *Dublin Depot, Va.*
Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., Grace Church, *Petersburg, Va.*
Rev. F. D. Goodwin, *Wytheville, Va.*
Rev. Robt. A. Goodwin, St. James' and St. Luke's Parishes,
Mecklenburg county, *Boydton, Va.*
Rev. James Grammer, Ashland Parish, Hanover county and
Trinity Parish, Louisa county, *Ashland, Va.*
Rev. J. A. Greaves, St. Paul's and Emmanuel Churches, Albe-
marle county, *Ivy Depot, Va.*
Rev. J. J. Gravatt, St. John's Church, *Hampton, Va.*
Rev. Arthur P. Gray, Assistant Minister, St. Paul's Church,
Lynchburg, Va.
Rev. B. E. Habersham, St. Paul's Parish, Hanover county, *Old
Church, Va.*
Rev. C. R. Hains, D. D., St. Paul's Church, *Petersburg, Va.*
Rev. J. S. Hanckel, D. D., Christ Church, *Charlottesville, Va.*
Rev. J. S. Hansbrough, St. Thomas Church, *Orange C. H., Va.*
Rev. Edmund W. Hubard, Bloomfield Parish, Rappahannock
coupty, *Washington, Va.*
Rev. James R. Hubard, D. D., Christ Church, *Winchester, Va.*
Rev. Walter Q. Hullihen, Trinity Church, *Staunton, Va.*

List of Clergy.

- Rev. Alexander Y. Hundley, Abingdon Parish, Gloucester county, *Whitemarsh, Va.*
- Rev. J. Hervey Hundley, Christ Church, Middlesex county, and St. David's Church, King William county, *Montague's, Essex county, Va.*
- Rev. H. Melville Jackson, Grace Church, *Richmond, Va.*
- Rev. Arthur S. Johns, Meade Parish, Fauquier county, and John's Parish, Loudoun county, *Middleburg, Va.*
- Rev. Edwin B. Jones, Trinity Church, Brunswick county, *San Marino, Dinwiddie county, Va.*
- Rev. Edward V. Jones, Merchant's Hope and St. John's Churches, Prince George county, *Garysville, Va.*
- Rev. Joseph R. Jones, Meade Memorial and Christ Churches, Clarke county, *Milledge, Va.*
- Rev. Richard H. Jones, *Victoria, Va.*
- Rev. W. Strother Jones.
- Rev. John R. Joyner, Christ Church, *Gordonsville, Va.*
- Rev. Henry S. Kepler, assistant minister St. James' Parish, *Goshland county, Richmond, Va.*
- Rev. O. A. Kinsolving, St. John's Church, *Hopewell, Va.*
- Rev. W. C. Latane, St. Peter's Church, Westmoreland county, *Belmont, Va.*
- Rev. J. P. Lawrence, St. Luke's Church, Amherst county, *Palmyra, Va.*
- Rev. H. N. Lee, Lord's Parish, Fauquier county, *Meridian Station, Va.*
- Rev. J. N. Lee, Christ Church, Henry county, and Trinity Church, *Franklin county, Martinsville, Va.*
- Rev. Wm. B. Lee, officiating at Orange and Madison conferences, *Spencer Station, Va.*
- Rev. John S. Lindsley, St. James Church, *Warrenton, Va.*
- Rev. John L. Lough, Lake Parish, *Saltwell county, Liberty, Va.*
- Rev. Thomas F. Lucke, St. Anne's Parish, Albemarle county, *Stonewall, Va.*
- Rev. Candor S. Mason, Jewell Parish, *Charlottesville, Va.*

List of Clergy.

- Rev. John K. Mason, St. Andrew's Church, Mount Jackson and St. Thomas' Church, Middletown, *Mount Jackson, Va.*
- Rev. Robert J. McBryde, St. George's Church, *Fredericksburg, Va.*
- Rev. J. J. McIlhinney, D. D., Professor of Apologetics and Church Polity, *Theological Seminary, Va.*
- Rev. John McGill, Zion and St. John's Churches, Fairfax county, *Chantilly, Va.*
- Rev. E. B. McGuire, St. John's and Emmanuel Churches, *King George C. H., Va.*
- Rev. John McNabb, St. Thomas' Church, *Abingdon, Va.*
- Rev. Everard Meade, South Farnham Parish, Essex county, *Tappahannock, Va.*
- Rev. F. A. Meade, Newport Parish, Isle of Wight county, and Nottoway Parish, Southampton, *Smithfield, Va.*
- Rev. R. K. Meade, *Charlottesville, Va.*
- Rev. J. M. Meredith, Overwharton Parish, Stafford county, *Richland Mills, Va.*
- Rev. Chas. Minnigerode, D. D., St. Paul's Church, *Richmond, Va.*
- Rev. James H. Morrison, D. D., St. John's Church, Fluvanna county, and St. James' Church, Cumberland county, *Cartersville, Va.*
- Rev. E. C. Murdaugh, D. D., Trinity Church, *Fredericksburg, Va.*
- Rev. George W. Nelson, St. John's Church, *Wytheville, Va.*
- Rev. Kinloch Nelson, D. D., Professor of Ecclesiastical History, *Theological Seminary, Va.*
- Rev. John B. Newton, St. Luke's Church, *Norfolk, Va.*
- Rev. George H. Norton, D. D., St. Paul's Church, *Alexandria, Va.*
- Rev. John J. Norwood, Evangelist.
- Rev. William Norwood, D. D., Emmanuel Church, Henrico county, *Richmond, Va.*
- Rev. N. A. Okeson, D. D., St. Paul's Church, *Norfolk, Va.*
- Rev. Alexander Overby, Vauter's and St. Matthew's Churches, Essex county, *Loretto, Va.*

List of Clergy.

- Rev. Joseph Packard, D. D., Professor of Biblical Learning,
Theological Seminary, Va.
- Rev. Frank Page, officiating in Fairfax county, *Fairfax C. H., Va.*
- Rev. Wm. N. Pendleton, D. D., Grace Church, *Lexington, Va.*
- Rev. Edwin A. Penick, Salem Parish, Roanoke county, *Salem, Va.*
- Rev. Joshua Peterkin, D. D., St. James' Church, *Richmond, Va.*
- Rev. R. H. Phillips, Principal Female Institute, *Staunton, Va.*
- Rev. James E. Poindexter, St. Peter's and Grace Churches,
Caroline county, *Port Royal, Va.*
- Rev. J. H. M. Pollard, officiating in *Alexandria, Va.*
- Rev. John D. Powell, St. John's Church, *Portsmouth, Va.*
- Rev. Pike Powers, assistant Minister St. Paul's Church, *Richmond, Va.*
- Rev. W. H. H. Powers, Whittle Parish, Fauquier county, *The Plains, Va.*
- Rev. C. C. Randolph, Botetourt and Woodville Parishes, *Fin- castle, Va.*
- Rev. J. B. T. Reed, *Winchester, Va.*
- Rev. F. G. Scott, *Madison Run, Va.*
- Rev. H. T. Sharp, Grace Church, *Alexandria, Va.*
- Rev. James W. Shields, Martin's-Brandon and Southwark
Parishes, *Cabin Point, Va.*
- Rev. Philip Slaughter, D. D., *Mitchell's Station, Va.*
- Rev. George A. Smith, *Alexandria, Va.*
- Rev. Levin J. Sothoron, St. John's and St. Paul's Churches,
Lunenburg county, *Brickland, Va.*
- Rev. Thomas Spencer, assistant Minister, Grace Church, *Petersburg, Va.*
- Rev. D. Francis Sprigg, D. D., assistant Minister, St. James'
Church, *Richmond, Va.*
- Rev. Frank Stringfellow, Emmanuel and St. Luke's Churches,
Powhatan county, *Sublett's Tavern, Va.*
- Rev. Horace Stringfellow, *Noel's, Va.*
- Rev. J. H. Stringfellow, Meade Memorial Church, *Manchester, Va.*
-

List of Clergy.

- Rev. Henderson Suter, Christ Church, *Alexandria, Va.*
Rev. George C. Sutton, assistant Minister St. Paul's Church, *Petersburg, Va.*
Rev. A. B. Tizzard, King William Parish, Powhatan county, and Dale Parish, Chesterfield county, *Winterpock, Va.*
Rev. Beverly D. Tucker, Lunenburg, and North Farnham Parishes, Richmond county, *Warsaw, Va.*
Rev. Byrd T. Turner, assistant Minister, St. James' Parish, Mecklenburg county, *Boydton, Va.*
Rev. Anderson Wade, Mapsico and Westover Churches, Charles City county, *Wyanoke Wharf, Va.*
Rev. Cornelius Walker, D. D., Professor of Systematic Divinity, *Theological Seminary, Va.*
Rev. W. W. Walker, Wickliffe Parish, Clarke county, *Rippon, W. Va.*
Rev. Edward Wall, St. Stephen's Church, *Culpeper C. H.*
Rev. H. Wall, D. D., Bruton Parish, *Williamsburg, Va.*
Rev. William N. Ward, Christ and St. John's Churches, Spotsylvania county, and St. Margaret's Church, Caroline county, *Roney's Store, Va.*
Rev. Albert Ware, Trinity and St. Stephen's Churches, Bedford county, *Forest Depot, Va.*
Rev. J. W. Ware, officiating in Hungar's Parish, *Eastville, Va.*
Rev. S. S. Ware, officiating in Halifax county, *Clover Depot, Va.*
Rev. Wellington E. Webb, St. Patrick's Parish, Prince Edward county, *Halifax C. H., Va.*
Rev. Alexander W. Weddell, D. D., St. John's Church, *Richmond, Va.*
Rev. Dabney M. Wharton, Montross Parish, Westmoreland county, *Montross, Va.*
Rev. John A. Wharton, Lee Parish, Bedford county, *Liberty, Va.*
Rev. Lyman B. Wharton, Professor in William and Mary College, *Williamsburg, Va.*
Rev. J. C. Wheat, Principal Female Academy, *Winchester, Va.*
Rev. Robb White, missionary in Brunswick, Greenville and Sussex counties, *Lawrenceville, Va.*
Rev. Jas. H. Williams, Grace Memorial Church, *Lynchburg, Va.*

Lally Present.

Minor, C. L. C., Montgomery Parish, Montgomery county.
Moore, Thomas, Truro Parish, Fairfax county.
Murdaugh, W. H., Trinity Church, Portsmouth.
Moyler, Dr. J. E., Grace Church, Petersburg.
Nalle, P. P., Ridley Parish, Culpeper county.
Noland, Burr P., St. John's Parish, Loudoun county.
Nelson, Wm., St. Martin's Parish, Hanover county.
Nelson, W. N., Cunningham Chapel Parish, Clarke county.
Nicholson, Dr. Geo. L., Christ Church, Middlesex county.
Paul, Sam'l B., St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.
Patton, John M., Green Spring Parish, Louisa county.
Pruden, C. O., St. John's Church, Nansemond county.
Peachy, Wm. D., Beckford Parish, Shenandoah county.
Page, Mann, Brandon Church, Prince George county.
Page, Thos. W., Walker Parish, Albemarle county.
Powers, P. H., Wickliffe Parish, Clarke county.
Powers, Wm. H., Monumental Church, Richmond.
Randolph, B. M., Emmanuel Parish, Fauquier county.
Riddick, Nathanael, St. Paul's Church, Suffolk.
Saunders, Fleming, Moore Parish, Campbell county.
Scott, R. B., Lynnhaven Parish, Princess Anne county.
Sclater, L. H., St. John's Church, Hampton.
Scott, Edward, King William Parish, Powhatan county.
Selden, B. R., Emmanuel Church, Powhatan county.
Shields, Jas. W., St. John's Church, Richmond.
Sheffey, H. W., Trinity Church, Staunton.
Stephens, Dr. G. B., St. Paul's Church, Albemarle.
Smith, Sidney, Bruton Parish, Williamsburg.
Stewart, John, Emmanuel Church, Henrico county.
Thompson, W. W., Cotocton Church, Loudoun county.
Tayloe, Geo. P., Salem Parish, Roanoke county.
Taylor, Thos. W., St. James Parish, Accomac.
Thorpe, A. S., St. Paul's Church, Haymarket.
Whittle, James M., Emmanuel Church, Pittsylvania county.
Wilmer, Joseph, Emmanuel Church, Culpeper county.
Williams, John, St. Thomas' Church, Orange C. H.
Williams, Jno. L., St. Mark's Church, Richmond.
Weir, E. V., Trinity Church, Manassas.
Wirt, Dr. Wm, St. Peter's Church, Westmoreland county.

Lalty Present.

Dickinson, John F., Hanover Parish, King George county.
Diggs, W. C., St. Margaret's Church, Caroline county.
Egerton, R. Oscar, Grace Church, Petersburg.
Estes, Jos. H., Christ Church, Richmond.
Garnett, Edgar M., St. James Church, Richmond.
Gary, Adolphus, Dale Parish, Chesterfield county.
Godwin, T. G., Botetourt Parish, Botetourt county.
Gordon, Dr. D. C., St. James Church, Warrenton.
Glen, John, St. Stephen's Church, Bedford county.
Harris, Dr. S. G., St. James' Parish, Mecklenburg county.
Hart, J. C., Christ Church, Spotsylvania county.
Haythe, J. G., Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg.
Hunter, R. W., Christ Church, Winchester.
Hilbers, Wm., St. John's Church, Pulaski county.
Harrison, R., St. James Church, Cumberland county.
Johnson, B. T., Grace Church, Richmond.
Jones, W. S., St. Thomas Parish, Frederick county.
Jones, Dr. G. W., St. James the Less, Ashland.
Jones, John R., St. Andrew's Parish, Brunswick county.
Jones, John W., Woodville Parish, Botetourt county.
Jones, W. Strother, St. Thomas Parish, Frederick county.
Kerrick, H. B., Leed's Parish, Fauquier county.
Kello, S. B., Church of our Saviour, Southampton county.
Lamb, Wm., St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.
Lane, Dr. Thos. B., Kingston Parish, Matthews county.
Lawrence, R. S., Cople Parish, Westmoreland.
Lee, Cassius F., Fall's Church, Fairfax county.
Lewis, Andrew, Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg.
Lightfoot, J. B., St. Peter's Church, Caroline county.
Lippitt, Dr. C. E., Grace Church, Berryville.
Loyall, B. P., Christ Church, Norfolk.
Miller, Jno. M., St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg.
McCaw, Dr. J. B., St. Paul's Church, Richmond.
Marshall, R. C., St. John's Church, Portsmouth.
McLean, Anthony, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.
Martin, W. B., St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.
McBryde, J. M., Buckmountain Church, Albemarle county.
Montague, T. C., Overwharton Parish, Stafford county.
Moncure, R. C. L., St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.

Lally Present.

Minor, C. L. C., Montgomery Parish, Montgomery county.
 Moore, Thomas, Truro Parish, Fairfax county.
 Murdaugh, W. H., Trinity Church, Portsmouth.
 Moyler, Dr. J. E., Grace Church, Petersburg.
 Nalle, P. P., Ridley Parish, Culpeper county.
 Noland, Burr P., St. John's Parish, Loudoun county.
 Nelson, Wm., St. Martin's Parish, Hanover county.
 Nelson, W. N., Cunningham Chapel Parish, Clarke county.
 Nicholson, Dr. Geo. L., Christ Church, Middlesex county.
 Paul, Sam'l B., St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.
 Patton, John M., Green Spring Parish, Louisa county.
 Pruden, C. O., St. John's Church, Nansemond county.
 Poachy, Wm. D., Beckford Parish, Shenandoah county.
 Page, Mann, Brandon Church, Prince George county.
 Page, Thos. W., Walker Parish, Albemarle county.
 Powers, P. H., Wickliffe Parish, Clarke county.
 Powers, Wm. H., Monumental Church, Richmond.
 Randolph, B. M., Emmanuel Parish, Fauquier county.
 Kiddick, Nathanael, St. Paul's Church, Suffolk.
 Saunders, Fleming, Moore Parish, Campbell county.
 Scott, R. R., Lynnhaven Parish, Princess Anne county.
 Scherer, L. H., St. John's Church, Hampton.
 Scott, Edward, King William Parish, Powhatan county.
 Selden, R. R., Emmanuel Church, Powhatan county.
 Shick, Jas. W., St. John's Church, Richmond.
 Sherry, H. W., Trinity Church, Seaboard.
 Stephens, Dr. G. S., St. Paul's Church, Albemarle.
 Smith, Selva, Nelson Parish, Williamsburg.
 Stewart, John, Emmanuel Church, Henrico county.
 Thompson, W. W., Christ Church, Loudoun county.
 Taylor, Geo. F., Salem Parish, Rockbridge county.
 Taylor, Thos. W., St. James Parish, Accomac.
 Thayer, J. S., St. Paul's Church, Havantree.
 White, Lewis M., Emmanuel Church, Portsmouth county.
 White, Joseph, Emmanuel Church, Culpeper county.
 Williams, John, St. Thomas Church, Orange C. H.
 Williams, John L., St. Mark's Church, Richmond.
 Wm. F. V., Trinity Church, Mechanicsville.
 Wm. D. Wm., St. Peter's Church, Westmoreland county.

Lalty Present.

Winston, B. L., St. Paul's Church, Hanover county.

Wrenn, Virginus, Newport Parish, Isle of Wight.

Wight, Wm. W., St. James' Northam Parish, Goochland county.

Whitfield, J. F., St. Luke's Church, Powhatan county.

White, J. W., Cornwall Parish, Charlotte county.

Wright, T. R. B., South Farnham Parish, Essex county.

RULES OF ORDER.

ORGANIZATION.

- 1st. The Council shall be opened each day with prayer.
- 2d. After the call to order, no member shall remain standing, nor afterwards stand except to address the chair.
- 3d. The credentials of Lay Delegates shall be handed to the Secretary, who shall call the names of at least twelve that the Council may at once proceed to business. The credentials of all the delegates shall then be referred to a committee of two clerical and three lay members, who shall report thereon as speedily as practicable, and if any doubt arise as to the right of any delegate to a seat, the matter shall be referred to the Committee on Elections for their Examination.

ORDER OF BUSINESS.

- 1st. After the organization of the Council, the following order of business shall be observed:

The appointment of a Treasurer *pro tempore*, when the Treasurer is absent.

The adoption of rules of order.

The reading of the journal of the preceding day.

The reading of the pastoral addresses.

The appointment of committees.

Reports of standing committees.

Reports of special committees.

Unfinished business.

- 2d. There shall be appointed by the President, not later than the *second* day of the Council, unless otherwise directed, the following standing committees, to consist of an equal number of each Order:

A Committee on the State of the Church, to whom shall be referred the address of the Bishop on the opening of the Council.

A Committee on the Fund for the Support of Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen.

A Committee on the Episcopal Fund.

A Committee on the Brotherhood.

A Committee on the Accounts of the Disabled Clergy Fund.

Rules of Order.

A Committee on the Accounts of the Bruce Fund.

A Committee on the Accounts of the Treasurer of the Missionary Society.

A Committee on Parochial Reports.

A Committee on the Admission of New Parishes.

A Committee on Elections.

A Committee on Finance, consisting of laymen.

A Committee on Clerical Support, consisting of *ten* laymen.

ORDER OF DEBATE.

1st. When a motion is made and seconded, it shall be stated by the President, and if in writing, be read by the Secretary, before debate.

2d. After a motion is stated by the President, or read by the Secretary, it shall be deemed in possession of the Council, but may be withdrawn by the mover at any time before amendment or decision, with the consent of second.

3d. Every motion shall be reduced to writing if the President or any member require it.

4th. No new motion or proposition shall be admitted under color of amendment as a substitute for the motion or proposition under debate.

5th. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received but to adjourn, to lay on the table, for the previous question, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a certain day, to commit or to amend, which several motions shall have precedence in the order enumerated.

6th. The previous question shall be admitted only when demanded by a majority of the members present—it shall be in this form: "Shall the main question be now put?" and until decided, all debate and amendment are precluded.

7th. A motion to adjourn, or to lay on the table, shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

8th. When a member desires to speak in debate, or present any matter to the Council, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address himself to the President, and shall confine himself to the question under debate, avoiding all personality.

9th. If any member transgress the rules of the Council, the President shall, or any member may, call him to order, in which case, the member so called to order shall immediately take his seat, unless per-

Rules of Order.

mitted to explain. If the ruling of the President be appealed from, the Council shall decide the appeal without debate.

10th. When two or more members rise at once, the President shall decide who is entitled to the floor.

11th. No member shall speak more than twice to the same question, without leave of the Council.

12th. The vote on all questions shall be taken by ayes and noes whenever three members require it.

13th. Any member may call for a division of the question where the sense will admit of it, but a motion to strike out and insert shall be deemed indivisible.

14th. Every member who may be in the house when the question is put shall give his vote, unless the Council for special reasons shall excuse him.

15th. No member shall vote upon a question in the decision of which he is immediately and personally interested.

16th. Upon a division and count of the Council on any question, no member shall be counted who is not within the limits assigned as seats to the members.

17th. When a question has been decided by the Council, or postponed indefinitely, it may be reconsidered upon motion made by a member voting in the majority, *provided* such motion be made on the same or next succeeding day of the session.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

1st. No member shall absent himself from the meetings of the Council without leave, unless he be sick, or unable to attend.

2d. The President shall, at his discretion, select suitable seats without the limits of those allotted to the use of the members, which shall be appropriated to the accommodation of visiting clergymen and candidates for orders, who may be invited by the Rector or wardens of the church in which the meetings of the Council are held, under the direction of the President and Council.

3d. No spectator shall, during the daily sessions of the Council, be admitted above or within the pews allotted to the members, and the Rector and wardens of the church, in which the sessions of the Council are held, are directed to see that this rule is enforced.

4th. No rule of order shall be suspended except with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

JOURNAL
OF THE
EIGHTY-FOURTH ANNUAL COUNCIL
OF THE
Protestant Episcopal Church,
IN VIRGINIA.

FREDERICKSBURG, VA., MAY 21, 1879.

The Eighty-fourth Annual Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia met this day in St. George's Church, in Fredericksburg, at 10 o'clock, A. M.

Morning Prayer was read by the Rev. A. B. Atkins, D. D., of the Diocese of New York, and the Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D.

The Ante-Communion service was read by the Rt. Rev. Geo. W. Peterkin, D. D., Bishop of the Diocese of West Virginia.

The sermon was preached by the Rev. Anderson Wade, on the 15th verse of the 3rd chapter of the 1st Epistle of Peter.

The Holy Communion was administered by the Bishop, assisted by the Rt. Rev. G. W. Peterkin, D. D.

After Divine Service, the Council met in the lecture room of the church, and was called to order by the Bishop.

Clergy Present.

The secretary called the roll of the clergy, and the following answered to their names:

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, DD., LL. D.

Rev. W. A. Alrich,	Rev. H. S. Kepler,
" John Ambler,	" J. P. Lawrence,
" J. G. Armstrong,	" H. B. Lee,
" R. S. Barrett,	" W. B. Lee,
" O. S. Barten, D. D.,	" J. S. Lindsay,
" P. F. Berkeley,	" John J. Lloyd,
" P. M. Boyden,	" Thos. E. Locke,
" E. Boyden,	" L. R. Mason,
" C. Braxton Bryan,	" John K. Mason,
" Oscar Bunting,	" R. J. McBryde,
" T. M. Carson,	" John McGill,
" Giles B. Cooke,	" John McNabb,
" J. B. Craighill,	" F. A. Meade,
" Geo. W. Dame,	" J. M. Meredith,
" Geo. W. Dame, Jr.,	" E. C. Murdaugh, D. D.,
" T. G. Dashiell, D. D.,	" G. W. Nelson,
" D. C. T. Davis,	" Kinloch Nelson, D. D.
" R. T. Davis, D. D.,	" John B. Newton,
" Geo. S. Gibbs,	" John J. Norwood,
" C. J. Gibson, D. D.,	" W. Norwood, D. D.,
" R. A. Goodwin,	" J. Packard, D. D.,
" James Grammer,	" Frank Page,
" J. J. Gravatt,	" W. N. Pendleton, D. D.,
" J. A. Greaves,	" Edwin A. Penick,
" B. E. Habersham,	" J. Peterkin, D. D.,
" C. R. Hains, D. D.,	" R. H. Phillips,
" J. S. Hanckel, D. D.,	" J. E. Poindexter,
" E. W. Hubbard,	" John D. Powell,
" W. Q. Hullihen,	" W. H. H. Powers,
" A. Y. Hundley,	" C. C. Randolph,
" H. M. Jackson,	" Frank G. Scott,
" Arthur S. Johns,	" James W. Shields,
" Edwin B. Jones,	" Thomas Spencer,
" E. Valentine Jones,	" D. F. Sprigg, D. D.,

 Standing Committees.

Rev. F. Stringfellow,	Rev. Wm. N. Ward,
“ Horace Stringfellow,	“ Albert Ware,
“ J. H. Stringfellow,	“ J. W. Ware,
“ Henderson Suter,	“ S. S. Ware,
“ Geo. C. Sutton,	“ Robb White,
“ W. W. Walker,	“ J. H. Williams,
“ Edward Wall,	“ Anderson Wade,

The roll of lay delegates whose certificates had been received by the secretary was then called, sixty-five of whom answered to their names, and it having been ascertained that a quorum of both orders was present, the Bishop pronounced the Council organized and ready for business.

The following committee was appointed to examine the credentials of lay delegates:

Rev. Geo. W. Nelson,	Mr. W. S. Barton,
“ J. S. Lindsay,	“ J. C. Cooke,
Mr. Thomas W. Page.	

On motion of Rev. R. J. McBryde, the hours of business session after to-day were fixed at from 9 A. M. to 2 P. M., and from 4 P. M. to 6 P. M., with the usual intermission for Divine Service at 11 A. M.

The Bishop then announced the following standing committees:

STATE OF THE CHURCH.

Rev. D. F. Sprigg, D. D.,	Mr. S. S. Bradford,
“ J. Packard, D. D.,	“ J. B. Lightfoot,
“ J. R. Hubard, D. D.,	“ J. W. Reilly,
“ Henderson Suter,	“ Charles M. Blackford.
“ Giles B. Cooke,	“ J. B. McCaw,

PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

Rev. John D. Powell,	Mr. L. M. Blackford,
“ Arthur S. Johns,	“ C. L. C. Minor,
“ H. L. Derby,	“ Mann Page,
“ F. Stringfellow,	Dr. J. E. Moyler.

 Standing Committees.

WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Rev. J. R. Jones,	Mr. Fleming Saunders,
“ J. H. Hundley,	“ Nathaniel Riddick,
“ Geo. S. Gibbs,	“ P. H. Powers.

EPISCOPAL FUND.

Rev. K. Nelson, D. D.,	Mr. John R. Bryan.
------------------------	--------------------

NEW PARISHES.

Rev. J. Peterkin, D. D.,	Mr. E. C. Burks,
“ W. N. Pendleton, D. D.,	“ J. M. Whittle,
“ J. Grammer,	“ Wm. B. Martin.

FINANCE.

Mr. H. W. Sheffey,	Mr. Eugene Davis,
“ J. W. Shields,	“ George A. Barksdale.
Mr. B. P. Loyall.	

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rev. J. H. Williams,	Mr. Geo. W. Bassett,
“ J. J. Gravatt,	“ L. A. Boggs.

DISABLED CLERGY.

Rev. J. G. Armstrong,	Mr. Robert Beverly,
“ C. R. Hains, D. D.,	“ W. H. Powers.

BRUCE FUND.

Rev. W. Q. Hullihen,	Mr. W. H. Bolling,
“ L. R. Mason,	“ T. G. Godwin.

BROTHERHOOD.

Mr. Thomas Moore,	Mr. Wm. D. Peachy,
Mr. Joseph Wilmer.	

 Report on Form of Parochial Report.

CLERICAL SUPPORT.

Mr. John R. Jones,	Mr. John M. Patton,
" B. J. Barbour,	" B. M. Randolph,
" W. H. Harrison,	" W. A. Smoot,
" R. W. Hunter,	" T. R. B. Wright,
" Andrew Lewis,	" Henry D. Bird.

The report of the Committee on the Revision of the Constitution and Canons was presented by the Rev. T. G. Dashiell, and laid upon the table until to-morrow, and made the order of the day at 1 o'clock, unless sooner reached.

Rev. H. M. Jackson, from the Committee on Form of Parochial Report presented the following report, which was adopted:

The committee appointed to revise the form of Parochial Report, beg leave to report that they have considered the subject referred to them, and have agreed to recommend the following changes in the present form, viz:

1. That salaries and all other regular expenses should be included in the report of objects within the Parish.
2. That the form should specify the objects in connection with the Diocese.
3. That the Contingent Fund should be included.
4. That the contributions to the Brotherhood should be included under the head of objects within the Diocese.
5. That the number of members of the Brotherhood should be reported from each Parish.

The form for reports of contributions which your committee recommends is therefore as follows:

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial:

Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$
Other objects,	-	-	\$

Diocesan:

1. Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	\$
2. Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	\$
3. Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	-	-	\$

 Bishop of West Virginia—Property Rights of Diocese of West Virginia.

4. Disabled Clergy,	-	-	-	\$
5. Brotherhood,	-	-	-	\$
6. Contingent Fund,	-	-	-	\$
7. Other objects in connection with Diocese,			-	\$
General :				
Foreign Missions,	-	-	-	\$
Domestic Missions,	-	-	-	\$
Other general objects,	-	-	-	\$

Respectfully submitted,

H. M. JACKSON,
T. G. DASHIELL,
D. N. WALKER.

Rev. J. B. Newton moved that the Bishop of West Virginia be invited to a seat with the President of the Council. The motion was carried and Rev. J. B. Newton appointed to escort the Bishop of West Virginia to the seat.

Rev. James Grammer offered the following:

Resolved, That it be referred to a special committee of three clergymen and two laymen, to examine and report to the present Council, whether the \$5,000 voted by the Council in 1878 to the Diocese of West Virginia is a fair equivalent of the rights of that Diocese to the property of the Diocese of Virginia before division.

The motion was carried and the following committee was appointed:

Rev. James Grammer,	Mr. W. N. Nelson,
" C. J. Gibson, D. D.,	" C. M. Blackford,
Rev. John McGill.	

A petition was presented by Rev. E. A. Penick for the division of Salem Parish, Roanoke county. It was referred to the committee on New Parishes.

Mr. Thomas Moore moved that the subject of increased Episcopal services, referred to this Council by the last Council, be made the order of the day for to-morrow, after the reading of the Bishop's address. Motion carried.

Bishop's Report.

Mr. J. T. Brown presented a petition for the division of Nelson Parish. Referred to committee on New Parishes.

The Council then adjourned until to-morrow at 9 o'clock, A. M.

FREDERICKSBURG, VA., MAY 22, 1879, 9 A. M.

The Council met pursuant to adjournment, and was called to order by the Bishop, after prayer by Rev. C. J. Gibson, D.D.

The minutes of yesterday were read and approved.

The following clergy absent yesterday appeared and took their seats:

Rev. H. L. Derby,	Rev. Alex. Overby,
“ J. H. Hundley,	“ B. D. Tucker,
“ J. R. Jones,	“ Wellington E. Webb,
“ Everard Meade,	“ D. M. Wharton,
“ C. Minnigerode, D. D.,	“ J. R. Hubard, D. D.,
“ Geo. H. Norton, D. D.,	“ J. H. Morrison, D. D.

The Bishop then read his annual address.

REPORT OF BISHOP WHITTLE.

REVEREND AND DEAR BRETHREN:

As required by Canon, I proceed in this, my Eleventh Annual Address, to report to you the condition of the Diocese, beginning with an account of the services performed by me during the past year.

1878, May 18.—In the Alms-house, in Lynchburg, after sermon by Rev. James Grammer, confirmed two.

May 19.—In Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg, after sermon by Rev. G. W. Nelson, confirmed eight.

May 20.—Preached in Trinity Church, Campbell Court-house.

May 21.—In the morning preached in St. Peter's Church, Camp-

Bishop's Report.

bell, and at night confirmed six in Emmanuel, Amherst, after sermon by Rev. J. J. Norwood. All the foregoing places were supplied with services by that indefatigable brother, the Rev. J. H. Williams.

May 22.—In Elon Church, Amherst county, confirmed six.

May 23.—Baptized a child of the Rector, Rev. J. P. Lawrence, in St. Luke's, Amherst, and confirmed four.

May 26.—Confirmed seven in Emmanuel, Henrico, and four in St. Philip's, Richmond. The latter is a church for colored people, where Rev. Dr. Peterkin and his assistant have a service every Sunday night for a small congregation, not without some signs of encouragement.

May 30.—In St. Matthew's Church, Wheeling, assisted Bishops Bedell, Kerfoot, Dudley and Jaggar in the consecration of Rev. George W. Peterkin, D. D., as Bishop of the Diocese of West Virginia.

June 2.—Preached in St. John's Church, Hampton, and in Centurion Church, Fortress Monroe, confirming in the former twelve.

June 3.—Emmanuel, Hanover, confirmed eleven.

June 5.—St. David's, King William, confirmed five.

June 7.—Preached in St. Paul's, Hanover.

June 11 and 12.—Attended a meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Virginia Female Institute in Staunton.

June 20.—Attended a meeting of a committee of the trustees of the Seminary in Alexandria, and at night after sermon by Rev. H. Suter, confirmed five colored in the Meade Memorial Church.

June 22.—Preached in Sharon Church, Fairfax.

June 23.—In the morning after sermon by Rev. Dr. Minnigerode, confirmed ten in the Seminary Chapel, and in the afternoon preached in Trinity Chapel, Fairfax, and confirmed three.

June 25-26.—Was engaged in various duties at the Theological Seminary.

June 28.—After sermon by Rev. A. M. Randolph, D. D., of Baltimore, in the Seminary Chapel, ordained six deacons to the Priesthood, and ten persons to the Diaconate, one of the latter being colored.

July 7.—Preached morning and night in Trinity, Chesterfield, and confirmed eight.

July 12.—Confirmed seven in Christ Church, Nelson; on 13th, in Trinity eleven; and on 14th, in Bethlehem, eight.

Bishop's Report.

July 21.—Preached in Grace, Albemarle, and confirmed eight, and in the afternoon preached in the same church to a large colored congregation.

July 22.—In St. John's, Louisa, confirmed two.

July 23.—Christ Church, Gordonsville, confirmed two.

July 24.—St. Thomas, Orange Court-house, confirmed nine.

July 25.—Emmanuel, Culpeper, confirmed two.

July 26.—St. Paul's, Culpeper, confirmed eight.

July 27.—Christ Church, Culpeper, confirmed three.

July 28.—St. Stephen's, Culpeper, confirmed two.

August 4.—Christ Church, Bath county, confirmed three colored.

August 11.—Assisted by the Rector, Rev. E. A. Penick; consecrated St. John's Church, Big Lick; preached and confirmed one. This is a handsome and commodious building, erected in place of another which stood at the inconvenient distance of two miles from the village and railroad.

August 12.—Preached in St. Paul's Chapel, Salem, Roanoke county. The Rector had taken charge of these churches only a week before my visit, and found the Parish in a most depressed condition. Since then it has greatly revived, by the blessing of God on his faithful ministry.

August 13.—Read morning prayer, baptized a child, and preached in Trinity Church, Buchanan.

August 14.—St. Mark's, Fincastle, confirmed three, presented by Rev. J. J. Norwood, evangelist. The churches in Botetourt, then without a minister, have since been supplied.

August 16.—Grace, Fauquier, confirmed thirteen.

August 18.—Cotocton, Loudoun, confirmed six, and at night confirmed the same number in St. James, Leesburg.

August 19.—Belmont Chapel, confirmed two.

August 20.—Christ Church, Loudoun, confirmed one.

August 21.—Assisted by Rev. Messrs. Davis and Reed; consecrated the church of our Saviour, a neat brick building at Oatlands, in the same county.

From August 27th to September 5th.—I was detained in the city of New York, taking part in the proceedings of the Bishops in reference to the Rt. Rev. Dr. McCoskry, late Bishop of the Diocese of Michigan.

Bishop's Report.

In explanation of this sad and most deplorable case, I append the following official document:

The Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, assembled under Title I., Canon 15, § XVI. [3] of the Digest, and holding sessions in Grace Chapel, New York City, September 2d and 3d, A. D. 1878, have instructed the undersigned to set forth and publish to the Church their action deposing Samuel Allen McCoskry from the Holy Ministry, and the sentence of deposition pronounced in said Chapel on the 3d day of September, A. D. 1878, as follows, to wit:

Whereas, The Right Rev. Samuel Allen McCoskry, D. D., Bishop of the Diocese of Michigan, has, in a communication under his own proper hand, bearing date May 25th, 1878, declared that he does resign and relinquish his office as a Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, and has requested that this resignation and relinquishment may be acted upon by the Bishops of said Church "at the earliest convenient season," "upon such manner and length of notice as may be thought best by the Presiding Bishop;" and, whereas, the said Bishop has abandoned his Diocese and left the territory of the United States while grave allegations touching his moral character existed, thereby declining to promote any investigation of the allegations aforesaid; and, whereas, no action of the said Bishops in the premises, which action he has himself invoked, can make effective his voluntary resignation, relinquishment and abandonment of his said office, except by his deposition from the same;

And, whereas, At a meeting of a majority of the Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States exercising jurisdiction in the same, convened in the city of New York, September 3d, 1878, the following resolution was unanimously adopted, to wit:

Resolved, That the said Samuel Allen McCoskry is hereby deposed from the sacred ministry and from all the offices thereof, and that the Presiding Bishop is hereby requested and authorized to pronounce and record sentence of deposition, and to give due notice thereof;

Now, therefore, Be it known that on this third day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight, I, Benjamin Bosworth Smith, D. D., by Divine permission Bishop of the Diocese of Kentucky, and Presiding Bishop of the

Bishop's Report.

Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, do, in conformity with the terms of the resolution afore recited, declare and pronounce the said Samuel Allen McCoskry deposed from the Holy Ministry and from all the offices thereof;

In the name of the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost. Amen.

(Signed)

BENJAMIN BOSWORTH SMITH,
Bishop of Kentucky and Presiding Bishop.

Attest:

F. D. HUNTINGTON,
Bishop of Central New York.

ALEXANDER BURGESS,
Bishop of Quincy.

W. TATLOCK,
Acting Secretary of the House of Bishops.

New York, September 3d, 1878.

September 27.—St. Mary's, Goochland, preached and confirmed three.

September 28.—Preached at Hebron, Presbyterian Church, in the same county.

September 29.—In Grace Church, a very neat and comfortable new building at Goochland C. H., preached and confirmed five.

September 30.—St. Paul's, Goochland, preached and confirmed two.

October 1.—St. John's, Columbia, preached and confirmed six.

October 2.—Fork Union, Fluvanna, preached and confirmed one.

October 3.—St. James, Cumberland, preached and confirmed one.

October 4.—Grace, Ca Ira, preached and confirmed three, presented by that zealous and faithful brother, Rev. F. Stringfellow.

October 5.—Emmanuel, Powhatan, preached and confirmed sixteen.

October 6.—Preached in Grace Church, Genito.

October 7.—St. Luke's, preached and confirmed twelve.

October 8.—Manakin Church, preached and confirmed three.

October 11.—Preached in Ewell's Chapel, Prince William.

October 12.—St. Paul's, Haymarket, preached and confirmed sixteen.

October 13.—Grace Church, The Plains, preached and confirmed six.

October 14.—Trinity, Salem, preached and confirmed three.

October 15.—Emmanuel, Fauquier, preached and confirmed three.

October 16.—Baptized child of the rector, preached and confirmed four in Leed's Church, Fauquier.

Bishop's Report.

October 20.—Christ Church, Greenville county, confirmed four.

October 21.—Grace, in the same county, confirmed six.

October 27.—Grace, Charlotte, confirmed six.

October 29.—Grub Hill, Amelia, confirmed eight.

October 30.—Jetersville, confirmed four.

November 3.—Read prayers and preached morning and night, baptized an adult, and confirmed seven in St. James, Ashland.

November 10.—In Acquia Church, Stafford, confirmed ten, after sermon by Rev. R. J. McBryde, and at night, in St. George's, Fredericksburg, ordained Rev. W. W. Walker to the Priesthood, Rev. K. Nelson, D. D., preaching the sermon.

November 11.—Read prayers and preached in Lamb's Creek, King George county, and the next day, in St. Paul's, preached and confirmed two.

November 13.—St. John's, King George C. H., preached and confirmed seven.

November 14.—Emmanuel, Port Conway, confirmed three.

November 15.—St. Peter's, Caroline, confirmed one, and the next day preached in Grace church.

November 17.—Preached in St. Margaret's, Caroline: several candidates for confirmation being detained at home by rain.

November 18.—St. John's, Spotsylvania, confirmed ten, and the next day, in Christ Church, confirmed one.

November 19.—Trinity, Fredericksburg, confirmed twenty-four.

December 8.—Consecrated St. Martin's, a very pretty church, at Hanover Junction, erected mainly by the efforts of one pious and earnest lady; and at night preached in Fork Church, and confirmed eleven.

December 15.—Confirmed twenty in Christ Church, Richmond; and at night in St. Paul's, ordained Rev. A. V. Hundley to the Priesthood; Rev. Dr. Munizgenale preaching the sermon and presenting the candidate.

1876 January 12.—Confirmed in Grace, Petersburg, twenty-two, and in St. Stephen's sixteen colored.

February 8.—Again visited St. Stephen's, Petersburg, and confirmed eleven.

February 9.—Confirmed in St. John's, Petersburg, sixteen, of whom twelve were from Grace; in the Good Shepherd seven; and in St. Paul's fourteen, one being from St. John's.

Bishop's Report.

February 16.—Preached in St. Paul's, St. John's Chapel, and Grace Memorial, Lynchburg, confirming ten in St. Paul's, and one in Grace.

February 23.—Preached and confirmed in St. Paul's Chapel, Berkeley, four; in St. Paul's, Norfolk, fourteen; and in Christ Church fifteen.

February 24.—Trinity, Portsmouth, confirmed eight.

February 25.—St. Luke's, Norfolk, confirmed eleven.

March 2.—In Alexandria confirmed sixteen in Grace, six in St. Paul's, and twelve in Christ Church.

March 9.—Preached morning and night in Emmanuel, Harrisonburg, and confirmed one.

March 10.—Preached in St. Andrew's, Mt. Jackson, and confirmed twelve.

March 11.—Preached in St. Thomas, Middletown, and in Christ Church, Winchester, where sixteen were confirmed.

March 13.—Grace, Berryville, confirmed six.

March 14.—Wickliffe, Clarke county, confirmed two.

March 15.—Christ Church, Millwood, confirmed seven, and the next day four in the Meade Memorial, White Post.

March 23.—Confirmed fourteen in St. Andrew's, and twenty-three in Christ Church, Richmond.

March 28.—Payne's Chapel, Westmoreland, confirmed five, of whom two were from St. John's, King George.

March 29.—St. Peter's, confirmed seven.

March 30.—St. James', confirmed one.

March 31.—Nomini, confirmed two.

April 1.—Preached in Yeocomico Church, and the next day, assisted by Rev. Messrs. Wharton and Tucker, consecrated St. Paul's Chapel, Westmoreland county, preached and confirmed three. The erection of this, a plain but neat and comfortable building, like one already mentioned, is chiefly due to the blessing of God on the persevering efforts of one devout female member of the congregation.

April 3.—In St. John's, Richmond county, confirmed fifteen, and the next day in Farnham Church four.

April 5 and 6.—Assisted by Rev. Messrs. Tucker and Derby, services were held in Emmanuel Church, Heathsville, and one person confirmed. In this beautiful Gothic building we have another instance of how much may be accomplished by one devoted Christian woman. The lady who was chiefly instrumental in its erection, I was

Bishop's Report.

sorry to find, had, since my last visit, removed from the county, before the accomplishment of her heart's desire, and earnest, persevering efforts.

April 7.—Confirmed eight in Grace, Lancaster, and the next day the same number in White Chapel.

April 11.—In the Monumental Church, Richmond, confirmed thirty-seven.

April 13.—Confirmed thirty in the Meade Memorial, Manchester, and eleven in Grace, Richmond.

April 18.—In Emmanuel, Pittsylvania Court-house, confirmed seventeen.

April 19.—Confirmed two in The Church of the Good Shepherd, Campbell county, and the day following three in Castle Craig Church in the same county.

April 25.—St. John's, Prince George, confirmed two.

April 26.—Merchant's Hope confirmed seven.

April 27.—Brandon, confirmed seventeen.

April 28.—Grace, Surry county, confirmed one.

April 29.—Christ, Smithfield, confirmed four.

April 30.—Confirmed two in St. John's and four in St. Paul's, Nansemond county.

May 1.—In the Glebe Church, in the same county, confirmed two.

May 2.—In Christ Church, Northampton, preached and confirmed eighteen, and the next day preached in the same church and celebrated the Lord's Supper.

May 4.—Hungar's Church, confirmed three,

May 5.—St. George's, Accomac, confirmed eight.

May 6.—Preached in St. James', Drummondtown, and confirmed nine, and the next day preached in Emmanuel, Temperanceville.

May 10.—Eastern Shore Chapel, Princess Anne, confirmed eleven.

May 11.—Confirmed two in Emmanuel, Kempsville, and six in Emmanuel Chapel, Norfolk.

May 14.—St. John's, Richmond, confirmed thirty-eight.

May 15.—Moore Memorial, Richmond, confirmed fifteen.

May 16.—St. James', Richmond, confirmed sixteen.

May 18.—Confirmed, in St. Mark's, Richmond, thirty, in St. Andrew's two, and in St. Paul's, thirteen.

 Bishop's Report.

POSTULANTS.

The following persons have become postulants for holy orders during the past year:

David May, Charlotte county; C. O. Pruden, Nansemond; Richard W. Anderson, Charlottesville; Sam'l A. Wallis, Stafford; George H. Appleton, Richmond; David R. Meade, Clarke county; Martin H. Johnson, Fauquier; Geo. H. Edwards, Alexandria; Benjamin Dennis, Amelia; Francis M. Burch, Clarke; John C. Fair, Alexandria; J. W. Sykes, Norfolk; J. Thompson Cole, Culpeper; Jno. J. Clifton, Richmond; Job Turner (a deaf mute), Staunton.

Wm. Meade Nelson, of Culpeper, has withdrawn from being a postulant, and Wm. T. Allen, Jr., of Clarke, has been transferred to the missionary district of western Texas.

CANDIDATES FOR DEACON'S ORDERS.

Richard A. Payne and Job Turner.

CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

Frank D. Lee, Edwin B. Rice, Robt. R. Claiborne, Edward S. Gregory, Thomas J. Packard, Thos. W. Cain (colored), Edwin H. Wellman, Arthur S. Lloyd, Wm. M. Clark, Douglass Hooff, Edwin L. Goodwin, Wm. W. Kimball, Mercer P. Logan, Chas. J. S. Mayo, J. Green Shackelford, M. T. Turner, David W. Winn, Jno. Moncure, Wm. H. Assheton, Saml. A. Wallis.

The following persons were ordained deacons in the chapel of the Theological Seminary 28th June, 1878, their respective fields of labor being added:

C. Braxton Bryan, Princess Anne county; Geo. W. Dame, Jr., assistant St. James', Richmond; Arthur P. Gray, assistant St. Paul's, Lynchburg; Curtis Grubb, Jr., missionary, Africa; Wm. B. Lee, Culpeper and Madison counties; Frank Page, Fairfax county; Byrd T. Turner, assistant, Mecklenburg county; S. S. Ware, Halifax county; J. W. Ware, Jr., Northampton county; Jno. H. M. Pollard (colored), Alexandria.

The following deacons, at the same time and place, were admitted to priest's orders:

Rev. P. M. Boyden, Goochland; Rev. Oscar S. Bunting, Danville;

Bishop's Report.

Rev. N. P. Dame, Montgomery; Rev. Emile J. Hall, West Virginia; Rev. Jas. R. Winchester, Richmond.

Nov. 10, 1878, in St. George's, Fredericksburg, Rev. W. W. Walker, of Wickliffe Church, Clarke county; and December 15, in St. Paul's, Richmond, Rev. Alex. Y. Hundley, of Gloucester, were also ordained priests.

LETTERS DIMISSORY GIVEN.

Revs. Wm. M. Dame, Wm. Munford, James W. Keeble and David Barr to Maryland; Rev. Jas. R. Winchester to Alabama; Rev. Wm. B. Gordon to Delaware; Revs. Robt. A. Gibson and Robt. D. Roller to West Virginia; Rev. Curtis Grubb, Jr., to West Africa; Rev. Wm. H. Johnson to Pennsylvania; Rev. Theodore Reed to Georgia; Rev. T. F. Martin to Tennessee.

LETTERS DIMISSORY RECEIVED.

Revs. Reverdy Estill and Henry T. Sharp from Kentucky; Rev. A. S. Johns, Delaware; Rev. J. H. Stringfellow, South Carolina; Rev. Chas. C. Randolph, Maryland; Rev. James Grammer, West Virginia; Rev. Jno. R. Joyner, Georgia.

The following brethren of the clergy, all of them faithful and beloved, have been called from their earthly labors to enter the rest which remaineth to the people of God, leaving us to follow their good example, as they followed Christ.

17th October, 1878, Rev. A. H. Currie, rector of Tillotson Parish, Buckingham.

24th January, 1879, Rev. Edmund Withers, rector of Nelson Parish, Nelson county.

24th April, 1879, Rev. Francis M. Baker, general agent of the Diocesan Missionary Society, Richmond.

OTHER CHANGES AMONGST THE CLERGY.

Rev. Oscar Bunting, from assistant of Epiphany Church, Danville, to the rectorship of Lexington Parish, Amherst.

Rev. James Grammer has become rector of Ashland Parish, Hanover, and Trinity Parish, Louisa.

Rev. W. S. Jones has resigned Emmanuel Parish, Fauquier.

 Bishop's Report.

Rev. John J. Lloyd has exchanged Cople Parish, Westmoreland, for St. John's Church, Liberty.

Rev. Arthur S. Johns has become rector of Meade and Johns Parishes.

Rev. John R. Joyner has taken charge of the church at Gordonsville.

Rev. John McGill has removed from Fairfax county to the rectorship of Christ and St. Paul's Churches, Culpeper.

Rev. Edwin A. Penick, from the churches in Princess Anne to those in Roanoke county.

Rev. C. C. Randolph is rector of the churches in Botetourt.

Rev. F. G. Scott, after a few months' successful labor in Accomac, has been compelled to resign because of trouble with his throat.

Rev. James W. Shields has exchanged Lamb's Creek and St. Paul's Churches, King George, for Martin's Brandon and Southwark Parishes, Prince George and Surry counties.

Rev. D. F. Sprigg, D. D., of Grace Church, Alexandria, has become assistant to the rector of St. James', Richmond.

Rev. H. Suter has exchanged St. John's, Liberty, for Christ Church, Alexandria.

Rev. George C. Sutton has become assistant to the rector of St. Paul's, Petersburg.

Rev. James H. Stringfellow is rector of the Meade Memorial, Manchester.

Rev. W. W. Walker is rector of Wickliffe Parish, Clarke county.

The following lay readers have been licensed: J. C. Weems and Wm. T. Smith, Trinity Church, Manassas; S. B. Whitehead, Trinity, Nelson; Dr. Chas. K. Anderson, Bethlehem, Nelson; Geo. A. Barksdale, St. Andrew's, Richmond; Judge John J. Allen, Woodville Parish, and T. G. Godwin, Botetourt Parish, Botetourt county.

SUMMARY.

Visitations, - - -	146
Baptized (1 adult and 3 infants), - -	4
Confirmations (white 992, colored 40), - -	1,032
Churches consecrated, - - -	4
Lay readers licensed, - - -	7
Postulants received, - - -	15
Candidates for Deacon's orders, - - -	2

 Bishop's Report.

Candidates for Priest's orders,	-	-	-	20
Persons ordained Deacons,	-	-	-	10
Deacons ordained Priests,	-	-	-	8
Letters dismissory given,	-	-	-	12
Letters dismissory received,	-	-	-	7
Ministers deceased,	-	-	-	3
Number of Ministers increased,	-	-	-	2
Received notice of Ministers deposed,	-	-	-	14

Taking as a basis of judgment the foregoing statement, together with the parochial reports and those to be presented, as usual, by the officers of our different educational and benevolent institutions, I think we may conclude that the diocese is in an encouraging condition. The fields are everywhere white to the harvest, but the laborers to reap them are entirely inadequate. With seventeen clergymen added to our list during the past year, we still have a net increase of but two,—three having died and twelve removed. In no diocese of our church, in proportion to the number of communicants, is there annually so large a number of ordinations, and yet, year after year, the number of our ministers remains very much the same, our mission seeming to be, to raise up, educate and commission men to preach the gospel, and then see them leave our own borders and go forth into other fields. And this state of things can never be improved until better provision is made for the support of the parochial clergy and our missionary treasury is more liberally supplied with funds.

I am glad to be able to report a small increase in the number of colored persons confirmed. This portion of our population is becoming more and more accessible to the teaching and influence of our church and the time has arrived, it appears to me, when every minister who believes that they are included in the Saviour's redeeming work should believe also that they are included in the commission which commands him to preach the gospel to every creature. It will be seen from the parochial reports that quite a number of the brethren of the clergy and of the laity are laboring amongst the colored people, and, when all things are considered, with as much encouragement and success as they have any right to expect, but as yet we have only made a beginning in the great field which God has opened everywhere around us.

In Petersburg, Pa., Mr. Chadwick's work is constantly enlarging, and

Bishop's Report.

he deserves all the sympathy and needs all the pecuniary assistance that can possibly be given him. In Brunswick county a devoted lady, by simply manifesting the spirit and following the example of the blessed Saviour, has so gained the confidence of the colored people that, by means of her influence, an organized body, composed of a number of preachers and of several thousand members, has asked to be received into communion with our church. Last summer the Rev. Dr. Dashiell was sent by the executive missionary committee to confer with these people, and more recently the Rev. Drs. Dashiell and Weddell were appointed for the same purpose. I give their interesting report in full.

The undersigned appointed to act as a committee of conference with the ministers of Zion Union (colored) organization would respectfully submit this report:

We were notified that the ministers and members of this religious body were seeking to be taken into the care of our church, and they desired to meet your committee on Wednesday, April 30, 1879.

The place appointed for the conference was the "chapel of the Good Shepherd," about two miles from Lawrenceville in the county of Brunswick.

We left Petersburg together on Tuesday, April 29, and reached the houses of friends, by whom we were entertained, in the evening, of that day.

We went to the place of meeting at half-past ten o'clock Wednesday morning. There were upon the ground in waiting for us, fifteen of the ministers and a thousand or twelve hundred from their various congregations. It was arranged that the chairman of this committee should meet in conference with the ministers and with as many of the Zion Union laity as the chapel could accommodate, while his colleague would preach to the crowd outside. At their religious exercises the congregation used the "Third service."

After the sermon and benediction both of us participated in the conference, which closed at about one o'clock P. M.

The result of the conference was that by an unanimous vote the organization puts itself into the care of the Protestant Episcopal Church, giving their assent to our doctrine, discipline and worship.

In submitting this brief statement of facts we feel it our duty to add some remarks.

Bishop's Report.

In seeking this union with our church, this society of colored people are not under the influence of the ideas and convictions which usually bring other denominations into our fold.

It ought to be understood by all our diocese, and especially by friends in the North, that these ministers and their congregations desire to be with us—*not* because of any change in their opinions as to Episcopacy, *not* because they have any trouble in their minds concerning the validity of their orders. Upon these subjects their minds are not at all exercised at present. They have been led to desire such an union for reasons which in our judgment are more to the glory of God and to the credit of our church.

In their poverty and friendlessness, along with their yearning for a better condition, these people have been helped by our church through one of its female communicants. Through her they have gotten to some extent education for their children—care for their sick and their aged—religious books, such as Bibles, Prayer Books and Catechisms, for their Sunday schools, and commentaries for their ministers. They have learned something as to the theory of the church from books and papers, but they have formed their opinions rather from the kindness that has been shown. They have said just about this—"We wish to go with you for we believe the Lord is with you."

As your committee we will briefly express our belief that with proper care we can reach and impress a very large colored population, and that we can rely upon many of them to be grateful and loyal children of our ecclesiastical household.

We were deeply affected by our interviews with them. They appreciate the situation. They have been praying for help—the help has seemed to come—they want to go hand in hand with the people who have shown for them the feeling of brethren. The responsibility now upon our church we think is a most serious one. It *may* be a crisis with these negroes; it *is* a crisis with us.

We recommend that effort be made by this executive committee to procure a suitable clergyman who shall work amongst their congregations as an evangelist. He would find ample work in a field which, in our judgment, has nowhere else an equal in the number and in the teachable spirit of those to whom he would minister.

T. G. DASHIELL,
A. W. WEDDELL.

Bishop's Report.

I commend Mrs. Buford and her interesting and important work to the sympathy and prayers of the Diocese, and I unite with her in thanking the many kind friends at the North who have aided her by contributions of money, books, clothing and other things. As the committee say in their report just read, this is a crisis with our church. May God give us wisdom to see and realize our responsibility, and grace to enable us to discharge it.

I never record the death of one of my dear clerical brethren without wishing I could induce the laity to take an interest in the Brotherhood. It is a simple organization, composed of persons who bind themselves, on the death of a minister, to contribute two dollars each for the benefit of his bereaved and generally penniless family. I know of no charity which equals it. Thus, if the Brotherhood has one thousand members, each member has to pay but two dollars to insure to the family of the deceased the sum of two thousand dollars. If there are three thousand members, then the family would receive six thousand dollars, and so on. I ask, where in the world can I, by giving two dollars, accomplish such an amount of good? I am sure that if my dear brethren of the laity would think about the matter, very many of them would send their names to the secretary to be enrolled as members of the Brotherhood.

I beg leave to call attention to a recently founded and admirable institution, a notice of which may be found on the cover of the Journal of the last Council, viz: the Protestant Episcopal Church Home, No. 517 north Fourth street, Richmond, Va. Its object is "to provide a 'home' for female members of the Protestant Episcopal Church, who, having seen better days, are now in reduced circumstances, and unable to provide for themselves an adequate support." Its charter authorizes the board of corporators to add a home for male members of the church, and also an infirmary or hospital for the sick, which they purpose to do so soon as the necessary funds can be secured. It is not a local but a State institution, and therefore may claim the help of our church people throughout the Diocese. Contributions to defray its current expenses, or to be applied to the permanent endowment fund, will be gratefully received by any member of the board of lady managers.

The Rev. J. J. Norwood has continued his faithful work as an evangelist during the past year. A report from him of his abundant labors will be published in the Journal of the Council. I very much

Bishop's Report.

regret that I have not been able to procure the services of another suitable man to be associated with him. At least two ministers might be kept constantly and profitably employed in this good work. My account with the evangelist fund is herewith submitted, from which it appears that there has been expended \$904, leaving in my hands a balance of \$1,266. I respectfully ask that the account be referred to an auditing committee.

The revision of the Canons, and other work before you, will probably consume all your time, and I therefore refrain from mentioning several important subjects to which I desired to request your attention. There is one matter, however, which I very deeply regret to be compelled to submit for your consideration and action, and which I must dwell upon at some length, that you may fully understand it.

My venerable predecessor in his annual address ten years ago, proposed for the grave consideration of the Council which sat in this place, "the excessive ritualistic innovations which have annoyed the sober-minded and conservative portion of the church in England and our own country;" and after explaining that it is not ritualism as such, that offends and alarms, for all are ritualists, but the question with us is one of degree; he proceeded in these words:—"But if, as we have stated, the agitating question is simply one of degree, how is the proper graduation to be settled? The authoritative rule is found in the Book of Common Prayer as ratified by the General Convention, and what has been the general usage under that directory. To any ritualism so recognized and sanctioned no one may justly object, but beyond the license thus indicated, begins excess, which, being once outside the legitimate may run riot in any amount of extravagance which the fancy or the folly of the individual affects—such as the use of fading flowers cut off from their root to symbolize a resurrection to life—groups of *variegatedly* vested and artistically attitudinizing priests, to observe the sacrament instituted with so much simplicity in the upper chamber in Jerusalem—pictorial representations of the scenes and scriptural images of the Saints of Scripture—dramatic exhibitions of the affecting events of Passion Week—even their consummation at Calvary—anything and everything which sentimentalism or superstition may crave to gratify its morbid appetite. Thus churches are changed into exhibition halls, the people lose their spirituality in sight seeing, and become mere gazers instead of godly worshippers. So it has been, as the history of the church sadly tes-

Bishop's Report.

tifies. The tendencies are still the same. The proclivity of the natural heart is to externalism in religion. So, therefore, it will be again, if legal limits are disregarded, and every one is left to introduce such innovations as are pleasing to himself."

This part of the Bishop's Address was referred to a committee, consisting of seven clergymen and six laymen, who reported three resolutions, which were unanimously adopted by the Council. The second of these resolutions was as follows: "That in view of these 'novelties which disturb' the peace of the church and wound the consciences of so many of both the clergy and laity, and of the difficulty of arresting innovations originating from small beginnings in ornaments, decorations, or otherwise, and of returning to the simplicity of worship after the same has been departed from, it be earnestly recommended to the clergy, church wardens and vestries, strenuously to resist the introduction of any changes in the forms and modes of conducting public worship and administering the sacraments as the same were used in the church of England and our own, *before* the rise of tractarianism and ritualism."

In the month of April, 1877, I was formally and officially appealed to by two members of the vestry of a church in the diocese, to interpose and prevent the introduction into the church of flowers, altar-cloths, &c., which were an offense to some of the people, and were producing dissension and division in the vestry and congregation. What was I to reply to this appeal? That it was none of my business? or that I had no authority to interfere in such matters? I thought it was especially and emphatically my business, that the very nature and purpose of my office made it my duty to interfere in such matters, and that I was solemnly bound by my consecration promises and vows faithfully and fearlessly to perform that duty. I gave my judgment in the premises, which was promptly, and, I believe, cheerfully, acquiesced in by all the parties concerned.

While this case was pending the Council met, in May 1877, and I spoke in my address as follows:

"My predecessor faithfully warned you, my brethren, against the introduction of flowers into our churches, and his warning was reiterated in perhaps more than one report of the committee on the State of the Church. The warning, however, I grieve to say, has, in a number of instances, been disregarded; and this evil, from a small

Bishop's Report.

beginning, has in a few years grown to such proportions as on some occasions to involve wasteful and sinful expense, and to make of our Father's house a place for floral exhibition, to please the eye and gratify a sensuous taste, causing some minds, it is to be feared, to 'change the truth of God into a lie, and worship and serve the creature more than the Creator, who is blessed forever.' One of our prominent Bishops, who claims to have been the first to bring in this strange custom, seeing, when too late, whereunto it has grown, has issued a pastoral against the lamentable fruits of his own doings. And now, in addition to flowers, we begin to see what are called altar cloths, and cloths of different colors for the different church seasons, on some of our reading-desks and pulpits. These things, unimportant in themselves, are parts of a system—a system of doctrine and practice not sanctioned by the Word of God, which was utterly repudiated by our Church at the Reformation, and which is held in abhorrence by a large majority of the ministers and people of this Diocese. These things are a novelty in Virginia, not having been known at a time within the memory of the youngest of us, and are seriously disturbing the peace and unity of some of our congregations. I earnestly and lovingly implore my dear brethren, the ministers and vestries of this Diocese, and, if I have any authority in the premises, I do more than implore them, for the sake of truth and peace, not to introduce themselves, nor allow others to introduce, into our churches the things which I have mentioned, or any like things. Ritualism and Romanism have grown up little by little; and if we would preserve the worship and doctrine of our beloved Church unchanged, we must resist every innovation."

It was "resolved, That the secretary do cause to be printed, at the cost of the contingent fund, five thousand copies, in such form as he may think best, those parts of the Bishop's annual address relating to intemperance and the introduction of worldly practices, customs, decorations and tendencies in the church, for distribution among the communicants of the Church throughout the Diocese as now constituted." The Council was obliged by canon of the General Convention to publish my address in its journal, without making itself at all responsible for its sentiments, and whether it approved those sentiments or did not approve them. But with this it was not satisfied. It selected the portion which I have just read, and ordered five thou-

Bishop's Report.

sand copies of that to be printed separately and circulated amongst the communicants of the Church; thus endorsing and approving the position I had taken and the views I had expressed, and sending them forth as its own message to the churches.

The action of the Council, on the two occasions which I have mentioned, ought, in my judgment, to have been accepted by every loyal minister, vestry, and member of the church as final. And so it was by the large majority of the clergy and laity of the Diocese, no matter what may have been their own private views and wishes. But by some it was understood differently; for in June 1877 complaint was made to me by a member of the vestry of Graee Church, Richmond, of innovations being made in said church of the kind before mentioned, and in regard to which the Council had taken action but a month before. As in duty bound, I sought an interview with the rector, Rev. H. M. Jackson, which, however, in consequence of my other engagements, was not had until December. That interview was mutually cordial and affectionate, and on my part certainly entirely satisfactory. He did not question my authority to interpose in such a case, and when my judgment was pronounced he declared his purpose to be governed by it.

About the same time I addressed to several of my brethren of the clergy (amongst whom were the late Dr. Woodbridge, then rector of the Monumental Church, Richmond, and Rev. Dr. Barter, then and now rector of Christ Church, Norfolk), a communication, of which the following is a copy:

“RICHMOND, 22D DEC., 1877.

REV. AND DEAR BROTHER:

Because I feel that necessity is laid upon me I write you this letter.

I beg to refer you to those paragraphs of my address to our last Council, which you will find on pages 44 and 45 of the printed journal, and which, I learn from a reliable source, you do not understand I meant should have the same weight and authority with my brethren of the clergy which I would have done had I addressed to them the same words in a pastoral letter. In this I wish to say you are mistaken. In saying what I did to the clergy and laity in Council assembled, I adopted what seemed to me the most formal and solemn method of delivering my ‘godly admonition,’ and of declaring my

 Bishop's Report.

'godly judgment' in regard to the matters therein mentioned or referred to. And I would remind you that my action was rendered still more authoritative by the fact, that the Council ordered, with a dissenting voice, five thousand copies of those parts of the address to be printed for distribution among the communicants of the churches throughout the Diocese.

And now let me assure you, my dear brother, that I neither acknowledge nor suspect you of anything which I have condemned in my address. My object is simply to explain my meaning, so that my judgment in regard to the matters about which I have spoken may be clearly understood.

Affect'ly, your friend and brother,

F. M. WHITTLE

In consequence of a slight misunderstanding, the Rev. Mr. Jackson did not comply with my judgment in regard to the innovations in the church until February last, when he called on me and the misunderstanding was removed. This last interview between him and myself led to my asking and obtaining a conference with him and his vestry which was pleasant and satisfactory, and, at their request that I would put my counsel and judgment in writing, I addressed to them a letter a copy of which will be presented hereafter. I wish to add, that it affords me sincere pleasure to be able to make this *honorable* mention of my dear brother Jackson and his vestry.

The day before the conference just referred to, I wrote a note to Rev. J. G. Armstrong, rector of the Monumental Church, Richmond, respectfully calling his attention to my address of 1877, and to the action of the Council in reference to the same. In a personal interview, a day or two later, I understood him expressly to admit my authority to interpose in such cases as the one under consideration, but he said he hoped that, as no complaint had been made to me from his church, I would not feel bound to take any action in regard to it, and requested, if I did act, that I would address myself to his vestry as the things which I objected to were their property, bought with their money, and he did not know that he had any right to meddle with them. I replied, that all I proposed to say or do at that time, was to ask his attention to my address and the action of the Council. His subsequent reflection, however, convinced me that duty required me to go further. So the next morning I addressed a note to Mr. Armstrong, enclosing to him and his vestry a copy of the letter be-

Bishop's Report.

referred to, and at the same time I decided to send a copy to every minister and vestry in the diocese. That letter is as follows:

RICHMOND, VA., 18th February, 1879.

To the Rector and Vestry of — Church, — Parish, — Va.:

DEAR BRETHREN:—Circumstances have forced me to the conviction, that duty requires me respectfully to declare to every minister and vestry of the diocese, my "godly admonition" and my "godly judgment" in regard to certain matters, as follows:

The services of the Church should be conducted as prescribed by the Rubrics in the Book of Common Prayer, without adding thereto or subtracting therefrom.

The decoration of the church building at Christmas, being a custom as old as the Church itself in Virginia, may lawfully and properly be continued.

The introduction into the Church of evergreens and flowers at Easter; or of flowers, fruits or vegetables on Thanksgiving Day, or on any other occasion, is a novelty and an innovation in Virginia, and ought not to be done or allowed. The decoration of "the Lord's Table," pulpit and desk with cloths, of one color for some occasions and of another color for other occasions, the different colored cloths being changed according to times and seasons, is a new and strange thing in the Church in Virginia, and ought not to be done or allowed.

These views of the duty of our ministers and vestries were, as I understand, endorsed and approved by resolution of the Council of the Diocese, at its session in 1877, as may be seen on pages 45 and 88 of its journal.

The "Lambeth Conference" of 1878, consisting of one hundred Bishops, nineteen of whom were of our own communion, unanimously adopted the following report: "Considering unhappy disputes on questions of Ritual, whereby divers congregations in the Church of England, and elsewhere, have been seriously disquieted, your committee desire to affirm the principle, that no alteration from long-accustomed ritual should be made contrary to the admonition of the Bishop of the Diocese."

Faithfully and affectionately yours,

FRANCIS M. WHITTLE,
Bishop of the P. E. Church in Virginia.

 Bishop's Report.

I did not expect any reply to this letter. But quite a number of the ministers and vestries of the diocese have written approving my action and thanking me for it, while some others have expressed themselves very differently. I proceed to give extracts from the communications which I have received from the latter. At a meeting of the vestry of St. Paul's Church, Norfolk, 6th April, 1879, the rector and seven other members being present, it was unanimously resolved, "that without considering it necessary now to express an opinion upon the policy which dictated it, or to decide the question of the Bishop's right to prescribe or enforce its requirements, as which we say nothing one way or the other, we are of opinion that Christians, in the interest of peace, and having the welfare of the church at heart, that it is wise and best cheerfully to acquiesce in it."

The vestry of St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, at a regular meeting April 7th, after unanimously declaring it to be their earnest desire to be enabled at all times promptly and reverently to heed the "godly admonition" and the "godly judgment" of their Bishop when, in the opinion, occasion arises to justify the same, go on to resolve, "that the practice of decorating our church at Easter and on Thanksgiving day, and of otherwise commemorating the different seasons of the ecclesiastical year, so far as the same is distasteful to the Bishop, as indicated in the letter above quoted, be hereafter discontinued." In the second resolution, after declaring that they do not mean to admit that there is anything "sinful, harmful or inappropriate" in the things they agree to discontinue, they add, "on the contrary we maintain that there is good and sufficient ground for the justification of such decorations not only because they are beautiful in themselves, and designed as a humble and heartfelt tribute by a grateful people to the Giver of us and of all good gifts, * * * but in the long and continued usage, as well as in the *Church of England*, as in a great number of the dioceses of the *Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States of America*, which we are members." * * * Thirdly they resolve, "that if the practices inhibited are not wrong *in essence*—and this is virtually admitted when all objection is waived to a continuance of the customary decorations at Christmas—and if they be of such long usage, as that their discontinuance will be regarded by many as "an innovation," inasmuch as it will be a departure from custom, then, in our judgment, they should be regarded as * * * in no sense a departure from the faith or practices of the church, calling

Bishop's Report.

for the exercise of the high prerogative of the Bishop's 'godly admonition.'"

In a fourth resolution the Bishop is informed that they have given candid expression to their views, because a failure to do so "might cause our quiet acquiescence to be misunderstood for an acknowledgment of previous wrong-doing, and as a vindication of the Episcopal intervention and censure."

The Rev. O. S. Barten, D. D., rector of Christ Church, Norfolk, wrote me on 16 April, * * * "Under the enclosed resolution, *unanimously* adopted by the vestry, the use of flowers was discontinued for the present. But I feel it my duty to state distinctly that this was done by me in deference to the wishes of those of my people who, lamenting the harmful effects of your inhibition on the quietness, love and peace which has reigned in the congregation, desired to avoid further complications by either a protest or open opposition to your command. However, I most respectfully desire to state that I reserve to myself, independently of the vestry, THE RIGHT at any time to resume any or all such customs or usages, as may have been temporarily discontinued." The resolution enclosed by Dr. Barten, as passed unanimously by the vestry, April 7th, 1879, is as follows:

Resolved, That we acknowledge the receipt of the Bishop's letter of February 17, 1879, and that while in deference to the reign of peace and love in our congregation we comply with his request, we, however, respectfully express our dissent from, and objection to, any encroachments upon our rights as a vestry, and those of our rector."

I have received from the vestry of Trinity Church, Portsmouth, a long account of their proceedings at a special meeting held 9th April, 1879, which resulted in their adopting the following resolution:

"*Resolved*, That we have received and considered with profound respect and prayerful care, the circular letter of the Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, Bishop of the Diocese, bearing date on the 18th day of Feb., 1879, addressed to the rector and vestry of this church, and without now considering the question of the respective rights of the Bishop of the Diocese, and of the rector and vestry of this church involved in said circular; and without admitting that the use of flowers in this church, in the manner in which they have been used for many years, is wrong in principle, or is a novelty or innovation as far as this church is concerned; yet deeply sharing with our Bishop in his devotion to our church in Virginia, and being willing to make

Bishop's Report.

any sacrifice which does not involve the surrender of principle, for its good, peace and prosperity, we do hereby agree to heed and follow the admonition of said Bishop, set forth in his said letter, excepting and reserving, however, the right and practice of members of the congregation of this church, to place flowers at their pleasure, as they have been want to do, at the memorial windows of our church building, including that erected to the memory of our dear departed rector, the Rev. J. H. Wingfield, D. D."

The proceedings of the vestry of Trinity Church, Portsmouth, were enclosed in a letter from the rector, Rev. Reverdy Estill, in which, after an introductory sentence, he says,—“With the result of that meeting I heartily concur, but I feel in duty bound to make this my further earnest protest. * * * The grounds upon which I base my reverent protest are as follows: First, this direction to the clergy and vestries within your jurisdiction, cannot, I submit, be called, in the understanding of the Church, a ‘godly judgment,’ as the term involves, I submit, the promulgation of a ‘judicial interpretation’ ‘of some known law or statute, either of the general Church,’ or of ‘the diocese,’ for the infringement of which a clergyman is amenable to trial. Furthermore, it is my conviction, formed after considerable research, that it was never the intention of the Church to make such things as ‘flowers’ and the ‘hangings of the church’ (enumerated in your letter) subjects for a bishop’s ‘godly admonition’ or ‘godly judgment.’ Second, with my understanding of the term, a custom of more than twenty years’ duration in this parish, cannot be called an ‘innovation’ Third, the prohibition of flowers in the church upon Easter or other occasions will produce much feeling and strife in this parish, wherein all has been quietness and peace. With the custom relating to the memorial windows, mentioned in the resolution of the vestry, I do not feel called upon, as the rector of the parish, to interfere”

Some time in the month of February, the Rev. J. G. Armstrong, rector of the Monumental Church, Richmond, accompanied by three members of his vestry, called on me and formally presented a document from which I extract as follows:

“The usages and customs which formed the reason for your communication have been in practice in the Monumental Church for many years, and only at those periods of the ecclesiastical year which are recognized in the Book of Common Prayer, chiefly denoting the birth and resurrection of our blessed Lord. * * *

 Bishop's Report.

"Since the death of Dr. Woodbridge, the present rector has not deemed it necessary to make any change in the usages he found had existed for so many years before, and so far as he and the vestry are advised, we are not prepared to admit the authority of the Bishop or the Council of the Church of this Diocese to forbid the practice of the usages and customs under consideration.

"But while we thus express our conviction, and with the most respectful and Christian feeling towards our esteemed Bishop, and the desire to repudiate anything like a refractory spirit, we must conclude our letter by consenting, *under solemn protest*, to carry out his wishes, as expressed in his letter of the 14th inst., with the additional assurance, that *now as heretofore*, we have had but a single eye to the glory of God, and the good of our fellow men, in all we have done in his most holy Catholic church."

Signed,

J. G. ARMSTRONG, *Rector*,
 GEO. D. FISHER, *Sr. Warden*,
 JOHN H. TYLER, *Jr. Warden*,
 WM. H. POWERS, *Treasurer*,
 R. H. MEADE,
 P. H. MAYO,
 P. C. WARWICK,
 THOMAS POTTS,
 H. D. WHITCOMB,
 ED. T. ROBINSON.

Accompanying the foregoing was a separate paper from the rector, in which he says: * * * "I desire also to assert, in both my personal and official character, what, as one of the members of the vestry, I have united with that body in asserting; to wit, my dissent from the position involved in your letter that a Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States has the right to legislate upon the questions at issue. Such a right is not in congruity with the governmental economy of this Church. * * *

"And while, according to my vow of ordination to the Priesthood, I have no disposition but 'reverently to obey my Bishop,' and 'to follow with a glad mind and will his godly admonitions, and submit myself to his godly judgment'; I yet submit, if it is not contemplated that the 'admonition' and 'judgment' in order to be binding and

 Bishop's Report.

legitimately and authoritatively to demand obedience must be within the sphere of canon law? Is not the Bishop, no less than the Priest, under this law? And is not the inspired rule of an inspired apostle of universal application, 'where there is no law there is no transgression?' In conclusion, therefore, I have to say that, in the exercise of the right given me by God, and vindicated all through the ages by that branch of the Holy Catholic Church, in which I have the privilege and honor of possessing ministerial sonship, I do now as a man, and as a minister of Jesus Christ and of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, utter to you, my Bishop, my most respectful, yet most earnest and decided, protest against your authority to forbid as 'not to be allowed,' the customs and usages specified in your official letter to me and my vestry." * * *

Finally, I have received from the Rev. John S. Lindsay, rector of Hamilton Parish, Warrenton, a letter dated 22d March, 1879, from which I make the following extracts:

"Immediately upon the receipt of your circular letter expressing your godly judgment, and giving your godly admonition as to church decorations, flowers, &c., I wrote to you promising acquiescence in your expressed wishes, as far as I could control the matter, and expressing the belief that the vestry would also consent to change any Parish custom that your letter condemned.

"I find that I reckoned without my host. The vestry met and considered the letter, indicating decided opposition to its requests. I induced them to postpone the matter, as the meeting was not a full one, and gave the letter to a committee to be considered and reported upon. They brought in a report to the regular meeting of the vestry to-day, in which they respectfully decline to change the customs of the Parish, such as dressing the church with flowers at Easter, and changing the book marks and pulpit cloths according to the seasons. * * *

"I regret inexpressibly that they should have taken this ground of non-concurrence in the request of the Bishop. * * * I lament the fact that a Parish over which I preside should allow itself to be put into an attitude of disagreement with the Bishop, and especially a Bishop for whose personal character I have no less respect than I have for his official position. But as the vestry and the Parish seem to be in accord on this question, I feel that I am powerless to act any further, though I was prepared to sacrifice any taste that I might have for the things condemned to the kindly expressed wish of my Bishop

Bishop's Report.

that they be dispensed with. I have no knowledge of any law bearing on a case of this kind, but the Canons of common sense would seem to require that I take the position of non-action in the matter."

H. Shepperd, Esq., register, wrote me that he was instructed by the vestry of Hamilton Parish to say, in regard to my circular letter of 18th February, "that after giving it that careful and respectful consideration that is due to any communication from the Bishop of the Diocese, they are constrained to decide that they ought not to change the only two customs in this Parish condemned in your letter, viz: the decoration of the pulpit and reading desk with cloths and book marks 'of one color for some occasions, and of another color for other occasions,' and 'the introduction into the church of evergreens and flowers at Easter, the former having been a custom in this Parish for thirteen years, and the latter for a much longer period."

I had no alternative, my dear brethren—painful as the duty is to myself and humiliating as the performance of it is to our beloved Church—but to lay before you the documents which I have read. I add not a word of comment in regard to their spirit or contents. They speak for themselves, and they show that 'a great crisis has arisen in our diocese, and that an issue has been joined, the result of which must determine the spiritual and Protestant or the worldly and Romish character of our Virginia church for all time. They fully justify me at the bar of my own judgment and my own conscience for doing what I have done, and convince me that the need for my action was ten times more pressing and important than I had supposed.

And now I desire, in the first place, clearly to define the position which I occupy. I do not claim, but utterly *disclaim* and *repudiate* the possession of any undefined or undefinable rights and powers as inherent in my office, and as belonging to me in virtue of that office. I do not claim any authority *to make* or *to break laws*, but acknowledge myself preëminently bound to be governed *by laws* divine and human of the Church and of the State, that, as in other respects, so in the matter of submission to the rightly constituted authorities, I may be "a wholesome example and pattern for the flock to follow," over which, in the providence of God, I have been placed as the overseer. I claim no right to introduce any *novelties* of doctrine or ritual into the church in this diocese to disturb the peace of its members,

Bishop's Report.

and I deny any such right to every minister and vestry, and especially to every private member of the same.

On the other hand, I trust I am "ready with all faithful diligence, to banish and drive away from the church all erroneous and strange doctrine contrary to God's word, and both privately and openly to call upon and encourage others to the same," whether the "erroneous and strange doctrine" be taught from the pulpit or the chancel, by word, or by vestments, decorations, signs or symbols,—and in so doing I but "exercise such discipline, as by the authority of God's word, and by the order of this church is committed to me." In a word, if there is any duty imposed upon me by my consecration vows, and which may be demanded of me by the ministers and people of this Diocese, it is my duty to keep out *all innovations* on our doctrine and worship, and to leave the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia, the same glorious church which I found it, unchanged in its teaching, services, practices and ceremonies. This being the duty which I understand my office lays upon me, then I distinctly claim that the church has entrusted to me the power and authority to perform that duty.

In the second place, having been, under God, placed by you in a fearful position of difficulty and anxiety and responsibility, which none can understand but those who have tried it, and in view of which the greatest of the inspired apostles might well exclaim, "who is sufficient for these things?" I think I have the right to look to you, my dear brethren, for sympathy and counsel and assistance. If, in your judgment, I have done wrong, or made a mistake, by wittingly or unwittingly *usurping authority* in what I have done, I earnestly beg that you will say so. Then I shall understand, that *so far as this Council is concerned*, I am not expected to be the *Bishop* or *overseer* of the churches of this diocese; that on my visitations I am a mere automaton to confirm, ordain, and consecrate buildings; that every minister, vestry, or individual, according to their various views of what is pretty, or appropriate, or edifying, may introduce into our worship whatever services, or ceremonies, or objects they please, converting our houses of prayer into concert halls, exhibition rooms, Romish churches, or heathenish temples; and that it is not my duty, and I have no authority to interpose my "godly admonition" and my "godly judgment" to prevent such innovations. But if, on the other hand, as I do not doubt for one moment is the case, you hold that I

Subjects of Bishop's Report referred to Committees.

have simply performed a plain and imperative duty to God and to you (notwithstanding my action has been protested against, and I myself have been ridiculed and scorned and denounced), then, my dear brethren, I think I have a right most respectfully to demand, that you encourage and help me by such legislation as the case may seem to you to require.

I conclude with the prayer, that in all your doings you may be directed with God's most gracious favor, and furthered with his continual help; that in all your works begun, continued, and ended in Him, you may glorify his holy name; and finally, by his mercy, obtain everlasting life, through Jesus Christ our Lord.

The account of the Evangelist Fund was referred to the Finance Committee.

Rev. K. Nelson from the Committee on Credentials presented the following as duly elected and entitled to seats. (*Vide* list on page 12).

Col. Wm. Lamb moved that so much of the Bishop's Address as referred to the pastoral letter, &c., be referred to a committee of eight clergymen and seven laymen. The motion was carried, and the following committee appointed:

Rev. G. H. Norton, D. D.,	Judge R. L. C. Moncure,
" W. N. Pendleton, D. D.,	" H. W. Sheffey,
" C. Minnigerode, D. D.,	" W. H. Bolling,
" J. S. Hanckel, D. D.,	Mr. Wm. Lamb,
" J. R. Hubard, D. D.,	" S. S. Bradford,
" R. T. Davis, D. D.,	" John Stewart,
" J. G. Armstrong,	" Saml. D. Davies,

Rev. H. M. Jackson.

Rev. Dr. Hanckel moved the following:

Resolved, That so much of the Bishop's Address as refers to the application of the colored organization of Brunswick county, known as the Zion Union Apostolic Church, be referred to a committee to consist of five clergymen and five laymen, to report at this Council.

Report from Trustees of Theological Seminary.

Carried, and the following committee appointed:

Rev. J. S. Hanckel, D. D.,	Mr. J. L. Williams,
“ Robb White,	“ J. R. Jones,
“ R. A. Goodwin,	“ Wm. Nelson,
“ Edwin B. Jones,	“ W. A. Brockenbrough,
“ W. Q. Hullihen,	“ W. B. Martin.

Mr. Thomas Moore offering the following:

Resolved, That in view of the desire for increased Episcopal visitations, the Bishops and standing committees of the various dioceses be applied to for permission to elect an assistant Bishop on the ground “of extent of territory.”

Pending the consideration of this resolution the Council adjourned for Divine service.

12.30 P. M.

The Council re-assembled.

Rev. Dr. Norton presented the following report from the trustees of the Theological Seminary and High School:

The trustees of the Theological Seminary and High School beg leave to report that the number of the students in the three regular classes during the session is twenty-six. The number in the preparatory department is nineteen. The diligence of the students has been exemplary. The reports of the professors are annexed.

The High School continues to maintain its stand among the best schools of the country.

The friends of the Seminary will be pleased to learn that the branch institution at Petersburg for colored students promises well. The report of Professor Spencer is annexed.

REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF SYSTEMATIC DIVINITY AND HOMILETICS.

To the Board of Trustees of the Theological Seminary of Va.:

The professor of Systematic Divinity respectfully submits the fol-

Theological Seminary.

lowing report of the studies pursued under his direction during the current session:

The senior class, with three recitations a week and the Wednesday evening exercise, have studied the articles with Baulthis and Burnet, and have just finished the review with written questions. They are now studying, with written questions and references, a course on Liturgics. Specific exercises in Homiletics, as also in connection with other recitations, have gone on during the whole session.

The middle class, reciting five times a week, has studied Knapp's Theology, which they are now reviewing. One recitation per week has been given by the class to the study of the New Testament in the English version. During this session they have studied the Apocalypse.

To the junior class I have given a weekly recitation in Chadbourne's Natural Theology and in Hopkins' "Outline Man." They are now engaged in reviewing Chadbourne.

It gives me pleasure to report the most commendable diligence and conscientiousness in the class of this session. I have no reports of absence of students without leave.

C. WALKER.

REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF APOLOGETICS AND CHURCH POLITY.

To the Board of Trustees of the Theological Seminary of Va.:

In the department of Apologetics the instruction of the junior class has been carried on, through the current term, for the greater part of the course, in the form of lectures, in addition to regular class room examinations in the text-book. The course has been completed, on the part of the middle class, by the study of Butler's Analogy of religion, Natural and Revealed, to the Constitution and Course of Nature.

The senior class has received instruction in Church Polity by means of lectures on the Church and ministry, as supplementary to the study of the text-book.

The attendance in the class room, on the part of all the students, has been commendably regular and punctual.

Respectfully,

J. J. McELHINNEY.

Theological Seminary.

REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF BIBLICAL LEARNING.

I would respectfully report to the Board of Trustees, that the classes of students of the seminary have pursued the prescribed course of study in my department with the usual measure of success.

The senior class has continued the study of the Hebrew language, and read in the book of Isaiah, sixteen chapters; in Greek, they have read the two epistles to the Corinthians, and are now reviewing them.

The middle class has studied the Prophecies of Christ in the original, and read in addition twenty-three Psalms in the Hebrew. In Greek they have finished the Epistles to the Romans and to the Hebrews.

The junior class has studied the Hebrew Grammar, with written exercises. They have read sixteen chapters in the Bible, and are now reviewing them. In the Greek New Testament, they have studied critically and exegetically the Gospel of St. Matthew. Three times a week essays are read on the most important and difficult subjects in the Gospels.

J. PACKARD.

REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF CHURCH HISTORY.

To the Board of Trustees of the Theological Seminary of Virginia.

The professor of Church History and Canon Law presents the following annual report:

The senior class has studied, with four recitations a week, the History of the Church of England, the History of the American Church, the first book of Hooker's Ecclesiastical Polity, the Constitution and Canons of the Church, the Pastoral Epistles in Greek, and Meade on the Pastoral Office.

The middle class, with three recitations a week and regular essays, has studied Kurtz's Church History.

The junior class, with four weekly recitations and three essays a week, has studied Dr. Smith's Old and New Testament History, and read the book of the Acts of the Apostles in Greek.

In response to the request of the Board he has made a practice of attending, at least once a month, each class in the preparatory department, except those taught by one of the professors. It affords him great pleasure to state his decided conviction that its present teachers are, in faithfulness, qualifications and efficiency, second to none in our

Theological Seminary.

State, and that under their instruction, both the senior and junior preparatory classes have made a marked and constant improvement.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

KINLOCH NELSON.

REPORT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE HIGH SCHOOL.

Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., LL. D., President of the Board of Trustees :

Rt. Rev. and Dear Sir:—As principal of the Episcopal High School I have the honor to submit the following report:

The aggregate number of boys, including eight day-scholars, received during the current session is seventy; the maximum attendance sixty-nine. * * * From the new Society Hall and reading room erected last summer every advantage anticipated has been realized. It is a valuable improvement.

The regular religious exercises of the school on week days have been much as heretofore. Morning service in the chapel consists of a hymn, a lesson, (alternating with the psalter), the Lord's prayer and collect for the day always, the latter being followed by a brief litany two days in the week, and on other days by suitable prayers, including a special one for missions on Thursdays. Evening service at the tea table is simple. The endeavor soberly to observe and improve all the Christian seasons has been as before. During Passion Week the usual daily instructions, in the shape of discourses from Norton suited to each day, were used with even more than usual satisfaction. A Missionary Society in the school, organized in October and including almost every boy, has been maintained with spirit throughout the session. Its object, in the language of its constitution is, "1. To raise money for missionary and other benevolent work. 2. To diffuse information in regard to such work, to increase interest in it, and in every practical way to advance it." Two hundred dollars, or more, for missions have been raised by this organization, and its good influence in other ways been attested. * * * Great attention continues to be paid to sacred music, the choir being regularly trained and habituated to the singing of every part of the service commonly so rendered.

The Rev. K. Nelson, D. D., has ministered, as heretofore, regularly once a month in the school chapel; and the Rev. C. Walker, D. D.,

Theological Seminary.

has given us several services. Other clergymen have officiated once each, and several laymen have addressed the Missionary Society. The Friday night devotional meeting for the boys, on which, as on all extra services, attendance is voluntary, has been maintained with remarkable spirit and success by Mr. Wm. Herbert Assheton, of the Junior Class in the Seminary. During Lent Dr. Nelson gave us one week night service besides, on which, as on the noon litany service on Fridays, the attendance was also encouraging. To all the gentlemen who have thus aided the good work, I am sincerely grateful.

The number of communicants among the boys is twenty-five; two having been confirmed at home since Christmas. We have had no confirmation here this session, though there are candidates awaiting the rite.

Respectfully,

L. M. BLACKFORD.

REPORT OF INSTRUCTOR OF THEOLOGY IN BRANCH SCHOOL, PETERSBURG.

To the Board of Trustees of Theological Seminary:

DEAR BRETHREN:—Having entered, in accordance with your appointment, on the work of instructing colored candidates for the ministry, I beg to present my report of work done since October 1st in that capacity.

Instruction has been given in Paley's Evidences, Smith's Old and New Testament History, Butler on Common Prayer, Townsend's Elements of Theology, lectures on some of the Thirty-nine Articles, and exercises in Homiletics, in the department of Theology. Also in elementary Greek and Hebrew, and in Haven's Mental Philosophy. About three hours per day (except Saturday) has been occupied in the work of the recitation room.

The total number of students present during the session (two of them only for a short time) has been six. Of these three are members of our own church, two are Methodist preachers, and one a Baptist preacher. Of these last, two have removed from Petersburg.

The students have been exemplary in diligence and deportment. The progress made by them is perhaps as fair as could be expected, when their want of previous training is remembered, but it has not been in any way remarkable. These students manifestly need a very

Theological Seminary.

special, patient training, in order to fit them for the work of the ministry.

If the Board shall determine to continue longer the experiment, as yet hardly begun, of supplying this needed training to such candidates as may offer, I trust that the Lord's blessing may crown it with success, and make it an efficient agency in our work among the much neglected colored people. But in view of my conscious lack of any special fitness for this work, and my conviction of greater usefulness in regular parochial work, I beg leave to resign my appointment at the close of the session in July, or at such earlier period as the board may deem it expedient to suspend the work.

Respectfully submitted,

THOMAS SPENCER.

APPENDIX.

The students names and recitations are as follows:

Thomas W. Cain, James S. Russell, George Bragg, Jr., *Episcopalians*; A. J. Stinson, C. Winfield, *Methodists*; Mr. Cooley, *Baptist*.

Bible History three times a week, through session—Cain, Stinson, Winfield, Cooley.

Evidences of Christianity three times a week, October to January—Cain, Russell, Stinson and Winfield.

Butler on Prayer Book twice a week, October and November—Cain.

Lectures on Articles I-VI twice a week.—Cain.

Homiletics. Exercise every Friday—Cain, Russell, Stinson, Winfield, Cooley.

Townsend's Elements of Theology three times a week, began April 28th—Russell and Stinson.

Greek, (Goodwin's Grammar and White's First Lessons) daily—Cain, Russell and Bragg.

Hebrew, for four months twice a week, now daily—Russell.

Mental Philosophy, three times a week from March—Russell, Stinson and Bragg.

Winfield and Cooley were here about two months each.

Bragg commenced Greek lessons in January.

 Assistant Bishop.

The order of the day, the report of the Committee on the revision of the Constitution and Canons, was on motion suspended, and the Council resumed the consideration of the motion concerning an assistant bishop. The ayes and noes were called for and resulted as follows:

CLERGY.

AYES.—Rev. Messrs. P. F. Berkeley, Dashiell, D. C. T. Davis, R. T. Davis, Derby Goodwin, Grammer, Gravatt, Habersham, Hancel, E. W. Hubard, J. H. Hundley, E. B. Jones, E. V. Jones, H. B. Lee, W. B. Lee, Locke, J. K. Mason, McBryde, McGill, McNabb, E. Meade, F. A. Meade, J. J. Norwood, W. Norwood, Overby, Pendleton, Peterkin, Randolph, Scott, Spencer, F. Stringfellow, Suter, Tucker, W. W. Walker, Ward, A. Ware, J. W. Ware, D. M. Wharton, Williams.—40.

NOES.—Rev. Messrs. Alrich, Ambler, Armstrong, Barrett, Barten, P. N. Boyden, Bryan, Bunting, Carson, Cooke, Craighill, G. W. Dame, G. W. Dame, Jr., Gibson, Gibbs, Greaves, Hains, J. R. Hubard, Hullihen, A. Y. Hundley, Jackson, Johns, J. R. Jones, Kepler, Lawrence, Lindsay, Lloyd, L. R. Mason, Meredith, Minnigerode, Morrison, Murdaugh, G. W. Nelson, K. Nelson, Newton, Norton, Page, Penick, Poindexter, W. H. H. Powers, Shields, Sprigg, H. Stringfellow, J. H. Stringfellow, Sutton, E. Wall, S. S. Ware, Webb, Weddell, White.—50.

LAY DELEGATES.

AYES.—Messrs. Barbour, H. T. Barton, Berry, Bradford, Boggs, Barron, J. T. Brown, Brockenbrough, Bryan, Carter, Chase, Claiborne, Cooke, Eugene Davis, Dickinson, Godwin, Harris, Haythe, Hunter, G. W. Jones, J. W. Jones, Kerrick, Lawrence, Lewis, Lightfoot, Lippitt, R. C. Marshall, McBryde, R. C. L. Moncure, Moore, Nalle, Nicholson, Patton, Pruden, Peachy, P. H. Powers, Randolph, Saunders, Sclater, B. R. Selden, Sheffey, Stewart, T. W. Taylor, Thorpe, Whittle, Wilmer, Williams, Winston, Whitfield, T. R. B. Wright.—50.

NOES.—W. S. Barton, Beverly, Barksdale, Bird, C. M. Blackford, L. M. Blackford, Bolling, Buford, S. D. Davies, F. E. Davis, Egerton, Estes, Garnett, Gary, Gordon, Hilbers, B. T. Johnson, Kello, Lamb, Lane, Loyall, McCaw, McLean, Miller, Martin, C. L. C. Minor, Murdaugh, Moyler, Montague, Noland, T. W. Page, W. H. Powers, R. B. Scott, Shields, Stephens, S. Smith, G. P. Tayloe, Thompson, Weir, White, W. Wright.—41.

The motion was therefore lost for the want of a concurrence of the orders.

Rev. H. M. Jackson offered the following:

Whereas, we recognize the desire of many that there shall be a division of this

Division of the Diocese.

Diocese; and *whereas* the need of additional Episcopal services has been largely insisted upon; and *whereas* this Council is unwilling to divide this Diocese contrary to the wishes of the same, or of either part thereof; and *whereas* the sentiment of the Diocese is not now authoritatively known, therefore be it *resolved*—

(1.) That a Committee of Inquiry, to be composed of two clergymen and one layman, be appointed to ascertain the sense of the Diocese on this subject.

(2.) That the manner in which this committee shall proceed is as follows, viz:

(a.) They shall, as soon after the adjournment of the present Council as possible, notify the rector and register of each Parish that subsequently to election of vestry at next Easter the sense of the vestry thereof shall be taken.

(b.) Immediately after the election of vestries at next Easter the said committee shall propose to the register of each Parish the following questions, to wit:

1. Is the rector of your Parish in favor of division, opposed to division, or undecided?

2. Is the vestry of your Parish in favor of division, opposed to division, or undecided?

3. Give the names of such of your vestry as are in favor of division, of those opposed to division, of those undecided.

(3.) That the aforesaid committee shall tabulate these returns, and report the same to the next Council.

(4.) These questions (as to number of members of vestry who favor an assistant bishop, a division, or those undecided,) be addressed to the communicants of each church, to be called together by the rector on Easter Monday, or when the vestry is elected, and that the answers be reported as provided above in the same way as regards vestries.

Mr. Moore moved to lay on the table for the present.

The motion was lost.

Rev. H. M. Jackson moved to lay on the table.

Carried.

The Council then adjourned to 4 P. M.

4 P. M.

The Council met pursuant to adjournment.

On motion of Mr. Thomas Moore, the order of the day was suspended to allow a motion to be made by Rev. J. B. Newton to reconsider the vote upon the resolution asking permission to elect an assistant bishop.

Assistant Bishop.

Gen. B. T. Johnson moved to lay the motion on the table. The vote was taken by ayes and noes and by orders, and the motion to lay upon the table was lost by the following vote:

CLERGY.

AYES.—Rev. Messrs. Alrich, Ambler, Armstrong, Barrett, Barten, Carson, Cooke, G. W. Dame, Gibson, Greaves, Hains, J. R. Hubard, Hulihan, A. Y. Hundley, Jackson, Johns, Lawrence, Lindsay, Lloyd, L. R. Mason, Meredith, Minnigerode, Morrison, Murdaugh, G. W. Nelson, K. Nelson, Norton, Penick, Poindexter, W. H. H. Powers, Randolph, J. W. Shields, Spencer, Sprigg, H. Stringfellow, J. H. Stringfellow, Sutton, E. Wall, S. S. Ware, Webb, Weddell, White—42.

NOES.—Rev. Messrs. P. F. Berkeley, P. N. Boyden, Bryan, Bunting, Craighill, Dashiell, D. C. T. Davis, R. T. Davis, Derby, Gibbs, R. A. Goodwin, Grammer, Gravatt, Habersham, Hanckel, Hansbrough, E. W. Hubard, J. H. Hundley, E. B. Jones, E. V. Jones, Jos. R. Jones, H. B. Lee, W. B. Lee, Locke, J. K. Mason, McBryde, McGill, E. Meade, F. A. Meade, Newton, J. J. Norwood, W. Norwood, Overby, Packard, Page, Pendleton, Peterkin, Phillips, Scott, F. Stringfellow, Suter, Tucker, W. W. Walker, Ward, A. Ware, J. W. Ware, J. H. Williams—47.

LAY DELEGATES.

AYES.—Messrs. Bassett, W. S. Barton, Beverly, Barksdale, Bird, C. M. Blackford, L. M. Blackford, Bolling, Buford, Carter, S. D. Davies, F. E. Davis, Diggs, Egerton, Estes, Garnett, Gary, Gordon, Hilbers, B. T. Johnson, Kello, Lamb, Lane, Loyall, McCaw, McLean, Martin, Minor, Murdaugh, Moyler, Montague, Noland, Pruden, Powers, B. R. Selden, Shields, Stephens, Smith, Thorpe, White.—40.

NOES.—Messrs. Barbour, Berry, H. T. Barton, Bradford, Boggs, J. T. Brown, Bryan, Claiborne, J. C. Cooke, Eugene Davis, Dickinson, T. J. Godwin, Harris, Haythe, Hunter, E. W. Jones, Kerrick, Lewis, Lightfoot, Lippitt, McBryde, Moncure, Moore, Nalle, Nicholson, Patton, Peachy, Page, P. H. Powers, Randolph, Saunders, Sclater, Sheffey, Stewart, Thompson, Whittle, Wilmer, Williams, Weir, Winston, Wrenn, W. W. Wright, Whitfield.—43.

Pending discussion of the motion to reconsider, the hour of 6 o'clock arrived, and the Council adjourned until to-morrow at 9 o'clock A. M.

Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

FRIDAY, May 28, 1879, 9 A. M.

The Council met pursuant to adjournment, and was called to order by the Bishop, after prayer by Rev. W. N. Pendleton, D.D.

The minutes were read and approved.

Rev. Dr. Gibson, from the Board of Managers of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund presented the following report:

The Board of Managers of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund of the Diocese are thankful to be able to report to the Council that by the judicious management of our treasurer, and the much larger number of contributing parishes the past year, both the principal and annual income of the fund have been increased. The number of persons and parishes contributing during the year ending May, 1878, was only *ten*. During the year ending May, 1879, they increased to *fifty-six*. The amount given year before last was only \$272.73; for the last year it was \$777.17. This amount, with the interest yielded by the fund, has made our income \$2,177.81, while the face value of our bonds has increased to \$25,951.47.

The distribution of the Board for the coming year has amounted to \$1,810, leaving \$367.81 to be invested towards the increase of the principal of the fund. We present herewith the encouraging report and statement of our treasurer, and ask that they may be printed in the Journal.

Respectfully submitted.

CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, *Secretary*.

Rev. Dr. Minnigerode presented the following report of Diocesan Missionary Society, which was received, and its resolutions adopted.

During the year ending May, 1879, the names of twenty-seven clergymen have been on the books of this society as missionaries laboring within the bounds of this diocese. Of this number twenty-two still remain, five—Rev. Messrs. Wm. B. Gordon, W. Strother

Diocesan Missionary Society.

Jones, J. J. Lloyd, R. D. Roller, and Wm. Munford—having either severed their connection with the diocese, or removed to other fields of labor where our assistance is not needed.

The missionaries at present connected with the society, and in part supported by it, are as follows:

- Rev. P. F. Berkeley, Amelia county.
- “ R. S. Barrett, Richmond city.
- “ G. B. Cooke, Petersburg.
- “ Jas. B. Craighill, Suffolk.
- “ D. C. T. Davis, Albemarle county.
- “ H. L. Derby, Lancaster county.
- “ Jas. Grammer, Ashland and Louisa Court-house.
- “ J. H. Hundley, King William county.
- “ A. Y. Hundley, Yorktown.
- “ H. S. Kepler, Richmond city.
- “ J. P. Lawrence, Amherst county.
- “ L. R. Mason, Charlotte county.
- “ J. M. Meredith, Stafford county.
- “ Alex. Overby, Essex county.
- “ L. J. Sothoron, Lunenburg county.
- “ A. B. Tizzard, Chesterfield county.
- “ B. T. Turner, Mecklenburg county.
- “ Robb White, Brunswick, Greensville and Sussex counties.
- “ Wm. N. Ward, Spotsylvania and Caroline counties.
- “ F. G. Scott, Accomac county.
- “ D. M. Wharton, Montross Parish, Westmoreland county.
- “ Thos. E. Locke, Albemarle county.

The two last having been voted special appropriations for additional missionary services.

FINANCES.

The balance on hand, as shown by the treasurer's book last year, was	-	\$356 16
The receipts for the year ending May, 1879, were as follows:		
From contributions of parishes,	-	3,738 28
From a donation of the trustees for the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia,	-	1,461 73
And interest on their bonds,	-	75 00
And also a loan from the Evangelist Fund,	-	590 72

 Diocesan Missionary Society.

Making a total at the disposal of the committee during the year of (in-				
cluding the balance in the treasurer's hand),	-	-	-	6,221 89
The appropriations and expenditures were	-	-	-	4,983 98
Leaving a balance in treasurer's hand May, 1879, of	-	-	-	1,237 91

Among the expenditures will be found a small amount of mission prayer books, sent to destitute fields in accordance with the powers granted to the Executive Committee by the constitution and laws of the society. It is proper here to state, that the trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia received during this year a legacy of \$6,461.73 net for the benefit of the society. In the prostrate condition of the treasury of the Diocesan Missionary Society the corporators appropriated to its immediate wants the sum of \$1,461.73, and also the accrued interest of \$75. The remaining sum of \$5,000 was judiciously invested by the trustees, who have allowed this Executive Committee to use the interest as part of their regular income. This income amounts to \$300 per annum, which is all that it affords, and can be relied on from it. It is evident that this small addition to the resources of this society does not lessen the obligations of the parishes to continue their support of the diocesan missions.

The reports furnished by the missionaries have from time to time been published in the *Southern Churchman*, in accordance with the arrangements made with the editor some time since; and the attention of all rectors and parishes to these reports is most earnestly requested, as they certainly are calculated to stimulate the interest of all in the missionary work of the diocese.

Thus far this report was drawn up by our late secretary and general agent.

The following extract from the minutes of the proceedings of the Executive Committee is here added:

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, RICHMOND, 5TH MAY, 1879.

Since our last meeting, the Rev. F. M. BAKER, the faithful and devoted secretary of this committee, has been taken from us by death. In sincere attestation of our respect for his memory, we have recorded upon our Journal our sense of the great loss to our committee and to the diocese.

The committee having found by experience that a secretary and

Disabled Clergy—Bruce Fund—Historiographer.

general agent is indispensable, unanimously elected Rev. Pike Powers to that place.

In conclusion, the committee regret to have to add that the clergy and other friends of this society have been unusually backward in sending their contributions to the treasurer, insomuch, that they are more than usually oppressed in regard to the charge which the diocese has entrusted to their hands, and therefore they close this report with the following resolutions:

1. *Resolved*, That the Council urge upon the clergy and vestries throughout the diocese a hearty coöperation with the committee by regular, liberal and prompt contributions to its funds.

2. *Resolved*, That the clergy and laity of the diocese do now for their respective parishes engage as heretofore for contributions to be paid periodically during the coming year.

Respectfully submitted.

EX. COM. DIO. MISS'Y SOCIETY OF VA.

Rev. J. G. Armstrong reported as chairman of the committee on the accounts of the Disabled Clergy Fund, that accounts and vouchers connected with the fund had been examined and found correct.

Rev. W. Q. Hullihen as chairman of the committee on the Bruce Fund reported that the accounts and vouchers in connection with that fund had been examined and found correct.

Judge J. Thompson Brown presented the following report of the Committee on Historiographer, which was received and its resolutions adopted:

The committee to which was referred the resolution of last Council respecting the appointment of a historiographer of this diocese, beg leave to report: That fully appreciating the importance of an accurate history of the diocese from its origin onward continuously in the future, your committee deems the first and most necessary steps toward it to be the collection and preservation of the material for the work, and placing it within the control of the person who is to compose the history.

In this work, attention should at once be given to the county and

Historiographer.

corporation courts, of the overseers of the poor, and the registers of the parishes, between the original erection of the colonial government in the State and the peace between the mother country and the colonies.

These documents are in condition of great neglect, many of them scattered in unknown places, and even those in the keeping of the State authorities are in numerous instances mutilated and defaced, and in danger of becoming useless at any time. Those prepared during the first period are especially in this condition, and without them a most interesting and in some respects the most important facts of this history may soon be destroyed.

It seems to your committee that the most effectual means of preventing this result is the appointment of an officer, empowered to procure the gratuitous services of some competent person friendly to the object, and residing in the several parishes, to examine these public documents, making and forwarding to such officer such copies and extracts from them as he may from time to time prescribe, to be kept safely by him. It is hardly to be expected that there may not be found in every parish of the diocese, at least one person who, from love of the church or his State, will willingly lend himself to a purpose so praiseworthy and attended with so little trouble.

The officer mentioned should be empowered also to correspond with the registers or vestries of the several parishes, and ascertain what parish record or parts of them now exist embracing the period beforenamed, and to procure from the vestries their consent to their removal to the Library of the Theological Seminary, as the property of the vestries, there to be safely kept, liable to be recalled at the pleasure of the vestries from which they came, and subject to the use of such person as may be appointed to prepare a history of the diocese.

As to the parish registers which have been filed and put aside from use since the period aforesaid, these should also be forwarded to the Library of the Seminary, on the same terms and for similar uses as those first mentioned, unless in the exercise of a discretion to be vested in the person to be appointed to prepare the history, he should deem it sufficient to have such extracts made from them and forwarded to him as he may prescribe. These registers it is much to be regretted are often kept in frail books, the entries carelessly and hurriedly made, and then thrown aside, without any care for their pre-

Historiographer.

servation. The rector is often a mere temporary sojourner in the parish, having no special interest in its history, and the vestrymen and registers often active men of business, having little time or taste for such employment, and so the books hurriedly made up are left to take the chances of loss, mutilation or decay. This is much to be regretted, and if possible some prevention should be adopted.

It suggests itself to your committee that the person who is to collect the material for the history, with a view to his composing it, is the proper person to superintend this matter, and that a historiographer of the diocese should be appointed on a reasonable adequate salary to attend to the preparation and safe-keeping of the registers now complete, and those hereafter to be completed, and that he should be required from time to time to make proper enquiries into the mode of keeping and preserving the registers and give such directions concerning these matters as would produce uniformity in the mode of keeping, and safety in preservation of these books, as experience might indicate. It would be difficult to lay down beforehand any definite rules, especially as the circumstances of the parishes are various, and experience and attention to the subject can alone be relied on to arrange suitable regulations. Your committee, therefore, content themselves to confide this matter to the historiographer and vestries, satisfied that nothing will be required by the former which the latter will not willingly and cordially approve. The collection of the registers made up since the peace before named and thence onward, might accumulate too great a mass for convenience, but the historiographer could easily prevent this by requiring such extracts to be made and forwarded exclusive of the matter required to be embraced in the parochial report, as to reduce to comparatively small space the part of the library devoted to this use. Your committee is pleased to learn that the finances of the diocese are in such condition that the initiatory steps of collecting the registers first mentioned can be entered on upon a moderate compensation, to be increased in the future as the history may be commenced and prosecuted and as they have reason to believe and hope the resources of the diocese will increase. Your committee therefore recommend to the Council the adoption of the resolutions following, viz:

Resolved, 1st, That the Council approve of the appointment of a historiographer of the several parishes of this diocese, and of his proceeding at once to collect and preserve the registers of the parishes made up between the erection of the colonial gov-

 Accounts Examined and Reported Correct.

erament in Virginia and its overthrow; that he procure from the vestries of the several parishes their consent to forward the parish registers for the period aforesaid to the librarian of the Theological Seminary near Alexandria, there to be carefully kept and preserved and liable at all times to the use of the historiographer, but to be received and kept as the property of the parish from which they may be forwarded, and liable at any time to their recall.

Resolved, 2nd, That the historiographer have authority to procure from the said parish the transmission to the said library, to be there kept in the same manner and on the same terms as are mentioned in resolution No. 1, any other parish registers made up and completed since the period aforesaid, that he may deem essential to the preparation of the said history, or, if in his opinion it may be more advantageous, the making such copies and abstracts of and from the register last mentioned and transmission of them to the said library, as he may deem essential.

Resolved, 3rd, That the historiographer have authority to issue to the vestries of the parishes such directions as he may prescribe as to the preparation, care and safety of their vestry-books, not conflicting with the canons or orders of Council respecting the same, as he may from time to time prescribe. That Rev. Philip Slaughter, D. D., be and he is hereby appointed historiographer of the diocese, with authority to proceed to collect the material for said history, that he be allowed as his compensation for the said service \$500 for the ensuing year, out of the Contingent Fund from money not otherwise appropriated.

J. THOMPSON BROWN, }
JAMES M. WHITTLE, } *Committee.*

Mr. H. W. Sheffey presented the following:

The Committee of Finance to whom was referred the account of the Bishop with the Evangelist Fund have found the same correct and sustained by proper vouchers, showing as balance in the hands of the Bishop the sum of \$1,266, to be used by him for the support and expenses of the evangelist.

Respectfully submitted,

H. W. SHEFFEY, *Chairman.*

May 23, 1879.

Rev. K. Nelson, D. D., reported that the account of the treasurer of the Episcopal Fund had been examined and found correct.

Rev. J. H. Williams presented the following:

The committee to whom were referred the accounts of the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Society, beg leave to report that they

Report Adverse to Division of Diocese.

have examined the same and find them correct, and sustained by proper vouchers, showing a balance on hand of \$1,239.

By order of committee,

J. H. WILLIAMS, *Chairman*.

Rev. E. V. Jones presented the following:

The committee appointed at the last Council to consider the expedient of dividing the diocese into convocation districts, with metes and bounds determined by Canon, instead of the voluntary convocations as now existing, respectfully report, that having given the subject due consideration they unanimously agree not to recommend the change proposed.

E. VALENTINE JONES,
W. N. PENDLETON, D. D.,
THOMAS SPENCER,
GEO. W. DAME,
J. S. HANCKEL, D. D.,
J. PETERKIN, D. D.,
B. D. TUCKER,
WM. NELSON,
THOMAS MOORE,
R. T. CRAIGHILL.

Rev. Dr. Packard presented the report of the standing committee of the diocese:

The standing committee beg leave to report that since the last Council the following persons have been recommended as candidates for Holy Orders, viz:

Douglass Hooff,
George H. Appleton,
Wm. S. Campbell,
Duncan McCulloh,
Francis M. Burch,
George H. Edwards,

John Moncure,
Wm. H. Assheton,
Samuel Wallis,
John C. Fair,
Job Turner (deaf mute),
J. Thompson Cole.

The following have been recommended for deacon's orders, viz:

 West Virginia and Virginia Female Institute.

C. B. Bryan,
 Wm. B. Lee,
 Arthur P. Gray,
 Geo. W. Dame,
 S. S. Ware,

J. W. Ware, Jr.,
 B. T. Turner,
 Curtis Grubb, Jr.,
 Frank Page,
 John H. Pollard (colored).

The following deacons have been recommended for priest's orders, viz:

Rev. J. R. Winchester,
 " E. J. Hall,
 " O. S. Bunting,

Rev. E. A. Penick,
 " W. W. Walker,
 " P. M. Boyden,

Rev. N. P. Dame.

Consent was given to the election of Rt. Rev. J. H. D. Wingfield, D. D., as bishop of the diocese of Louisiana.

Rev. Dr. Sprigg having resigned his position as a member of the committee, the Rev. Henderson Suter was elected to fill the vacancy.

Respectfully submitted.

G. H. NORTON, *Secretary*.

JOS. PACKARD, *President*.

Rev. James Grammer presented the following:

The committee who were appointed to inquire and report to this Council whether the \$5,000 voted to the diocese of West Virginia by the Council of this diocese, is a fair equivalent for the rights of that diocese in the property of the undivided diocese of Virginia, respectfully report, that after giving the question in all its bearings a candid and searching examination, they are of the opinion that if this Council will give to the diocese of West Virginia, in addition to the \$5,000 already voted, the right of representation on the Board of Trustees of the Virginia Female Institute, they will have satisfied the rights of that diocese. They therefore recommend the adoption of the following:

Resolved, That the diocese of West Virginia be and is hereby entitled to representation in the Board of Trustees of the Virginia Female Institute.

 Report from Committee on Brotherhood.

Resolved, That — be constituted a committee to secure the legislation necessary to carry out the above resolution.

JAMES GRAMMER,
WM. N. NELSON,
CHURCHILL J. GIBSON,
JOHN MCGILL,
C. M. BLACKFORD.

Pending the discussion of this resolution the hour of eleven o'clock arrived, and the Council took recess for Divine service.

12.30 P. M.

The Council re-assembled.

The report and resolutions proposing to give the Diocese of West Virginia representation on the Board of Virginia Female Institute were laid upon the table.

Mr. Thomas Moore presented the following report of the Committee on the Brotherhood:

The undersigned, your Committee on the Brotherhood, beg leave to report that upon an examination of the account of the treasurer and report of the Board of Directors, which are hereto appended, it appears and they so report as follows:

Amount collected by contributions and interest on \$2,221.65, amount	
invested, - - - - -	\$226 40
Amount disbursed, - - - - -	191 10
	<hr/>
	\$35 30
Balance on hand per last report, - - - - -	2,221 65
	<hr/>
Balance, - - - - -	\$2,256 95
Beneficiary members, - - - - -	79
Contributing members, about - - - - -	550
The average payment of each member per annum, - - - - -	\$4 43
The average payment to the family of each member of the twenty members who have died, nearly - - - - -	\$1,300 00

This summary shows the objects of the Brotherhood, and your

Vote on Election of Assistant Bishop.

committee cannot commend its objects and good results to the clergy and laity of this diocese too warmly, and they beg leave to refer to and renew the recommendations contained in the report of the committee on the Brotherhood, made to the last Council, especially that portion of the Bishop's annual address in reference thereto.

Your committee are pained to be compelled to report the death of two of the members of the Brotherhood, since the last meeting, to wit: Revs. EDMUND WITHERS and F. M. BAKER.

Resolved, That the Council, in view of the fact that, from motives of delicacy, the clergy hesitate to press the claims of the brotherhood upon their congregations, earnestly recommend to the laity, and especially the Lay Association, that they, by circular letter and other proper modes of advertising, seek not only to maintain the Brotherhood in its present state of usefulness, but to increase its efficiency, and suggest that the clergy be requested to read such circular letter to their respective congregations.

Resolved, That the lay delegates of this Council be requested to exert themselves in procuring new members and agents for the Brotherhood.

THOMAS MOORE.
WM. D. PEACHY.
JOSEPH WILMER.

The report was received and its resolutions adopted.

Rev. E. V. Jones presented the report of the Committee on the Widows' and Orphans' Fund:

The committee to whom was referred the accounts of the treasurer of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund, beg leave to report that they find the accounts correct, and sustained by proper vouchers.

Respectfully submitted,

E. V. JONES, *Chairman*.

The unfinished business of yesterday was then taken up, viz: the motion to reconsider the motion to apply for permission to elect an assistant bishop. On a call of ayes and noes the votes stood as follows:

CLERGY:

AYES.—Rev. Messrs. P. F. Berkeley, P. N. Boyden, G. W. Dame, Jr., Dashiell, D. C. T. Davis, R. T. Davis, Derby, Gibbs, R. A. Goodwin, Grammer, Gravatt, Habersham, Hanckel, Hansbrough, E. W. Hubbard, J. H. Hundley, E. B. Jones, E. V. Jones, J. R. Jones, H. B. Lee, W. B. Lee, Locke, J. K. Mason, McBryde, McNabb,

Report on Bishop's Letter of "Godly Admonition."

E. Meade, F. A. Meade, J. J. Norwood, W. Norwood, Overby, Packard, Pendleton, Peterkin, Phillips, W. H. H. Powers, Randolph, Scott, Sprigg, F. Stringfellow, H. Stringfellow, Suter, Tucker, W. W. Walker, Ward, A. Ware, J. W. Ware, D. M. Wharton, Williams.—48.

NOES.—Rev. Messrs. Alrich, Ambler, Armstrong, Barrett, Barten, E. Boyden, Bryan, Bunting, Carson, Cooke, Craighill, G. W. Dame, Gibson, Greaves, Hains, J. R. Hubard, Hullihen, A. Y. Hundley, Jackson, Johns, Kepler, Lawrence, Lindsay, Lloyd, L. R. Mason, Meredith, Minnigerode, Morrison, Murdaugh, G. W. Nelson, K. Nelson, Newton, Norton, Page, Penick, Poindexter, Shields, Spencer, J. H. Stringfellow, Sutton, Turner, E. Wall, S. S. Ware, Webb, Weddell, White.—46.

LAY DELEGATES.

AYES.—Messrs. Bassett, H. T. Barton, Berry, Barron, Bradford, Boggs, J. T. Brown, Brockenbrough, Claiborne, Clark, Cooke, Davies, Eugene Davis, Dickinson, Garnett, Godwin, Harris, Haythe, Hunter, J. W. Jones, G. W. Jones, Kerrick, Kello, Lawrence, A. Lewis, Lightfoot, Lippitt, Marshall, McBryde, Moore, Moyler, Nalle, W. Nelson, W. N. Nelson, Nicholson, Patton, Pruden, Peachy, P. H. Powers, Randolph, Saunders, B. R. Selden, Shields, Sheffey, Stewart, Thompson, G. P. Tayloe, T. W. Taylor, Thorpe, Wilmer, J. L. Williams, T. J. Williams, Weir, Wirt, W. W. Wright, Whitfield.—56.

NOES.—Messrs. W. S. Barton, Barksdale, Beverly, Bird, C. M. Blackford, L. M. Blackford, Bolling, Buford, Bryan, Claggett, F. E. Davis, Diggs, Egerton, Estes, Gary, Gordon, Hilbers, Johnson, Lane, Loyall, McCaw, McLean, Montague, Minor, Murdaugh, Noland, Paul, Mann Page, T. W. Page, W. H. Powers, Scott, White.—32.

The motion to reconsider was therefore carried.

By unanimous consent Mr. H. W. Sheffey, from the committee to whom was referred the subject of the Bishop's letter of godly admonition, presented the following majority report:

The committee to whom was referred that portion of the Bishop's Address, connected with his letter of godly admonition and counsel, dated February 18th, 1879, have had the same under consideration, and beg leave to report: That the matters embraced by this reference have filled your committee with great concern, blended with sincere pleasure: concern, for the peace and harmony of the diocese; and pleasure, that its sacred interests are in the hands of a Bishop who follows duty with fearless firmness, however painful its pathway may be; and, under him, entrusted to the keeping of ministers who regard the vow of ordination as above personal taste and individual opinions.

Report on Bishop's Letter of "Godly Admonition."

As its chief minister, a bishop's duty is to see to it that the church within his diocese suffers no harm; and "with all faithful diligence to banish and drive away from it all erroneous and strange doctrines contrary to God's word," and "diligently to exercise such discipline as by authority of God's word and by the order of this church is committed to him."

It is the duty of every minister of this church, according to the solemn vow and promise made by him at his ordination, to obey his Bishop, and to follow with a glad mind and will his godly admonitions, and to submit himself to his godly judgments; and it affords your committee pleasure to believe, that the clergy in this diocese recognize the binding force of this vow and promise.

The laity of this diocese are law-loving and conservative: and have heretofore faithfully observed the laws of their church, and revered their ministers and bishops, as those ordained by God for the cure of their souls, and the spiritual conduct of the church: and your committee cannot doubt that this spirit will ever animate their loyal devotion to the church of their fathers; and that no insubordination on their part to its constituted authorities will call for the exercise of its power to suppress it.

According to the law of this church, neither wardens nor vestries have rightful power to prescribe or to regulate ritual; to change rites or ceremonies; or, to prescribe or introduce into the church, ornaments or decorations in connection with worship, the manner of conducting which pertains to the minister in charge, who is amenable to his Bishop, and whom he has promised to obey. And thereupon the committee have adopted the following resolutions, in which they ask the concurrence of the Council—

1. That, in the judgment of this Council, the Bishop had the rightful power to give to the ministers, under his charge, the godly admonition contained in his circular letter of the 18th day of February, 1879; and that, irrespective of reasons therefor, it became the duty of those ministers to give heed to and obey such admonition with a glad mind and will,—and

2. That, it is the earnest wish and prayer of this Council, that cheerful and willing obedience be yielded by clergy and laity to the Bishop's views and admonition; so that no occasion may arise for legislation to give effect thereto: that peace and harmony may abound throughout the diocese: and that clergy and laity, having

Minority Report on Same.

the mind that is in Christ Jesus our Lord, may, with one heart, desire those things which make for peace; and our beloved diocese, in its unity of faith and its ancient loving concord, may go forward to fulfil its holy mission, in establishing and building up the church within its borders, upon the true foundation, which is Christ!

G. H. NORTON,
J. S. HANCKEL,
W. N. PENDLETON,
CHS. MINNIGERODE,
RICHARD T. DAVIS,
H. M. JACKSON,
R. C. L. MONCURE,
HUGH W. SHEFFEY,
JOHN STEWART,
S. S. BRADFORD.
SAM'L D. DAVIES,

Rev. Dr. Hubbard, from the same committee, presented the following minority report:

The undersigned are constrained to differ from the report of the majority so far as the resolutions appended to the preamble are concerned. While acknowledging that in matters of *Ritual*, where there is no specific direction by Rubric or Canon, we are subject to the control of the Ordinary of the diocese, we are not prepared to say that the use of flowers is a part of *such ritual*, nor that it is a part of a system of false doctrine. At the same time we would express the earnest hope that throughout the diocese ready obedience may be given to the Bishop's views in regard to these matters, and that there will be faithful co-operation with him in promoting the peace and harmony of the diocese, and maintaining the Protestant character of this Protestant Episcopal Church.

JAMES R. HUBARD.
WILLIAM LAMB.

The Council took recess at 2 P. M.

Motion to Elect Assistant Bishop Defeated.

4 P. M.

The Council reassembled.

On motion of Rev. G. W. Nelson, the consideration of the reports upon the Bishop's letter of godly admonition was suspended in order to take the vote on the resolution asking for consent to elect an assistant bishop. The ayes and noes were called, and the vote stood as follows:

CLERGY.

AYES.—Rev. Messrs. P. F. Berkeley, Craighill, Dashiell, D. C. T. Davis, R. T. Davis, Derby, R. A. Goodwin, Grammer, Gravatt, Habersham, Hanckel, Hansbrough, E. W. Hubbard, J. H. Hundley, E. B. Jones, E. V. Jones, J. R. Jones, H. B. Lee, W. B. Lee, Locke, J. K. Mason, McBryde, McGill, McGuire, McNabb, E. Meade, F. A. Meade, J. J. Norwood, W. Norwood, Overby, Packard, Pendleton, Peterkin, Phillips, Randolph, Scott, Sprigg, F. Stringfellow, Suter, Tucker, W. W. Walker, Ward, A. Ware, J. W. Ware, D. M. Wharton, Williams—46.

NOES.—Rev. Messrs. Alrich, Ambler, Armstrong, Barrett, Barten, P. N. Boyden, Bryan, Bunting, Carson, Cooke, Craighill, G. W. Dame, G. W. Dame, Jr., Gibbs, Gibson, Greaves, Hains, J. R. Hubbard, Hullihen, A. Y. Hundley, Jackson, Johns, Kepler, Lawrence, Lindsay, Lloyd, L. R. Mason, Meredith, Minnigerode, Morrison, Murdaugh, G. W. Nelson, R. Nelson, Newton, Norton, Page, Penick, Poindexter, Shields, Spencer, J. H. Stringfellow, H. Stringfellow, Sutton, Turner, E. Wall, S. S. Ware, Webb, Weddell, White—49.

LAY DELEGATES.

AYES.—Messrs. Bassett, Barbour, H. T. Barton, Berry, Barron, Bradford, Boggs, J. T. Brown, Brockenbrough, Claiborne, Clark, Cooke, S. D. Davies, Eugene Davis, Dickinson, Garnett, Godwin, Harris, Haythe, Hunter, Dr. G. W. Jones, Kerrick, Lawrence, Lewis, Lightfoot, Lippitt, R. C. Marshall, McBryde, Moncure, Moore, Moyler, Nalle, W. Nelson, W. N. Nelson, Nicholson, Patton, Pruden, Peachy, P. H. Powers, Randolph, Saunders, Sclater, B. R. Selden, Shields, Sheffey, Stewart, G. P. Tayloe, T. W. Taylor, Thompson, Thorpe, Whittle, Wilmer, J. L. Williams, T. J. Williams, Weir, Wirt, Wrenn, W. W. Wright, Whitfield, T. R. B. Wright—60.

NOES.—Messrs. W. S. Barton, Barksdale, Beverley, Bird, C. M. Blackford, L. M. Blackford, Bolling, Buford, Bryan, Claggett, Carter, F. E. Davis, Diggs, Egerton, Estes, Gary, Gordon, Hilbers, Johnson, Lamb, Lane, Loyall, McCaw, Martin, McLean, Minor, Montague, Moore, Murdaugh, Noland, Paul, Mann Page, T. W. Page, W. H. Powers, R. B. Scott, Smith, White—37.

The resolution was lost for want of a concurrence of the orders.

Bradley T. Johnson's Substitute.

The Council then took up the order of the day, being the report of the committee on the Bishop's Pastoral of February 18, 1879.

Mr. Moore moved that when the Council adjourn, it adjourn to meet at 8.30 P. M.

Carried.

Mr. B. T. Johnson offered the following substitute for the report :

Whereas, it is a most valuable part of that blessed liberty wherewith Christ hath made us free, that in his worship different forms and usages may, without offence, be allowed; *provided*, the substance of the faith be kept entire; and

Whereas, it is not necessary that traditions and ceremonies be in all places one or utterly alike; for at all times they have been divers, and may be changed according to the diversity of countries, times and men's manners; so that nothing be ordained against God's word; and

Whereas, the spirit and intent of the Protestant Reformation was to allow the largest liberty in rites, ceremonies, forms and usages of worship; and, therefore, the Church of England established a standard of ritual in the rubrics of the Book of Common Prayer, below which no one is allowed to go, and a standard of faith in the articles of religion, beyond which no one, by practices, uses, or professions was permitted to depart, and between which rules, bishops, clergy and laity were secured and guaranteed the most liberal indulgence in ceremonies, ornaments and decorations, except where controlled by Canon; and

Whereas, the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, formed, nurtured and deriving its authority from the Church of England, and exercising the power to change her standard of ritual and of faith, as she had the right to do, hath established for her members a still wider liberty and more indulgent freedom of use and of conscience, by omitting from the rubrics many requirements of ceremonies, and from the articles of religion positive declarations of faith; and in the further exercise of her authority hath admitted

Bradley T. Johnson's Substitute.

the laity to a share in the government of the church, and hath ordained a written constitution, under and in pursuance of which alone the authority of the church can be exercised, for the change of ritual or the modification of articles of faith, or the enlargement or abridgement of the liberty guaranteed to all her children in matters of ritual and faith; and

Whereas, these changes were not to gratify this or that party in any of their unreasonable demands, but to do that which she conceived might most tend to the promotion of peace and unity of the church, the procuring of reverence and exciting of piety and devotion in the public worship of God, and the cutting off occasion from them that seek occasion of cavil or quarrel against the Liturgy of the church; and

Whereas, it has become painfully manifest, that in some places, some persons, clergy as well as laity, have abused this liberty, secured to them under the Constitution of the Church, by introducing and insisting on practices and ceremonies which symbolize erroneous and doubtful doctrines, and which are not in accord with the doctrine, discipline and worship of our own church, and are foreign to the genius and spirit of our services, and tend to teach, and do teach the very dogmas which our ancestors protested against and rejected at the reformation as the errors of the church of Rome; and

Whereas, the power to repress such dangerous practices can only be exercised by the authority of the whole church, and no integral part thereof can or ought to undertake to make any rule applicable only to itself, in matters of ritual or of faith, whereby the liberty guaranteed by the whole church, to every member thereof, wherever he may be, may be abridged by any diocese, parish, vestry or other part thereof; and

Whereas, all such teachings of false or doubtful doctrine, whether by works, acts, or things, is a scandal to the church, and a stumbling block of offence to the lovers of good order and true religion, and ought to be repressed by the full power of the whole church, and, if necessary, by such change and modification of the Constitution and Canons as may be necessary for that purpose, in order that the liberty of her members may be preserved, and the purity of her faith maintained:

Therefore, we the clergy and laity, of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, in the Diocese of Virginia,

Bradley T. Johnson's Substitute.

n Council assembled, do hereby instruct our deputies to the next General Convention of the Church in the said United States, to urge upon that venerable and illustrious body, the adoption of such constitutional legislation, and, if necessary, such amendment to the Constitution and Canons as may be necessary to forever prohibit and always prevent all such ceremonies, services, vestments, ornaments, decorations, usages and practices as symbolize or teach or tend to symbolize or teach erroneous or doubtful doctrine, and particularly all such dogmas as were rejected by the church as errors of the church of Rome.

And that they be particularly instructed to urge such action as will protect the church from the intrusion of the dogmas

Of the material presence and transubstantiation.

Of the sacrament of marriage.

Of the sacrament of penance and the practice of auricular confession.

Of the sacrament of confirmation and orders

Of the sacrament of extreme unction.

Of the practice of intercessory prayers to and for the dead, and the invocation of saints ;

And from all like teachings.

Col. Patton moved to limit speeches to ten minutes.

Pending discussion of this motion, the Council adjourned to 8.30 P. M.

FRIDAY, 8.30 P. M.

The Council reassembled.

On motion, speeches were limited to thirty minutes each.

After discussion of several hours, Col. S. B. Paul moved to adjourn ; which motion was lost.

The substitute of Gen. B. T. Johnson was lost.

Vote on Report of Committee on the Bishop's Pastoral.

The vote then recurred on the report of the majority of the committee.

The preamble was unanimously adopted by *viva voce* vote.

On the first resolution, a vote was called for by orders, and by ayes and noes, which stood as follows:

CLERGY.

AYES.—Rev. Messrs. Ambler, Barrett, P. F. Berkeley, E. Boyden, P. N. Boyden, Bryan, Carson, Craighill, G. W. Dame, Jr., Dashiell, D. C. T. Davis, R. T. Davis, Derby, Gibbs, R. A. Goodwin, Grammer, Greaves, Gravatt, Habersham, Hanckel, Hansbrough, E. W. Hubard, Hullihen, A. Y. Hundley, J. H. Hundley, Jackson, E. B. Jones, E. V. Jones, J. R. Jones, Johns, Kepler, Lawrence, H. B. Lee, W. B. Lee, Lindsay, Lloyd, Locke, L. R. Mason, J. K. Mason, McBryde, McGill, McGuire, McNabb, E. Meade, F. A. Meade, Minnigerode, K. Nelson, Newton, J. J. Norwood, W. Norwood, Overby, Packard, Pendleton, Peterkin, Phillips, Poindexter, W. H. H. Powers, Randolph, Scott, Spencer, F. Stringfellow, H. Stringfellow, Suter, Tucker, W. W. Walke, Wardr, A. Ware, J. W. Ware, S. S. Ware, Weddell, D. M. Wharton, White, Williams.—73.

NOES.—Rev. Messrs. Alrich, Armstrong, Barten, Cooke, Gibson, Hains, J. R. Hubbard, Meredith, Murdaugh, G. W. Nelson, Shields, J. H. Stringfellow, Webb.—13.

LAY DELEGATES.

AYES.—Messrs. H. T. Barton, Barbour, Barron, Bassett, Berry, C. M. Blackford, L. M. Blackford, Boggs, Bradford, Brockenbrough, Bryan, Buford, Brown, Claggett, Carter, Claiborne, Clark, Cooke, S. D. Davies, E. Davis, Dickinson, Diggs, Egerton, Garnett, Gary, Godwin, Harris, Haythe, Hilbers, Hunter, Dr. Geo. W. Jones, J. R. Jones, J. W. Jones, Kerrick, Lane, Lewis, Lightfoot, Lippitt, Loyall, Marshall, Minor, Miller, Moncure, Moore, Moyler, McBryde, W. Nelson, W. N. Nelson, Nalle, Nicholson, T. W. Page, Patton, P. H. Powers, Pruden, Randolph, Saunders, Sclater, Scott, Selden, Sheffey, Shields, Stewart, G. P. Tayloe, T. W. Taylor, W. W. Thompson, Thorp, Whitfield, White, Whittle, Jno. Williams, Jno. L. Williams, Winston, Wirt, Wight, Wrenn.—75.

NOES.—Messrs. W. S. Barton, Bolling, Gordon, B. T. Johnson, Lamb, Martin, McLean, Murdaugh, Noland, Mann Page, Paul, W. H. Powers, Smith.—13.

The vote on the second resolution was then taken *viva voce*, and the resolution was carried unanimously.

On motion the Council adjourned until to-morrow at 9 A. M.

State of the Church.

SATURDAY, May 24, 1879, 9 A. M.

The Council met and was called to order by the Bishop, after prayer by the Rev. Albert Ware.

The minutes of yesterday's session were read and approved.

Rev. Wm. N. Ward asked to be allowed to record his vote on the question taken last night. Permission being granted, he voted in the affirmative.

Rev. Dr. Packard presented the report of the committee on the State of the Church:

The Committee on the State of the Church would report to the Council that the past ecclesiastical year has been one of prosperity to the Diocese of Virginia. Its condition, as reported by the Bishop, has been encouraging. He reports that the number of confirmations has been 1,032; the number of postulants as 15; the number of candidates for holy orders as 22; that he has ordained 10 to the order of deacons, and 8 to the order of priests, while the net gain in the number of the clergy has been only 2. Three of the clergy "are not—for God took them." They were, as far as we can judge, good and faithful servants, always about their Master's business; and the voices we miss in our assemblies on earth now join in the louder and eternal hallelujahs of heaven.

But apart from the loss by death, more than twelve of our clergy have gone to other dioceses from the want of sufficient support. As this has been the case in years past, so it will be in the future, unless the church in Virginia provides better for her clergy. Though men of self-denial, contented with little, yet it must not be forgotten that they are men—men of like wants and necessities with those to whom they minister. While they do not expect the ease and luxury with which secular employments reward those who pursue them, they must provide for their households, and should live above the fear of want and the vexations and anxieties of debt. Every parish which hopes and desires to secure the faithful services of a minister of God must provide him in good faith and with honest punctuality a decent support. More than this is not asked; this much cannot in common justice be denied.

State of the Church.

We regard the Societies of the Brotherhood, of the Disabled Clergy, and that of the Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, as important means in retaining our clergy in the diocese. Whatever agency ministers to the comfort of the clergy when incapable of duty; whatever cheers their hearts upon their death-beds with the thought that they are not to leave their families altogether unprovided for, to find their way as best they may through a cold world, should be fostered, and we hope that the collections on the appointed days for these societies will never be omitted.

In connection with this subject, and as closely associated with it, we refer to the Diocesan Missionary Society, which we regard as the most important agency for supplying feeble parishes with ministers. During the past year it has sustained in whole or in part twenty-five missionaries, at a stipend of \$250 per annum. There has been a decrease in its receipts from the parishes of \$1,000. We earnestly entreat every member of the church to do something to relieve the pressing necessities of this society. Next in importance is the Education Society. Its object is to aid young men without means in their preparation for the ministry. This society aids all who come properly recommended as pious, fit for the ministry of the church, and needing aid. In contributing to this society the members of our church are contributing directly to the success and prosperity of the diocese, which must always depend upon an adequate supply of clergy.

Regarding the work among colored people in the diocese, we have much to encourage us. The efforts of the missionary in Petersburg have been vouchsafed a good measure of success. After struggling many years for a foothold, he has laid such a foundation as to justify the expectation of rearing in the future a substantial and lasting superstructure. The theological department established there last October, in charge of the Rev. Professor Spencer, is in successful operation; and besides the training of young men for the sacred ministry, much good is being done by the students visiting among their own people. The number of confirmations for the past year, larger than ever before, the unusual number of baptisms, the increased number of Sunday and parochial schools, taught by teachers of their own race, as well as by white teachers, all go to show that the good work is spreading. The taking hold of this important work in many parts of the diocese by both clergy and laity, male and female, is another

State of the Church. .

proof that the church is being more and more aroused to a sense of her duty to this race. The interest manifested by the colored people themselves, in the instruction and care that they now receive at our hands, are favorable signs that they are beginning to realize that our church not only welcomes them gladly, but is eminently fitted to meet their religious wants. The remarkable work in Brunswick and adjoining counties, under Mrs. F. E. Buford, has awakened great hope as to our being able to reach on a large scale, and to influence for good this class of our population. Through the efforts of this modest and refined church-woman, under God, we call attention to the fact that, an entire congregation, called the Zion Union Apostolic Church, consisting of their bishop, more than twenty (20) preachers, and about 2,000 communicants, is seeking to be placed under the care of our church. When it is considered what an amazing work (unaided and alone except by her Heavenly Father's help) among these people, has been done by this devoted servant of God, can we not take courage and hope, that at last an open door and effectual has been opened to us in the direction of a people whom we have too much neglected?

There is another topic which we deem appropriate to this report: the necessity of increased lay agency. The church is a temple fitly framed, where every stone is necessary for the perfection of the building. Every member of the church has his work to do, which cannot be done by anyone else. In the early church every man felt himself to be a missionary. Every minister will encourage the coöperation of the laity, and will feel as Moses did when Joshua proposed to forbid Eldad and Mildad prophesying in the camp. Moses answered: "Would God that all the Lord's people were prophets, and that the Lord would put His spirit upon them."

In surveying the past year we find that the contributions to religious objects have fallen but little below those of recent years, notwithstanding the formation of the new Diocese of West Virginia. It is a remarkable fact that the church in Virginia has annually contributed more since the war than before, "its deep poverty abounding unto the riches of its liberality."

In conclusion, we would say that we hope and pray that the unity in faith and love which has so remarkably distinguished the church in Virginia in years past, so that it has been called "a city which is at unity in itself," may ever continue.

Virginia Female Institute.

Rev. Dr. Dasbiell read communication from the standing Committee on Church Property, asking permission to sell a lot in Hollywood, the property of the diocese.

On motion, they were directed to make the sale.

Rev. Dr. Minnigerode called up the report of the Committee on Canons.

Gen. B. T. Johnson moved the following:

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on the Constitution and Canons be referred back to the committee to consider the same; prepare such amendments as they may consider necessary; have the same printed in parallel columns, with the present Constitution and Canons, showing the proposed alterations in *italics*, and forward a copy of the same to each clergyman and vestry in the diocese by Christmas, 1879.

The motion was carried.

Col. J. M. Patton offered an amendment to Canon IV, which was referred to the committee.

Judge Sheffey presented the following report of the Board of Directors of the Virginia Female Institute:

The Board of Directors submit for the consideration of the Trustees this their annual report:

They invite the special attention of the Trustees to the following matters:

1. The account current of the rector, showing, as the items now stand, a balance in favor of the Institute of \$790.38. See paper A. It must however be remembered that the insurance premiums for the year are to be paid, and, as the Board is aware, some necessary repairs and improvements must be made during the vacation. The Board, however, confidently anticipate a surplus sufficient to pay the interest and sink a part of the principal of the indebtedness of the Institute. And they feel gratified in saying the heating apparatus, although more costly than was at first anticipated, is a perfect success; that the application of Sagendorph preparation to the roofs of the buildings has successfully and entirely arrested the leakages in

them; and that the addition of the Kice lot to the Institute grounds will prove to be most advantageous in many ways.

2. The report of the rector in respect to the Institute, its condition and successful administration. The attention of the Trustees is invited to the two matters of interest in respect to which the rector requests an expression of opinion,—“*First*, as to the reception of certificates of examination from other institutions: and *Second*, as to the system of honors, as part of the present moral suasion system of discipline.” It is hoped that the rector will in person appear before the Board of Trustees and give his own views on these points. As to the *first*, this Board is of opinion, that no diplomas or certificates of scholarships should be given by the Institute upon the basis of certificates of examination from other institutions, however respectable; but that all such evidences of proficiency should be founded on rigid examinations by the officers of the Institute themselves: As to the *second*, this Board is of opinion, that at least the expense incurred in connexion with the bestowal of diplomas and honors, should be lessened. And to this end, they would suggest, that no diploma should be awarded to any pupil until her final graduation: and, then, that but one diploma should be awarded, embracing the schools in which the pupil has graduated: and that for all distinctions, prior to final graduation, inexpensive certificates of proficiency should be given. The Board, however, requests the advice and counsel of the Trustees on these points; and as advised, they will adopt such rules and regulations as may be appropriate.

3. The statement marked C, showing the sums borrowed by the Board and how disbursed; and exhibiting a balance due to Hugh W. Sheffey, who acted as fiscal agent of the Board in this regard of \$195.38, as of May 19, 1879. The Trustees are aware, that at the last session of the General Assembly an act was passed authorizing the Board, with the consent of a majority of the Trustees, to borrow money, to an amount not exceeding six thousand dollars, and to create a mortgage or trust deed to secure the loans. Thirteen of the fifteen Trustees gave their consent in writing, to the exercise, by the Board, of the powers conferred by the act of Assembly. A trust deed has been carefully prepared and recorded for the securing of bonds to an amount not to exceed six thousand dollars. As shown by statement C, five hundred dollars were borrowed before the passage of the act, and twenty-five hundred dollars has been borrowed since its

Virginia Female Institute.

passage, making the present bonded indebtedness, three thousand dollars. It may not be necessary to issue the full amount of bonds; and the Board will not issue more than will be found necessary, using the income of the Institute to sink the debt as rapidly as possible.

The act of Assembly, the consent of the Trustees, and the form of the trust deed and of the bonds secured thereby, have been recorded in the record book of the Board, which will be exhibited to the Trustees.

The Board, with sincere gratification, beg leave to assure the Trustees that, with the means arising from said mortgage, and the proceeds of the rents, which will be at their command, they anticipate no trouble in the future in providing for the indebtedness incurred in connexion with the heating apparatus and the Kice lot.

In conclusion, the Board of Directors desire to express their hearty concurrence in all the rector says in his report in respect to the health, progress and demeanor of the pupils, and the fidelity, competency and efficiency of his corps of officers and teachers; and they earnestly commend this diocesan institution to the care of the Council, and to the liberal patronage of the friends of Christian education throughout the Diocese. The members of this Board sincerely believe that the Virginia Female Institute is unsurpassed by any similar institution in the country, as a training school for physical culture, health, mental development, useful learning, and for moral and religious elevation of character; and in nothing is it more distinguished than for the perfectly lady-like deportment of its pupils, and for the attractive graces of a truly refined womanhood which peculiarly distinguish them in domestic and social life; and above all, for the religious influence its graduates everywhere exert; and for their devotion and labors for the church, wherever they go. Many waste places, throughout the South, have been restored by them, and many churches have been built through their exertions; and the church we love so dearly has been abundantly blessed by their zeal in good works and their Christian examples. The tree which has borne such fruits deserves the fostering care of the Council.

Respectfully submitted,

HUGH W. SHEFFEY,
President.

Colored Work.

Rev. Dr. Hanckel, from the special Committee on Colored Work, presented the following:

The Committee to whom was referred so much of the Bishop's address as relates to the application for the aid and counsel of this church, from the colored organization known as "The Zion Union Apostolic Church," in southern Virginia, respectfully report: That while deeply impressed with the grave importance of said application, and with the weighty responsibility thereby imposed upon the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia; that while they sincerely desire to express the warmest sympathy and interest in the spiritual welfare of our colored brethren of Brunswick and the counties adjoining—your committee do, nevertheless, feel greatly embarrassed in the expression of such sympathy, whether by word or deed, by the vagueness of the application made. After availing themselves as a committee and as individuals, of all the information within their reach, they have failed to eliminate this embarrassing element of uncertainty from the case submitted to their consideration. This uncertainty as to what and how much our colored friends ask on our part, and propose on their own, creates further embarrassment as to what can and what should be done for their relief.

Of one thing your committee are convinced, that at the present state of negotiation and development, the work of the Protestant Episcopal Church among the colored people known as "The Zion Union Apostolic Church," in southern Virginia, can only be effective for good by disturbing in the smallest possible degree their existing church relations, and that the responsibility and duty of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the present aspect of affairs, must be restricted to teaching, or "disciplining" that people,—aiding them by every means in our power to embrace a pure christian faith and to lead godly and christian lives.

A restatement of the facts is needless, and all that your committee feel called upon to do in the premises is to suggest what, on our part, may be done in compliance with the application of our colored friends. They therefore propose for adoption by this Council, if meeting their approval, the following resolutions:

1. *Resolved*, That the Bishop of the Diocese be requested to appoint at least one evangelist, whose time shall be devoted to work among the colored people of Brunswick and the counties adjoining, in connection with the Rev. Messrs. R. White, R.

Contingent Fund.

A. Goodwin and E. B. Jones, and that for this object \$700 per annum be paid out of the Contingent Fund of the Diocese.

2. *Resolved*, That the Rev. gentlemen just named and J. R. Jones, Esq., do constitute, and are hereby appointed, a special committee, to take charge of this entire work, and to report from time to time for the information of this Church.

3. *Resolved*, That whenever these brethren shall deem it expedient, they shall be empowered to employ as Catechists, under their supervision, any of the colored preachers of "The Zion Union Apostolic Church."

4. *Resolved*, That fit persons of this class be sought out, and encouraged to become candidates for the sacred ministry, and that when so disposed, they be assured of aid in pursuing the necessary studies.

5. *Resolved*, That the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society and the committee on Colored Congregations be and are hereby charged with the duty of supplying the books which may be needed for Sunday- or for day-schools among this people.

6. *Resolved*, That as colored ministers are ordained, they be received, as heretofore, to seats and to all the privileges of members of this Council, and that the status of colored Episcopal congregations (if any) which may be formed, as to lay representation in the Council, be left for future consideration and decision.

7. *Resolved*, That the Bishop and a special committee of two be requested to address a cordial letter of welcome and of Christian sympathy to the colored preachers and people of "The Zion Union Apostolic Church," to be read to them by the Rev. brethren in charge of this work in Brunswick and the counties adjoining.

8. *Resolved*, Lastly, that our deputies to the next General Convention be charged with the duty of bringing before the house of clerical and lay deputies the question of the expediency of giving to the colored people of Virginia and the other Southern States, when desired, a full and complete church organization of their own race, under such constitutional and canonical provisions as the General Convention in their wisdom may devise and ordain.

J. S. HANCKEL, *for the Committee.*

The report was adopted, and its resolutions carried.

The following committee was appointed under resolution VII: The Bishop, Rev. J. S. Hanchel, D. D., and A. W. Weddell, D. D.

Rev. J. B. Newton, from the special Committee on the Contingent Fund, reported the following:

Your committee was appointed at the Council which met in Staunton two years ago, "to take into consideration the matter of the Contingent Fund, and if possible to devise some better plan of apportionment than that now in use."

Clerical Support.

We beg leave to report, that after the most careful consideration of this subject, and after correspondence with the treasurers of a number of other dioceses, we have been unable to devise any better plan than now in use in this diocese.

JOHN B. NEWTON,
CHAS. MINNIGERODE
JOHN STEWART.

May 22, 1879.

Mr. J. R. Jones from the Committee on Clerical Support

The Committee on Clerical Support have carefully examined and considered the papers submitted to them on that important subject and make report as follows:

The committee have had before them the reports from one hundred and twenty churches in the diocese. Very many of these have conformed to the requirements of the circular letter of the secretariat of the Council, which inadvertance or neglect caused increase of labor and embarrassment in the discharge of the duty assigned the committee. From fifty-six churches no report was before them, and these churches are put in the delinquent list for that reason. Neglect or failure to ready and proper compliance with the demands of the Council in this matter, in the opinion of the committee, is almost as culpable as failure to pay a minister's salary promised him. In the one case neglect or indolence (properly called laziness), must be implied; whereas in the other case, failure in the discharge of duty may proceed from inability to meet promptly, or fully, the sacred obligations incurred by the parish or church.

The committee hold that the pecuniary claims upon the church for the support of their ministers, are as sacred as any contract that can be created between man and man; that failure to meet obligations so created, is condemned by the teachings of common *honesty*, even when conscience has not been enlightened by the truth as contained in the word of God. We can therefore only excuse the parties to be delinquent, when their claim to such excuse can be based upon inability, after the most strenuous and persistent effort to pay their honest debts. That there should be delinquents, from any cause whatever, in this respect, is always to be regretted; and your committee grieve to say, that this report is no exception to preceding ones in that it records eighteen of our churches as failing to pay amounts

Clerical Support.

promised their ministers for their support, and that the aggregate sum thus in arrears is \$1,281.96. It is to be hoped that this amount will be very largely reduced hereafter; and we would most earnestly and affectionately invoke the aid and influence of all Christians, men and women, to banish such reproach as an unpaid salary of a minister from the church. The laity are responsible, mainly, we feel, for this crime in the sight of God; and yet we do insist, that no motives of false delicacy in the premises, should restrain our brethren of the clergy from the presentation of the *truth*, in all that concerns man's duty to God and man's duty to man. Have all of us, dear brethren of the clergy and of the laity, done our duty, as freely and fully as we *feel* we should have done it? O brethren, "if our heart condemn us, God is greater than our heart, and knoweth all things."

Per contra: It affords the committee great pleasure to state that five of the churches are on the record as having exceeded their promises to their ministers. We feel constrained to make honorable mention of this, well assured, as we are, that the Council will be no less gratified than ourselves by this fact. We append the roll of honor to this report, with the hope that the example may incite other churches to go and do likewise.

The committee believe that more active and successful co-operation in the congregations of the several churches would be caused by statements from the vestry, read in the church by the proper officer, at regular and stated periods, of the financial affairs of the church under their charge. The people would thus have full knowledge about these matters, and liberality would be excited and encouraged by the more frequent opportunities thus afforded for collections for all church work. It is the aggregate from small and regular contributions, even though they be the widow's mite, rather than large and irregular contributions, that keep the treasury of the Lord replenished.

Of the churches reported fifty-eight have a rectory, and many of these rectories have land attached—one hundred acres being the largest quantity reported in any case.

To facilitate the labors of future committees on this subject, we recommend that a uniform date should be adopted hereafter, as the time to which reports should be made up; and that some more concise form should be prepared for these reports from the treasurers of the parishes and churches.

Clerical Support.

The committee recommend the publication, in the *Journal* and in the *Southern Churchman*, of the churches delinquent in the payment of the salaries *promised* their ministers, or delinquent by making no report.

The committee cannot close their report without calling the serious attention of the Council and the Church at large to the injurious influence usually resulting from indefinite contracts between rectors and their churches;—we mean where no specific sum is agreed upon as necessary to the support of the minister and his family, but he is left entirely dependent upon the church collections, whether adequate or inadequate. No arrangement, in our unanimous judgment, can be entered into which will relieve the vestry and congregation from the *religious duty and obligation* to see to it, that “they who preach the gospel, should live of the gospel,”—which we construe to mean, that they shall live by *faith*, by faith we say, in God, and by faith in their fellow-men, who as Christians fulfil all their obligations.

J. RAVESCROFT JONES, *Chairman*.

Resolved, That the vestries of the several churches and parishes be requested to make quarterly reports and statements of the financial condition of their churches, and have the same read to the congregation in open church.

Resolved, That the reports of the treasurers of parishes, as to ministers' salaries, be made to the 31st day of March next preceding the meeting of the Council:

The form of report recommended is as follows:

PARISH TREASURER'S REPORT.

Church.	_____	Rector.	_____
Parish.	_____	County.	_____
Treasurer.	_____	Treas. P. O.	_____
Amount of salary promised rector for year ending March 31, 18—,	\$		Cents.
Amount of salary paid rector for year ending March 31, 18—,	-		
Deficit,	- - - - -		

Have you a rectory?

How much land attached to a rectory?

Parochial Reports.

Mr. Mann Page moved as an amendment to the above resolutions the following:

Resolved, That the treasurer of each church in the diocese be requested to make quarterly to the congregation a full and exact statement of its financial affairs, in such mode as the treasurer may deem most advisable, and a duplicate report be sent to the secretary of the diocese.

The amendment of **Mr. Mann Page** was lost.

The resolutions of the committee were adopted.

Mr. C. L. C. Minor, in behalf of **Rev. Arthur Johns**, presented the report of the Committee on Parochial Reports:

The committee on Parochial Reports beg leave to submit the following summary:

Number of baptisms, adults, white, 304, colored, 18,	-	-	-	-	322
Number of baptisms, infants, white, 1018, colored, 54,	-	-	-	-	1,072
Total,	-	-	-	-	1,394
Number of confirmations,	-	-	-	-	851
Number of communicants:					
Formerly reported,	-	-	-	-	12,345
Added,	-	-	-	-	2,207
Removed,	-	-	-	-	807
Withdrawn,	-	-	-	-	99
Suspended,	-	-	-	-	12
Died,	-	-	-	-	224
Total loss,	-	-	-	-	1,142
Total gain,	-	-	-	-	1,065
Present number,					13,300
Number of marriages,	-	-	-	-	359
Funerals,	-	-	-	-	764
Sunday Schools—Teachers, white, 1,300, col'd, 103,	-	-	-	-	1,403
Scholars, white, 8,128, col'd, 1,547,	-	-	-	-	9,675
					11,078

 Report on Finance.

Parish Schools—Teachers and scholars,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	°	463
Contributions—Sunday school,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,041.53	
General,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77,699.81	
								<u>\$80,741.34</u>	

Your committee beg leave to remark that from some parishes no return has been received, from others only a partial or imperfect statement, hence this report cannot be regarded as presenting perfectly accurate information on the various points which it includes.

ARTHUR S. JOHNS, for the *Chairman*.

Mr. H. W. Sheffey presented the report of the committee on Finance:

The Committee on Finance, to whom, as usual, the accounts of the treasurer of the Diocese of Virginia have been submitted, beg leave to report that they have examined said accounts and find them correct. The treasurer's ledger, which your committee has inspected, has been accurately and carefully kept and the account laid before your committee is a transcript from said ledger. The balance on hand, deposited in the State Bank of Virginia, as shown by the treasurer's bank book, was, on the 10th day of May 1879, \$1627.91. This balance includes the sum of \$183.06, interest on balances received from the Bank of Virginia.

Besides the customary appropriations heretofore made for the salaries of the bishop, the secretary and the chaplains, and their expenses, and the other ordinary expenses of the diocese, the committee recommend the payment of thirty dollars to the assistant secretary, and the sum of fifteen dollars to the sexton of St. George's Church, Fredericksburg, for his services during the present session of the Council. We further report that during the ensuing year, the treasurer will be called upon to pay to the treasurer of the Diocese of West Virginia, the sum of \$1,000, and to the Rev. Dr. Slaughter, Historiographer of the diocese, the sum of \$500 in quarterly installments.

The amount received by the treasurer on account of the contingent fund, up to the time of closing this report, is about \$8,100, and other amounts will be added during the session and will be duly accounted for. Only \$244.45 have been collected since the last Council, on account of arrearages due from delinquent parishes, and your

New Parishes.

committee report that the delinquent list is increasing, year by year, and they are of opinion that some measure should be adopted to secure greater promptness in the payment of the contingent fund.

Your committee recommend that Messrs. H. E. C. Baskervill, John L. Bacon and John H. Claiborne be continued as a committee of the Council, with power to invest any surplus of the contingent fund, above the necessary charges for the year, in United States four per cent. bonds, the said committee having reported that they have found it impracticable to make investments in ground rents and mortgages, as directed by the report of the Finance Committee last year.

It appears from the report of your committee, made at the present session of the Council, upon the "evangelist fund," placed at the disposal of the Bishop, that there is a balance in his hands of \$1,266 to be used in supporting the evangelist. In case the Bishop shall be able to engage the services of an additional evangelist, your committee recommend that the treasurer be authorized to pay to the Bishop any additional amount he may certify to be necessary for the purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

HUGH W. SHEFFEY, *Chairman.*

The report was received and its recommendations approved.

Rev. Dr. Peterkin presented the report of the Committee on New Parishes, as follows:

1. The Committee on new Parishes, to which was referred the petition of certain members of Emmanuel Church, Ridley Parish, Culpeper county, for the erection of a new parish, within the limits of Ridley Parish, to be called Slaughter Parish, find that all the canonical conditions have been complied with. According to agreement with the vestry of Ridley Parish, the bounds of Slaughter Parish are to commence at the junction of the Rapidan and Robertson rivers, down the Rapidan to Newman's Ford, thence by the county road which crosses the railroad, three-quarters of a mile south of Mitchell's station, to Slaughter's old church-site, thence to intersection of Orange and Culpeper road, thence by the road to Wayland's mill on Crooked run, thence down Crooked run to Robertson river, and down Robertson river to its junction with the Rapidan.

2. The committee have also considered the petition of certain

New Parishes.

members of St. James' Church, Henrico Parish, in the city of Richmond, to be set apart as a separate congregation under the name the Bishop Moore Memorial Church. In this case, also, all the conditions of the Canon have been complied with.

The committee therefore propose the following resolution:

Resolved, That the petitions of the members of Ridley Parish, Culpeper county for the erection of a new parish, and of certain members of St. James' Church, Richmond, for the formation of a new congregation, be granted.

3. The committee have also had under consideration a petition from a joint committee, appointed by the vestries of St. John's and St. Paul's Churches, Salem Parish, Roanoke county, asking the division of that parish. This petition, however, does not comply with the requirements of the Canon, since it furnishes no evidence of a notice given by a committee of the congregation to the vestry, and since it is not an application from one portion of a parish to be set apart as a separate parish, but a petition from the whole parish to be divided into two. This may be a mere technical objection, but the mode of procedure is not that which is contemplated by the Canon. A more decided objection is based upon the consideration that your committee have no assurance that each one of the two proposed parishes would be self-sustaining.

4. Finally, your committee have considered the application of two of the congregations (Bethlehem and Trinity) of Nelson Parish, Nelson county, to be formed into a separate parish. This application was made with the approval of the *third* congregation (Christ Church) but the prescribed form of the Canon is not adhered to, and the third congregation has given no assurance of its being self-supporting.

The committee think that if this congregation, of Christ Church, can form a connexion with Tillotson Parish, Buckingham county, there may be sufficient ground for granting this application hereafter; as in that event, ministerial services could no doubt be secured.

In view of all the circumstances of both cases, the committee propose the following resolution:—

Resolved, That the petitions from Salem Parish, Roanoke county, and Nelson Parish, Nelson county, be not granted.

J. PETERKIN, *Chairman*.

Rev. E. A. Penick moved that the word "not" be stricken

Miscellaneous.

out from the committee's recommendation in the case of Salem Parish, Roanoke county, and that the petition of that parish be granted.

Mr. Thomas Moore moved that the papers in connection with the case of Salem Parish, be referred back to the congregations for correction.

The amendment of Mr. Moore was lost.

The resolution of Rev. E. A. Penick, was lost.

The recommendations of the committee were adopted.

Rev. Dr. Hanckel gave notice that he would not call up at this Council the amendment last year proposed to Canon XIX, and that it would be called up next year only in the event of failure to adopt the proposed new code of Canons.

Rev. Dr. Murdaugh offered the following:

Resolved, That the form of Parochial Reports be amended so as to include a statement of the number of free seats in each and every church in the diocese, and also the method of the support of said churches, whether by rental of seats, general subscription, or otherwise.

The resolution was lost.

Rev. W. H. H. Powers presented the following, which was adopted by the Piedmont Convocation and forwarded as a communication to the Council:

Resolved, That the Piedmont Convocation do petition the Council of the Diocese of Virginia, at its sessions in Fredericksburg in May, 1879, to appoint a committee of two clergymen and three laymen, to devise some effectual and practical plan for the arrest of the evil of intemperance in this diocese, and to report such plan to the next meeting of the Council.

W. H. H. POWERS, *Secretary*.

The petition was granted, and following committee appointed:

Standing Committees.

Rev. Dr. Weddell,	Mr. J. L. Williams,
“ R. S. Barrett,	“ L. M. Blackford,
Mr. Eugene Davis.	

The Council took recess at 2 P. M.

4 P. M.

The Council reassembled.

On motion of Mr. S. B. Paul, the next meeting of the Council was appointed to be held in St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.

The Council went into the election of the Standing Committee, and the following were elected :

Rev. J. Packard, D. D.,	Mr. C. F. Lee,
“ G. H. Norton, D. D.,	“ A. Herbert,
“ H. Suter,	“ C. S. Taylor.

The following standing committees were elected as follows:

Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society:—Right Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., LL. D., Rev. Wm. Norwood, D. D., Rev. Joshua Peterkin, D. D., Rev. Chas. Minnigerode, D. D., Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., Rev. W. Q. Hullihen, Rev. O. S. Barten, D. D., Rev. A. W. Weddell, D. D., Rev. Pike Powers, Mr. Wm. F. Gray, Mr. D. N. Walker. Mr. J. L. Williams, *Treasurer*.

Standing Committee on Colored Congregations:—Right Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., LL. D., Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., Rev. A. W. Weddell, D. D., Rev. Pike Powers, Rev. Thomas Spencer, Rev. C. R. Hains, D. D., Col. J. H. Skinner, Mr. R. T. Craighill, Mr. Wm. D. Gibson, Mr. J. L. Williams, Mr. Thomas Potts, Mr. Henry Jacob.

Standing Committee on Church Property:—Rev. Wm. Norwood, D. D., Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., Mr. D. N. Walker, Mr. John Stewart, Mr. John O. Steger.

Adjournment.

On motion of Rev. Dr. Pendleton, it was unanimously

Resolved, That the thanks of the Council be returned to the people of Fredericksburg, especially the officers and congregation of St. George's Church, for their great kindness and abounding hospitality, also to the young gentlemen who acted as pages, and to the railroad and steamboat companies for courtesies extended to members of this Council.

The Council united in singing of the 315th Hymn,

"Blest be the tie that binds,"

prayer was offered by the Bishop, the benediction] was pronounced and the Council adjourned *sine die*.

T. G. DASHIELL, *Secretary*.

THOMAS SPENCER, *Assistant Secretary*.

APPENDIX.

Treasurers' and Parochial Reports, &c.

For 1879.

Treasurer's Account.

THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY,

In account with J. L. WILLIAMS, Treasurer.

1878			
May	10—	By balance per account rendered, - - -	\$356 16
	14—	By St. Paul's Church, Hanover, - - -	8 50
		By Emmanuel Church, Hanover, - - -	4 00
	15—	By a member of St. Paul's Church, Alex., Easter offering, -	5 00
	20—	By one-half of collection at Council, - - -	44 15
	24—	By a member of St. Paul's Church, Alexandria, - - -	40 00
		By thank-offering for partial recovery from sickness by a member of same, - - -	5 00
June	1—	By St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, - - -	5 28
		By Mrs. J. C. Herbemot, Carlisle, Pa., - - -	10 00
		By Mrs. H. E. Fitzhugh, Augusta, Ark., - - -	5 00
		By Grace Church, Yorktown, - - -	2 00
		By St. James' Church, Warrenton, - - -	30 00
		By a member of St. James' Church, Richmond, - - -	5 00
		By Emmanuel Church, Piedmont Parish, - - -	5 00
		By Christ Church, Spottsylvania, - - -	2 80
		By a friend, through Rev. P. Slaughter, - - -	50
		By Rev. E. B. Jones and J. R. Jones, - - -	12 50
		By Trinity Church, Franklin, - - -	7 50
		By Christ Church, Henry, - - -	4 50
		By Grace Church, Cornwall Parish, - - -	1 00
		By St. John's Church Spottsylvania, - - -	1 00
		By St. Paul's Church, Haymarket, - - -	5 00
	10—	By Leeds Church, Fauquier, - - -	10 00
	15—	By Christ Church, Richmond, - - -	6 00
	17—	By Christ Church, Henry county, - - -	6 00
		By Trinity Church, Franklin county, - - -	2 00
	28—	St. John's Church, Hampton, - - -	10 00
July	2—	By St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, - - -	7 64
		By St. Paul's Church, Richmond, - - -	64 10
	3—	By Howardsville, - - -	3 14
	5—	By Grub Hill, Amelia county, - - -	10 00
	20—	By Bruton Parish, - - -	24 69
		By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg, - - -	31 67
		By Hanover Parish, King George, - - -	7 40
		By Emmanuel Church, Ridley Parish, - - -	1 00
		By mite chest, S., Norfolk, - - -	8 10
		By mite chest, G., Norfolk, - - -	4 50
		By sale of flowers, Norfolk, - - -	5 00
		By Amherst Parish, - - -	5 00
		By a member of St. Paul's Church, Alexandria, - - -	50 00

Treasurer's Account.

	By Christ Church, Smithfield,	-	-	-
	By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk,	-	-	-
	22—By Christ Church, Norfolk,	-	-	-
Aug.	6—By Westover Church, Charles City county,	-	-	-
	By Nottoway Court-house,	-	-	-
	By St. Luke's Church, Nottoway,	-	-	-
	By Dinwiddie Court-house,	-	-	-
	9—By Christ Church, Norfolk, additional,	-	-	-
	16—By Mrs. T.,	-	-	-
	20—By Cornwall Parish, Charlotte county,	-	-	-
	By Berryville,	-	-	-
	By St. Thomas' Church, Middletown,	-	-	-
	By St. Andrew's Church, Mt. Jackson,	-	-	-
	By Miss Tatum, St. James' Church, Richmond,	-	-	-
	By Rev. F. M. Baker,	-	-	-
	By St. John's Church, Lunenburg,	-	-	-
Sept.	17—By Whittle Parish,	-	-	-
	20—By St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg,	-	-	-
	24—By St. Paul's Church, Richmond,	-	-	-
	By Leed's Church, Fauquier county,	-	-	-
	28—By Young Ladies' Missionary Society, St. Paul's, Church, Alexandria,	-	-	-
	By St. Peter's Church, Washington Parish,	-	-	-
Oct.	2—By Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg,	-	-	-
	By Greenville Church,	-	-	-
	By St. Paul's Church, Ivy Depot,	-	-	-
	By Emmanuel Church,	-	-	-
	By Bishop Meade Memorial Church, White Post,	-	-	-
	By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg,	-	-	-
	By St. Andrew's Church, Lawrenceville,	-	-	-
	3—By St. John's Church, Spotsylvania,	-	-	-
	By Christ Church, Spotsylvania,	-	-	-
	By St. Margaret's Church, Spotsylvania,	-	-	-
	By a friend, Hungar's Parish,	-	-	-
	7—By St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper,	-	-	-
	By St. Thomas' Church, Middletown,	-	-	-
	By St. Andrew's Church, Mt. Jackson,	-	-	-
	By Christ Church, Charlottesville,	-	-	-
	By Epiphany Church, Danville,	-	-	-
	By Grace Church, Berryville,	-	-	-
	By St. James' Church, Goochland,	-	-	-
	By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg,	-	-	-
	9—By St. James' Church, Richmond,	-	-	-
	10—By Trinity Church, Danville,	-	-	-
	14—By St. David's Church, Essex county,	-	-	-

Treasurer's Account.

	By Abingdon Church, - - - -	14 65
	By York, - - - -	1 35
16—	By Vawter's Church, Essex county, - -	8 54
17—	By Manakin Church, Powhatan, and Trinity Church, Chesterfield, - - - -	12 00
	By Christ Church Parish, Lancaster county, - -	6 25
	By M. A. D. and H. A. D., \$2.50 each, - -	5 00
	By Owen and Mary Derby, \$1 each, - -	2 00
	By J. T. S., - - - -	2 00
22—	By Emmanuel Church, Hanover, - - - -	5 00
	By St. Paul's Church, Hanover, - - - -	2 50
23—	By Trinity Church, Norfolk, - - - -	26 13
	By a member of Emmanuel Church, Hanover, - -	10 00
	By Emmanuel Church, Dublin, - - - -	5 00
28—	By Woman's Missionary Society, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria, - - - -	40 73
	By Christ Church Parish, Lancaster county, - -	3 18
	By St. Paul's Church, Richmond, - - - -	51 10
	By St. James' Church, Leesburg, - - - -	30 83
	By Merchants' Hope and St. John's churches, Prince George county, - - - -	10 00
	By Grace Church, Alexandria, - - - -	7 70
	By Cople Parish, Westmoreland, - - - -	9 00
	By St. Paul's Chapel, Berkeley, Norfolk county, - -	5 00
	By St. Philip's Church, Richmond, - - - -	40
	By Miss R., St. James' Church, Richmond, - -	1 00
	By Christ Church, Charlottesville, - - - -	25 00
	By St. Mark's Church, Richmond, - - - -	20 00
	By Christ Church, Albemarle county, - - - -	3 60
Nov. 1—	By St. Martin's Parish, Hanover, - - - -	12 50
	By a friend, Goochland county, - - - -	1 00
11—	By Nelson, Montreal P. O., - - - -	1 00
14—	By Rev. John R. Lee, - - - -	15 00
23—	By St. Paul's Church, Norfolk, - - - -	38 00
29—	By Grace Church, Petersburg, - - - -	25 00
Dec. 1—	By Advent offering, Sunday School, Christ Church, Norfolk, -	100 00
	By a portion of Mrs. Macfarland's legacy, - -	1,000 00
	By St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg, - - - -	24 00
	By Christ Church, Smithfield, - - - -	6 50
	By Grace Memorial Church, Lexington, - - - -	33 00
	By St. John's and St. Paul's churches, South Farnham Parish, -	14 50
	By Amherst Parish, - - - -	5 00
	By Christ Church, Spotsylvania, - - - -	3 02
	By St. John's Church, Spotsylvania, - - - -	5 21
	By St. Margaret's Church, Caroline, - - - -	2 59

Treasurer's Account.

	By Theological Seminary Chapel, - - -	50 00
	By St. Philip's Church, Richmond, - - -	1 04
Dec.	2—By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg, - - -	32 40
	10—By Christ Church, St. Ann's Parish, - - -	4 88
	By St. John's Church, St. Ann's Parish, - - -	3 91
	By Howardsville, - - -	1 50
	16—By Grace Church, Richmond, - - -	14 59
	24—By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg, - - -	33 57
	26—By Monumental Church, Richmond, - - -	50 00
	By Trinity Church, Staunton, - - -	50 00
	28—By St. Thomas Church, Washington county, - - -	5 00
1879.		
Jan.	8—By Wickliffe Parish, - - -	10 00
	By Young Ladies Missionary Soc'y, Christ Ch., Alexandria, - - -	10 00
	16—By Mrs. A. M. Bolton, Charlottesville, - - -	5 00
	18—By Rev. Dr. Saul, Philadelphia, - - -	100 00
	23—By St. Mark's Church, Richmond, - - -	6 50
	By Woman's Missionary Society St. Paul's Church, Alex., - - -	20 13
	By St. John's Church, Rivanna Parish, - - -	4 00
	27—By Fork Union, Fluvanna county, - - -	2 80
	By Emmanuel Church, Henrico, - - -	100 00
	29—By Grace Church, Charlotte county, - - -	3 76
Feb.	1—By St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg, - - -	5 00
	3—By St. James-Northam Parish, - - -	2 50
	4—By St. Martin's Parish, Hanover county, - - -	12 50
	By Antrim Parish, Halifax county, - - -	40 00
	By St. Mark's Church, Fincastle, - - -	10 35
	By Hanover Parish, King George county, - - -	5 05
	By Miss Anne Strayer, Harrisonburg, - - -	2 50
	By Mrs. C. J. Herbemont, Carlisle, Pa., - - -	10 00
	By mite chest "G," St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, - - -	6 50
	By mite chest "S," St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, - - -	7 50
	By Christ Church, Alexandria, - - -	10 39
Jan.	7—By Calvary Church, Front Royal, - - -	6 00
	12—By "Little Nat" mite box, - - -	16 72
	14—By Washington Parish, Westmoreland, - - -	5 00
	17—By Church of "Good Shepherd" Campbell county, - - -	2 00
	By interest on portion of Macfarland legacy, - - -	75 00
Feb.	21—By St. James Church, Ashland, - - -	2 91
	By Trinity Church, Louisa C. H., - - -	3 14
	28—By St. Paul's Church, Alexandria, - - -	80 00
March	6—By Christ Church, Norfolk, - - -	40 00
	11—By Woman's Missionary Soc'y, St. Paul's Church, Alex'a, - - -	20 00
	14—By "H," James City, - - -	2 00
	17—By Grace Church, Richmond, - - -	43 26

Treasurer's Account.

	18—By Trinity Church, Portsmouth,	-	-	-	23 55
	20—By St. Paul's Church, Norfolk,	-	-	-	41 79
	24—By St. Paul's Church, Richmond,	-	-	-	40 44
	By Christ Church, Richmond,	-	-	-	9 00
	28—By St. James Church, Boynton,	-	-	-	10 00
	By St. Luke's Church, Mecklenburg,	-	-	-	6 00
April	2—By Rivanna Parish, Chas. E. Cosby,	-	-	-	5 00
	5—By Grace Church, Petersburg,	-	-	-	25 00
	By St. Peter's Church, Port Royal,	-	-	-	5 21
	By Grace Church, Caroline county,	-	-	-	10 18
	By St. James' Church, Ashland,	-	-	-	2 71
	By Rev. James Grammer,	-	-	-	10 00
	9—By St. Paul's Church, Suffolk,	-	-	-	5 32
	12—By St. Martin's Parish, Hanover,	-	-	-	12 50
	14—By St. John's Church, Richmond,	-	-	-	125 00
	By St. James Church, Richmond,	-	-	-	100 00
	15—By Mrs. C. H. Page,	-	-	-	2 00
	By Lenten mite offering from St. Paul's Church, Alexandria,	-	-	-	78 00
	16—By Whittle Parish, Fauquier county,	-	-	-	28 00
	By Col. R. L. Maury,	-	-	-	10 00
	By Christ Church, Kingston Parish,	-	-	-	6 50
	By Christ Church, Charlottesville,	-	-	-	91 00
	18—By St. Paul's Sunday school, Alexandria,	-	-	-	55 35
	By Rev. L. J. Sothron,	-	-	-	2 00
	By Christ Church, Lancaster county,	-	-	-	6 50
	By H. L. D.,	-	-	-	5 00
	By C. D.,	-	-	-	1 00
	By Christ Church, Nelson county,	-	-	-	13 10
	By Trinity Church, Nelson county,	-	-	-	5 00
	By Emmanuel Church, Nelson county,	-	-	-	4 00
	By Lynnhaven Parish,	-	-	-	25 00
	23—By Emmanuel Church, Hanover,	-	-	-	6 00
	By St. Paul's Church, Hanover,	-	-	-	5 50
	By Moore Memorial Church, Richmond,	-	-	-	11 50
	26—By Grace Church, Caroline county,	-	-	-	3 57
	By St. Peter's Church, Port Royal,	-	-	-	3 42
	28—By St. Paul's Church, Richmond,	-	-	-	52 69
	29—By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk,	-	-	-	37 50
	30—By Trinity Parish, Louisa county,	-	-	-	3 41
	By Emmanuel Church, Hanover,	-	-	-	1 00
	By St. Paul's Church, Hanover,	-	-	-	4 00
May	1—By St. James-Northam Parish,	-	-	-	2 09
	5—By Rev. J. S. Lindsay, Warrenton,	-	-	-	40 00
	By Child's mite box,	-	-	-	2 63
	By St. Mark's Church, Richmond,	-	-	-	8 00

Treasurer's Account.

By St. Thomas Church, Middleton, -	-	-	2	12
By Amherst Parish, -	-	-	5	00
By Grace Church, Lexington, -	-	-	27	00
By Trinity Church, Woodville Parish, -	-	-	10	35
By Grace Church Alexandria, -	-	-	14	09
By Merchant's Hope, Prince George county, -	-	-	5	00
By St. Andrew's Church, Lawrenceville, -	-	-	6	10
By St. Paul's and St. John's Churches, Farnham Parish, -	-	-	35	50
By St. David's, King Wm. and Christ Church, Middlesex, -	-	-	8	50
By Bloomfield Parish, Rappahannock, -	-	-	11	14
By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg, -	-	-	33	15
By Epiphany Church, Danville, -	-	-	12	00
By Christ Church, Hicksford, -	-	-	4	60
By St. Andrew's Church, Lawrenceville, -	-	-	2	40
By additional from Macfarland legacy, -	-	-	46	73
By amount received from Evangelical Fund, -	-	-	59	72
7—By Trinity Church, Staunton, -	-	-	50	00
By Epiphany Church, Danville, -	-	-	11	88
By Kentucky, -	-	-	3	00
By Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg, -	-	-	17	11
By St. James Church, Ashland, -	-	-	4	16
By Trinity Church, Campbell county, -	-	-	2	25
19—By Trinity Church, Upperville, -	-	-	5	00
By mite box, Maj. Jno. T. Gibbs, Lexington, -	-	-	1	12
				<u>\$6,223 01</u>

DR.

1878.				
May 11—To expenses of treasurer during past year for postage and revenue stamps, -	-	-	-	\$ 15 75
To bill of Clemmitt & Jones, for printing, -	-	-	-	1 25
18—To Rev. J. M. Meredith, -	-	-	-	50 00
31—To Rev. G. B. Cooke, -	-	-	-	50 00
June 3—To Rev. Wm. Munford, -	-	-	-	50 00
To Rev. W. N. Ward, -	-	-	-	50 00
12—To Rev. F. M. Baker, Secretary, -	-	-	-	25 00
26—To Rev. W. Strother Jones, -	-	-	-	50 00
To Rev. J. P. Lawrence, -	-	-	-	37 50
July 2—To Rev. A. Y. Hundley, -	-	-	-	50 00
To Rev. Giles B. Cooke, -	-	-	-	100 00
To Rev. R. D. Roller, -	-	-	-	41 66
3—To Rev. W. B. Gordon, -	-	-	-	25 00
To Rev. John J. Lloyd, -	-	-	-	50 00
To Rev. Robb White, -	-	-	-	50 00
5—To Rev. P. F. Berkeley, -	-	-	-	50 00

Treasurer's Account.

	To Rev. W. N. Ward, -	-	-	50 00
	To Rev. Alex. Overby, -	-	-	31 25
6—	To Rev. D. C. T. Davis, -	-	-	37 50
	To Rev. H. S. Kepler, -	-	-	62 50
22—	To Rev. T. G. Dashiell's expenses to Brunswick,	-	-	7 65
	To Rev. H. L. Derby, -	-	-	75 00
	To Rev. L. J. Sothoron, -	-	-	81 25
	To Rev. R. S. Barrett, -	-	-	50 00
23—	To Rev. D. M. Wharton, -	-	-	25 00
24—	To Rev. J. H. Hundley, -	-	-	37 50
31—	To Messrs. Woodhouse & Parham, for Mission Prayer Books,	-	-	8 30
18. 2—	To Rev. J. M. Meredith, -	-	-	50 00
	7—To Rev. L. R. Mason, -	-	-	50 00
15—	To Rev. A. B. Tizzard, -	-	-	25 00
28—	To Rev. F. M. Baker, Secretary, -	-	-	50 00
pt. 5—	To Rev. Wm. Munford, -	-	-	25 00
	9—To Rev. W. N. Ward, -	-	-	50 00
24—	To Rev. Robb White, -	-	-	50 00
26—	To Rev. J. P. Lawrence, -	-	-	37 50
ct. 1—	To Rev. Wm. Munford, -	-	-	25 00
	To Woodhouse & Parham for Mission Prayer Books,	-	-	48 87
3—	To Rev. R. D. Roller, -	-	-	41 67
	To Rev. H. S. Kepler, -	-	-	62 50
7—	To F. M. Baker, -	-	-	20 00
10—	To Rev. Giles B. Cooke, -	-	-	83 34
	To Rev. P. F. Berkeley, -	-	-	50 00
14—	To Rev. J. H. Hundley, -	-	-	37 50
	To Exchange on Check, -	-	-	25
	To Rev. A. Y. Hundley, -	-	-	25 00
15—	To Rev. D. C. T. Davis, -	-	-	37 50
16—	To Rev. Alex. Overby, -	-	-	31 25
17—	To Rev. H. L. Derby, -	-	-	50 00
	To Rev. H. L. Derby, -	-	-	25 00
	To Rev. A. B. Tizzard, -	-	-	25 00
	To Expenses of Rev. Dr. Minnigerode to Liberty on Missionary duty, -	-	-	13 30
22—	To Rev. A. Y. Hundley, -	-	-	25 00
23—	To Rev. R. S. Barrett, -	-	-	50 00
29—	To Rev. F. M. Baker, Secretary, -	-	-	100 00
31—	To Rev. L. R. Mason, -	-	-	50 00
iov. 1.—	To Rev. Jno. J. Lloyd, -	-	-	50 00
	To Clemmitt & Jones for printing, -	-	-	1 00
2—	To Rev. L. J. Sothoron, -	-	-	81 25
5—	To Rev. J. M. Meredith, -	-	-	50 00
8—	To Rev. W. S. Jones, -	-	-	50 00

Treasurer's Account.

	9—To Rev. Thos. E. Locke,	-	-	-
Dec.	2.—To Interest paid State Bank for loan,	-	-	-
	10—To Rev. Thos. E. Locke,	-	-	-
	27—To Rev. J. H. Hundley,	-	-	-
	28—To Rev. J. P. Lawrence,	-	-	-
1879.				
Jan.	4—To Woodhouse & Parham for Mission Prayer Books,	-	-	-
	7—To Rev. James Grammer,	-	-	-
	To Rev. R. D. Roller, -	-	-	-
	To Rev. Jas. B. Craighill	-	-	-
	To Rev. Robb White, -	-	-	-
	To Rev. B. T. Turner, -	-	-	-
	To Rev. P. F. Berkeley,	-	-	-
	9—To Rev. Jas. B. Craighill,	-	-	-
	13—To Rev. H. S. Kepler, -	-	-	-
	14—To Rev. F. G. Scott, -	-	-	-
	16—To Rev. A. B. Tizzard, -	-	-	-
	22—To Rev. D. M. Wharton,	-	-	-
	25—To Rev. L. R. Mason, -	-	-	-
	28—To Rev. A. Y. Hundley,	-	-	-
	To Rev. R. S. Barrett, -	-	-	-
	To Rev. Giles B. Cooke,	-	-	-
Feb.	7—To postage and stationery to Rev. F. M. B.,	-	-	-
	To Rev. J. M. Meredith,	-	-	-
	To Rev. H. L. Derby, -	-	-	-
	To Rev. L. J. Sothoron, -	-	-	-
	15—To Rev. L. J. Sothoron, -	-	-	-
	19—To Rev. W. N. Ward, -	-	-	-
	28—To Rev. Alex. Overby, -	-	-	-
March	1—To Rev. Thos. E. Locke,	-	-	-
	To Messrs. Clemmitt & Jones for printing,	-	-	-
	15—To Rev. F. M. Baker, Secretary,	-	-	-
	25—To Rev. J. P. Lawrence,	-	-	-
	27—To Rev. Jas. Grammer, -	-	-	-
	To Messrs. Woodhouse & Parham, Prayer Books,	-	-	-
April	2—To Rev. P. F. Berkeley, -	-	-	-
	To Rev. G. B. Cooke, -	-	-	-
	To Rev. Jas. Grammer, -	-	-	-
	8—To Rev. Robb White, -	-	-	-
	8—To Rev. A. Y. Hundley \$43.05, \$6.95,	-	-	-
	To Rev. H. L. Derby, -	-	-	-
	To Rev. A. B. Tizzard, -	-	-	-
	To Rev. B. T. Turner, -	-	-	-
	To Rev. J. H. Hundley,	-	-	-
	To Rev. Jas. B. Craighill,	-	-	-

Treasurer's Account.

14—To Rev. L. J. Sothoron, -	-	-	-	50 00
18—To Rev. Alex. Overby, -	-	-	-	31 25
To Rev. D. C. T. Davis,	-	-	-	75 00
19—To H. S. Kepler, -	-	-	-	50 00
21—To Rev. R. D. Roller, -	-	-	-	8 50
29—To Rev. R. S. Barrett, -	-	-	-	50 00
To Rev. A. W. Weddell's expenses to Brunswick,	-	-	-	5 70
To Rev. T. G. Dashiell's expenses to Brunswick, -	-	-	-	6 62
To stationery to secretary,	-	-	-	4 09
To stamps, -	-	-	-	3 50
Balance, -	-	-	-	1,239 03
				<u>\$6,223 01</u>

E. & O. E.

J. L. WILLIAMS, *Treas'r of the Dio. Miss'y Soc'y.**Richmond, May 19, 1879.*

Treasurer's Account.

The Society for the Relief of Disabled Clergymen of the

Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Virginia,

In account with JOHN H. CLAIBORNE, Treas.

1878.

May 15—	By balance in the hands of the treasurer,	-	-	-	\$7
17—	Grace Church, Berryville,	-	-	-	-
Dec. 26—	St. James' Church, Richmond,	-	-	-	-
	Grace Church, Richmond,	-	-	-	-
	St. Andrew's Church, Richmond,	-	-	-	-
27—	Mrs. R. L. Maury, Richmond,	-	-	-	-
	Grace Church, Fauquier county,	-	-	-	-
	St. Paul's Church, Petersburg,	-	-	-	-
28—	St. Thomas' Church, Washington county,	-	-	-	-
	Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg,	-	-	-	-
	Whittle Parish, Fauquier county,	-	-	-	-
	Emmanuel Church, Henrico county,	-	-	-	-
	Christ Church, Eastville,	-	-	-	-
30—	St. John's Church, Richmond,	-	-	-	-
	Emmanuel Church, Henrico county, additional,	-	-	-	-
	Grace Church, Alexandria,	-	-	-	-
	Christ Church, Winchester,	-	-	-	-
	Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg,	-	-	-	-
	St. Thomas' Church, Washington county, additional,	-	-	-	-
31—	St. Mark's Church, Richmond,	-	-	-	-
	St. James' Church, Leesburg,	-	-	-	-
	Emmanuel Church, Chatham,	-	-	-	-
	St. Paul's Church, Alexandria,	-	-	-	-
	St. James' Church, Richmond, additional,	-	-	-	1

1879.

Jan. 1—	Salem Parish, Roanoke county,	-	-	-	-
	Christ Church, Goresville,	-	-	-	-
2—	St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg,	-	-	-	-
	Ashland Parish, Hanover county,	-	-	-	-
	John F. Glenn, Richmond,	-	-	-	-
3—	Christ Church, Smithfield,	-	-	-	-
	Christ Church, Mathews county,	-	-	-	-
	St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper,	-	-	-	-
4—	Amherst Parish, Amherst county,	-	-	-	-
	Christ Church, Charlottesville,	-	-	-	-
	St. George's Church, Fredericksburg,	-	-	-	-
6—	Christ Church, Alexandria,	-	-	-	-
	Theological Seminary,	-	-	-	-

Treasurer's Account.

7—Mrs. C. H. Page, Albemarle county, -	-	-	-	2 00
St. James' Church, Leesburg, additional,	-	-	-	3 00
Lexington Parish, Amherst county, -	-	-	-	8 10
8—Wickliffe Church, Clarke county, -	-	-	-	5 00
Christ Church, Millwood, -	-	-	-	26 00
Emmanuel Church, Hanover county, -	-	-	-	4 90
9—John's Parish, Loudoun county, -	-	-	-	15 00
Meade Parish, Fauquier county, -	-	-	-	13 00
Bruton Parish, Williamsburg, -	-	-	-	9 25
Sr. Andrew's Church, Mt. Jackson, -	-	-	-	5 20
10—St. Paul's Chapel, Norfolk county, -	-	-	-	4 00
St. Thomas' Church, Orange, -	-	-	-	8 13
11—Grace Church, Lexington, -	-	-	-	22 00
Grace Church, Berryville, -	-	-	-	24 00
16—Mrs. A. M. Bolton, Charlottesville, -	-	-	-	5 00
St. John's Church, Halifax Court-house, -	-	-	-	20 00
17—Manakin Church, Powhatan county, -	-	-	-	2 00
Zion Church, Fairfax county, -	-	-	-	13 08
Falls Church, Fairfax county, -	-	-	-	3 00
18—St. Paul's Church, Suffolk, -	-	-	-	9 47
Glebe Church, Suffolk, -	-	-	-	92
St. Peter's Church, Westmoreland county, -	-	-	-	3 00
20—St. John's Church, Liberty, -	-	-	-	12 09
Church in Blacksburg, -	-	-	-	9 40
St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg, -	-	-	-	5 00
22—Hanover Parish, King George county, -	-	-	-	4 24
Monumental Church, Richmond, -	-	-	-	40 00
Emmanuel Church, Culpeper county, -	-	-	-	3 56
23—St. Paul's Church, Ivy Depot, -	-	-	-	1 50
Emmanuel Church, Greenwood, -	-	-	-	1 40
"S. Y. A.," Richmond, -	-	-	-	10 00
24—St. James' Church, Cumberland county, -	-	-	-	5 00
St. John's Church, Fluvanna county, -	-	-	-	4 06
Fork Union Church, Fluvanna county, -	-	-	-	3 70
25—Trinity Church, Staunton, -	-	-	-	25 00
"P. B. P.," Alexandria, -	-	-	-	1 00
Christ Church, Gordonsville, -	-	-	-	11 08
28—"F. M. W.," Richmond, -	-	-	-	10 00
30—A Friend, Henrico county, -	-	-	-	1 00
31—Christ Church, Fairfax county, -	-	-	-	1 00
St. Timothy, Mission, Fairfax county, -	-	-	-	3 50
Bloomfield Parish, Rappahannock county, -	-	-	-	5 00
Christ Church Parish, Lancaster county, -	-	-	-	2 80
Feb. 3—St. James-Northam Parish, Goochland county, -	-	-	-	3 99
Merchants' Hope Church, Prince George county, -	-	-	-	7 31

Treasurer's Account.

	St. John's Church, City Point, -	-	-	-	-
	6—Church at Howardsville, -	-	-	-	-
	Christ Church, Albemarle county, -	-	-	-	-
	St. James' Church, Boydton, -	-	-	-	-
	St. Luke's Church, Mecklenburg county, -	-	-	-	-
	Christ Church, Richmond, -	-	-	-	-
	7—St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, -	-	-	-	-
	8—St. Andrew's Church, Lawrenceville, -	-	-	-	-
	Christ Church, Hicksford, -	-	-	-	-
	St. Luke's Church, Powhatan county, -	-	-	-	-
	Church of Epiphany, Danville, -	-	-	-	-
	13—Emmanuel Church, Powhatan county, -	-	-	-	-
	20—Lynnhaven Parish, -	-	-	-	-
	St. John's Church, Wythe county, -	-	-	-	-
	26—Leed's Parish, Fauquier county, -	-	-	-	-
Mar.	6—Christ Church, Culpeper county, -	-	-	-	-
	7—St. Martin's Parish, Hanover county, -	-	-	-	-
	St. John's Church, Hampton, -	-	-	-	-
	11—Christ Church, Alexandria, -	-	-	-	-
	13—Trinity Church, Botetourt county, -	-	-	-	-
	St. Mark's Church, Botetourt county, -	-	-	-	-
	Trinity Church, Buchanan, -	-	-	-	-
	14—"H," James City county, -	-	-	-	-
	15—St. Luke's Church, Mecklenburg county, additional, -	-	-	-	-
	Member Grace Church, Petersburg, -	-	-	-	-
April	5—Rev. James Grammer, Ashland, -	-	-	-	-
	12—Emmanuel Church, Dublin, -	-	-	-	-
	15—Christ Church, Norfolk, -	-	-	-	-
	30—Member Grace Church, Richmond, -	-	-	-	-
May	6—"Kentucky," -	-	-	-	-
					\$
1878					
July	—Interest on \$5,750, Richmond city bonds, -	-	-	\$172	50
	Central Railroad Company coupons, with interest				
	from January, 1876, -	-	-	103	50
	Virginia and Tennessee Railroad Company coupon,			20	00
1879.					
Jan.	—Interest on \$6,750, Richmond city bonds, -	-	-	202	50
	Central Railroad Company coupons, -	-	-	90	00
	Interest on, -	-	-	14	31
	Virginia and Tennessee Railroad Company coupon,			20	00
	Interest from Savings Bank, -	-	-	5	28
	Check given Rev. A. H. Currie June 15th, 1878,				
	not presented at bank, and probably destroyed				
	by him, since dead, -	-	-	100	00

Treasurer's Account.

1878.	
June 15—To Rev. A. H. Currie, - - - -	100 00
July —To paid for Richmond city bond \$1,000, at \$101, -	1,010 00
To paid State Bank, rent of vault box to 1st July, -	5 42
1879.	
Jan. —To paid State Bank, rent of vault box, 6 mos. to 1st	
January, - - - -	2 50
To cash contributed to the support of Rev. Messrs.	
Meade, Smith, Goodwin, Slaughter and String-	
fellow, \$250 each, - - - -	1,250 00
	<u>2,367 92</u>
By balance deposited in Citizens' Bank, - - -	<u>\$503 02</u>

ASSETS OF THE SOCIETY—MAY 21ST, 1879.

Richmond city bonds, - - - -	6,750 00
Virginia Central Railroad bonds, - - - -	3,000 00
Virginia and Tennessee Railroad bond, - - - -	500 00
Three notes Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad Company for past due cou-	
pons of Virginia Railroad Company, \$159 each, one, two and three	
years, interest half annually, - - - -	477 00
Cash in bank, - - - -	<u>503 02</u>

JOHN H. CLAIBORNE, *Treasurer.**Richmond, May 21st, 1879.*

Treasurer's Account.

THE BRUCE FUND *from May, 1878, to May, 1879*

1879.		
Appropriation to Poor-house Chapel, Mecklenburg, per voucher A,	-	50 00
Appropriation to church at Dumfries, per voucher B,	-	100 00
Appropriation to St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg, per voucher C,	-	161 00
Appropriation to Church at Hanover Junction, per voucher D,	-	180 00
Appropriation to Grace Church, Charlotte county, per voucher E,	-	50 00
Appropriation to Grace Church, Charlotte county, additional, per voucher F,	-	250 00
Appropriation to St. George's Church, Accomac, per voucher G,	-	100 00
Appropriation to church at Nottoway Court-house, per voucher H,	-	200 00
Appropriation to church in Pulaski county, per voucher I,	-	200 00
Appropriation to St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg, per voucher J,	-	100 00
Appropriation to church at Blacksburg, Va., per voucher K,	-	300 00
Appropriation to Hamilton, Loudoun county, per voucher L,	-	250 00
Invested temporarily in 5 per cent. certificate of State Bank, payable on demand,	-	1,544 67
Balance to new account,	-	190 35
		<u>\$3,676 02</u>
Investments 20th May, 1879, Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad bonds,	-	8,774 96
Virginia consols \$8,000, certificate of State Bank \$1,544.67,	-	9,544 67
		<u>18,319 63</u>
Same time last year,	-	17,386 00

Treasurer's Account.

Receipts.

By Balance	100 00
By Virginia Central Railroad coupons, sold at 90 per cent.	42 50
By Virginia tax receivable coupons, sold at 81 1/2 per cent.	25 00
By Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad bonds, due 1890	25 00
By Virginia Va. canal coupons, at 80 per cent.	140 00
By Virginia Va. canal coupons, at 81 1/2 per cent.	71 25
By Mr. Hunt's legacy, paid by Mr. Charles Hunt	100 00
	483 75
By Balance	100 00

Treasurer's Account.

The Society for the benefit of the Widows and

DR.

In account with

1878.

May 28—To cash paid appropriations as follows:

Mrs. M. C. S. Lee,	-	Voucher No. 1,	60 00
Mrs. J. P. McGuire,	-	" " 2,	150 00
Mrs. J. C. McGuire,	-	" " 3,	150 00
Mrs. W. H. Pendleton,	-	" " 4,	125 00
Mrs. Chas. Ambler,	-	" " 5,	100 00
Mrs. Wm. Hoxton,	-	" " 6,	125 00
Mrs. Wm. C. Meredith,	-	" " 7,	150 00
Mr. A. M. Smith (children of Rev. W. C. Meredith),	-	" " 8,	100 00
Rev. Joshua Peterkin (children of Rev. Andrew Fisher),	-	" " 9,	100 00
Miss Eliza Thompson (children of Rev. John Cole),	-	" " 10,	100 00
Mrs. Bessie Walker,	-	" " 11,	125 00

1879.

May 3—To cash paid for printing of circulars,	"	" 12,	2 50	.
9—To cash paid State Bank of Virginia for rent of box No. 36 in safety vault, to keep the papers of the society to January 1st, 1880,	"	" 13,	5 00	
17—To balance due the society this day,			2,177 81	

Amount carried forward, -

-\$3,470 31

Treasurer's Account.

*Orphans of deceased Clergymen of the Diocese of Virginia.*P. H. MAYO, *Treasurer.*

Cr.

1878.		
May 13—	By cash balance due the society this day,	- \$1,259 70
June 3—	By cash of Zion Church, Charleston, West Virginia,	45 00
	By cash of Hanover Parish, King George county,	- 12 00
	By cash of St. Paul's Church, Richmond city,	- 40 37
July 19—	By cash interest to July 1st, 1878, on city bonds,	- 209 40
Dec. 7—	By cash sale of Virginia coupons, due July 1, 1878,	
	\$75 at 80c.,	- 60 00
	By cash Christ Church, Staunton,	- 16 00
	By cash interest to November 1, 1878, on Richmond	
	and Danville Railroad bonds,	- 150 00
	9—By cash sale of Virginia consol coupons, due July 1,	
	1878, \$135 at 80c.,	- 108 00
	17—By cash St. John's Church, Richmond,	- 23 78
	By cash St. James' Church, Richmond,	- 31 56
	By cash an unknown friend in St. James' Church,	- 50
	By cash Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg,	- 2 51
1879.		
Jan. 2—	By cash Ashland Parish (Rev. Jas. Grammer),	- 3 76
	By cash back interest on old bonds of Chesapeake	
	and Ohio Railroad Company,	- 209 70
	4—By cash interest to January 1st, 1879, on city bonds,	- 209 40
	16—By cash Grace Church, Petersburg,	- 21 75
	21—By cash back interest on Atlantic, Mississippi and	
	Ohio Railroad bond July 1, 1878,	- 28 80
	By cash contributions from Rev. James Saul, D. D.,	- 100 00
	22—By cash contributions from R.t Rev. F. M. Whittle,	- 10 00
	By cash interest on three notes of Chesapeake and	
	Ohio Railroad Company to January 1, 1879,	- 104 31
	27—By cash St. Paul's Church, Richmond,	- 51 48
	By cash from "a friend" (through Wm. F. Gray, Esq.)	- 1 00
Mar. 12—	By cash St. Paul's Church, Hanover county,	- 3 80
	By cash St. Paul's Church, Petersburg,	- 22 25
	By cash St. Mark's Church, Richmond,	- 20 00
	By cash Zion Church, Truro Parish,	- 16 21
	By cash Falls Church, Fairfax,	- 2 00
	15—By cash Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg,	- 6 27
	By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg,	- 17 35
	22—By cash St. Peter's Church, Rev. W. C. Latané,	- 2 25
	By cash St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg,	- 25 00
	By cash Abingdon Church, Gloucester Court-house,	- 6 64
Amount carried forward,-		- 2,820 79

Treasurer's Account.

Amount brought forward, - - \$3,470 31

\$3,470 31

Treasurer's Account.

	Amount brought forward,	-	\$2,820	79
	By cash Christ Church, Lancaster county,	-	6	00
	By cash St. John's Church, Halifax,	-	14	00
	By cash Emmanuel Church, Rev. F. Stringfellow,	-	3	28
	By cash St. Luke's Church, Powhatan county, Rev. F. Stringfellow,	-	11	10
	By cash St. John's Church, Richmond county,	-	5	40
	By cash Grace Church, Lexington,	-	10	00
28—	By cash Grace Church, Whittle Parish,	-	10	00
	By cash Trinity Church, Brunswick county,	-	7	00
	By cash Seminary Chapel, Rev. J. Packard,	-	12	63
	By cash Gray Carroll, treasurer, Blacksburg, Va.,	-	7	53
	By cash St. James' Church, Boydton,	-	8	51
	By cash St. Luke's Church, Mecklenburg,	-	2	25
	By cash St. Andrew's Church, Rev. Robb White,	-	6	10
	By cash Christ Church (Hickford), Rev. Robb White,	-	4	40
April 15—	By cash Rev. James Grammer,	-	5	00
	By cash Rev. H. S. Kepler, St. Mary's, Goochland co.,	-	3	30
	By cash St. Andrew's Church, Richmond,	-	3	00
	By cash St. James' Church, Leesburg,	-	28	50
	By cash St. Anne's Parish, Albemarle county,	-	2	83
	By cash Christ Church, Norfolk,	-	10	00
19—	By cash sale of coupons, Virginia consols, due January 1, 1879, \$180 at 80.50,	\$148	50	
	30 at 90	-	27	00
			175	50
26—	By cash Rev. A. S. Johns,			
	By cash Bishop Meade Parish,	-	7	51
	By cash Bishop Johns Parish,	-	7	90
	By cash Emmanuel Church, Pittsylvania,	-	6	83
	By cash Christ Church, Gordonsville,	-	2	85
	By cash Lynnhaven Parish,	-	15	31
	By cash Christ Church, Millwood,	-	16	45
	By cash Grace Church, Lexington,	-	1	00
	By cash Leighton Parish (Rev. J. H. Morrison),	-	1	00
30—	By cash Christ Church, Ridley Parish, Culpeper co.,	-	9	30
May 9—	By cash St. James' Church, Northan, Goochland co.,	-	7	71
	By cash Christ Church, Charlottesville,	-	30	00
	By cash int. to May 1, 1879, on R. & D. R. R. bonds,	-	150	00
17—	By cash Monumental Church, Richmond,	-	30	00
	By cash interest allowed by State Bank of Virginia on deposits,	-	27	33
	<i>E. & O. E.</i>		\$3,470	31

Richmond, Va., May 17th, 1879.

P. H. MAYO, Treasurer.

Treasurer's Account.

ASSETS OF THE SOCIETY—MAY 17th, 1879.

Cash in the hands of the Treasurer this day,	-	-	2,177 81
Bonds of the James River and Kanawha Canal Company,	-	-	1,046 66
Suspended interest on \$1,000 of the same, from November 1, 1876, to May 1, 1879,	-	-	150 00
Bonds of the Richmond and Danville Railroad Company,	-	-	5,000 00
Bonds of the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad Company,	-	-	3,000 00
Funded interest-bearing notes of Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad Company, balance of back interest on the above bonds,	-	-	686 70
Less amount of interest paid in cash,	-	-	209 70
			<u>477 00</u>
Three notes dated July 1st, 1878, payable,	-	-	477 00
In 1879, 1880 and 1881—1, 2 and 3 years, each \$159,	-	-	477 00
			<u>69 80</u>
Bonds of the City of Richmond,	-	-	69 80
Bonds of the Atlantic, Mississippi and Ohio Railroad Company,	-	-	120 00
Virginia consols,	-	-	7,000 00
			<u>\$25,951 47</u>
Total assets May 17th, 1879,	-	\$25,951 47	
Total assets May 13th, 1878,	-	25,060 36	
Apparent gain in 1878,	-	<u>\$891 11</u>	

1879.]

OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

123

Treasurer's Account.

The Contingent Fund of the Diocese of Virginia,

1878.			
May	18—To cash paid sexton St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg,	-	\$ 15 00
	To cash paid Rev. Thos. Spencer, assistant secretary,	-	30 00
	21—To cash paid Rev. C. Minnigerode, D. D., salary as examining chaplain,	-	100 00
	To cash paid Rev. J. S. Hanckel, D. D., for same,	-	100 00
	To cash paid Rev. H. Suter, for same,	-	100 00
	24—To cash paid Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., secretary, first quarter's salary,	-	100 00
	To cash paid treasurer's expenses to and at the Council at Lynchburg,	-	25 85
June	8—To cash paid Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., first quarter's salary,	-	875 00
	Traveling expenses,	-	125 00
	To cash paid Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., amount placed at his disposal for evangelical work,	-	700 00
	To cash paid Messrs. Clemmitt & Jones, publishing Journal,	-	548 00
	To cash paid expressage and postage on same,	-	100 00
	To cash paid for printing certificates of treasurers of parishes,	-	12 00
	29—To cash paid Rev. C. Minnigerode, D. D., examining chaplain, expenses to Theological Seminary,	-	11 45
July	1—To cash paid Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., second quarter's salary,	-	875 00
	Traveling expenses,	-	125 00
	To cash paid Rev. R. H. Suter's expenses to Theological Seminary,	-	12 10
	9—To cash paid Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., secretary, for expressage and postage,	-	13 85
	25—To cash paid Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., secretary, second quarter's salary,	-	100 00
	27—To cash paid J. S. Hanckel, D. D., examining chaplain, traveling expenses,	-	10 00
Aug.	29—To cash paid Diocese of West Virginia, as per order of Council,	-	2,000 00
	To cash paid Episcopal residence to G. A. Barksdale, trustee, balance of last payment,	-	30 50
Oct.	21—To cash paid Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., secretary, third quarter's salary,	-	100 00
Nov.	4—To cash paid Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., quarter's salary,	-	875 00
	Traveling expenses,	-	125 00
	To amount carried forward,	-	\$7,108 75

Treasurer's Account.

In account with H. E. C. BASKERVILL, Treasurer.

1878.

May	1—By balance, cash on hand,	-	-	-	\$709 87
	16—By collections received prior to the publication of the Journal, and therein reported in detail,	-	-	-	8,929 85
	Receipts subsequently, viz :				
June	15—By Fairfax, Olivet mission,	-	-	11 00	
	By King George, Hanover Parish,	-	-	23 25	
	By Cumberland, Leighton, St. James',	-	-	3 00	
	20—By Louisa, Green Spring, from Mr. Jos. R. Anderson, Jr.,	-	-	1 00	
	By Orange, St. Thomas,	-	-	38 70	
	By Gordonsville, Christ, from Dr. Pendleton,	-	-	29 00	
	22—By Essex, St. Ann's, from Rev. Alex. Overby,	-	-	17 00	
	27—By Loudoun, Christ, Goresville, by Mr. Papon,	-	-	3 00	
July	1—By Chesterfield, Manchester, Meade Memorial,	-	-	14 00	
	2—By Accomac, St. James' and St. George's,	-	-	25 00	
	5—By Amelia, Raleigh, Grub Hill, through Rev. Mr. Berkeley,	-	-	4 00	
	24—By Cumberland, Leighton, through Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D.,	-	-	2 00	
	25—By Gloucester, Abingdon, through Rev. A. Y. Hundley,	-	-	2 00	
	By York, Hampton,	-	-	8 00	
	29—By Clarke, Berryville, Grace,	-	-	30 50	
Aug.	14—By Cumberland, Leighton,	-	-	2 00	
	17—By T. J. Meredith, of Gloucester, Tazewell Thompson, Esq.,	-	-	2 00	
Oct.	9—By Mecklenburg, St. James', by Hon. E. B. Goode,	-	-	3 00	
	26—By R. W. Withers, Esq., through Rev. J. J. Norwood,	-	-	5 00	
Nov.	11—By Charles City, Westover, from Rev. Dr. Wade,	-	-	11 00	
1879.					
Apl.	18—By Chapel, Fortress Monroe, through Rev. Osgood E. Herrick, U. S. C.,	-	-	10 00	
					244 45
1878.					
July	11—By interest on deposits in the State Bank of Va.,	-	-	45 75	
1879.					
Jany.	11—By interest on same,	-	-	106 41	
May	10—By interest on same,	-	-	30 90	
					183 06
	By amount carried forward,	-	-	-	\$10,067 23

Treasurer's Account.

	To amount brought forward, - - -	\$7,108 75
15—	To cash paid for surveying and dividing the Episcopal section at Hollywood cemetery, from which Bishop Meade's remains were removed, - - -	10 00
Dec. 5—	To cash refunded G. A. Barksdale, Esq., for cost of recording deed of the Episcopal residence, - - -	2 35
16—	To cash paid Rev. J. S. Hanckel, D. D., traveling expenses, - - -	5 50
	To cash paid Rev. H. Suter, traveling expenses, - - -	13 25
	To cash paid Mr. Swarbarker for granite steps and iron railing at Episcopal residence, - - -	49 00
1879.		
Jan. 6—	To cash paid Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, fourth quarter's salary, - - -	875 00
	Traveling expenses, - - -	125 00
14—	To cash paid Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., fourth quarter's salary, - - -	100 00
Feb. 11—	To cash paid Thos. Moore, Esq., expenses attending meeting committee on canons, - - -	16 25
	To cash paid Taylor Berry, Esq., for same, - - -	5 80
	To cash paid Rev. C. Minnigerode, D. D., examining chaplain, expenses, - - -	12 10
	To cash paid Rev. J. S. Hanckel, D. D., for same, - - -	11 25
April 15—	To cash paid insurance on Residence for one year, Apl. 4, '79, - - -	37 50
18—	To cash paid taxes to the State on Episcopal Residence, - - -	50 29
May 6—	To cash paid Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., secretary, for postage, stationery, &c., - - -	13 43
	To cash paid treasurer of the Contingent Fund, for postage, &c., for twelve months, - - -	3 85
	Total disbursements, - - -	\$8,439 32
	To balance, cash on hand, deposited in the State Bank of Virginia, - - -	1,627 91
		<u>\$10,067 23</u>

1879.]

OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

127

Treasurer's Account.

By amount brought forward, - - - \$10,067 23

\$10,067 23

1879.

May 10—By balance cash on hand, deposited in the State Bank of Virginia, \$1,627 91

H. E. C. BASKERVILL, *Treasurer.*

Receipts of Treasurer for 1879.

RECEIPTS OF TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND FOR 1879.

COMMUNITIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid, 1879.	Delinquency, 1879.	Arrears due previously.	Total now due.
Albany,	St. George's,	St. George's,	56	\$ 36 50	\$ 19 50	\$	\$
Allegheny,	Frederickville,	Buck Mountain,	26	12 00	14 00	26 00	40 00
"	"	St. Paul's, Ivy Depot,	52	30 00	22 00	9 00	31 00
"	"	Christ, Charlottesville,	212	212 00			
"	St. Anne's,	Christ and St. John's,	48	15 00	33 00	54 00	87 00
"	Walker's,	Grace,	48	40 00	8 00	-	8 00
"	Greenwood,	Immanuel,	32	28 00	4 00	4 00	8 00
Amelia,	Kaleigh,	Grub Hill,	78	24 00	54 00	20 00	74 00
Amherst,	Lexington,	St. Mark's,	107	76 00	31 00	32 00	63 00
"	"	Ascension,	23	16 00	7 00	2 00	9 00
"	Amherst,	Bethel,	29	15 00	14 00		
"	"	St. Luke's,	300	300 00			
Augusta,	Augusta,	Trinity, Staunton,	249	215 00	34 00	-	34 00
Alexandria,	Fairfax,	Christ, Alexandria,	233	233 00			
"	"	St. Paul's, Alexandria,	-	77 00			
Bedford,	Russell,	Grace,	35	14 00	21 00	-	21 00
"	West Russell,	Trinity,	29	17 00	12 00	25 00	37 00
"	Heber,	St. Thomas',	117	90 00	27 00	42 00	69 00
"	"	St. John's, Liberty,	31	24 00	7 00	-	7 00
"	Hanner,	Christ,	26	8 00	18 00	23 00	41 00
"	Lee,	St. Stephen's,	33	33 00			
Botetourt,	Botetourt,	St. Mark's,	32	32 00			
"	Woodville,	St. Mark's, Fincastle,	87	77 00			
Brunswick,	St. Andrew's,	Trinity, Buchanan,				14 00	14 00
"	"	St. Andrew's,				28 00	92 00
"	"	Trinity,					

Receipts of Treasurer for 1879.

[illegible]

Receipts of Treasurer for 1879.

RECEIPTS OF TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND FOR 1879.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid. 1879.	Delinquency. 1879.	Arrears due previously.	Total now due.
Franklin, -	Franklin, -	Trinity C. H., -	-	\$ 38 50	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
" -	" -	Trinity C. H., from Mrs. P. D., -	-	1 50	-	-	-
Frederick, -	Frederick, -	Hairston, -	-	158 00	65 00	63 00	128 00
" -	St. Thomas, -	Christ, Winchester, -	223	25 00	1 00	-	1 00
Gloucester, -	Abingdon, -	St. Thomas', Middletown, -	26	29 00	-	5 00	5 00
" -	Ware, -	Abingdon, -	-	40 00	-	15 00	15 00
Goochland, -	St. James-Northam, -	Ware, -	40	22 00	-	4 05	4 05
" -	" -	St. Thomas, -	22	31 00	5 00	26 72	31 72
" -	" -	Grace, -	36	11 00	-	-	-
Greensville, -	Meherrin, -	St. Mary's, -	11	23 00	6 00	-	6 00
Halifax, -	Antrim, -	Christ, -	29	97 50	82 50	97 00	179 50
" -	Roanoke, -	St. John's and Grace, -	180	36 00	1 00	4 00	4 00
" -	" -	Christ, -	-	-	-	-	-
Hanover, -	St. Martin's, -	St. Lake's, -	37	91 00	14 00	17 00	31 00
" -	" -	Fork, -	91	26 00	-	8 00	8 00
" -	St. Paul's, -	Trinity and St. Martin's, -	40	17 00	13 00	80 00	210 00
Henrico, -	Ashland, -	Immanuel, -	40	150 00	130 00	-	-
" -	Henrico, -	St. Paul's, -	20	100 00	-	2 29	2 29
" -	Richmond City, -	St. James', -	30	507 00	-	-	-
" -	" -	St. John's, -	280	425 00	-	-	-
" -	" -	Monumental, -	240	30 00	-	-	-
" -	" -	St. Mark's, -	507	126 00	-	-	-
" -	" -	St. Paul's, -	425	160 50	-	-	-
" -	" -	St. James', -	156	-	-	-	-
" -	Richmond City, -	Christ, -	220	-	-	-	-
" -	" -	Grace, -	-	-	-	-	-

Receipts of Treasurer for 1879.

REPORT OF TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND FOR 1879.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid. 1879.	Delinquency. 1879.	Arrears due previously.	Total now due.
Norfolk,	"	St. Paul's,	290	\$290 00	\$	\$	\$
"	Portsmouth,	Trinity, Portsmouth,	150	75 00	75 00	44 00	119 00
"	"	St. John's,	72	44 00	28 00	47 50	75 50
"	Berkeley,	St. Paul's,	40	20 00	20 00	19 00	39 00
Northampton,	"	Hungar's,	95	76 00	19 00	-	19 00
Orange,	St. Thomas',	St. Thomas',	99	39 00	60 00	-	60 00
"	"	Gordonville,	46	41 00	5 00	-	5 00
Petersburg,	Bristol,	St. Paul's,	426	335 50	90 50	113 00	203 50
"	"	Grace,	554	127 00	427 00	803 00	1,230 00
"	"	St. John's,	42	22 75	19 25	12 00	31 25
Pittsylvania,	Camden,	Epiphany, Danville,	-	92 85	19 00	-	19 00
"	Banister,	Emmanuel, Chatham,	49	30 00	-	-	-
Powhatan,	Powhatan,	St. Luke's,	50	50 00	-	-	-
"	St. James-Southam,	Immanuel,	52	52 00	-	-	-
"	King William,	Manakin,	-	10 00	-	-	-
Princess Anne,	Lynnhaven,	Chapel,	50	32 00	18 00	-	18 00
"	"	Emmanuel,	57	57 00	-	-	-
Prince George,	City Point,	St. John's,	23	17 00	6 00	4 00	10 00
"	Martin's Brandon,	Merchants' Hope,	37	25 00	12 00	20 00	32 00
"	"	Old Brandon,	66	66 00	-	-	-
Pice G'e & Su'y co.	Southark,	Grace,	60	34 00	26 00	5 00	31 00
Prince William,	Leed's,	St. Paul's,	-	-	-	35 00	35 00
Pulaski,	"	Emmanuel,	-	42 00	-	19 25	19 25
Rappahannock,	Bloomfield,	St. John's,	62	43 00	19 00	21 50	40 50
Richmond,	Lunenburg.	-	18	13 00	5 00	-	5 00
"	Farnham,	-	-	-	-	-	-

Receipts of Treasurer for 1879.

	\$	85 00	\$	14 98	\$44 98
Roaokoe,	St. John's,	80	-	-	
Rockbridge,	Grace, Lexington,	108	-	-	
Rockingham,	Harrisonburg,	87	66 00	21 00	70 00
Southampton,	"	14	14 00	-	
Spotsylvania,	St. George's, Fredericksburg,	190	160 00	30 00	247 75
"	Trinity,	140	39 90	100 10	100 10
"	Christ's,	20	7 85	12 15	12 15
Shenandoah,	St. John's,	22	-	22 00	22 00
Smythe,	St. Andrew's,	46	37 50	8 50	16 50
Sussex,	Christ,	11	11 00	-	
Warren,	St. Andrew's,	12	12 00	-	
Washington,	St. Thomas' Calvary,	31	24 00	7 00	12 00
"	St. Thomas' Abingdon,	36	30 00	6 00	24 00
"	Emmanuel,	14	9 00	5 00	5 00
Westmoreland,	Bristol,	-	-	-	13 00
"	St. Peter's,	-	-	-	25 00
"	Nominy and Yoconico,	45	38 00	25 00	30 50
"	St. James' and St. Paul's,	28	10 00	18 00	18 00
Wythe,	"	-	40 00	-	32 00
Total collection,			\$8,936 96		

H. E. C. BASKERVILL, Treasurer.

List of Licensed Lay Readers,

WITH THEIR POST OFFICES.

- Judge John J. Allen, Woodville Parish.
Dr. Chas. K. Anderson, Bethlehem, Nelson.
George A. Barksdale, St. Andrew's, *Richmond*.
Thomas S. Beckwith, Jr., Bristol Parish, *Petersburg*.
Robert L. Brown, Nelson Parish, Nelson county, *Norwood*.
M. P. Burks, St. John's Church, Bedford county, *Liberty*.
Charles E. Cary, Ware Parish, *Gloucester C. H.*
W. T. Chase, Christ Church Parish, *Lancaster C. H.*
J. Wellford Corbyn, Lamb's Creek Church, *King George C. H.*
J. Churchill Cooke, St. David's Parish, King William county, *Aylett's*.
Charles E. Cosby, Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna county, *Columbia*.
A. Dibbrell, Shelburne Parish, Loudoun county, *Leesburg*.
John S. Field, St. James' Parish, Mecklenburg county, *Boydton*.
T. G. Godwin, Botetourt Parish, Botetourt county.
Edward S. Gregory, Grace Church, *Petersburg*.
George B. Harrison, Martin's Brandon Parish, Prince George county, *Brandon*.
Randolph Harrison, Leighton Parish, Cumberland county, *Cartersville*.
John Howard, *Ashland*.
James W. Hunter, Emmanuel Chapel, *Norfolk*.
R. F. Jackson, Bristol Parish, *Petersburg*.
Henry Jacob, St. Ann's Church, Prince Edward county, *Prospect*.
John R. Jones, St. Andrew's Parish, Brunswick county, *Lawrencerville*.
-

Licensed Lay Readers.

John W. Jones, St. Paul's Church, Appomattox county, *Prospect*.

Geo. W. Jones, Ashland Parish, Hanover county, *Ashland*.

Dr. T. B. Lane, Kingston Parish, Mathews county, *Port Haywood*.

B. W. Leigh, St. Luke's and St. James' Parishes, Mecklenburg county, *Boydton*.

John B. Lightfoot, St. Mary's Parish, Caroline county, *Port Royal*.

Wm. D. Martin, St. Luke's Church, *Norfolk*.

S. J. C. Moore, Clark Parish, Clarke county, *Berryville*.

Charles Morris, *Ashland*.

Barton Myers, Emmanuel Chapel, *Norfolk*.

Samuel B. Paul, Bristol Parish, *Petersburg*.

P. H. Powers, Wickliffe Parish, Clarke county, *Rippon, W. Va.*

Peter B. Prentiss, St. Paul's Church, *Suffolk*.

B. M. Randolph, Emmanuel Church, Fauquier county, *Casanova*.

R. Taylor Scott, St. James' Church, *Warrenton*.

Wm. Simms, Roanoke Parish, Halifax county, *Clover Depot*.

Wm. T. Smith, Trinity Church, *Manassas*.

W. S. Snead, Christ Church Parish, *Lancaster C. H.*

Walter H. Taylor, St. Luke's Church, *Norfolk*.

Robert H. Tyler, Leed's Parish, *Prince William Co.*

Job Turner, at large.

J. C. Weems, Trinity Church, *Manassas*.

S. B. Whitehead, Trinity, Nelson.

John L. Williams, St. Mark's Church, *Richmond*.

Theodorick A. Williams, St. Luke's Church, *Norfolk*.

Joseph Wilmer, Emmanuel Church, Culpeper county, *Rapidan Station*.

R. E. Winn, South Farnham Parish, Essex county, *Tappahannock*.

 Parochial Reports.

PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

ACCOMAC COUNTY.

ST. GEORGE'S, ST. JAMES'S AND EMMANUEL CHURCHES, ST. GEORGE'S AND ACCOMAC PARISHES.

Rev. F. G. Scott, Rector.

Post Office—Accomac Court-house.

Treasurer's Post Office—Accomac Court-house.

Baptisms: Adults white 4, infants white 2; aggregate 6. Confirmations: White 18. Communicants: Formerly reported white 58, added white 19 (of which by transfer 1); aggregate 77; died 1; present number 76. Funerals: White 6. Sunday Schools: White teachers 18, scholars 100; total 118.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	-	\$200	00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church:			
Education Society,	-	-	16 28
Other objects:			
African Missions,	-	-	12 41
Total,	-	-	\$228 69

ALBEMARLE COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, CHARLOTTESVILLE.

Rev. J. S. HANCKEL, D. D., Rector.

Post Office—Charlottesville.

Treasurer's Post Office—Charlottesville.

Baptisms: Infants white 6. Communicants: Formerly reported

 Parochial Reports.

white 219, added white 6; aggregate 225; removed 11, died 2; total 13; present number 212. Marriages: White 2. Funerals: White 8.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$373 36
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church, -	743 07
Other objects, - - - - -	192 71
Total, - - - - -	<u>\$1,309 14</u>

GRACE CHURCH, WALKER'S PARISH.

Rev. E. BOYDEN, Rector.

Post Office—Cobham.

Treasurer's Post Office—Keswick.

Baptisms: Adults white 3, infants white 5; aggregate 8. Confirmations: White 8. Communicants: Added white 6, removed 1, died 1; present number 48. Marriages: White 1, colored 1; total 2. Funerals: White 1. Sunday Schools: Colored teachers 6, scholars 55; total 61.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$150 00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church, -	50 39
Total, - - - - -	<u>\$200 39</u>

ST. JOHN'S AND CHRIST CHURCHES, ST. ANN'S PARISH.

Rev. THOS. E. LOCKE, Rector.

Post Office—Glendower.

Baptisms: Infants white 2. Communicants: Formerly reported white 45, added white 8 (of which by transfer 4), removed 1, withdrawn 2, died 2; total 5; present number 48. Marriages: White 2.

 Parochial Reports.

Funerals: White 5. **Sunday Schools:** White teachers 4, scholars 32, total, 36; colored teachers 6, scholars 92; total 98.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,	\$82 12
Other objects, - - - - -	13 50
Total, - - - - -	<u>95 62</u>

BUCKMOUNTAIN CHURCH, FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

Rev. D. C. T. Davis, Rector.

Post Office—Greenwood Depot.

Treasurer's Post Office—Charlottesville.

Baptisms: Adults white 1. **Communicants:** Formerly reported white 22, added white 4 (of which by transfer 2); present number 26.
Marriages: White 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$59 00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church, .	2 00
Other objects, - - - - -	1 00
Total, - - - - -	<u>\$62 00</u>

TRINITY CHURCH, ST. ANN'S PARISH.

Rev. D. C. T. DAVIS, Rector.

Post Office—Greenwood Depot.

Communicants: Formerly reported 5; present number 5.

Parochial Reports.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

Rev. JOHN A. GREAVES, Rector.

Post Office—Ivy Depot.

Treasurer's Post Office—Ivy Depot.

Baptisms: Infants white 5. Communicants: Formerly reported 37, added white 22 (of which by transfer 6); aggregate 59; removed 4, withdrawn 2, died 1; total 7; present number 52. Marriages: White 5. Funerals: White 3. Sunday Schools: White teachers 3, scholars 20; total 23.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses:				
Towards a font,	-	-	-	\$17 10
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church:				
Education Society,	-	-	-	\$3 85
Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	-	8 25
Foreign Missions,	-	-	-	7 27
Bible and Prayer Book Society,	-	-	-	4 37
Disabled clergy,	-	-	-	1 60
Domestic Missions,	-	-	-	3 00
				<hr/>
Donation to colored school, Petersburg,	-	-	-	\$28 84
				3 56
				<hr/>
Total,	-	-	-	\$49 00

EMMANUEL CHURCH, FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

Rev. JOHN A. GREAVES, Rector.

Post Office—Ivy Depot.

Treasurer's Post Office—Greenwood Depot.

Communicants: Formerly reported white 24, added white 8 (of which by transfer 1); present number 32. Sunday Schools: White teachers 2, scholars 10; total 12.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church:

Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	-	-	\$4 75
Foreign Missions,	-	-	-	-	3 50
Disabled clergy,	-	-	-	-	1 42
Domestic Missions,	-	-	-	-	8 97
Total,	-	-	-	-	<u>\$18 64</u>

ALEXANDRIA COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. HENDERSON SUTER, Rector.

Post Office—Alexandria.

Treasurer's Post Office—Alexandria.

Baptisms: Adults white 2, infants white 8; aggregate 10. Confirmations: White 12. Communicants: Formerly reported —; removed 5, withdrawn 1, died 2; present number 274. Marriages: White 4. Funerals: White 11. Sunday Schools: White teachers 11, scholars 200; total 211. Contributions \$109,85.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	-	\$1,501 23
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,	-	260 74
Other objects,	-	<u>567 58</u>

(Contingent fund not included.)

Total,	-	-	-	-	\$2,327 55
--------	---	---	---	---	------------

REMARKS.—The rector wishes to speak in grateful commendation of the ladies of his congregation who assist him in his work. In charge of these is a Woman's Mission, held in the lecture room, where prayer is offered and invitation given. The Mission numbers 70. Two Bible classes are also well attended, one for youths, and one for laboring men. The Ladies' Sewing Society, Dorcas Society, and Missionary Society, are also efficiently managed.

Parochial Reports.

The report of Rev. J. H. M. Pollard, deacon in charge of the colored congregation attached to Christ Church, is hereto appended:

Communicants: Formerly reported 8, added by confirmation 7; total 15. Funerals 3. Sunday School scholars 52, teachers 5. Contributions \$39.50.

There is also an afternoon Sunday School under the charge of students from the seminary, with 13 teachers and 100 scholars.

J. H. M. POLLARD.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. GEORGE H. NORTON, D. D., Rector.

Post Office—Alexandria.

Treasurer's Post Office—Alexandria.

Baptisms: Adults white 1, infants white 24; aggregate 25. Confirmations: White 6. Communicants: Formerly reported white 232, added white 11, colored 1; total 12; aggregate 244; removed 5, withdrawn 4, died 2; total 11; present number 233. Marriages: White 3. Funerals 7. Sunday Schools: White teachers 25, scholars 175; total 200. Contributions \$110.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses:		
Communion alms, Sunday School, &c.,	-	\$850 09
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church:		
Diocesan Missions,	-	434 01
Domestic Missions,	-	10 00
Foreign Missions,	-	65 00
Feeble churches,	-	139 84
Education Society,	-	68 80
Disabled clergy,	-	177 00
Contingent Fund,	-	333 00
		<hr/>
		1,227 65
Other objects:		
Alexandria infirmary, yellow fever sufferers, &c.,	-	753 00
		<hr/>
Total,	-	\$2,830 74

Parochial Reports.

AMELIA COUNTY.

GRUB HILL CHURCH, RALEIGH PARISH.

Rev. P. F. BERKELEY, Rector.

Post Office—Chula.

Treasurer's Post Office—Chula.

Baptisms: Adults white 7, infants white 4; aggregate 11. Confirmations: White 12. Communicants: Formerly reported white 67, added white 16 (of which by transfer 4); aggregate 83; removed 3, died 2; total 5; present number 78. Marriages: White 2, colored 4; total 6. Funerals: White 6, colored 1; total 7.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, 160 or \$170 00
 Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church, 51 00

AMHERST COUNTY.

ASCENSION AND ST. MARK'S CHURCHES, LEXINGTON.

Rev. OSCAR BUNTING, Rector.

Post Office—Amherst Court-house.

Treasurer's Post Office—Amherst Court-house.

Communicants: Formerly reported white 107, added white 6 (of which by transfer 6); aggregate 113; removed 4, suspended 1, died 1; total 6; present number 107. Marriages: White 2. Funerals: White 2, colored 3; total 5. Sunday Schools: White teachers 8, scholars 65; total 73. Contributions \$69.75.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	-	\$224	35
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,		18	08
Total,	- - - - -	\$242	43

Parochial Reports.

REMARKS.—The present rector took charge of the Parish last December, at which time it had been vacant during most of the time since September, 1877, when Rev. Charles D. Walker died.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, AMHERST PARISH.

Rev. J. P. LAWRENCE, Rector.

Post Office—Pedlar Mills.

Treasurer's Post Office—Pedlar Mills.

Baptisms: Infants white 3. Confirmations: White 4. Communicants: Formerly reported white 30, added white 4; aggregate 34; removed 2, withdrawn 2, suspended 1; total 5; present number 29. Marriages: White 4. Funerals: White 1. Sunday Schools: White teachers 6, scholars 25; total 31. Contributions \$5.75. Parochial Schools: Number of paid teachers 1, scholars 17.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	-	\$125	00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,		26	35
Other objects,	-	18	30
Contingent Fund,	-	20	00
Total,	-	\$189	65

BETHEL CHURCH, AMHERST PARISH.

Rev. J. P. LAWRENCE, Rector.

Post Office—Pedlar Mills.

Treasurer's Post Office—Salt Creek.

Confirmations: White 6. Communicants: Formerly reported white 20, added white 6; aggregate 26; removed 1, withdrawn 1, suspended 1; total 3; present number 23. Marriages: White 1. Funerals: White 2. Sunday Schools: White teachers 5, scholars 19; total 24. Contributions \$1.35.

Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	-	\$5 00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,	-	13 75
Other objects, and Contingent Fund,	-	18 00
Total,	-	<u>\$36 75</u>

REMARKS.—This section of my Parish is almost destroyed by successive freshets on the James river.

AUGUSTA COUNTY.

TRINITY CHURCH, AUGUSTA PARISH.

Rev. WALTER Q. HULLIHEN, Rector.

Post Office—Staunton.

Treasurer's Post Office—Staunton.

Baptisms: Adults white 1, infants white 25; aggregate 26. Communicants: Formerly reported white 313, colored 3; total 316; added white 5 (of which by transfer 5), removed 14, suspended 1, died 3; present number 303. Marriages: White 5. Funerals: White 16. Sunday Schools 3. Trinity Church: White teachers 20, scholars 144; total 164; Trinity Mission: White teachers 8, scholars 125; total 133. Contributions \$162.50.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	-	\$1,781 99
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church:		
Diocesan Missions,	-	\$310 00
Education Society,	-	100 00
Foreign and Domestic Missions,	-	158 50
Brotherhood,	-	174 00
Disabled clergy,	-	25 00
Widows and Orphans of deceased clergymen,	-	16 00
Contingent Fund,	-	300 00
		<u>1,083 50</u>
Regular expenses,	-	2,462 50
Total,	-	<u>\$5,327 99</u>
10		

Parochial Reports.

BEDFORD COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, HEBER PARISH.

Rev. JOHN J. LLOYD, Rector.

Post Office—Liberty.

Treasurer's Post Office—Liberty.

Communicants: Formerly reported white 120, added white 5 (of which by transfer 4); aggregate 125; removed 7, died 1; total 8; present number 117. Funerals: White 2. Sunday Schools: White teachers 13, scholars 63; total 76; colored teachers 9, scholars 75; total 84. Contributions \$48.15.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$151 00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,	108 46
	<hr/>
	\$259 46

REMARKS.—This report begins November 1st, 1878, when I took charge of the Parish.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, WEST RUSSELL PARISH.

Rev. J. A. WHARTON, Rector.

Post Office—Liberty.

Treasurer's Post Office—Charlemont.

Baptisms: Adults white 1, infants white 1; aggregate 2. Communicants: Formerly reported white 33, added white (by transfer) 1; aggregate 34; removed 4, died 1; total 5; present number 29. Marriages: White 1. Funerals: White 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church about \$50.

 Parochial Reports.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, LEE PARISH.

Rev. J. A. WHARTON, Rector.

Post Office—Liberty.

Treasurer's Post Office—Buford's Depot.

Baptisms: Infants white 1. Communicants: Formerly reported white 26, added (by transfer) 1; total 27; removed 1; present number 26. Marriages: White 3. Contributions \$40.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, HAMNER PARISH.

Rev. ALBERT WARE, Rector.

Post Office—Forest Depot.

Treasurer's Post Office—Forest Depot.

Baptisms: Adults white 1, infants white 8; aggregate 9. Communicants: Formerly reported white 40, removed 8, dropped 2; total 10; present number 30. Marriages: Colored 1. Funerals: White 3.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses.	-	\$51 00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,		56 58
Total,	- - - - -	\$111 58

TRINITY CHURCH, RUSSELL PARISH.

Rev. ALBERT WARE, Rector.

Post Office—Forest Depot.

Treasurer's Post Office—Boonsboro'.

Baptisms: Adults white 1, infants white 7; aggregate 8. Commu-

Parochial Reports.

nicants: Formerly reported white 35, added white 2; aggregate 37; removed 1, dropped 1; total 2; present number 35. Sunday Schools: White teachers 4, scholars 21; total 25.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,	\$8 00
Other objects, - - - - -	20 00
Total, - - - - -	<u>\$28 00</u>

BOTETOURT COUNTY.

TRINITY CHURCH, WOODVILLE PARISH.

Rev. CHAS. C. RANDOLPH, Rector.

Post Office—Fincastle.

Treasurer's Post Office—Buchanan.

Communicants: Formerly reported white 32, died 1; total 31; present number 31. Funerals: White one. Sunday Schools: White teachers 2, scholars 10; total 12.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$19 31
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church, -	26 77
Other objects, - - - - -	118 00
Total, - - - - -	<u>\$164 08</u>

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, BOTETOURT PARISH.

Rev. CHAS. C. RANDOLPH, Rector.

Post Office—Fincastle.

Treasurer's Post Office—Fincastle.

Baptisms: Adults white 1. Confirmations: White 3. Communi-

 Parochial Reports.

cants: Formerly reported white 31, added white 2 (of which by transfer 2); aggregate 33; removed 1; present number 32. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 7, scholars 18; total 25.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	-	\$35	80
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,	-	64	20
Other objects,	-	67	25
Total,	-	-	- \$166 75

BRUNSWICK COUNTY.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, ST. ANDREW'S PARISH.

Rev. ROBB WHITE, Missionary.

Post Office—Lawrenceville.

Treasurer's Post Office—Lawrenceville.

Baptisms: Adults colored 4, infants white 6, colored 1; total 7; aggregate 11. Communicants: Formerly reported white 58, colored 20; total 78; added white 1, colored 5; aggregate 84; died 1; total 83. Marriages: White 1, colored 3; total 4. Funerals: White 2, colored 3; total 5. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 5, scholars 20; total 25; Colored, teachers 1, scholars 160; total 161. Contributions \$6.40. Parochial Schools: Number of paid teachers 1, scholars 150.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	-	\$1,326	85
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,	-	35	20
Total,	-	-	- \$1,362 05

REMARKS.—A rectory, with eight and a half acres of land in the town of Lawrenceville, has been purchased at a cost of \$1,200. The Parish had \$600 from the sale of the old rectory, and by the aid of \$175 outside the Parish, and \$200 from sale of half the above land, we have paid \$1,127; balance due \$73.

 Parochial Reports.

TRINITY CHURCH, ST. ANDREW'S PARISH.

Rev. E. B. JONES (Deacon in charge).

Post Office—San Marino.

Treasurer's Post Office—Harper's Home.

Baptisms: Infants white 12. Communicants: Formerly reported white 30, added white 2; aggregate 32; present number 32. Marriages: Colored 3. Funerals: White 4, colored 1; total 5.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	-	\$15 00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,	-	15 00
Total,	-	<u>\$30 00</u>

CAMPBELL COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, LYNCHBURG PARISH.

Rev. T. M. CARSON, Rector.

Rev. A. P. GRAY, Assistant Minister.

Post Office—Lynchburg.

Mr. JNO. M. MILLER, Treasurer, Lynchburg.

Baptisms: Adults white 3, infants white 22; aggregate 25. Confirmations: White 10. Communicants: Formerly reported white 351, added white 25 (of which by transfer 15); aggregate 376; removed 16, died 2; total 18; present number 358. Marriages: White 5. Funerals: White 14. Sunday Schools 2. White, teachers 32, scholars 185; total 167. Parochial Schools: Number of teachers 13, scholars 85.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	-	\$1,547 96
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,	-	518 06
Other objects,	-	62 68
Contingent Fund,	-	<u>284 00</u>
Total,	-	<u>\$2,362 70</u>

 Parochial Reports.

GRACE MEMORIAL CHURCH, LYNCHBURG PARISH.

Rev. J. H. WILLIAMS, Rector.

Post Office—Lynchburg.

Treasurer's Post Office—Lynchburg.

Baptisms: Adults white 1, infants white 9; aggregate 10. Confirmations. White 1. Communicants: Formerly reported white 148, colored 1; total 149; added white 4 (of which by transfer 3); aggregate 153; removed 11, dropped 7, died 4; total 22; present number 131. Marriages: White 1. Funerals: White 21. Sunday Schools 3. White, teachers 30, scholars 150; total 180. Parochial Schools: Number of teachers 5, scholars 14.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	-	\$892 67
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,		106 44
Other objects (yellow-fever sufferers),	-	5 00
Total,	-	<u>\$1,004 11</u>

THE CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, AND CASTLE CRAIG, MOORE PARISH.

Rev. W. A. ALBICH, Rector.

Post Office—Chatham, Pittsylvania County.

Treasurer's Post Office—Evington, Campbell County.

Baptisms: Adults white 5, infants white 9; aggregate 14. Confirmations: White 5. Communicants: Formerly reported white 40, colored 1; total 41; added white 7 (of which by transfer 2); aggregate 48; removed 1; present number 47. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 10, scholars 40; total 50.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	-	\$15 75
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,		26 81
Other objects (yellow-fever sufferers),	-	20 56
Total,	-	<u>\$63 12</u>

Parochial Reports.

CAROLINE COUNTY.

GRACE AND ST. PETER'S CHURCHES, ST. MARY'S PARISH.

Rev. JAS. E. POINDEXTER, Rector.

Post Office—Port Royal.

Treasurer's Post Office—Port Royal.

Baptisms: Adults colored 1, infants white 2; aggregate 3. Confirmations: White 1. Communicants: Formerly reported white 84, colored 1; total 85; added white 1, colored 1; aggregate 87; removed 2, died 1; total 3; present number 84. Marriages: White 2, colored 2. Funerals: White 1. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 6, scholars 16; total 22.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church, - \$136 00

CHARLES CITY COUNTY.

WESTOVER AND MAPSICO CHURCHES, WESTOVER PARISH.

Rev. ANDERSON WADE, Rector.

Post Office—Wyanoke Wharf.

R. R. CARTER, Treasurer. Post Office—City Point.

Communicants: Formerly reported white 70, added white 4; aggregate 74; removed 2, died 1; total 3; present number 71. Marriages: White 2. Funerals: White 3. Contributions \$100.

REMARKS.—This report is incomplete, owing to the rector's ill health and absence from his papers.

Parochial Reports.

CHARLOTTE COUNTY.

GRACE CHURCH, CORNWALL PARISH.

Rev. L. R. MASON, Rector.

Post Office—Drake's Branch.

Treasurer's Post Office—Talcott, R. & D. R. R.

Baptisms: Infants white 2. Confirmations: White 6. Communicants: Formerly reported white 26, added white 6; aggregate 32; removed 3; present number 29. Marriages: Colored 2. Funerals: White 1, colored 2; total 3. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 6, scholars 22; total 28; Colored, teachers 2, scholars 80; total 82.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses:	
For charitable purposes in the Parish, - - -	\$ 5 68
For removing church, - - -	500 00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church, -	42 80
Total, - - - - -	<u>\$548 48</u>

REMARKS.—The removing of the church from Charlotte Court-house, to a point on the railroad, cost about \$650, of which about \$500 was contributed in the Parish.

CHESTERFIELD COUNTY.

MEADE MEMORIAL CHURCH, MANCHESTER PARISH.

Rev. JAS. H. STRINGFELLOW, Rector.

Post Office—Manchester.

Treasurer's Post Office—Manchester.

Baptisms: Adults white 5, infants white 8; aggregate 13. Confirmations: White 30. Communicants: Formerly reported white 90, added white 32 (of which by transfer 2); aggregate 122; removed 1,

Parochial Reports.

withdrawn 3, died 1; total 5; present number 117. Marriages: White 3. Funerals: White 4. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 20, scholars 140; total 160; average attendance 125. Contributions \$105.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	- \$105 00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church:	10 53
Other objects,	- 2 50
Total,	- \$118 03

REMARKS.—The present rector entered upon the discharge of his duties on 1st of September last. He found the Parish thoroughly disorganized on account of being for so long a time without a rector, and the people discouraged by their ineffectual attempts to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of the Rev. Dr. Sams, their last pastor. But though discouraged they were not cast down, for during the *inter-regnum* they paid all their parochial indebtedness. The church is now in a flourishing condition, and has before it a bright future. The building will be enlarged during the summer, and put in thorough order. The contributions, outside of the regular expenses, have been small, owing to the fact that the entire burden of supporting the church has been cast upon the congregation by the sudden and unexpected withdrawal of the aid hitherto given it by the Diocesan Missionary Society, and the consequent increased tax upon the resources of the people, which are less adequate now than at any time since the foundation of the Parish.

TRINITY CHURCH, DALE PARISH.

Rev. A. B. TIZZARD, Rector.

Post Office—Winterpock.

Baptisms: Adults white 3, infants white 3; total 6. Confirmations: White 8. Communicants: Formerly reported white 33, added white 10, died 1, removed 1; total 41. Marriages: White 2, colored 1; total 3. Funerals: White 6. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 9, scholars 54; total 63. Contributions \$93.

Parochial Reports.

CLARKE COUNTY.

WICKLIFFE CHURCH, WICKLIFFE PARISH.

Rev. W. WOODSON WALKER, Rector.

Post Office—Rippon, Jefferson County, West Virginia.

Treasurer's Post Office—Rippon, Jefferson County, West Virginia.

Baptisms: Infants white 2. Confirmations: White 2. Communicants: Formerly reported white 35, added white 2; present number 37. Funerals: White 1. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 6, scholars 80; total 36. Contributions \$18.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$55 27
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church:	
Diocesan Missions, - - - -	\$10 00
Education Society, - - - -	20 64
Valley Convocation, - - - -	17 50
Disabled clergymen, - - - -	5 00
Foreign Missions, - - - -	10 00
Indian Missions, - - - -	3 00
Contingent Fund, - - - -	31 00
	<hr/>
	97 14
Other objects, - - - -	32 00
	<hr/>
Total, - - - -	\$184 41

REMARKS.—This Parish was without a minister from April 1st to November 17th of 1878, during which interval it was kept up by regular lay services.

GRACE CHURCH, CLARKE PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Post Office—Berryville.

Treasurer's Post Office—Berryville.

Baptisms: Adults white 1, infants white 12; aggregate 13. Confir-

Parochial Reports.

mations: White 6. Communicants: Formerly reported white 154, added white 11 (of which by transfer 5); aggregate 165; removed 13; present number 152. Marriages: White 3. Funerals: White 5. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 8, scholars 70; total 78. Contributions \$13.54.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	-	\$206	00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,		201	00
Total,	- - - - -	\$407	00

CHRIST CHURCH, CUNNINGHAM PARISH.

Rev. JOS. R. JONES, Rector.

Post Office—Millwood.

Treasurer's Post Office—Millwood.

Baptisms: Adults, white 1, infants white 9; aggregate 10. Confirmations: White 7. Communicants: Formerly reported white 64 (incorrect), added white 7 (of which by transfer 1); aggregate 71; died 1; present number 84. Marriages: White 4, colored 1; total 5. Funerals: White 3. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 8, scholars 51; total 59; Colored, teachers 5, scholars 60; total 65.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses:		
Convocation Missions,	- - - - -	\$20 50
Painting Church, &c.,	- - - - -	68 13
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church:		
Education Society,	- - - - -	47 13
Foreign and Domestic Missions,	- - - - -	10 45
Other objects:		
Widows and orphans of deceased clergymen,	- - - - -	16 45
Disabled clergymen,	- - - - -	28 12
Yellow-fever sufferers,	- - - - -	180 00
Total,	- - - - -	\$368 78

Parochial Reports.

MEADE MEMORIAL CHURCH, GREENWAY PARISH.

Rev. Jos. R. JONES, Rector.

Post Office—Millwood.

Treasurer's Post Office—White Post.

Baptisms: Adults white 2, infants white 1; aggregate 3. Confirmations: White 4. Communicants: Formerly reported white 31, added white 3; aggregate 34; removed 6, died 2; total 8; present number 26. Funerals: White 2. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 8, scholars 50; total 58. Contributions \$10.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	\$17 00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church:	
Diocesan Missions, - - - - -	10 50
Other objects:	
Education Society, - - - - -	26 45
Contingent Fund, - - - - -	22 00
Total, - - - - -	\$75 95

CULPEPER COUNTY.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, RIDLEY PARISH.

Rev. WM. B. LEE (Minister in charge).

Post Office—Rapidan Station.

Treasurer's Post Office—Rapidan Station.

Baptisms: Infants, White 2. Confirmations: White 1. Communicants: Formerly reported white 33, added white 3 (of which by transfer 2); aggregate 36; removed 2, withdrawn 1, died 1; total 4; present number 32. Marriages: White 1, colored 1; total 2. Funerals: White 2, colored 1; total 3. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 5, scholars 29; total 34. Contributions \$3.44.

Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$ 9 13
Amount raised for the building of a rectory, -	680 70
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church:	
Foreign Missions, -	16 00
Convocation Fund, -	16 00
Disabled clergymen, -	3 56
Contingent Fund, -	35 00
Other objects, -	21 80
Total, -	<u>\$782 19</u>

CHRIST AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCHES, RIDLEY PARISH.

Rev. JNO. MCGILL, Rector.

Post Office—Brandy Station.

For Christ Church, } Treasurer's Post Office } For St. Paul's,
Raccoon Ford. } Brandy Station.

Baptisms: Adults white 6, infants white 3; aggregate 9. Confirmations: White 10. Communicants: Formerly reported white 75, added white 18 (of which by transfer 2); aggregate 93; removed 8, died 1; total 9; present number 84. Marriages: White 3. Funerals: White 1. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 8, scholars 42; total 50.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$80 00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church, -	99 82
Total, -	<u>\$179 82</u>

REMARKS.—There is a Ladies' Sewing Society connected with each church, and this little band of faithful workers has made between fifty and sixty dollars.

 Parochial Reports.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, ST. MARK'S PARISH.

Rev. ED. WALL, Rector.

Post Office—Culpeper.

Treasurer's Post Office—Culpeper.

Baptisms: Infants white 2. Confirmations: White 2. Communicants: Formerly reported white 133, colored 1; total 134; added white 6 (of which by transfer 4); aggregate 140; removed 11, withdrawn 9, died 3; total 23; present number 117. Marriages: White 2. Funerals: White 4. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 14, scholars 60; total 74. Contributions \$17.86.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$262 94
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church, -	182 21
Other objects, - - - - -	55 00
Regular expenses, - - - - -	952 00
Total, - - - - -	\$1,452 15

REMARKS.—The rector and vestry have lately thoroughly overlooked and revised the list of communicants, and have thought it best to drop the names of those who for a long time have not attended the services or communion of the church, nor contributed anything to its support. This, together with the large number of removals, accounts for the falling off as compared with reports of other years. There is, however, no falling off in the numbers attending the church, and the real workers are about as numerous, as active and efficient as they have been for some time back.

 CUMBERLAND COUNTY.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, LEIGHTON PARISH.

Rev. J. H. MORRISON, D. D., Rector.

Post Office—Cartersville.

Treasurer's Post Office—Cartersville.

Baptisms: Adults white 1, infants white 2; total 3. Confirmations:

Parochial Reports.

White 1. Communicants: Formerly reported white 23, added white 3; present number 26. Marriages: Colored 1. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 5, scholars 20; total 25.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	-	\$25	00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,		25	00
Other objects,	- - - - -	7	50
Total,	- - - - -	\$57	50

REMARKS.—The Rector and Parish are much indebted to Colonel Randolph Harrison for his valuable services as lay reader.

DINWIDDIE COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. THOMAS SPENCER, Rector.

Post Office—Petersburg.

Treasurer's Post Office—Petersburg.

Baptisms: Adults white 1, infants white 13; aggregate 14. Confirmations: White 5. Communicants: Formerly reported white 43, added white 6 (of which by transfer 4); aggregate 49; removed 2, withdrawn 1, suspended 1, dropped 3; total 7; present number 42. Marriages: White 2, colored 2; total 4. Funerals: White 8. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 38, scholars 215; total 253. Contributions \$69.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses:			
Church improvements,	- - -	\$41	50
Relief of poor,	- - -	77	87
			119 37
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church:			
Church at Waverly,	- - -	10	00
Convocation,	- - -	10	00
Education Society,	- - -	6	53
Foreign Missions,	- - -	30	00
Contingent Fund,	- - -	22	75
			79 28
Total,	- - -	\$198	65

Parochial Reports.

GRACE CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D., Rector.

Post Office—Petersburg.

Treasurer's Post Office—Petersburg.

Baptisms: Adults white 13, infants white 87; aggregate 100. Confirmations: White 35. Communicants: Formerly reported white 539, added white 59 (of which by transfer 9); aggregate 598; removed 32; withdrawn 1, suspended 1, died 12; total 46; present number 552. Marriages: White 29, colored 15; total 44. Funerals 58. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 40, scholars 316; total 356. Contributions: Sunday School purposes \$86, Missions \$41; total \$127.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses: -			
Assistant,	-	-	\$250 00
Dorcas Society,	-	-	25 00
Communion alms,	-	-	107 00
Church furniture,	-	-	100 00
Special alms,	-	-	150 00
			<hr/>
			632 00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church:			
Foreign Missions,	-	-	90 00
Widows and Orphans,	-	-	22 00
Deaf Mutes,	-	-	10 00
Domestic Missions,	-	-	56 00
Education Society,	-	-	25 00
Other churches,	-	-	52 00
Diocesan Missions,	-	-	100 00
Bp. W. F. B. Soc.,	-	-	10 00
— Missions,	-	-	19 00
Convocation Fund,	-	-	30 00
			<hr/>
			414 00
Contingent Fund,	-	-	100 00
Home for fallen,	-	-	12 00
Yellow-fever sufferers,	-	-	50 00
			<hr/>
			62 00
			<hr/>
Total,	-	-	\$1,208 00

REMARKS.—I have resigned the rectorship of St. John's Church, and the vestry have elected the Rev. Thos. Spencer as their rector, he still retaining also the position of assistant minister in Grace Church.

 Parochial Reports.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. C. R. HAINS, D. D., Rector.

Rev. GEO. C. SUTTON, Assistant Minister.

Post Office—Petersburg.

Treasurer's Post Office—Petersburg.

Baptisms: White 2, infants white 26; aggregate 28. Confirmations: White 19. Communicants: Formerly reported white 414, added white 34 (of which by transfer 5); aggregate 448; removed 12, withdrawn 2, died 8; total 22; present number 426. Marriages: White 4. Funerals: White 19, colored 1; total 20. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 40, scholars 215; total 255. Contributions \$186.35. Parochial Schools: Number of paid teachers 1, scholars 40.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	- \$1,517 54
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,	473 59
Other objects, -	63 00
Total,	- \$2,054 13

REMARKS.—I also report for the church at Waverly—Baptisms: Infants 3, adults 3. Marriages 2. Communicants 5.

 ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. GILES B. COOKE, Rector.

Post Office—Petersburg.

Treasurer's Post Office—Petersburg.

Baptisms: Adults colored 13, infants, colored 47; aggregate 60. Confirmations: Colored 27. Communicants: Formerly reported colored 90 (of which by transfer 27); aggregate 117; died 1; present number 116. Marriages: Colored 4. Funerals: Colored 1. Sunday Schools: White teachers 2, Colored teachers 6, scholars 200; total, 208. Contributions

 Parochial Reports.

\$16.74—sent to General Missions, Indians at Hampton, &c. Parochial Schools: No. of paid teachers 6, scholars 200, attending both Sunday Schools.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	-	\$66 50
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church (yellow-fever sufferers and poor of Petersburg to be included),	-	54 10
Total,	-	<u>\$120 60</u>

ELIZABETH CITY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, ELIZABETH CITY PARISH.

Rev. J. J. GRAVATT, Rector.

Post Office—Hampton.

Treasurer—JAMES SCLATER, Jr.

Baptisms: Adults white 2, colored 1, Indians 3, infants white 4; aggregate 10. Confirmations: White 12, Indians 4; total 16. Communicants: Formerly reported white 82, added white 13 (of which by transfer 1), Indians 11, (of which by transfer 7); total 24; aggregate 106; removed 1, suspended 1; total 2; present number 104. Marriages: White 1. Funerals: White 3, colored 1; total 4. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 11, scholars 110; total 121. Contributions \$40.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	-	\$720 00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,	-	32 40
Total,	-	<u>\$752 40</u>

Parochial Reports.

ESSEX COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S AND ST. JOHN'S CHURCHES, SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

Rev. EVERARD MEADE, Rector.

Post Office—Tappahannock.

Treasurer's Post Office—Tappahannock.

Baptisms: Adults white 1, infants white 4; aggregate 5. Communicants: Formerly reported white 89, added white 3; aggregate 92; removed 2, withdrawn 1, died 2; total 5; present number 87. Funerals 7. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 17, scholars 120; total 137, Colored, scholars 10. Contributions \$21.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$115 00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church, -	255 00
Total, -	<u>\$370 00</u>

VAWTER'S AND ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCHES, ST. ANN'S PARISH.

Rev. ALEXANDER OVERBY, Rector.

Post Office—Occupacia.

Treasurer's Post Office—Loretto.

Baptisms: Infants white 2. Communicants: Formerly reported white 29, colored 3; total 32; removed 2; present number 30. Marriages: White 1, colored 5; total 6. Funerals: White 2, colored 2; total 4.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses:	
Foreign Missions, -	\$ 2 00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church, -	26 93
Other objects, -	16 00
Total, -	<u>\$44 93</u>

Parochial Reports.

REMARKS.—We have no Sunday School, because we have no children belonging to the Episcopal families.

FAIRFAX COUNTY.

FALLS CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. FRANK PAGE (Deacon in charge).

Post Office—Fairfax Court-house.

Treasurer's Post Office—Alexandria.

Baptisms: Infants white 2. Communicants: Formerly reported white 21, added white 2 (of which by transfer 2); removed 4; present number 19. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 5, scholars, 32; total, 37.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$35 00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,	9 00
Total,	<u>\$44 00</u>

ZION AND CHRIST CHURCHES, TRURO PARISH.

Rev. FRANK PAGE (Deacon in charge).

Post Office—Fairfax Court-house.

Treasurer's Post Office—Fairfax Court-house.

Baptisms: Adults white 1, infants white 8; aggregate 9. Communicants: Formerly reported white 104, added white 1; aggregate 105; removed 5, withdrawn 2; total 7; present number 98. Marriages: White 5, colored 1; total 6. Funerals: White 2. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 19, scholars 75; total 94. Contributions \$11.50.

Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	-	\$166	00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,		109	19
Total,	-	-	\$275 19

REMARKS.—We have also started a church at Herndon. The people have subscribed liberally. The prospect throughout the whole of this large field is very encouraging.

FAUQUIER COUNTY.

GRACE CHURCH, EMMANUEL PARISH.

Rev. JOHN AMBLER, Rector.

Post Office—Haymarket, Prince William.

Treasurer's Post Office—Cassanova Station.

Baptisms: Adults white 3, infants white 11; aggregate 14. Communicants: Formerly reported white 36, added white 15 (of which by transfer 4); present number 51. Funerals: White 2.

REMARKS.—I took charge of this Parish in April, and have no accurate data by which to state the contributions. All the confirmations, baptisms and funerals were under the pastorate of the late rector, Rev. W. Strother Jones, who resigned at the close of the year 1878, and has been transferred to Maryland.

GRACE AND TRINITY CHURCHES, WHITTLE PARISH.

Rev. W. H. H. POWERS, Rector.

Post Office—The Plains.

Treasurer's Post Office—The Plains.

Baptisms: Adults white 5, infants white 1; aggregate 6. Confirmations: White 9. Communicants: Formerly reported white 109, added white 6; aggregate 115; removed 6, withdrawn 2, died 4; total 12;

Parochial Reports.

present number 108. Funerals: White 4. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 15, scholars 75; total 90; Colored, teachers 5, scholars 30; total 35.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$46 88
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church :	
Piedmont Convocation, - - -	80 00
Foreign Missions, - - -	90 00
Diocesan Missions, - - -	50 80
Education Society of Virginia, - - -	137 80
Disabled clergy, - - -	18 76
Missions to Jews, - - -	10 00
Yellow-fever sufferers, - - -	67 25
	<hr/>
	404 61
Contingent Fund, - - -	75 00
	<hr/>
	\$526 49

ST. JAMES'S CHURCH, HAMILTON PARISH.

Rev. JOHN S. LINDSAY, Rector.

Post Office—Warrenton.

Treasurer's Post Office—Warrenton.

Baptisms: Adults white 2, colored 1; total 3; infants white 26; aggregate 29. Communicants: Formerly reported white 157, colored 2; total 159; added white 13 (of which by transfer 8), colored 1; total 14; aggregate 173; removed 14, died 1; total 15; present number 158. Marriages: White 4, colored 1; total 5. Funerals: White 7, colored 1; total 8. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 10, scholars 60; total 70. Contributions \$34.67.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$629 96
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church, -	364 42
Other objects, - - -	35 00
	<hr/>
Total, - - -	\$1,029 38

REMARKS.—It will be noticed that we report one less communicant in this Parish this year than last. The reason is, that the Bishop has been unable to visit the Parish during the past year, and the people

Parochial Reports.

persist in following the *normal* order of the prayer book. Confirmation first, holy communion afterward.

TRINITY CHURCH, MEADE PARISH.

Rev. ARTHUR S. JOHNS, Rector.

Post Office—Middleburg, Loudoun county.

Treasurer's Post Office—Upperville, Fauquier.

Communicants: Formerly reported white 32, added white 7 (of which by transfer 7); present number 39. Marriages: White 1. Funerals: White 2. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 3, scholars 18; total 21.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	-	\$8 31
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church:		
Education Society,	-	\$7 25
Disabled clergy,	-	15 00
Widows and orphans of deceased clergy,	-	7 51
		<hr/>
		29 76
Other objects:		
Yellow-fever sufferers,	-	27 27
		<hr/>
Total,	-	\$65 34

REMARKS.—Several candidates awaiting confirmation. Parishoners live so far from church, that Sunday Schools are of necessity established at the houses of communicants, and called "local Sunday Schools." Of these there are two—scholars 18.

LEED'S CHURCH, LEED'S PARISH.

Rev. HENRY B. LEE, Rector.

Post Office—Markham.

Treasurer's Post Office—Markham.

Baptisms: Adults white 1, infants white 5; total 6. Confirmations:

 Parochial Reports.

White 4. Communicants: Formerly reported white 59, added white 7 (of which by transfer 1); aggregate 66; removed 1; present number 65. Marriages: White 2, colored 3; total 5. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 6, scholars 20.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	-	\$60 07
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,		161 00
Other objects:		
Yellow-fever sufferers,	-	74 00
Total,	-	\$295 07

FLUVANNA COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S AND FORK UNION CHURCHES, RIVANNA PARISH.

Rev. J. H. MORRISON, D. D., Rector.

Post Office—Cartersville.

Treasurer's Post Office—Columbia.

Baptisms: Adults white 2, infants, white 4; total 6. Confirmations: White 7. Communicants: Formerly reported white 52, added white 11; removed 5, withdrawn 1, entered the ministry 1; total 56. Funerals: White 2. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 7, scholars 36.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	-	\$30 00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,	-	31 71
Total,	-	\$61 71

REMARKS.—The rector desires to return his grateful acknowledgments to Mr. Charles E. Cosby for his valuable services as lay reader and superintendent of the Sunday School.

Parochial Reports.

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

TRINITY CHURCH, FRANKLIN PARISH.

Rev. JOHN R. LEE, Rector.

Post Office—Martinsville, Henry county.

Baptisms: Infants white 2. Communicants: Formerly reported white 43, added white 1 (of which by transfer 1); present number 44. Marriages: White 1. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 7, scholars 31; total 38. Contributions \$16.05.

FREDERICK COUNTY.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Rev. JOHN K. MASON, Rector.

Post Office—Mt. Jackson.

Treasurer's Post Office—Middletown.

Baptisms: Infants white 5. Communicants: Formerly reported white 26, added white 1, present number 27.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church, \$54 39

CHRIST CHURCH, FREDERICK PARISH, WINCHESTER.

Rev. JAMES R. HUBARD, Rector.

Post Office—Winchester.

Treasurer's Post Office—Winchester.

Baptisms: Adults 2, infants 17, total 19. Confirmations 16. Com-

Parochial Reports.

Communicants 228. Marriages 4. Funerals 8. Sunday School: Officers and teachers 25, scholars 200, total 225.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Not including regular expenses, \$855 75

GLoucester County.

ABINGDON CHURCH, ABINGDON PARISH.

Rev. ALEX. Y. HUNDLEY, Rector.

Post Office—White Marsh.

Treasurer's Post Office—Gloucester C. H.

Baptisms: Adults white 1, infants white 4, total 5. Confirmations: No visit from the Bishop since last report. Communicants: Formerly reported white 53, added white (by transfer) 1, present number 54. Marriages: White 2. Funerals: White 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church, \$23 14

The weekly collections amount to a little more than \$70, and are devoted to the regular expenses of the Parish.

GOOCHLAND COUNTY.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ST. JAMES-NORTHAM PARISH.

Rev. P. M. BOYDEN, Rector.

Post Office—Sabot Island.

Treasurer's Post Office—Sabot Island.

Baptisms: Adults white 1. Confirmations: White 1. Communi-

 Parochial Reports.

cants: Formerly reported white 18, added white 4 (of which by transfer 2); present number 22. Marriages: White 3, colored 1; total 4. Funerals: White 3. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 3, scholars 16.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,	-	\$64	25
Other objects,	-	-	100 25
Additional,	-	-	8 00
Total,	-	-	\$172 50

GRACE CHURCH, ST. JAMES-NORTHAM PARISH.

Rev. P. M. BOYDEN, Rector.

Post Office—Sabot Island.

Treasurer's Post Office—North Side.

Baptisms: Adults white 2, colored 1; total 3. Confirmations: White 4. Communicants: Formerly reported white 36, added white 4; aggregate 40; removed 4; present number 36. Marriages: White 1. Funerals: White 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	-	\$12	00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,	-	76	15
Additional,	-	-	2 00
Other objects,	-	-	10 00
Total,	-	-	\$100 15

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, ST. JAMES-NORTHAM PARISH.

Rev. H. S. KEPLER (Assistant Minister in charge.)

Post Office—Richmond.

Treasurer's Post Office—Richmond.

Baptisms: White infant 1, burial 1. Communicants: Last re-

Parochial Reports.

ported 12, removed 4, added 3; present number 11. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 8, scholars 49; total 57.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

In Sunday School,	-	-	- \$26 94
In the congregation, to provide clothing for the children of			
the Sunday School and other benevolent purposes,	-	25	13
Widows and orphans of deceased clergymen,	-	3	25
Convention Fund, -	-	11	00
			<hr/>
			\$66 32

REMARKS.—I was called to this church in February last. This is not therefore a full report for the whole year. This is a new, I may say, missionary field. For the time since the building of the church, not much over a year, a good work has been done. The children of the Sunday School have been gathered for the most part from the poorer untaught families, scattered throughout the country four or five miles around. These persons were entirely unacquainted with our church. They have been brought in, and are being taught the doctrines and worship of our church. The congregations are full, and the responses are well and heartily made. The church is growing in favor with the people, and with the blessing of the Holy Spirit, for which we would earnestly pray, we trust it may be made the means of doing much good, and gathering many souls into the kingdom of our Lord.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. JAMES-NORTHAM PARISH.

Rev. P. F. BOYDEN, Rector.

Post Office—Sabot Island.

Treasurer's Post Office—Pemberton.

Confirmations white 2.

The rector has just assumed charge of this Church. The report is necessarily scanty.

Parochial Reports.

GREENSVILLE COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, MEHERRIN PARISH.

Rev. ROBB WHITE, Missionary.

Post Office—Lawrenceville.

Treasurer's Post Office—Hicksford.

Baptisms, infants white 2. Confirmations, white 4. Communicants: Formerly reported white 27, removed 2, present number 25. Marriages, white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$108 51
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church, -	185 64
Other objects—Missionary salary, -	120 00
	<hr/>
	\$409 15

The Church has been shingled and lamps have been renovated.

Appended is a report of Grace Church, in the same Parish, which was added to my other appointment in July last. Services were begun and continued on the Friday before the first Sunday of each month.

The congregations average about 40 persons, 8 of whom were confirmed by the Bishop in November, and 8 more await confirmation—2 of whom have been received from the Congregationalists by transfer. The Church has been shingled and plastered, and \$66 have been contributed for other objects. Present number of communicants, 18.

HALIFAX COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S AND GRACE CHURCHES, ANTRIM PARISH.

Rev. O. A. KINSOLVING, Rector.

Post Office—Halifax C. H.

Treasurer's Post Office—Halifax C. H.

Baptisms: Infants white 8. Communicants: Formerly reported white

 Parochial Reports.

190, added white (by transfer) 2; aggregate 193; removed 5, died 7; total 12; present number 181. Marriages: White 7, colored 6; total 13. Funerals: White 15. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 16, scholars 70; total 86; colored, teachers 3, scholars 180; total 183.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	\$150 00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,	150 00
Total,	\$300 00

REMARKS.—There are three enterprises now going on in this Parish in connection with the religious instruction of the colored people. The Rev. Mr. Webb, who resides in the Parish, has organized a Sunday School with very encouraging prospects. He has now in process of erection a commodious chapel for their use, situated near his own residence. He devotes two Sundays in each month to their service, and there is every indication that his work will be successful. A lady residing in the village has also started a colored Sunday School, with good promise, having from 50 to 100 persons present at each meeting. At Grace Church, News Ferry, there is an interesting class of colored persons, taught by one of the teachers in the Sunday School, which may be regarded as the beginning of an important work in that locality.

 ST. LUKE'S AND CHRIST CHURCHES, ROANOKE PARISH.

Rev. S. S. WARE, Minister.

Post Office—Clover Depot.

Treasurer's Post Office—Clover Depot.

Baptisms: Infants white 2. Communicants: Formerly reported (reported last in 1876) white 26, added white 2 (by transfer 2); present number whites 37, colored 8; total 45. Marriages: White 1. Funerals: White 2. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 14, scholars 70; total 84; Colored, teachers 7, scholars 100; total 107. Contributions \$6.50. Parochial Schools: Number of paid teachers 1, scholars 75.

Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$21 16
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church, -	8 08
Total, - - - - -	\$24 19

REMARKS.—This report is from October 1st, 1878, to May 15th, 1879.

HANOVER COUNTY.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

Rev. B. E. HABERSHAM, Rector.

Post Office—Old Church.

Treasurer's Post Office—Old Church.

Baptisms: Adults white 3, infants white 4; aggregate 7. Confirmations. White 13. Communicants: Formerly reported white 29, added white 13; aggregate 42; died 2; present number 40. Marriages: White 4, colored 2; total 6. Funerals: White 4. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 4, scholars 16; total 20.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$67 32
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church, -	77 60
Other objects, - - - - -	13 38
Total, - - - - -	\$158 30

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

Rev. B. E. HABERSHAM, Rector.

Post Office—Old Church.

Treasurer's Post Office—Hanover C. H.

Communicants: Formerly reported white 19, added white 1, present number 20. Funerals: White 2.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses.	-	\$41	65
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,		88	53
Other objects,	-	6	45
Total,	-	\$136	63

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, ASHLAND PARISH.

Rev. JAMES GRAMMER, Rector.

Post Office—Ashland.

Treasurer's Post Office—Ashland.

Communicants: Formerly reported white 32, added (by transfer) 1; aggregate 33; removed 3; present number 30. Sunday Schools: White teachers 6, scholars 30; total 36. Contributions \$13.25.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	-	\$115	94
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,		24	07
Total,	-	\$140	02

REMARKS.—This report embraces the five months of my pastorate here.

FORK, TRINITY AND ST. MARTIN'S CHURCHES, ST. MARTIN'S PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Treasurer, W. NELSON. Post Office—Beaverdam Depot.

Baptisms: Adults white 3, infants white 1; aggregate 4. Confirmations: White 11. Communicants: Formerly reported white 86, added white 11; aggregate 97; removed 5, died 1; total 6; present number 91. Marriages: White 3, colored 1; total 4. Funerals: White 5. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 11, scholars 61; total 27; Colored, teachers 2, scholars 30; total 32; aggregate 104.

Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$100 19
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church, -	305 00
Other objects, - - - - -	12 00
Total, - - - - -	<u>\$417 19</u>

HENRICO COUNTY.

MONUMENTAL CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. J. G. ARMSTRONG, Rector.

Post Office—Richmond.

Treasurer's Post Office—Richmond.

Baptisms: Adults white 6, infants white 17; aggregate 23. Confirmations: White 37. Communicants: Formerly reported white 227, added white 38 (of which by transfer 1); aggregate 265; removed 24, died 1; total 25; present number 240. Marriages: White 1. Funerals: White 10. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 45, scholars 270; total 315. Contributions \$110.22. Sewing School: Teachers 18, scholars 80.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$1,509 52
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church, -	619 35
Total, - - - - -	<u>-\$2,128 87</u>

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. ALEX. W. WEDDELL, D. D., Rector.

Post Office—Richmond.

JAS. M. ESTIS, Treasurer, Richmond.

Baptisms: Adults, white 17, infants white 43; total 60. Confirma-

Parochial Reports.

tions: White 38. Communicants: Formerly reported white 255, added white 45 (of which by transfer 8); aggregate 300; removed 8, dropped 4, died 2; total 14; present number 286. Marriages: White 7. Funerals: White 29. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 31, scholars 274; total 305. Contributions \$292.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses:

Communion Alms,	-	-	-	\$267	78
Special to the Poor,	-	-	-	168	03
Sunday School Support,	-	-	-	72	96
Chancel Furnishing,	-	-	-	75	00
					583 77

Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church:

Contingent Fund,	-	-	-	150	00
Diocesan Missions,	-	-	-	125	00
Helping other Churches,	-	-	-	162	00
Foreign Missions,	-	-	-	90	00
Church Home, -	-	-	-	97	60
Disabled Clergy,	-	-	-	50	37
Freedmen,	-	-	-	50	00
Education,	-	-	-	40	00
Brotherhood,	-	-	-	14	70
Widows and Orphans,	-	-	-	23	78
					803 45

Total,	-	-	-	-	\$1,387 22
--------	---	---	---	---	------------

NOTE.—The delicate thoughtfulness of the children of St. John's Sunday School, in placing a neat memorial stone over the grave of the Rector's little boy, in Hollywood, demands this formal record of the Rector's profound and grateful appreciation.

CHRIST CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. R. S. BARRETT, Rector.

Post Office—Richmond.

Treasurer's Post Office—Richmond.

Baptisms: Adults white 28, infants white 38; aggregate 66. Confirmations: White 43. Communicants: Formerly reported white 111, added white 51 (of which by transfer 8); aggregate 162; withdrawn 2, suspended 2, died 2; total 6; present number 156. Marriages:

Parochial Reports.

White 4. Funerals: White 20. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 21, scholars 172; total 193. Contributions \$61.50.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$701 29
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,	60 40
Total, - - - - -	<u>\$761 69</u>

ST. JAMES' CHURCH AND BISHOP MOORE MEMORIAL CHAPEL.

Rev. J. PETERKIN, D. D., Rector.

Rev. D. F. SPRIGG, D. D., } Assistant Ministers.
 Rev. GEO. W. DAME, Jr., }

Post Office—Richmond.

Baptisms: Adults 10, infants 22; total 32. Confirmations (of which 15 at the chapel) 31. Communicants: Last reported 430, died and removed 35, added 30; present number 425. Marriages 8. Funerals 28. Sunday Schools at church and chapel: Teachers 35, scholars 250.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses:	
Repairs of church about - - - - -	\$6,800 00
Communion alms, - - - - -	600 00
Bishop Moore Memorial Chapel, - - - - -	350 00
Total, - - - - -	<u>\$7,750 00</u>
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church:	
Protestant Episcopal Church Home, No. 517 north	
Fourth street, Richmond, - - - - -	\$410 00
Empie scholarship (Virginia Education Society), - - - - -	75 00
Diocesan Missions, - - - - -	210 00
Contingent Fund, - - - - -	425 00
Various church societies about - - - - -	130 00
	<u>1,250 00</u>
Other objects:	
Virginia Bible Society, - - - - -	25 00
Retreat for sick and kindred objects, - - - - -	125 00
	<u>150 00</u>
Sunday School for missions and other purposes about	280 00
Total, - - - - -	<u>\$9,480 00</u>

Parochial Reports.

REMARKS.—The Rev. R. A. Gibson, whose services were so valuable at the chapel, has removed from the diocese, but the Rev. Dr. Sprigg has assumed the charge, and will soon have an independent congregation.

The Rev. George W. Dame, Jr., renders the rector of St. James most important assistance, and also ministers regularly to the colored congregation of St. Philip's church.

ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH, (COLORED.)

Rev. G. W. DAME, Jr.

This church is quite feeble, and yet there are evidences of vitality. Confirmations 4, communicants 9, marriages 1. Baptisms: Adult 1, infant 1; total 2. The Sunday School is under the care of Wm. D. Gibson, Esq., and numbers eight teachers from our various churches, with 70 scholars.

ST. PAUL'S AND ST. ANDREW'S CHURCHES, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. CH. MINNIGERODE, D. D., Rector.

Rev. P. POWERS, Assistant Minister.

Post Office—Richmond.

T. W. McCANCE, Treasurer, Richmond.

Baptisms: Adults, white, St. Andrew's, 4; infants, white, St. Paul's, 38; St. Andrew's, 9; total, 47; aggregate, 51. Confirmations: White, St. Andrew's, 16; St. Paul's, 13; total, 29. Communicants: Formerly reported, white, 489; added, white, St. Paul's, 44; St. Andrew's, 20 (of which by transfer 28); aggregate, 553; St. Paul's, removed, 27; died, 5; total, 32; St. Andrew's, removed, 8; withdrawn, 1; suspended, 1; died, 2; total, 12; aggregate, 44; present number, 509 (including 80 from St. Andrew's). Marriages: White, St. Paul's, 11; St. Andrew's, 1; total, 12. Funerals: White, St. Paul's, 29; St. Andrew's, 6; total, 35. Sunday Schools: White, St. Paul's, teachers and officers, 36; scholars, 181; total, 217 (average attendance, 175); St. Andrew's, teachers, 10; scholars, 110; total 120. Contributions, St. Paul's, —; St. Andrew's, \$30; total, —. Parochial Schools: Number of paid

Parochial Reports.

teachers, 1 at St. Andrew's; scholars, 80 (supported by St. Paul's Sunday School).

CONTRIBUTIONS.

St. Paul's:					
Offertory,	.	.	.	.	\$698 56.
Private Donations,	.	.	.	.	382 92
To Yellow-fever sufferers,	.	.	.	.	167 72
For St. Paul's Debt,	.	.	.	.	851 29
Easter Offering,	.	.	.	.	1,419 72
Contingent Fund,	.	.	.	.	507 00
Widows and Orphans Society,	.	.	.	.	91 85
Diocesan Missions,	.	.	.	.	292 22
Christ Church, Richmond,	.	.	.	.	155 76
Aiding other Churches,	.	.	.	.	40 44
Expenses for St. Andrew's,	.	.	.	.	750 00
Brotherhood,	.	.	.	.	287 40
Sunday School,	.	.	.	.	270 00
St. Paul's Church Home:					
Orphan Asylum,	.	.	.	.	2,435 50
For the Aged and Infirm,	.	.	.	.	1,768 69
Music,	.	.	.	.	135 00
Virginia Bible Society,	.	.	.	.	62 83
Spring Street Home,	.	.	.	.	45 00
St. Andrews:					
Regular Contributions on Sunday,	.	.	.	.	201 00
Other Collections,	.	.	.	.	206 00
					<u>\$10,768 90</u>

The contributions of the Sewing Society are included in the Easter Offering.

GRACE CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. H. M. JACKSON, Rector.

Post Office—Richmond, Va.

Treasurer's Post Office—Richmond, Va.

Baptisms: Adults white 2, infants white 13; aggregate 15. Confirmations: White 11. Communicants: Formerly reported white 223, added white 23; aggregate 246: removed 21, withdrawn 4, died 1; total 26; present number 220. Marriages: White 3. Funerals: White 2. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 20, scholars 140.

Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$1,085 52
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church:	362 90
Other objects, - - - - -	236 00
Total, - - - - -	<u>\$1,684 42</u>

EMMANUEL CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. WILLIAM NORWOOD, D. D., Rector.

Post Office—Box 163, Richmond, Va.

Treasurer's Post Office—Richmond, Va.

Baptisms: Adults white 2, infants white 7; aggregate 9. Confirmations: White 7. Communicants: Formerly reported white 76, added white 12 (of which by transfer 2); aggregate 88; removed 6, withdrawn 1; total 7; present number 81. Marriages: White 3, colored 3; total 6. Funerals: White 8, colored 2; total 10. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 6, scholars 47; total 53. Contributions \$14.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$ 82 45
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,	419 64
Other objects: Memphis sufferers,	150 00
Total, - - - - -	<u>\$652 09</u>

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D., Rector.

Post Office—Richmond.

Treasurer, J. W. Beveridge. Post Office—Richmond.

Baptisms: Adults white 11, infants white 23; aggregate 34. Communicants: Formerly reported white 329, added white by transfer 14;

Parochial Reports.

aggregate 343; removed 14, dropped 11, died 6; total 31; present number (May 1st,) 312. Marriages: White 6. Funerals: White 23. Two Sunday Schools: White, teachers 40, scholars 300; total 340. Contributions \$117.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Total, including Sunday School offerings, - - - \$2,100 00

HENRY COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, PATRICK PARISH.

Rev. JNO. R. LEE, Rector.

Post Office—Martinsville.

Treasurer's Post Office—Martinsville.

Baptisms: Adults white 3, infants white 2; aggregate 5. Communicants: Formerly reported white 29, added white 1 (by transfer 1); aggregate 30; removed 1, withdrawn 1, died 1; total 3; present number 27. Marriages: Colored 1. Funerals: White 2.

REMARKS.—No visitation by the Bishop. I will send a statement of contributions to the Council in Fredericksburg, which I cannot attend on account of bad health.

ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, NEWPORT PARISH.

Rev. F. A. MEADE, Rector.

Post Office—Smithfield.

Treasurer's Post Office—Smithfield.

Baptisms: Adults white 1, infants white 1; aggregate 2. Confirmations: White 4. Communicants: Formerly reported white 48 colored 1; total 49; added white 8 (of which by transfer 4); aggregate 57; removed 5, withdrawn 1, died 4; total 10; present number 47. Marriages: White 1. Funerals: White 7. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 7, scholars 27; total 34. Contributions \$5.

Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	\$98 00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,	78 95
Total, - - - - -	<u>\$176 95</u>

JAMES CITY COUNTY.

BRUTON PARISH CHURCH, BRUTON PARISH.

Rev. HENRY WALL, D. D., Rector.

Post Office—Williamsburg.

Treasurer's Post Office—Williamsburg.

Baptisms: Adults white 1, infants white 3; aggregate 4. Communicants: Formerly reported white 65, added white (by transfer 1); aggregate 66; removed 6, died 2; total 8; present number 58. Marriages: White 4. Funerals: White 14. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 7, scholars 35; total 42. Contributions \$16 92.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$54 49
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church, -	34 51
Other objects, - - - - -	13 10
Total, - - - - -	<u>\$102 10</u>

KING GEORGE COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S AND EMMANUEL CHURCHES, HANOVER PARISH.

Rev. E. B. McGUIRE, Rector.

Post Office—King George Court-house.

Treasurer's Post Office—Comorn.

Baptisms: Adults white 5, infants white 9; aggregate 14. Con-

 Parochial Reports.

firmations: White 12. Communicants: Formerly reported white 43, added white 14 (of which by transfer 1); present number 57. Funerals: White 7. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 4, scholars 20; total 24.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	-	\$440 00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,		41 02
Total,	- - - - -	\$481 02

REMARKS.—This Parish during the past year has, through the zeal and activity of the ladies of St. John's, and the help of kind friends abroad, been enabled to rebuild that church, which was considered unsafe, in a new and beautiful style of architecture, at a cost of about two thousand dollars. It will be paid for and ready for consecration in the month of June.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

(Vacant.)

R. H. STUART, Senior Warden and Treasurer.

Post Office—Hampstead.

Communicants: Removed 7; present number white 27. Confirmed: White 2.

KING WILLIAM COUNTY.

ST. DAVID'S CHURCH, ST. DAVID'S PARISH.

Rev. J. HERVEY HUNDLEY, Rector.

Post Office—Montague's.

Treasurer's Post Office—King Wm. C. H.

Baptisms: Adults white 2, infants white 1; aggregate 3. Confirmations: White 5. Communicants: Formerly reported white 13, added white 5; aggregate 18; removed 5; present number 13. Marriages:

Parochial Reports.

White 1. Funerals: White 1. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 5, scholars 30; total 35.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	-	\$40 00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,		25 00
Total,	- - - - -	\$65 00

REMARKS.—A small class ready for confirmation at the coming of the bishop. The congregation has steadily increased for the past two years, and much interest is manifested in the prosperity of the church. The only drawback, in my judgment, is the financial pressure of the times.

LANCASTER COUNTY.

CHRIST AND WHITE CHAPEL CHURCHES, CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.

Rev. HENRY L. DERBY, Rector.

Post Office—Lancaster Court-house.

Treasurer's Post Office—Kilmarnock.

Baptisms: Adults white 7, infants white 3; aggregate 10. Confirmations: White 16. Communicants: Formerly reported white 43, added white 16; aggregate 59; died 2; present number 57. Marriages: White 6, colored 3; total 9. Funerals: White 3. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 10; scholars 40; total 50.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

White Chapel Church, for yellow-fever sufferers,	-	\$35 56
Parish for Rev. Curtis Grubb, Africa,	-	49 00
Parish for Foreign and Domestic Missionary Society, N. Y.,	-	3 71
Parish for Disabled Clergy Fund,	-	2 80
Parish for Widows and Orphans,	-	6 00
Parish for Education Society,	-	23 00
Parish for Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	30 93
Parish Ladies' Aid Society for benefit of rectory,	-	25 00
Contingent Fund,	-	59 00
Total,	- - - - -	\$233 00

Parochial Reports.

LOUDOUN COUNTY.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, SHELBOURNE PARISH.

Rev. RICHARD T. DAVIS, D. D., Rector.

Post Office—Leesburg.

Treasurer's Post Office—Leesburg.

Baptisms: Adults white 4; infants white 7, colored 1, total 8; aggregate 12. Confirmations: White 8. Communicants: Formerly reported white 160, colored 7; total 167; added white 14 (of which by transfer 5); aggregate 181; removed 7, died 4; total 11; present number, white 163, colored 6,=169. Marriages: White 4. Funerals: White 11, colored 2; total 13. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 13, scholars 54; Colored, scholars 45; total 99. Contributions \$37.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	-	\$493 04
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,		533 44
Other objects,	- - - - -	150 00
Total,	- - - - -	\$1,176 48

COTOCTON CHURCH, SHELBOURNE PARISH.

(Vacant.)

W. H. LUCKETT, Treasurer. Post Office—Waterford, Va.

Baptisms: Infants white 1. Communicants: Formerly reported white 37, removed 2, died 1; total 3; present number 34. Marriages: White 1. Funerals: White 1. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 15, scholars 55; total 70. Contributions \$29.42. Contributions to the new church at Hamilton \$591.24.

REMARKS.—The Sunday School at Broad Run (a Mission point of Cotocton Church) is reopened with encouraging prospects. The new church at Hamilton is now under roof, and seated sufficient to hold Sunday School.

Parochial Reports.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, JOHNS PARISH.

Rev. ARTHUR S. JOHNS, Rector.

Post Office—Middleburg.

Treasurer's Post Office—Middleburg.

Baptisms: Adults white 4, infants colored 2; aggregate 6. Confirmations: Several candidates awaiting confirmation. Communicants:—Formerly reported white 42, added white 15 (of which by transfer 8); aggregate 57; removed 1, withdrawn 3, total 4; present number 53. Marriages: Colored, 1. Funerals: White 2. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 4, scholars 20; total 24.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$118 84
Salary and Contingent Fund not reported.	
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church:	
Disabled clergy, -	13 00
Widows and Orphans of deceased clergy, -	7 90
Diocesan Missions, -	5 25
Prayer Book Society, -	4 00
African Missions, -	15 52
	<hr/>
	45 67
Other objects:	
Yellow-fever sufferers, -	30 33
	<hr/>
Total, -	\$194 84

REMARKS.—This report includes communicants residing near and attending service in Aldie, twice a month, at the Free Church.

LOUISA COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, GREEN SPRING PARISH.

Rev. E. BOYDEN, Rector.

Post Office—Cobham, Albemarle Co.

Treasurer's Post Office—Trevillians, Louisa Co.

Baptisms: Infants white 1. Confirmations: White 2. Communi-

Parochial Reports.

cants: Formerly reported white 15, added white 2; aggregate 17; removed 2; present number 15.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church, \$28 41

TRINITY CHURCH, TRINITY PARISH.

Rev. JAMES GRAMMER, Rector.

Post Office—Ashland, Va.

Dr. J. L. BURRUS, Treasurer, Louisa Court-house.

Communicants: Formerly reported white 31, died 1; present number 30. Funerals: White 1. Contributions \$6.55.

REMARKS.—I officiate here in the Methodist Church, to the use of which we have the right once a month. This report embraces only the five months of my pastorate. The prospect here is very encouraging, and nothing seems wanting to give our church a firm foothold here but a church-building of our own. Efforts are now making to build one. Much outside aid will be needed however, for the congregation, in common with all the country congregations in the diocese, is in very reduced circumstances.

LUNENBURG COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, CUMBERLAND PARISH.

Rev. L. J. SOTHORON, Rector.

Post Office—Brickland.

Treasurer's Post Office—Rubermont.

Baptisms: Infants white 4. Communicants: Formerly reported white 42, colored 2; present number 44. Marriages: White 7, colored 1; total 8. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 6, scholars 36; total, 42.

Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$ 85 00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church, -	30 00
Total, - - -	<u>\$125 00</u>

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, CUMBERLAND PARISH.

Rev. L. J. SOTHORON Rector.

Post Office—Brickland.

Treasurer's Post Office—Rubermont.

Communicants: White 9. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 8, scholars 45; total 53.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$ 5 00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church, -	3 00
Total, - - -	<u>\$ 8 00</u>

MADISON COUNTY.

PIEDMONT CHURCH, BROMFIELD PARISH.

Rev. WM. B. LEE (Minister in charge).

Post Office—Rapidan Station, Culpeper County.

Dr. C. C. CONWAY, Treasurer, Rapidan Station.

Communicants: Twelve months ago white 7, died 1; present number 6. Funerals: White 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$15 00
Contingent Fund, - - - - -	3 00
Total, - - - - -	<u>\$18 00</u>

Parochial Reports.

MATHEWS COUNTY.

TRINITY AND CHRIST CHURCHES, KINGSTON PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Treasurer's Post Office—Port Haywood.

Communicants: Formerly reported white 44; present number 44.
 Christ Church Sunday School: White, teachers 6, scholars 29; total 35.

CONTRIBUTIONS. (From Christ Church.)

Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church:				
Disabled clergy, -	-	-	-	\$5 00
Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	-	-	6 50
				<hr/>
				11 50
Other objects:				
Scholarship in Bishop Penick's School, -	-	-	-	25 00
				<hr/>
Total, -	-	-	-	\$36 50

REMARKS.—No service or Sunday School in Trinity since Rev. Mr. Munford left, in October 1878. Lay-service in Christ Church every Sunday morning, after Sunday School.

MECKLENBURG COUNTY.

ST. JAMES' AND ST. ANDREW'S CHURCHES, ST. JAMES' PARISH.

Rev. R. A. GOODWIN, Rector.

Rev. B. T. TURNER, Assistant Minister.

Post Office—Boydton.

Treasurer's Post Office—Boydton.

Baptisms: Adults white 6, infants white 4; aggregate 10. Commu-
 nicants: Formerly reported white 110, colored 2, total 112; added
 white 10 (of which by transfer 1); aggregate 122; removed 6, with-

Parochial Reports.

drawn 1, suspended 2, died 3, total 12; present number 110. Marriages: White 3. Funerals: White 5, colored 1, total 6. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 16, scholars 74, total 90; colored, teachers 10, scholars 110, total 120. Contributions \$50.14.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$412 54
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church, -	26 15
Other objects, - - - - -	45 58
Total, - - - - -	<u>\$484 27</u>

REMARKS.—Christ Church, at our County Poor House, will be ready for consecration in a few weeks. Nearly one-third of the contributions reported above were for this object.

ST. LUKE'S, ST. TIMOTHY'S AND OLD ST. JOHN'S CHURCHES, ST. LUKE'S PARISH.

Rev. R. A. GOODWIN, Rector.

Rev. B. T. TURNER, Assistant Minister.

Post Office—Boydton, Va.

Treasurer's Post Office—Townsville, N. C.

Baptisms: Infants white 1. Communicants: Formerly reported white 52, added white 9 (of which by transfer 6); aggregate 61; removed 1, died 2; total 3; present number 58. Marriages, white 2. Funerals: White 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$30 00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church, -	22 97
Other objects, - - - - -	26 04
Total, - - - - -	<u>\$79 01</u>

Parochial Reports.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.

Rev. J. H. HUNDLEY, Rector.

Post Office—Montagues.

Treasurer's Post Office—Saluda.

Communicants: Formerly reported white 21; added by transfer 2; aggregate 23; removed 3, withdrawn 1, died 1; total 5; present number 18. Marriages: White 1. Funerals: White 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	-	\$ 85 00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,		30 00
Other objects,	- - - - -	10 00
Total,	- - - - -	\$125 00

REMARKS.—A small class awaits confirmation.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

MONTGOMERY PARISH.

Rev. NELSON P. DAME, Rector.

Post Office—Blacksburg.

Treasurer's Post Office—Blacksburg.

Baptisms: Infants white 2. Communicants: Formerly reported white 35, added white 14 (of which by transfer 8), colored (by transfer) 2; total 16; aggregate 51; removed 3, died 1; total 4; present number 47. Marriages: White 2, colored 1; total 3. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 25, scholars 158; total 183; Colored, teachers 7, scholars 50; total 57. Contributions \$40.86.

Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$429	40
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church, -	29	18
Other objects, - - - - -	55	50
Total, - - - - -	\$514	08

REMARKS.—These figures do not include the students who communicate, as they are non-resident.

NANSEMOND COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, UPPER SUFFOLK PARISH.

Rev. JAS. B. CRAIGHILL, Rector.

Post Office—Suffolk.

Jos. P. WEBB, Treasurer. Post Office—Suffolk.

Baptisms: Adults white 1, infants white 11; aggregate 12. Confirmations: White 4. Communicants: Formerly reported white 52, added white 7 (of which by transfer 2); aggregate 59; removed 2, withdrawn 2, died 1; total 5; present number 54. Marriages: White 2. Funerals: White 9. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 9, scholars, 43; total 52. Contributions \$15.92.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$385	12
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church, -	114	77
Total, - - - - -	\$499	89

ST. JOHN'S AND GLEBE CHURCHES, LOWER SUFFOLK PARISH.

Rev. JAS. B. CRAIGHILL, Rector.

Post Office—Suffolk.

Jos. P. WEBB, Treasurer. Post Office—Suffolk.

Baptisms: Adults white 1, infants white 2; aggregate 3. Confirma-

Parochial Reports.

tions: White 2. Communicants: Formerly reported white 20, added white 2 (by transfer 1); aggregate 22; withdrawn 1; present number 21. Funerals: White 5. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 9, scholars 35; total 44. Contributions \$12.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	-	\$87	75
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,		16	52
Total,	-	-	- \$104 27

NELSON COUNTY.

CHRIST, TRINITY AND BETHLEHEM CHURCHES, NELSON PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Treasurer's Post Office—Roseland, Nelson.

Baptisms: Adults white 2. Confirmations: White 26. Communicants: Present number 105. Marriages: White 5. Funerals: White 2. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 4, scholars 20; total 24. Contributions \$5.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,	\$98	78
---	------	----

ROBT. L. BROWN, Register.

ROCKFISH CHURCH, NELSON.

Rev. D. C. T. DAVIS, Rector.

Post Office—Greenwood Depot.

Communicants: Formerly reported white 3, added (by transfer) 1, present number 4.

 Parochial Reports.

NORFOLK COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. O. S. BARTEN, D. D., Rector.

Post Office—Norfolk.

Treasurer's Post Office—Norfolk.

Baptisms: Adults white 6, infants white 72; aggregate 78. Confirmations: White 16. Communicants: Formerly reported white 506, colored 8; aggregate 514; died 16; present number 490 (white 484, colored 6). Marriages: White 16. Funerals: White 45, colored 1; total 46. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 25, scholars 260; total 285. Contributions \$200. Two Parochial Schools: Number of teachers 4, scholars 85.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	\$ 5,162 00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,	565 00
Total,	- \$5,727 00

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. N. A. OKESON, D. D., Rector.

Post Office—Norfolk City.

Treasurer's Post Office—Norfolk City.

Baptisms: Adults white 5, infants white 16; aggregate 21. Confirmations: White 14. Communicants: Formerly reported white 280, added white 10; present number 290. Marriages: White 15. Funerals: White 19. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 30, scholars 225; total 255. Contributions \$250.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	\$1,224	91
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,	911	71
Total,	-	- \$2,136 62

ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL, BERKELEY, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

R. GATEWOOD, Assistant Minister St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.

Baptisms: Adults white 1, infants white 7; aggregate 8. Confirmations: White 4. Communicants: Present number 40. Marriages: White 1. Funerals: White 1. Sunday Schools: Teachers 13, scholars 72; total 85.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	-	\$230	00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,	-	35	00
Other objects, -	-	10	00
Total,	-	-	\$275 00

EMMANUEL CHAPEL, NORFOLK CITY.

Services, with preaching of God's word, have been regularly kept up. During the year last past I have been able to hold service and preach 220 times at this chapel and in Berkeley. I report in connection with this chapel: Baptisms: Adults 2, infants 1; total 3. Confirmations 6. Marriages: 1. Funerals: 1. Sunday school: Teachers 25, scholars 125. Average attendance of scholars 70. Day school: Teacher 1, scholars 35. We are perfectly clear of debt.

R. GATEWOOD, Presbyter.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. JOHN B. NEWTON, Rector.

Post Office—Norfolk.

Treasurer's Post Office—Norfolk.

Baptisms: Adults white 4, infants white 12; aggregate 16. Con-

Parochial Reports.

firmations: White 11. Communicants: Formerly reported white 148, added white 23; aggregate 171; removed 14, died 1; total 15; present number 156. Marriages: White 1. Funerals: White 9. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 17, scholars 125; total 142. Contributions \$58.26. Industrial Schools: Teachers 8, scholars 45.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	-	\$ 624 88
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,	-	398 89
Other objects:		
Sunday School contributions to Missions,	-	58 26
Total,	-	<u>\$1,082 08</u>

TRINITY CHURCH, PORTSMOUTH PARISH.

Rev. REVERDY ESTILL, Rector.

Post Office—Portsmouth, Va.

Treasurer's Post Office—Norfolk, Va.

Baptisms: Adults white 2, infants white 9; aggregate 11. Confirmations: White 8. Communicants: Added white 10 (by transfer 2); removed 4, died 2; total 6; present number 150. Marriages: White 5. Funerals: White 9. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 15, scholars 140; total 155. Contributions \$37.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	-	\$350 70
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,	-	184 70
Other objects,	-	58 00
Rectory,	-	<u>3,000 00</u>
Total,	-	\$3,593 40

REMARKS.—The present rector took charge of the Parish upon the 24th of August 1878. This report therefore is imperfect.

Parochial Reports.

ST. JOHNS' CHURCH, PORTSMOUTH PARISH.

Rev. JOHN D. POWELL, Rector.

Post Office—Portsmouth.

M. D. EASTWOOD, Treasurer.

Baptisms: Infants white 13. No episcopal visitation this year on account of repairs being made on church. Communicants: Formerly reported 81; added by transfer 2, removed 3, withdrawn 3, died 4; total 10; present number 73. Marriages: White 3. Funerals: White 16. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 12, scholars 90; total 102. S. S. contributions, \$51.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within parish,	-	-	-	658	00
Other objects: Benevolent society,	-	-	-	68	20
Lent offerings,	-	-	-	20	17
Contingent fund,	-	-	-	54	50
Yellow fever sick,	-	-	-	25	64
Total, up to 1st May, 1879,	-	-	-	\$877	51

REMARKS.—Our church edifice was unroofed and damaged by the storm of October last. Through the efforts of our own congregation and the kindness of many Christian friends, we have nearly completed the work of restoring and beautifying St. John's, so as greatly to improve its condition. It will be ready for use about the 29th instant, just 29 years from the day of its consecration.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

CHRIST AND HUNGAR'S CHURCHES, HUNGAR'S PARISH.

Rev. J. W. Ware, Minister.

Post Office—Eastville.

Treasurer's Post Office—Eastville.

Baptisms: Adults white 3, infants white 9; aggregate 12. Confirm-

 Parochial Reports.

ations: White 21. Communicants: Formerly reported white 88, added white 18 (of which by transfer 1), aggregate 106; removed 4, died 2; total 6; present number 100. Marriages: White 2. Funerals: White 4. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 11, scholars 54; total 65. Contributions \$18.50.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	-	\$342 00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,		67 50
Total,	-	\$409 50

ORANGE COUNTY.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Rev. JOHN S. HANSBROUGH, Rector.

Post Office—Orange Court-house.

Treasurer's Post Office—Orange Court-house.

Baptisms: Adults white 3, infants white 13; aggregate 16. Confirmations: White 9. Communicants: Formerly reported white 92, added white 11; aggregate 103; removed 1, died 3; total 4; present number 99. Marriages: White 2. Funerals: White 12. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 4, scholars, 22; total, 26.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	-	\$394 00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,		62 00
Other objects, -	-	43 00
Total,	-	\$499 00

CHRIST CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Rev. JOHN R. JOYNER, Rector.

Post Office—Gordonsville.

Treasurer's Post Office—Gordonsville.

Baptisms: Adults white 1. Confirmations: White 2. Communi-

Parochial Reports.

cants: Formerly reported white 36, added white 12 (of which by transfer 8); aggregate 48; removed 1, withdrawn 1; total 2; present number 46. Marriages: White 1, Funerals: White 1. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 4, scholars 24; total 28. Contributions \$15.75 (of which for Missions \$4.63).

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	-	\$115	76
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church:		96	06
Total,	-	-	\$211 82

REMARKS.—This report is filled out mainly by the register of the vestry. I took charge of the Parish only about two months ago, and was not therefore familiar enough with the affairs of the Parish to make an accurate report.

PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, BANISTER PARISH.

Rev. W. A. ALRICH, Rector.

Post Office—Chatham.

. Treasurer's Post Office—Chatham.

Baptisms: Adults white 3, infants white 1; aggregate 4. Confirmations: White 17. Communicants: Formerly reported white 38, added white 15; aggregate 53; removed 4, present number 49. Marriages: White 2. Funerals: White 2, colored 1; total 3. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 7, scholars 31; total 38. Contributions, \$19.48.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	-	\$204	71
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,		104	78
Other objects: Yellow-fever sufferers,	-	-	43 25
Total,	-	-	\$352 74

Parochial Reports.

EPIPHANY CHURCH, CAMDEN PARISH.

Rev. GEO. W. DAME, Rector.

Post Office—Danville.

Treasurer's Post Office—Danville.

Baptisms: Adults white 2, infants white 12; aggregate 14. Communicants: Formerly reported white 142, added white 19 (of which by transfer 17); aggregate 161; removed 10, withdrawn 1, ordained 1, died 2; total 14; present number 147. Marriages: White 8, colored 2, total 10. Funerals: White 10. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 13, scholars 109, total 122. Contributions \$39.97.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$310 99
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church, -	106 02
Other objects, - - - - -	98 64
Total, - - - - -	\$515 65

POWHATAN COUNTY.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, ST. JAMES—SOUTHAM PARISH.

Rev. F. STRINGFELLOW, Rector.

Post Office—Sublett's Tavern.

Treasurer's Post Office—North Side, Goochland.

Baptisms: Adults white 5, infants white 9; aggregate 14. Confirmations: White 18. Communicants: Formerly reported white 31, added white 21 (of which by transfer 3); aggregate 52; present number 52. Funerals: White 1. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 5, scholars 25; total 30; Colored, teachers 1, scholars 10; total 11.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$175 30
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church, -	93 93
Other objects—Yellow-fever sufferers, - - - - -	40 00
Total, - - - - -	\$309 23

Parochial Reports.

REMARKS.—The Contingent Fund is included in this amount. Ladies' Sewing Society has cleared this year \$132. Children's Society, which has just been organized, \$10. Children's Self-denial Society, just started, \$4.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, POWHATAN PARISH.

Rev. F. STRINGFELLOW, Rector.

Post Office—Sublett's Tavern.

Treasurer's Post Office—Sublett's Tavern.

Baptisms: Adults, white 4, infants white 7; aggregate 11. Confirmations: White 12. Communicants: Formerly reported white 31; added white 20 (of which by transfer 3); (restored to communion 3); aggregate 51; died 1; present number 50. Marriages: Colored 3. Funerals: White 1. Sunday Schools: Whites, teachers 5, scholars 25; total 30.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	- \$	360	00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,		225	00
Other objects—Yellow-fever sufferers,		40	00
Total,		\$625	00

REMARKS.—This church has three Sunday Schools. The one at the church numbers 30. Received a present of a library, valued at \$35, from a lady in New York to the white school. Four miles distant, at a school-house, is another Sunday School—numbers 20; four miles to the east of the church is the third Sunday School—numbers 20. I have mentioned this as a suggestion to the Sunday School teachers. The one church school numbered at one time fifty *irregular* attendants. We now have sixty *regular* attendants by dividing.

Of the \$625.00, \$150.00 was given by a lady in New York without solicitation—it was given to make the church more comfortable; and \$35 of the same amount was the value of a library, which was presented to our Sunday School by another lady in New York. Both presents have been fully appreciated.

As an encouragement to other country churches, I will state that our Ladies' Sewing Society has made from May to May \$223; our Children's Sewing Society \$30; and the Children's Self-denial Society \$30. One little girl, only six years old, has collected as much as \$15 in her

 Parochial Reports.

mission box ; another has earned \$4. Every effort will bring some results.

In the county of Powhatan we have four Sewing Societies, two Self-denial Societies, and five Sunday Schools, all working well. Several small organizations will do better in the country than one large one, on account of distances, &c.

MANIKIN CHURCH, KING WILLIAM PARISH.

Rev. A. B. TIZZARD, Rector.

Post Office—Winterpock, Chesterfield.

Baptisms: Adults white 1, infants, white 2; total 3. Confirmations: White 3. Communicants: Formerly reported white 21, added white 5; total 26. Contributions \$51.

PRINCESS ANNE COUNTY.

EMMANUEL CHURCH AND EASTERN SHORE CHAPEL, LYNNHAVEN PARISH.

Rev. C. BRAXTON BRYAN, Minister.

Post Office—Kempsville.

Treasurer's Post Office—London Bridge.

Baptisms: Adults white 3, infants white 8; aggregate 11. Confirmations: White 13. Communicants: Formerly reported white 89, added white 20 (of which by transfer 7); aggregate 109; removed 1, died 1; total 2; present number 107. Funerals: White 4. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 8; scholars 55; total 63. Contributions: For African scholarship \$25, for library \$26.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	-	\$180 30
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,		184 77
Other objects,		7 50
Total,	- - - - -	\$372 57

Parochial Reports.

PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY.

ST. ANNE'S CHURCH, PATRICK PARISH.

Rev. WELLINGTON E. WEBB, Rector.

Post Office—Halifax C. H.

THOMAS HOMER, Esq., Treasurer.

Baptisms: Infants 3. Communicants 12. Funerals 2. Marriages 1.

REMARKS.—Within the limits of this parish there are some 100 communicants, but many of them residing far from the church, are necessarily somewhat irregular in their attendance.

A church has been recently organized in Farmville, to be called the Bishop Johns Memorial, commencing with some 17 communicants. Services, as at St. Anne's, are held monthly. The Ladies Association is negotiating for a lot, and a small, temporary structure, it is hoped will soon be commenced. In addition to these services, the Rector preaches on the first Sunday of the month at Mount Carmel, in Halifax County, and twice a month, on the second and fourth Sundays, at a chapel (67 feet by 57) recently erected for colored people.

PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY.

MERCHANT'S HOPE CHURCH, MARTIN'S BRANDON PARISH.

Rev. EDW. VALENTINE JONES, Rector.

Post Office—Garysville.

Treasurer's Post Office—Garysville.

Baptisms: Adults white 3, infants white 13; aggregate 16. Confirmations: White 7. Communicants: Formerly reported white 33, and colored 8 (of which by transfer 2); aggregate 41; removed 2, died 2; total 4; present number 37. Funerals: White 4, colored 1, total 5. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 5, scholars 30; total 35.

Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$50 00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church, -	75 00
Other objects, - - - - -	50 00
Total, - - - - -	<u>\$175 00</u>

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. EDWARD VALENTINE JONES, Rector.

Post Office—Garysville.

Treasurer's Post Office—Garysville.

Baptisms: Infants white 1. Confirmations: White 1, colored 1; total 2. Communicants: Formerly reported white 21, added white 2 (by transfer 1), colored 1; aggregate 24; removed 1; present number 23. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 5, scholars 25; total 30. Contributions \$15.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$10 00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church: -	40 00
Other objects, - - - - -	10 00
Total, - - - - -	<u>\$60 00</u>

PRINCE GEORGE AND SURRY COUNTIES.

GRACE AND BRANDON CHURCHES, MARTIN'S BRANDON AND SOUTHWARK PARISHES.

Rev. JAMES W. SHIELDS, Rector.

Post Office—Cabin Point, Surry County.

Treasurer's Post Office—Brandon, James River.

Baptisms: Adults white 6, infants white 1; aggregate 7. Confirmations: White 18. Communicants: Formerly reported white 57, added white 18; aggregate 75; removed 7, died 2; total 9: present

Parochial Reports.

number 66. Marriages: White 1, colored 1; total 2. Funerals: White 6, colored 1; total 7. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 20, scholars 143; total 163. Contributions \$79.16.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$105 02
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church, -	89 50
Other objects, - - - - -	40 00
Total, exclusive of Contingent Fund, -	\$234 52

REMARKS.—There being a naval station of the United States within the limits of this Parish, at which are about one hundred men, it has seemed to me my duty to minister to them as regularly as I could. Under this conviction I have, and shall continue to do so, held services for the fleet *twice* per month.

This is a feature of the parochial work here that gives promise of blessing, and is by no means the least important of my labors.

PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, LEEDS PARISH.

Rev. JOHN AMBLER, Rector.

Post Office—Haymarket.

Treasurer's Post Office—Thoroughfare Station.

Baptisms: Adults white 2, infants white 14; aggregate 16. Confirmations: White 16. Communicants: Formerly reported white 41, added white 22 (of which by transfer 3); aggregate 63; removed 5, withdrawn 2, died 1; total 8; present number 55. Marriages: White 1, colored 2; total 3. Funerals: White 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses :	
Church Repairs, - - - - -	\$100 00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church:	
Convocation, - - - - -	20 00
Diocesan Missions, - - - - -	10 00
Other objects:	
Yellow-fever sufferers, - - - - -	40 00
Total, - - - - -	\$170 00

Parochial Reports.

PULASKI COUNTY.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, PULASKI PARISH.

Rev. GEORGE S. GIBBS, Rector.

Post Office—Dublin Depot.

Treasurer's Post Office—Dublin Depot.

Baptisms: Infants white 6. Communicants: Formerly reported white 15, added white 4; aggregate 19; removed 2, withdrawn 1, total 3; present number 16. Marriages: White, 2. Funerals: White 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$38 00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church:	
Education Society, - - - -	3 75
Diocesan Missions, - - - -	5 00
Foreign Missions, - - - -	3 75
Domestic Missions, - - - -	2 25
Convocation, - - - -	18 37
Yellow-fever Sufferers, - - - -	6 45
Total, - - - -	\$77 57

RAPPAHANNOCK COUNTY.

TRINITY, ST. PAUL'S AND ST. JOHN'S CHURCHES, BLOOMFIELD PARISH.

Rev. EDMUND W. HUBARD, Rector.

Post Office—Washington, Va.

Treasurer's Post Office—Sperryville.

Baptisms: Infants white 1. Communicants: Formerly reported white 52, added white 6 (of which by transfer 2); aggregate 58; died 2; present number 56. Marriages: White 1. Funerals: White 2. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 7, scholars 23; total 30.

Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	-	\$125 00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,		47 00
Total,	- - - - -	\$172 00

RICHMOND COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, LUNENBURG PARISH.

Rev. BEVERLEY D. TUCKER, Rector.

Post Office—Warsaw.

Treasurer's Post Office—Warsaw.

Baptisms: Adults white 1, infants white 5; aggregate 6. Confirmations: White 15. Communicants: Formerly reported white 53, added white 13 (of which by transfer 2); aggregate 66; removed 3, withdrawn 1; total, 4; present number 62. Funerals: White 2. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 10, scholars 30; total 40. Contributions \$8. Chapel Sunday School: Number of teachers 6, scholars 30. Contributions \$2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	-	\$125 00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church:		
For Missions,	- - -	85 00
Diocesan,	- - -	10 00
Education,	- - -	21 00
Widows and orphans,	- - -	5 40
Disabled clergy,	- - -	6 23
		<hr/>
		127 63
Other objects—Yellow-fever sufferers,	- - -	16 00
Total,	- - -	\$268 63

Parochial Reports.

FARNHAM CHURCH, N. FARNHAM PARISH.

Rev. BEVERLEY D. TUCKER, Rector.

Post Office—Warsaw.

Treasurer's Post Office—Emerton.

Baptisms: Infants white 2. Confirmations: White 4. Communicants: Formerly reported white 17, added white 4, aggregate 21; removed 2, died 1; total 8; present number, 18. Funerals: White 3, Sunday Schools: White, teachers 5, scholars 15; total 20. Sunday School is not at present open.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$20 00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church, -	15 00
Other objects, - - - - -	20 00
Total, - - - - -	<u>\$55 00</u>

ROCKBRIDGE COUNTY.

GRACE MEMORIAL CHURCH, LATIMER PARISH.

Rev. W. N. PENDLETON, D. D., Rector.

Post Office—Lexington.

Treasurer's Post Office—Lexington.

Baptisms: Adults white 1, colored 1 (ill), total 2; infants white 6, colored 1, total 7; 1 baptized elsewhere privately, received as per rubric; aggregate 10. Confirmations: No visitation. Communicants: Formerly reported white 103, colored 2; total 105; added white 22 (of which by transfer 14); aggregate 127; removed 15, withdrawn 2, died 2; total 19; present number 108. Marriages: White 2. Funerals: White 4, colored 1; total 5. Sunday Schools: White teachers 13, scholars 63; total 76; contributions \$49: Colored, teachers (white) 11, scholars 38; total 49; contributions \$5.50. Total S. S. Contributions \$54.50.

Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	-	\$146	00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,		284	00
Other objects,	-	1,070	00
Total,	-	-	- \$1,500 00

REMARKS.—Besides the above statistics, showing prosperity in the parish, important by reason of the literary institutions in Lexington, the rector would mention gratefully a mission station he is enabled occasionally to serve, about twelve miles from town, where resides a member of the vestry, who has organized and is effectively supervising a Sunday School of some 70 scholars, on the only plan there practicable—getting Presbyterian, Methodist and Baptist friends to co-operate with him, with the rector's full approval and such aid as he can render.

ROANOKE COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S AND ST. JOHN'S CHURCHES, SALEM PARISH.

Rev. EDWIN A. PENICK, Rector.

Post Office—Salem, Roanoke.

Treasurer's Post Office—Big Lick, Roanoke.

Baptisms: Adults white 2, infants white 7; aggregate 9. Confirmations: White 1. Communicants: Formerly reported white 95, added white 5 (by transfer 4); aggregate 100; removed 19, died 1; total 20; present number 80. Marriages: White 3. Funerals: White 2. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 5, scholars 20; total 25. Contributions \$25.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	-	\$1,330	00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,		215	00
Other objects,	-	135	00
Total,	-	-	- \$1,680 00

Parochial Reports.

SHENANDOAH COUNTY.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, BECKFORD PARISH.

Rev. JOHN K. MASON, Rector.

Post Office—Mt. Jackson.

Treasurer's Post Office—Mt. Jackson.

Baptisms: Adults white 4, infants white 8; aggregate 12. Confirmations: White 12. Communicants: Formerly reported white 83, added white 14 (of which by transfer 2); aggregate 47; died 1; present number 46. Marriages: White 1. Funerals: White 4. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 8, scholars 35; total 43. Contributions \$22.90.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$546 68
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,	65 84
Total, - - -	<u>\$612 02</u>

SMYTH COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.

Rev. G. W. NELSON, Rector.

Post Office—Wytheville.

Treasurer's Post Office—Marion.

Baptisms: Infants white 1. Communicants: Formerly reported white 17; removed 6; present number 11. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 6, scholars 25; total 31.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$200 00
--	----------

REMARKS.—No visitation for nearly two years.

Parochial Reports.

SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, NOTTOWAY PARISH.

Rev. F. A. MEADE, Rector.

Post Office—Smithfield.

Treasurer's Post Office—Ivor, A. M. & O. R. R.

Baptisms: Infants white 2. Communicants: Formerly reported white 14, removed 1, present number 13. Marriages: white 1.

SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY.

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

Rev. R. J. McBRIDE, Rector.

Post Office—Fredericksburg.

Treasurer's Post Office—Fredericksburg.

Baptisms: Adults white 1, infants white 4; aggregate 5. Communicants: Formerly reported white 195, added white 4; aggregate 199; removed 5, died 4; total 9; present number 190. Marriages: White 2. Funerals: White 12. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 23, scholars 165; total 188. Contributions \$52.80.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	\$689 75
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,	497 30
Other objects,	52 80
Total,	<hr/> \$1,239 85

Parochial Reports.

TRINITY CHURCH, ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

Rev. EDMUND C. MURDAUGH, D. D., Rector.

Post Office—Fredericksburg.

Treasurer's Post Office—Fredericksburg.

Baptisms: Adults white 9, infants white 18; aggregate 27. Confirmations: White 24. Communicants: Added white 146 (of which by transfer 116); aggregate 146; removed 3, died 2; total 5; present number 141. Marriages: White 7. Funerals: White 21. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 20, scholars 180; total 150. Contributions \$131.84.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	- \$1,917	58
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,		121 68
Total,	-	- \$2,039 26

STAFFORD COUNTY.

AQUIA CHURCH, OVERWHARTON PARISH.

Rev. JAQUELIN M. MEREDITH, Rector.

Post Office—Richland Mills.

Treasurer's Post Office—Richland Mills.

Baptisms: Adults white 3. Confirmations: White 10. Communicants: Formerly reported white 41, added white 10; aggregate 51; died 1; present number 50. Marriages: White 4, colored 4; total 8. Funerals: White 5, colored 4; total 9. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 5, scholars 20; total 25.

Parochial Reports.

SUSSEX COUNTY.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, ALBEMARLE PARISH.

Rev. ROBB WHITE, Missionary.

Post Office—Lawrenceville.

Treasurer's Post Office—Hawkinsville.

Communicants: Formerly reported white 19, removed 2; present number 17. Funerals: White 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church, \$58 00

REMARKS.—The work here is encouraging. The congregations have increased very much during the last year. Services are continued at Stony Creek, in the same county, once a month, on the evening of *Friday* before the first Sunday. Congregations average about 50; but not one communicant of our church. I have been cordially invited to preach here by other denominations; the Presbyterians leaving their church, and a former presiding elder of the Methodists hospitably entertaining me.

In addition to these services, I have an appointment at Franklin, Southampton county, on the fifth Sunday. Here a lot for a church has been deeded to us by a generous layman, and \$500 have been promised to build a church. The lot is located in the central part of this thriving town, and the communicants are about to contract for the erection of the building.

ROBB WHITE, Missionary.

WARREN COUNTY.

CALVARY CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Rev. JOS. R. JONES, Rector.

Post Office—Millwood.

Treasurer's Post Office—Front Royal.

Baptisms: Infants white 2. Confirmations: White 1. Commu-

Parochial Reports.

nicants: Formerly reported white 81, added white 8 (by transfer 2); removed 2, died 1; total 8; present number 81. Marriages: White 1. Funerals: White 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses:

Valley Convocation,	-	-	-	\$28 04
Other objects:	-	-	-	
Missions, &c.,	-	-	-	17 17
Contingent Fund,	-	-	-	28 00
Total,	-	-	-	66 21

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, HOLSTON PARISH.

Rev. JOHN McNABB, Rector.

Post Office—Abingdon.

Treasurer's Post Office—Abingdon.

Baptisms: Infants, white 1. Communicants: Formerly reported white 35, colored 2; total 37, added white 1; aggregate 38; removed 2, present number 36. Marriages: White 2. Funerals: White 2. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 7, scholars 60; total 67; Colored, scholars 50.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	-	\$77 30
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,		17 80
Other objects,		26 24
Total,	-	\$121 34

EMMANUEL CHURCH, GOODSON PARISH.

Rev. JOHN McNABB, Rector.

Post Office—Abingdon.

Treasurer's Post Office—Bristol.

Baptisms: Infants white 1. Communicants: Formerly reported

Parochial Reports.

white 14, removed 1; present number 13. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 4, scholars 18; total 22. Contributions \$25.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$200 00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,	25 00
Total, - - - - -	\$225 00

WESTMORELAND COUNTY.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, WASHINGTON PARISH.

Rev. WM. C. LATANE, Rector.

Post Office—Oak Grove.

Treasurer's Post Office—Oak Grove.

Baptisms: Adults white 1, infants white 8; aggregate 9. Confirmations: White 12. Communicants: Formerly reported white 50, added white 11; aggregate 61; died 3; present number 58. Marriages: White 3, colored 4; total 7. Funerals: White 7. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 20, scholars 102; total 122. Contributions \$3.25.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	\$176 17
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church:	47 49
Other objects: - - - - -	15 74
Total, - - - - -	\$239 40

NOMINI AND YEOCOMICO CHURCHES, COPLE PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Treasurer's Post Office—Hague.

Baptisms: Infants white 4. Confirmations: White 2. Communicants: Formerly reported white 49, added white 2; aggregate 51; removed 6, present number 45. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 10, scholars 56; total 66.

Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$389	25
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church, -	53	49
Total, - - - - -	\$442	74

ST. JAMES' CHURCH AND ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL, MONTROSS PARISH.

Rev. D. M. WHARTON, Rector.

Treasurer's Post Office—Montross.

Baptisms: Adults white 2, infants white 1; aggregate 3. Confirmations: White 4. Communicants: Formerly reported white 24, added white 4 (of which by transfer 1); aggregate 28; died 1; present number 27. Marriages: White 1, colored 2; total 3. Funerals: White 2, colored 1; total 3. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 4, scholars 20; total 24.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$	14	00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church, -	17	00	
Total, - - - - -	\$	31	00

REMARKS.—It is with feelings of gratitude and thankfulness that the rector reports the completion—except painting—of the chapel at Nomini Grove, and its consecration by the bishop on the second day of April, by the name of St. Paul's Chapel.

The plan and its execution are much admired, and many think that it deserves to rank among the neatest and handsomest rural chapels of the diocese.

Justice, as well as gratitude, demands the acknowledgment that we are greatly indebted to the liberality of kind Christian friends at a distance—among whom we would mention some ladies of Alexandria—for the success of our efforts to build this house of prayer. May God's blessing rest upon this enterprise, and many, whose hearts He has inclined to help to build this temple, live to see a spiritual temple grow up here to the glory of his name.

Parochial Reports.

WYTHE COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, WYTHE PARISH.

Rev. GEO. W. NELSON, Rector.

Post Office—Wytheville.

Treasurer's Post Office—Wytheville.

Baptisms: Infants white 18. Communicants: Formerly reported white 88, removed 1, withdrawn 2, died 1; present number 84. Marriages: White 1. Funerals: White 4. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 9, scholars, 35; total 44. Contributions \$6.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses, -	\$388 76
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church, -	45 29
Total, - - -	\$429 05

REMARKS.—No visitation for nearly two years.

YORK COUNTY.

GRACE CHURCH, HAMPTON PARISH.

Rev. ALEX. Y. HUNDLEY, Rector.

Post Office—White Marsh, Gloucester County, Va.

Treasurer's Post Office—Yorktown.

Baptisms: Adults white 1. Communicants: Formerly reported white 15; present number 15.

REMARKS.—No visit from the bishop since last report. All contributions go to the regular expenses of the Parish.

I wish it to be recorded, that although living in Gloucester county, and separated from the church in Yorktown by the York river, yet I have never, since taking charge of the Parish, failed to meet a single appointment *on account of not being able to cross the river.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

VIRGINIA FEMALE INSTITUTE,
Staunton, Va., May 10th, 1879.

Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., LL. D.:

I beg leave to report, that during the past year I have, by God's blessing, without intermission, performed the duties of rector of the Virginia Female Institute, the Diocesan school of the church in Virginia. The session has been characterized by good health, hard work and uninterrupted harmony. We have rarely had such an exemplary set of pupils, many of whom are earnest servants of God. Number of communicants: teachers, officers and pupils, 39. The Bible classes embrace the boarding and nearly all the day pupils. The daily responsive school services have been maintained in the chapel, during the session, and the full church services, with discourses, on inclement Sundays.

I have assisted the rector of the Parish in his duties as occasion offered, and held services at Trinity Mission chapel, when my regular duties permitted. Funerals, baptisms and marriages are embodied in the rector's report.

The Institution is in admirable working condition, with an accomplished corps of officers, and I sincerely trust is contributing its humble part to the great work of christian education, under the auspices of the church and aiding it, in some measure, to obey the injunction of Jesus, "Feed my Lambs."

Sincerely y'rs in the Gospel,
R. H. PHILLIPS.

MAY 20th, 1879.

To the Rt. Rev., the Bishop of the Diocese:

Since the fire in the Penitentiary buildings last fall, we have been without a room for congregational worship. The prisoners have not, however, been left without religious services. Your missionary has visited them in their cells, read and explained to them the

Miscellaneous.

word of God, and prayed with them. He has also held services in both hospitals, week days as well as Sundays, keeping up as far as possible the distribution of tracts and religious newspapers.

For the last two months, as the weather would permit, he has preached to them on Sunday mornings, in the open air.

Your missionary is happy to write of the earnest attention to the preached word on the part of these unhappy men, and also of the tokens continuously given, that his labors among them are not in vain.

Most respectfully yours, &c.,

H. S. KEPLER.

MAY 12th, 1879.

Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle :

Rev. and Dear Bishop,—In accordance with my duty as deacon, I would respectfully report, that I continue to preach at Saponi church, Dinwiddie county, one Sabbath in every month, and to render such other services in that parish as my other engagements will allow. Have preached, using burial service three times, since my last report and married one couple. I give one Sabbath in every month to a colored congregation near me, at their own church, by their request; and have preached twice at a new church, being built near Major Neblett's.

Affectionately and respectfully yours,

E. B. JONES.

ALEXANDRIA, VA., May 22, 1879.

Dear Bishop :

Since writing you in January last I have resided in this city and given my service each Sunday to St. Thomas' church, Baltimore county, Maryland. I have also officiated at two funerals. The report of my official acts in connection with Emmanuel Parish, Fauquier county, I presume, will be given by the present rector.

Y'rs in Christ and His church,

W. STROTHER JONES.

Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle.

 Miscellaneous.

MISSIONARY REPORT.

Report of Mrs. F. E. Buford's work among the colored people in St. Andrew's Parish, near Lawrenceville:

Number of Sunday school scholars,	-	-	160
“ “ “ teachers,	-	-	1
“ scholars in mission school,	-	-	150
“ teachers “ “	-	-	1
Amount contributed to foreign missions,	-	-	\$6 40

Mrs. Buford is the only person engaged in this great work. She has organized a society of women for the relief of the sick, which numbers twelve excellent nurses, who, since January, have ministered to sixty-one sick persons. She has received from various sources, mainly from the Woman's Auxiliary Aid Society, 21 boxes of clothing, &c., and a great quantity of books and papers, and \$441.70 to aid her in her work. A log chapel has been built at a nominal cost of \$165, which enables her to teach protected from the weather. The work has grown to such proportions and is of such a novel character that Mrs. Buford appeals to the Diocese for help. Of course I am heartily in sympathy with her, and do all I can to help; but hers is the work and hers be the praise. Would to God I could do more!

ROBB WHITE, *Missionary.*

 MISSIONARY REPORT.

To Bishop Whittle:

Christ Church, Spottsylvania county—Confirmations: White 1. Communicants: Formerly reported 20, added by transfer white 1, removed white 1, present total 20.

St. John's Church, Spottsylvania county—Confirmations: White 10. Communicants: Formerly reported 14, added 10, removed 2, present total White 22. Baptisms: adults White 7.

St. Margaret's Church, Caroline county—Communicants: Formerly reported 26, added 1, present total 27. Baptisms: Infants White 7.

The services performed in this missionary field have been about the same as last reported. They are preaching regularly one Sunday in the month at each of the above named churches, and else-

 Miscellaneous.

where, as providential openings seem to call for me, besides services in the evening during the week, as my health and strength will allow. There is a manifest interest throughout the mission. Providence however, seems to indicate that my time here is nearly spent. Long and constant rides and exposure, for one of my advanced age, have greatly impaired my strength and health.

Collections for D. M. Society about \$25.

WM. N. WARD.

Post Office—Roney's Store, Spottsylvania Co.

 EVANGELIST'S REPORT.

To Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D.:

Since the last Council, I have conducted service and preached as follows:

Amherst.—Twice, at Emmanuel.

Appomattox.—Four times, at St. Pauls, (of which to colored people once).

Bedford.—Twelve times: at Liberty, Alms House, Bufordsville, St. Marks.

Botetourt.—Seven times, at Fincastle, (of which to colored people once).

Brunswick.—Six times: at Sapony, Trinity, Wall's Chapel, (to colored people twice).

Buckingham.—Seven times: at Grace, Emmanuel.

Campbell.—Eighteen times: at Campbell Court-house, Lynchburg, Grace Chapel, (to colored people three times).

Culpeper.—Nine times, at Rapidan.

Cumberland.—Eleven times, at Ca Ira.

Dinwiddie.—Twelve times, at the Court-house, (to colored people twice).

Fairfax.—Sixty times: at Clifton, Centerville, Chantilly, Herndon, Falls Church, Court-house, Pohick, (to colored people twice).

Fluvanna.—Seven times, at Fork Union, Columbia.

Franklin.—Forty-four times: at Rocky Mount, Alms House, Saunder's Mill, Piedmont, (to colored people nine times).

Henrico.—Six times, at Emmanuel.

Miscellaneous.

Madison.—Five times, at Court-house.

Nansemond.—Nine times: at Suffolk, St. John's, Glebe, Nurneysville, Magnolia Station.

Nelson.—Twelve times: at Trinity, Bethlehem, Christ's Church.

Nottoway.—Twenty-three times: at Nottoway Court-house, Bellefonte, Alms House.

Prince Edward.—Eleven times: at St. Ann's, Farmville, (to colored people three times).

Prince William.—Twenty-three times: at Manassas, Brentsville, (to colored people twice).

Rappahannock.—Twenty-one times: at Woodville, Sperryville, Washington.

Roanoke.—Ten times: at Red Sulphur Springs, Big Lick.

Baptisms: Infants, white 9. Funerals 1.

J. J. NORWOOD.

EPISCOPAL FEMALE INSTITUTE,
Winchester, Va., May 20th, 1879.

Rt. Rev. and Dear Sir:

I beg leave to report that during the past year I have been engaged in the performance of duty as principal of the Episcopal Female Institute.

I have likewise assisted the rector in the services of the church, and I baptized one adult.

Yours respectfully,

J. C. WHEAT.

To the Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., LL. D.,
Bishop of Virginia.

Dear Sir:—I send you my report for 1879, as Missionary in Frederick county, Virginia. Baptisms: White 10. Marriages: White 5; colored 1; total 6. Funerals: White 3. Appointments, many. Health, good.

JOHN R. T. REED,
Missionary.

Post Office—Winchester, Va.

 Miscellaneous.

GRACE CHURCH, ALEXANDRIA.

Rev. HENRY T. SHARP, Rector.

Post Office—Alexandria.

Treasurer's Post Office—Alexandria.

Baptisms: Adults white 5, infants white 27; aggregate 32. Confirmations: White 16. Communicants: Formerly reported white 121, added white 14 (of which by transfer 3); aggregate 135; removed 5, withdrawn 3, died 1; total 9; present number 126. Marriages: White 12. Funerals: White 22. Sunday Schools: White, teachers 19, scholars 160; total 179.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	\$ 13 18
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,	162 12
Other objects:	
Offerings of Sunday School, - - - -	160 35
Total, - - - -	<u>\$335 65</u>

REMARKS.—I took charge of this parish 1st May.

Miscellaneous.

MISSION WORK NEAR THE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

	Baptisms.			Contributions.	Marriages.	Funerals.	Contributions.	S. S. Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	STUDENTS IN CHARGE.
	Adults.	Infants.	Aggregate.							
Arlington.....	1	1	2	4	14	...	\$ 9 46	2	...	E. H. Wellman and M. T. Tor. er.
Langley.....	3	8	11	...	23	3	125 00	4	9	E. L. Goodman and W. S. Campbell.
Lebanon.....	.....	.....	.....	2	7	...	.....	2	...	W. W. Kimball.
Olivet.....	.....	.....	.....	1	22	1	89 35	4	4	A. S. Lloyd, Wm M. Clark and D. McCulloch.
Pohick.....	.....	.....	.....	...	8	...	75 00	3	...	C. J. S. Mayo.
Theological Sem'y Sunday School,	.....	.....	.....	...	...	...	13 94	...	9	D. W. Winn and Joseph Fletcher.
Sharon.....	2	3	5	...	16	...	75 00	2	7	T. J. Packard and J. Brittingham.
West End.....	1	4	5	...	27	1	143 20	3	12	M. P. Logan S. A. Wallis.
Total.....	7	16	23	7	117	5	\$ 527 95	20	41	276

Respectfully Submitted,

KINLOCH NELSON.

Delinquent Parishes.

List of PARISHES and CHURCHES delinquent in payment of RECTOR'S Salary.

CHURCH.	PARISH.	COUNTY.	PROMISED.	PAID.	DEFIC.
St. John's.....	St. Ann's.....	Albemarle.....	\$ 100 00	\$ 79 25	\$ 20
Christ's.....	" ".....	" ".....	No report.		
Trinity.....	" ".....	" ".....	" ".....		
Buckmountain.....	Fredericksville.....	" ".....	" ".....		
St. Paul's.....	" ".....	" ".....	" ".....		
Emmanuel.....	" ".....	" ".....	250 00	167 00	83
Grace.....	Fairfax.....	Alexandria co.....	No report.		
Grubb Hill.....	Raleigh.....	Amelia.....	300 00	142 00	158
St. Mark's.....	Lexington.....	Amherst.....	No report.		
St. Thomas'.....	West Russell.....	Bedford.....	" ".....		
St. Mark's.....	Lee.....	" ".....	" ".....		
St. Stephen's.....	Hammer.....	" ".....	250 00	234 61	15
Trinity.....	Russell.....	" ".....	120 00	72 50	47
St. John's.....	Heber.....	" ".....	500 00	444 62	55
Trinit.....	St. Andrew's.....	" ".....	100 00	32 00	68
Emmanuel.....	Tillotson.....	Buckingham.....	No report.		
Grace.....	" ".....	" ".....	" ".....		
Grace Memorial.....	Lynchburg.....	Campbell.....	600 00	-	82
Church of Good Shepherd.....	Moore.....	" ".....	No report.		
Castle Craig.....	" ".....	" ".....	" ".....		
Grace.....	St. Mary's.....	Caroline.....	250 00	-	14
St. Margaret's.....	St. Asaph.....	" ".....	100 00	92 75	7
Grace.....	Cornwall.....	Charlotte.....	650 00	-	237
Trinity.....	Dale.....	Ches-terfield.....	100 00	85 00	15
St. James'.....	Leighton.....	Cumberland.....	No report.		
St. Stephen's.....	" ".....	Dinwiddie.....	" ".....		
Sapony.....	Bath.....	" ".....	" ".....		
Vauter's.....	St. Ann's.....	Essex.....	" ".....		
St. Matthew's.....	" ".....	" ".....	" ".....		
Falls Creek.....	Fairfax.....	Fairfax.....	" ".....		
Emmanuel.....	Piedmont.....	Fauquier.....	" ".....		
St. John's.....	Rivanna.....	Fluvanna.....	" ".....		
Fork Union.....	" ".....	" ".....	" ".....		
Ware.....	Ware.....	Gloucester.....	" ".....		
Immanuel.....	St. Paul's.....	Hanover.....	213 00	180 00	33
Bishop Moore Memorial.....	Richmond.....	Henrico.....	No report.		
Grace.....	" ".....	" ".....	" ".....		
Trinity.....	St. Martin's.....	Hanover.....	" ".....		
Lamb's Creek.....	Brunswick.....	King George.....	" ".....		
St. Paul's.....	St. Paul's.....	" ".....	" ".....		
St. John's.....	Hanover.....	" ".....	105 00	90 00	15
St. David's.....	St. David's.....	King William.....	No report.		
Grace and White Chapel.....	Christ Church.....	Lancaster.....	500 00	231 81	268
Christ.....	Shelbourne.....	Loudoun.....	No report.		
Cotocton.....	" ".....	" ".....	" ".....		
St. John's.....	Cumberland.....	Lunenburg.....	" ".....		
St. Paul's.....	" ".....	" ".....	" ".....		
St. Andrew's.....	St. James'.....	Mecklenburg.....	" ".....		
St. Luke's.....	St. Luke's.....	" ".....	" ".....		
Old.....	" ".....	" ".....	" ".....		
St. Timothy's.....	" ".....	" ".....	" ".....		
Christ.....	Christ Church.....	Middlesex.....	150 00	55 00	95
St. Paul's.....	Upper Suffolk.....	Nassau.....	No report.		
St. John's.....	Lower.....	" ".....	" ".....		
Glebe.....	" ".....	" ".....	" ".....		
Bethlehem.....	Nelson.....	Nelson.....	" ".....		
Trinity.....	" ".....	" ".....	" ".....		
Christ.....	" ".....	" ".....	" ".....		
St. Peter's.....	St. Peter's.....	New Kent.....	" ".....		
St. Paul's Chapel.....	Berkeley.....	Norfolk.....	" ".....		

Delinquent Parishes.

List of delinquent PARISHES and CHURCHES—(Continued.)

CHURCH.	PARISH.	COUNTY.	PROMISED.	PAID.	DEFICIT.
Emmanuel.....	St. Thomas'.....	Norfolk.....	No report.		
St. Thomas'.....	Camden.....	Orange.....	" "		
Epiphany.....	Genito.....	Pittsylvania.....	" "		
Grace.....	St. Patrick's.....	Powhatan.....	" "		
St. Anne's.....	Martin's Brandon.....	Prince Edward.....	" "		
Merchant's Hope.....	Leed's.....	Prince George.....	300 00	207 75	92 25
St. Paul's.....	Overwharton.....	Prince William.....	No report.		
Aquia.....	Albemarle.....	Staff rd.....	" "		
St. Andrew's.....	Cople.....	Sussex.....	" "		
Yeocomico.....	".....	Westmoreland.....	" "		
Nominal.....	Montross.....	".....	" "		
St. James'.....	Wythe.....	Wythe.....	700 00	640 00	60 00
St. John's.....	Hampton.....	York.....	No report.		
Grace.....					
			On other page		\$ 152 25
			Aggregate		1,259 30
					\$1,411 55

LIST OF PARISHES WHO HAVE OVERPAID PROMISES.

CHURCH.	PARISH.	COUNTY.	AMOUNT OVERPAID.
Westover and Mapsico.....	Westover.....	Charles City.....	\$ 5 00
Christ's.....	Cunningham Chapel.....	Clarke.....	50 00
St. Paul's.....	Ridley.....	Culpeper.....	15 00
St. John's.....	Elizabeth City.....	Elizabeth City.....	65 07
St. John's.....	Lunenburg.....	Richmond.....	4 50
		Aggregate,	\$ 139 57

Delinquent for no report..... 56 churches.
 " " deficit..... 18 "
 Total..... 74 "

Reporting.....120 churches.
 Not reporting..... 56 "
 Total.....176

Index.

INDEX TO JOURNAL OF 1879.

	PAGE.
Address of the Bishop, - - - - -	25
Report of Standing Committees, - - - - -	21
Services for Orders, - - - - -	33
Services amongst Clergy, - - - - -	34
Statistics, - - - - -	6
Exercises and Adjournment, - - - - -	99
Report of Standing Committees, &c., for 1879, 1880, - - - - -	98
Services by Delegates, - - - - -	12
Services by Readers, - - - - -	134
Delinquent Parishes, - - - - -	229
Services missory given and received, - - - - -	34
Services eous, - - - - -	221-226
Standing Committees, - - - - -	3-5
Services and organization, - - - - -	19
Reports, - - - - -	137-220
Meeting of the Council, - - - - -	2
Order, - - - - -	33
Order of Episcopal services, - - - - -	16
Statistics of Statistics, - - - - -	35
	228

MEMORIALS AND PETITIONS.

St. Paul's Parish, Roanoke county, - - - - -	24
St. Paul's Parish, Nelson county, - - - - -	25
St. Paul's Parish, Culpeper county, - - - - -	95
St. Paul's Memorial Church, Richmond city, - - - - -	95
St. Paul's Memorial Church, Richmond city, - - - - -	97
St. Paul's Memorial Church, Richmond city, - - - - -	97

MOTIONS AND RESOLUTIONS.

Form of Parochial Report, - - - - -	97
Rev. Wm. N. Ward to record his vote on the report upon the shop's Letter of Godly Admonition, - - - - -	82
for permission to elect an assistant Bishop, - - - - -	54
at Committee to consider the application of the Zion Union colored Church, - - - - -	53
at Committee to consider the rights of West Virginia in the property of the Diocese of Virginia, - - - - -	24

Index.

To ascertain the sense of the Diocese upon the subject of division, -	61
To consider the subject of increased Episcopal service, - - -	24
To hold next session of the Council in St. Paul's Church, Petersburg, -	98
To limit speeches on report on Bishop's Letter, - - -	80
Ordering sale of a lot in Hollywood Cemetery, - - -	85
Proposing amendment to Canon IV, as reported by the Committee on Revision, - - -	85
Substitute offered to report of Committee on Bishop's Letter, -	78
Thanks to citizens of Fredericksburg, &c., - - -	99

REPORTS OF SPECIAL COMMITTEES

On the Bishop's Letter of Godly Admonition, - - -	74-76
Minority report of the same, - - -	76
On Canonical arrangement of Convocation, - - -	70
On Church Historiographer, - - -	66-69
On Constitution and Canons, - - -	83
On Contingent Fund, - - -	89
On form of Parochial Report, - - -	85
On rights of the Diocese of West Virginia in property of the Diocese of Virginia, - - -	71
On work with Zion Union (colored) Church, - - -	88

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

Board of Directors of Virginia Female Institute, - - -	85
Brotherhood, - - -	72
Bruce Fund, - - -	66
Clerical Support, - - -	90
Credentials of Lay Delegates, - - -	53
Diocesan Missionary Fund, - - -	69-71
Disabled Clergy Fund, - - -	66
Episcopal Fund, - - -	69
Evangelist Fund, - - -	69-71
Executive Committee Diocesan Missionary Society, - - -	63
Finance, - - -	94
Managers of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund, - - -	63
New Parishes, - - -	95
Parochial Reports, - - -	93
Standing Committee of the Diocese, - - -	70-71
State of the Church, - - -	82-83
Trustees of the Theological Seminary and High School, - - -	54
Widows' and Orphan's Fund, - - -	73

REPORTS OF TREASURERS.

Bruce Fund, - - -	116
Diocese, - - -	124
Diocesan Missionary Society, - - -	103
Disabled Clergy Fund, - - -	112
Widows' and Orphan's Fund, - - -	118

EPISCOPAL HIGH SCHOOL, FAIRFAX COUNTY,

THREE MILES WEST OF ALEXANDRIA.

FOUNDED IN 1839.

NCELOT M. BLACKFORD, M. A. (University of Va.), Principal.

The next Session of this, the Diocesan School for Boys, begins WEDNESDAY, number 24th, 1879, and continues NINE MONTHS. Pupils received at any time. Students are prepared for College or for immediate entrance upon the duties of Competent assistants are engaged in every department, and liberal provision, in respects, is made for the improvement and comfort of pupils.

For CATALOGUE, with full particulars, address the PRINCIPAL at Alexandria, Va.

VIRGINIA FEMALE INSTITUTE, STAUNTON, VA.

R. H. PHILLIPS, - - - - - Rector.

E. FLORENCE PHILLIPS, - - - - - Principal.

ANNIE S. PARRAN, - - - - - Vice-Principal.

Assisted by a full Corps of experienced Professors and Teachers.

The FALL SESSION OF THIS DIOCESAN SCHOOL FOR GIRLS BEGINS SEPTEMBER 1879. Pupils received at any time, and charged from day of entrance.

The buildings contain over one hundred apartments, heated by steam, lit with gas, hot and cold water on the floors, and furnished with the usual modern command conveniences.

The English Course is full, and arranged for either a partial or full course.

Ancient and Modern Languages, Drawing and Painting, Calisthenics and Elocution taught by teachers of successful experience.

Advantages in Vocal and Instrumental Music unsurpassed.

Scholarships for the daughters of clergymen, and a few for others, may be secured by early application.

For CATALOGUES address the RECTOR, Staunton, Virginia.

NOTICES.

THE EIGHTY-FIFTH ANNUAL COUNCIL OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, in the Diocese of Virginia, will be held in PAUL'S CHURCH, Petersburg, on the THIRD WEDNESDAY in May, 1886.

The Theological Seminary of the Diocese of Virginia

SESSION commences the LAST WEDNESDAY in September, and terminates the FIRST THURSDAY after the FOURTH WEDNESDAY in June.

Protestant Episcopal Church Home,

No. 517 North Fourth Street,

RICHMOND, VA.

A general Church Institution, the object of which is "To provide a 'Home' for *female members* of the Protestant Episcopal Church who, having seen better days, are now in reduced circumstances, and unable to provide for themselves an adequate support."—Chartered by the Legislature of Virginia March 23, 1875.

CORPORATORS.

Right Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., Rev. Joshua Peterkin, D. D., Rev. T. G. Sheell, D. D., Rev. J. G. Armstrong, Messrs. John O. Steger, John H. Claiborne, A. F. Gray, John Steward and E. R. Addison, Secretary and Treasurer.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Mrs. F. M. Whittle, President; Mrs. J. Peterkin, 1st Vice President; Mrs. V. B. Isaacs, 2d Vice President; Miss Mary Woodbridge, Recording Secretary; James R. Werth, Corresponding Secretary; Mrs. S. P. Lathrop, Treasurer; Mrs. M. McCarty, Mrs. A. Pargamun, Mrs. Joseph E. Johnson, Mrs. Annie Price, Mrs. J. Henson, Mrs. Jessie Gordon, Mrs. Stella Williams, Mrs. B. F. Ladd, Mrs. Peyton Carrington, Mrs. Ellen Swann.

Letters of inquiry should be addressed to Mrs. JAMES R. WERTH, Corresponding Secretary.

JOURNAL

OF THE

EIGHTY-FIFTH ANNUAL COUNCIL

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA

HELD AT THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

IN

THE CITY OF CHICAGO

1902

1902

CHICAGO: THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

FORM OF A PAROCHIAL REPORT.

..... Church,	..... Parish,	..... Cou
Rev.	Rector,	..... Post Office,
	Treasurer,	..... Post O
BAPTISMS: { Adults white..... Colored..... Totals..... } Aggregate..... { Infants white..... Colored..... Totals..... }		
CONFIRMATIONS:—White..... Colored..... Total.....		
COMMUNICANTS:		
Formerly reported white.....	Colored.....	Total.....
Added white..... (of which by transfer.....)	Colored.....	Total.....
		} Aggregate
Removed	Withdrawn.....	Suspended.....
		Died.....
		Total.....
Present number.....		
MARRIAGES:—White.....	Colored.....	Total.....
FUNERALS: —White.....	Colored	Total.....
SUNDAY SCHOOLS:—{ White: Teachers.....	Scholars.....	Total.....
{ Colored: Teachers.....	Scholars.....	Total
Contributions.....		
PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS:—Number of paid teachers Scholars.....		
MEMBERS OF THE BROTHERHOOD.....		
CONTRIBUTIONS:—Parochial—Regular expenses: Salary promised, \$.....Paid, \$.....		
Other objects, including other current expenses..... \$.....		
Diocesan —1. Diocesan Missionary Society..... \$.....		
2. Diocesan Education Society..... \$.....		
3. Widows' and Orphans' Fund..... \$.....		
4. Disabled Clergy..... \$.....		
5. Brotherhood		
6. Contingent Fund..... \$.....		
7. Other objects in connection with Diocese..... \$.....		
General —Foreign Missions		
Domestic Missions..... \$.....		
Other general objects..... \$.....		

FORM OF REPORT FOR THE TREASURER OF THE COUNCIL.

Number of White Communicants in Church, Parish
..... County.

Amount paid to the Treasurer of the Council, \$

Rev. Rector

Form of Certificate of Appointment of Lay Delegate to the Council

THIS IS TO CERTIFY, That at a meeting of the Vestry of, in
County, held on the day of, Mr.
who is a communicant in said Parish or Church, was appointed a Lay Delegate to represent the
in the Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the Diocese of Virginia, to be holden i
town of, on the day of, in the year o

Lord

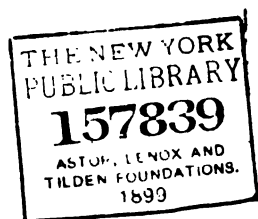
Rector.

Register,

or Church Warden

JOURNAL
OF THE
EIGHTY-FIFTH ANNUAL COUNCIL
OF THE
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
IN
VIRGINIA,
HELD IN
ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, PETERSBURG,
ON THE
19th, 20th, 21st and 22d May 1880.

RICHMOND:
WM. ELLIS JONES, STEAM BOOK AND JOB PRINTER.
1880.



PLACES OF MEETING OF THE COUNCIL

DANVILLE,	.	.	.	.	.	1881.
LEXINGTON,	.	.	.	.	.	1882.
NORFOLK,	.	.	.	.	.	1883.
WINCHESTER,	.	.	.	.	.	1884.
CHARLOTTESVILLE,	.	.	.	.	.	1885.
RICHMOND,	.	.	.	.	.	1886.
ALEXANDRIA,	.	.	.	.	.	1887.
STAUNTON,	.	.	.	.	.	1888.
LYNCHBURG,	.	.	.	.	.	1889.
FREDERICKSBURG,	.	.	.	.	.	1890.
PETERSBURG,	.	.	.	.	.	1891.

FORD COLLECTION

DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

Officers, Committees, etc., for 1880.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL. D., *Bishop.*

Secretary of the Council.

Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D., *Richmond.*

Treasurer of the Council.

Mr. P. H. BASKERVILL, *Richmond.*

Standing Committee of the Diocese of Virginia.

Rev. JOSEPH PACKARD, D D.,	Mr. CASSIUS F. LEE,
Rev. GEO. H. NORTON, D. D.,	Mr. CHARLES S. TAYLOR,
Rev. HENDERSON SUTER,	Mr. ARTHUR HERBERT.

Board of Trustees of the Theological Seminary of Virginia, and of the High School.

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL. D., *President.*

Rt. Rev. GEO. W. PETERKIN, D. D.

Rev. GEO. H. NORTON, D. D.,	Rev. JAMES GRAMMER,
Rev. Wm. N. PENDLETON, D. D.,	Rev. JOSHUA PETERKIN, D.D.,
Rev. C. J. GIBSON, D. D.,	Rev. D. F. SPRIGG, D. D.,
Rev. HENDERSON SUTER,	Rev. Wm. MEADE, D. D.,
Rev. RICHARD T. DAVIS, D. D.,	E. S. PEGRAM, Esq.,
CASSIUS F. LEE, Esq.,	Hon. RICHARD PARKER.
ARTHUR HERBERT, Esq.,	R. T. CRAIGHILL, Esq.,
JOHN STEWART, Esq.	

Officers, Committees, &c., for 1890.

Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia.

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL. D.,	Rev. W. Q. HULLIHEN,
Rev. WM. NORWOOD, D. D.,	Rev. O. S. BARTEN, D. D.,
Rev. JOSHUA PETERKIN, D. D.,	Rev. A. W. WEDDELL, D. D.,
Rev. CHAS. MINNIGERODE, D. D.,	Rev. PIKE POWERS,
Rev. C. J. GIBSON, D. D.,	Mr. WM. F. GRAY,
Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D.,	Mr. D. N. WALKER,
Mr. J. L. WILLIAMS, <i>Treas.</i>	

Standing Committee on Colored Congregations.

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL. D.,	Rev. C. R. HAINS, D. D.,
Rev. C. J. GIBSON, D. D.,	Col. J. H. SKINNER,
Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D.,	Mr. R. T. CRAIGHILL,
Rev. A. W. WEDDELL, D. D.,	Mr. WM. D. GIBSON,
Rev. PIKE POWERS,	Mr. J. L. WILLIAMS,
Rev. THOS. SPENCER,	Mr. THOS. POTTS,
Mr. HENRY JACOB.	

Standing Committee on Church Property.

Rev. WM. NORWOOD, D. D.,	Mr. D. N. WALKER,
Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D.,	Mr. JOHN STEWART,
Mr. JOHN O. STEGER.	

Trustees of the Bruce Fund.

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL. D.,	Rev. JOSHUA PETERKIN, D. D.
Mr. J. L. BACON.	

Officers of the Brotherhood.

Mr. DAVID N. WALKER, <i>President,</i>	Mr. A. Y. STOKES, <i>Treasurer,</i>
Mr. P. H. MAYO, <i>Secretary.</i>	

Officers, Committees, &c., for 1880.

Trustees of Fund for Relief of Disabled Clergy.

Mr. JOHN L. BACON,
Mr. JOHN STEWART,

Mr. P. H. MAYO,
Mr. B. J. BARBOUR,
Mr. JOHN H. CLAIBORNE.

Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.

Mr. CASSIUS F. LEE,

Mr. ARTHUR HERBERT,

Mr. CHARLES R. HOFF.

Managers of the Widows and Orphans Fund.

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL. D., Rev. D. F. SPRIGG, D. D.,
Rev. C. J. GIBSON, D. D., Mr. JOHN L. BACON,
Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D., Mr. P. H. MAYO, *Treasurer.*

Treasurer of the Education Society.

Mr. CASSIUS F. LEE, - - Alexandria.

Examining Chaplains.

Rev. CHAS. MINNIGERODE, D. D., Rev. J. S. HANCKEL, D. D.,
Rev. HENDERSON SUTER.

SPECIAL COMMITTEES TO REPORT AT THE NEXT COUNCIL.

On Revision of the Canons.

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL. D.,	Mr. THOMAS MOORE,
Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D.,	Mr. TAYLOR BERRY,
Rev. CHARLES MINNIGERODE, D. D.,	Mr. C. M. BLACKFORD,
Rev. J. S. HANCKEL, D. D.,	Mr. JOHN R. JONES,
Rev. GEO. H. NORTON, D. D.,	Mr. J. B. BROCKENBROUGH,
Rev. JOHN MCGILL,	Mr. WALTER H. TAYLOR,
Rev. JOHN B. NEWTON,	Mr. JOHN L. WILLIAMS,
Rev. E. VALENTINE JONES.	

Officers, Committees, &c., for 1880.

On the Relations of this Diocese to the General Theological Seminary.

Rev. O. S. BARTEN, D. D.,

Mr. S. B. PAUL.

On the Contingent Fund.

Rev. H. M. JACKSON,

Mr. WALTER H. TAYLOR,

Mr. SAMUEL B. PAUL.

On a Diocesan Society to Aid Feeble Parishes.

Rev. W. Q. HULLIHEN,

Mr. W. F. CARTER,

Rev. J. E. POINDEXTER,

Mr. B. A. MARSDEN,

Mr. T. L. PRESTON.

LIST OF THE CLERGY
OF THE
DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA,
WITH THEIR POST-OFFICES,
MAY, 1880.

- Right Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., LL. D., Bishop, *Richmond, Va.*
Rev. W. A. Alrich, Emmanuel Church, *Pittsylvania C. H., Va.*
Rev. John Ambler, St. Paul's Church, Prince William county,
and Emmanuel Church, Fauquier county, *Haymarket, Va.*
Rev. J. G. Armstrong, Monumental Church, *Richmond, Va.*
Rev. R. S. Barrett, Christ Church, *Richmond, Va.*
Rev. O. S. Barten, D. D., Christ Church, *Norfolk, Va.*
Rev. A. S. Berkeley, *Staunton, Va.*
Rev. P. F. Berkeley, Raleigh Parish, Amelia county, and Gen-
ito Parish, Powhatan county, *Chula, Va.*
Rev. E. Boyden, Green Spring Parish, Louisa county, and
Walker Parish, Albemarle county, *Cobham Depot, Va.*
Rev. P. N. Boyden, officiating in Goochland county, *Sabot
Island, Va.*
Rev. Pendleton Brooke, Cople Parish, Westmoreland county,
Hague, Va.
Rev. C. Braxton Bryan, officiating in Lynnhaven Parish,
Kempsville, Va.
Rev. Oscar Bunting, Lexington Parish, *Amherst C. H., Va.*
Rev. Thos. W. Cain, officiating in St. Philip's Church, *Rich-
mond, Va.*

List of Clergy.

- Rev. T. M. Carson, St. Paul's Church, *Lynchburg, Va.*
Rev. Robert R. Claiborne, Missionary in Greenville, Sussex and Southampton counties, *Poplar Mount, Va.*
Rev. J. M. Cofer, *Forest Depot, Va.*
Rev. G. B. Cooke, St. Stephen's Church, *Petersburg, Va.*
Rev. J. B. Craighill, St. Paul's, St. John's, and Glebe Churches, Nansemond county, *Suffolk, Va.*
Rev. Geo. W. Dame, Epiphany Church, *Danville, Va.*
Rev. N. P. Dame, officiating in Montgomery county, *Blacksburg, Va.*
Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., St. Mark's Church, *Richmond, Va.*
Rev. D. C. T. Davis, Trinity and Buckmountain Churches, Albemarle county, *Greenwood, Va.*
Rev. R. T. Davis, D. D., St. James' Church, *Leesburg, Va.*
Rev. H. L. Derby, Christ Church Parish, *Lancaster C. H., Va.*
Rev. Reverdy Estill, Trinity Church, *Portsmouth, Va.*
Rev. William B. Everett, Mapsico and Westover Churches, Charles City county, *Wyanoke Wharf, Va.*
Rev. Robert Gatewood, St. Paul's Chapel, Norfolk, *Va.*
Rev. Geo. S. Gibbs, Emmanuel Church, Goodson, and St. Thomas Church, *Abingdon, Va.*
Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., Grace Church, *Petersburg, Va.*
Rev. F. D. Goodwin, *Wytheville, Va.*
Rev. Robt. A. Goodwin, Salem Parish, Roanoke county, *Salem, Va.*
Rev. James Grammar, Ashland Parish, Hanover county, and Trinity Parish, Louisa county, *Ashland, Va.*
Rev. J. A. Greaves, St. Paul's and Emmanuel Churches, Albemarle county, *Ivy Depot, Va.*
Rev. J. J. Gravatt, St. John's Church, *Hampton, Va.*
Rev. Arthur P. Gray, officiating in Fairfax and Prince William counties, *Manassas, Va.*
Rev. Edward S. Gregory.
Rev. B. E. Habersham, St. Paul's Parish, Hanover county, *Old Church, Va.*
Rev. C. R. Hains, D. D., St. Paul's Church, *Petersburg, Va.*

List of Clergy.

- Rev. J. S. Hancel, D. D., Christ Church, *Charlottesville, Va.*
Rev. J. S. Hansborough, St. Thomas' Church, *Orange C. H., Va.*
Rev. Edmund W. Hubard, Bloomfield Parish, Rappahannock county, *Washington, Va.*
Rev. James R. Hubard, D. D., Christ Church, *Winchester, Va.*
Rev. Walter Q. Hullihen, Trinity Church, *Staunton, Va.*
Rev. Alexander Y. Hundley, Abingdon Parish, Gloucester county, *Whitemarsh, Va.*
Rev. J. Hervey Hundley, Christ Church, Middlesex county, and St. David's Church, King William county, *Montague's, Essex county, Va.*
Rev. Moses H. Hunter, St. Paul's and Brunswick Parishes, King George county, *Hampton, Va.*
Rev. H. Melville Jackson, Grace Church, *Richmond, Va.*
Rev. T. Jervis-Edwards, Emmanuel Church, *Harrisonburg, Va.*
Rev. Arthur S. Johns, Meade Parish, Fauquier county, and John's Parish, Loudoun county, *Middleburg, Va.*
Rev. Edwin B. Jones, Sapony Church, *San Marino, Dinwiddie county, Va.*
Rev. Edward V. Jones, Merchant's Hope and St. John's Churches, Prince George county, *Garysville, Va.*
Rev. Joseph R. Jones, Meade Memorial and Christ Churches, Clarke county, *Millwood, Va.*
Rev. Richard H. Jones, *Norfolk, Va.*
Rev. John R. Joyner, Christ Church, *Gordonsville, Va.*
Rev. Henry S. Kepler, assistant Minister St. James' Parish, Goochland county, *Richmond, Va.*
Rev. O. A. Kinsolving, St. John's Church, *Halifax C. H., Va.*
Rev. W. C. Latané, St. Peter's Church, Westmoreland county, *Oak Grove, Va.*
Rev. J. P. Lawrence, Pulaski Parish, Pulaski county, *Dublin, Va.*
Rev. H. B. Lee, Leed's Parish, Fauquier county, *Markham Station, Va.*
Rev. F. D. Lee, officiating in Farmville, Curdsville and Ca Ira, *Farmville, Va.*


List of Clergy.

- Rev. John R. Lee, Christ Church, *Rocky Mount, Franklin county, Va.*
- Rev. Wm. B. Lee, Emmanuel Church, Culpeper, and Piedmont Church, Madison county, *Rapid Ann Station, Va.*
- Rev. Henry T. Lee, *Norwood, Va.*
- Rev. John J. Lloyd, Heber Parish, Bedford county, *Liberty, Va.*
- Rev. Thomas E. Locke, St. Anne's Parish, Albemarle county, *Glendower, Va.*
- Rev. Landon R. Mason, Cornwall Parish, Charlotte county, *Mossingford, Va.*
- Rev. Robert J. McBryde, St. George's Church, *Fredericksburg, Va.*
- Rev. J. J. McIlhinney, D. D., Professor of Apologetics and Church Polity, *Theological Seminary, Va.*
- Rev. John McGill, Christ and St. Paul's Churches, Culpeper county, *Brandy, Va.*
- Rev. E. B. McGuire, St. John's and Emmanuel Churches, *King George C. H., Va.*
- Rev. Everard Meade, South Farnham Parish, Essex county, *Tappahannock, Va.*
- Rev. F. A. Meade, Newport Parish, Isle of Wight county, and Nottoway Parish, Southampton, *Smithfield, Va.*
- Rev. R. K. Meade, *Charlottesville, Va.*
- R. J. M. Meredith, Overwharton Parish, Stafford county, *Richland Mills, Va.*
- Rev. Charles Minnigerode, D. D., St. Paul's Church, *Richmond, Va.*
- Rev. James H. Morrison, D. D., St. John's Church, Fluvanna county, and St. James' Church, Cumberland county, *Cartersville, Va.*
- Rev. E. C. Murdaugh, D. D., Trinity Church, *Fredericksburg, Va.*
- Rev. George W. Nelson, St. James' Church, *Warrenton, Va.*
- Rev. Kinloch Nelson, D. D., Professor of Ecclesiastical History, *Theological Seminary, Va.*
- Rev. John B. Newton, St. Luke's Church, *Norfolk, Va.*

List of Clergy.

- Rev. George H. Norton, D. D., St. Paul's Church, *Alexandria, Va.*
Rev. John J. Norwood, Evangelist.
Rev. William Norwood, D. D., Emmanuel Church, Henrico county, *Richmond, Va.*
Rev. N. A. Okeson, D. D., St. Paul's Church, *Norfolk, Va.*
Rev. Alexander Overby, Vauter's and St. Matthew's Churches, Essex county, *Occupacia, Va.*
Rev. Joseph Packard, D. D., Professor of Biblical Learning, *Theological Seminary, Va.*
Rev. Frank Page, Falls, Zion and Christ Churches, *Fairfax C. H., Va.*
Rev. Chas. C. Pearson, Whittle Parish, Fauquier county, *The Plains, Va.*
Rev. Wm. N. Pendleton, D. D., Grace Church, *Lexington, Va.*
Rev. Joshua Peterkin, D. D., St. James' Church, *Richmond, Va.*
Rev. R. H. Phillips, *Staunton, Va.*
Rev. P. P. Phillips, Grace Church, *Berryville, Va.*
Rev. James E. Poindexter, St. Peter's and Grace Churches, Caroline county, *Port Royal, Va.*
Rev. J. H. M. Pollard, assistant Minister St. Stephen's Church, *Petersburg, Va.*
Rev. John D. Powell, St. John's Church, *Portsmouth, Va.*
Rev. Pike Powers, assistant Minister St. Paul's Church, *Richmond, Va.*
Rev. C. C. Randolph, Botetourt and Woodville Parishes, *Fincastle, Va.*
Rev. J. B. T. Reed, *Winchester, Va.*
Rev. H. T. Sharp, Grace Church, *Alexandria, Va.*
Rev. James W. Shields, Martin's-Brandon and Southwark Parishes, *Cabin Point, Va.*
Rev. Philip Slaughter, D. D., *Mitchell's Station, Va.*
Rev. George A. Smith, *Alexandria, Va.*
Rev. Levin J. Sothoron, St. John's and St. Paul's Churches, Lunenburg county, *Brickland, Va.*

List of Clergy.

- Rev. Thomas Spencer, St. John's Church, *Petersburg, Va.*
Rev. D. Francis Sprigg, D. D., Moore Memorial Church, *Richmond, Va.*
Rev. Frank Stringfellow, Emmanuel and St. Luke's Churches, Powhatan county, *Sublett's Tavern, Va.*
Rev. Horace Stringfellow, *Noel's, Va.*
Rev. Henderson Suter, Christ Church, *Alexandria, Va.*
Rev. George C. Sutton, assistant Minister St. James' Church, *Richmond, Va.*
Rev. A. B. Tizzard, King William Parish, Powhatan county, and Dale Parish, Chesterfield county, *Winterpock, Va.*
Rev. Beverly D. Tucker, Lunenburg and North Farnham Parishes, Richmond county, *Warsaw, Va.*
Rev. Byrd T. Turner, assistant Minister, St. James' Parish, Mecklenburg county, *Boydton, Va.*
Rev. Job Turner, Missionary to Deaf Mutes.
Rev. Cornelius Walker, D. D., Professor of Systematic Divinity, *Theological Seminary, Va.*
Rev. W. W. Walker, St. Andrew's Church, *Mt. Jackson, Va.*
Rev. Edward Wall, St. Stephen's Church, *Culpeper, C. H., Va.*
Rev. H. Wall, D. D., Bruton Parish, *Williamsburg, Va.*
Rev. William N. Ward, Christ and St. John's Churches, Spotsylvania county, and St. Margaret's Church, Caroline county, *Roney's Store, Va.*
Rev. Albert Ware, Trinity and St. Stephen's Churches, Bedford county, *Forest Depot, Va.*
Rev. J. W. Ware, officiating in Hungar's Parish, *Eastville, Va.*
Rev. S. S. Ware, Christ and St. Paul's Churches, Shelburne Parish, Loudoun county, *Hamilton, Va.*
Rev. Wellington E. Webb, St. Patrick's Parish, Prince Edward county, *Halifax C. H., Va.*
Rev. Alexander W. Weddell, D. D., St. John's Church, *Richmond, Va.*
Rev. Edwin H. Wellman, officiating in Accomac county, *Drummondtown, Va.*
- 

List of Clergy.

Rev. Dabney M. Wharton, Montross Parish, Westmoreland county, *Montross, Va.*

Rev. John A. Wharton, Lee Parish, Bedford county, *Liberty, Va.*

Rev. Lyman B. Wharton, Professor in William and Mary College, *Williamsburg, Va.*

Rev. J. C. Wheat, Principal Female Academy, *Winchester, Va.*

Rev. Robb White, Missionary in Brunswick, Greenville and Sussex counties, *Lawrenceville, Va.*

Rev. Jas. H. Williams, Grace Memorial Church, *Lynchburg, Va.*

Rev. Jas. R. Winchester, St. John's Church, *Wytheville, Va.*

Alphabetical List of Lay Delegates

ELECTED TO THE COUNCIL MAY 19, 1880.

Anderson, Jos. R., St. Paul's Church, Richmond.
Archer, Wm. S., Emmanuel Church, Powhatan county.
Bacon, John L., St. Paul's Church, Richmond.
Barbour, B. J., Christ Church, Gordonsville.
Barton, W. S., Trinity Church, Fredericksburg.
Bassett, G. W., Emmanuel Church, Hanover county.
Bastable, G. M., St. Stephen's Church, Fauquier county.
Batten, C. N., St. Paul's Church, Suffolk.
Berry, Taylor, Lexington Parish, Amherst county.
Blackford, L. M., Falls Church, Fairfax county.
Blankenship, J. A., Meade Memorial Church, Manchester.
Bradford, S. S., St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper county.
Bridges, David, Grace Church, Richmond.
Britton, H. C., Martin's Brandon and Southwark Parishes, Prince
George and Surry counties.
Brockenbrough, J. B., St. Stephen's Church, Bedford county.
Brown, J. T., Nelson Parish, Nelson county.
Burks, W. S., West Russell Parish, Bedford county.
Burruss, Dr. J. L., Trinity Parish, Louisa county.
Campbell, W. W., St. Luke's Church, Powhatan county.
Carter, W. F., Westover Parish, Charles City county.
Chase, Wm. T., Christ Church Parish, Lancaster county.
Chinn, Joseph W., Farnham Parish, Richmond county.
Clagett, H. O., St. James' Church, Leesburg.
Claiborne, John H., St. James' Church, Richmond.
Clarke, Wm. T., Church of the Epiphany, Danville.
Cole, John, Meherrin Parish, Greensville county.
Coleman, Dr. Chas. W., Bruton Parish, Williamsburg.
Coleman, E. A., Antrim Parish, Halifax county.

Lalty Present.

Cooke, J. C., St. David's Parish, King William county.
Corbin, S. Wellford, Lamb's Creek Church, King George county.
Cosby, C. E., Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna county.
Dade, Lee M., Christ Church, Loudoun county.
Davies, J. J., Dettingen Parish, Prince William county.
Dunn, Thos., Grace Church, Powhatan county.
Fairfax, John, Quantico Church, Prince William county.
Fairfax, Dr. W. H., Montross Parish, Westmoreland county.
Fauntleroy, R. B. St. Peter's Parish, New Kent county.
Fenner, B., Merchant's Hope Church, Prince George county.
Godwin, T. G., St. Mark's Church, Botetourt county.
Gordon, Dr. O. C., St. James' Church, Warrenton.
Habilston, W. M., St. John's Church, Petersburg.
Harper, John W., Meade Parish, Fauquier county.
Harrison, Randolph, Leighton Parish, Cumberland county.
Harris, Dr. S. G., St. James' Church, Mecklenburg county.
Hatton, E. Alexander, St. John's Church, Portsmouth.
Henderson, Thos., Whittle Parish, Fauquier county.
Hilbers, Wm., Emmanuel Church, Albemarle county.
Horseley, John, Tillotson Parish, Buckingham county.
Hubbard, Robt. T., Wilmer Parish, Prince Edward county.
Ingram, Dr. T. L., Cumberland Parish, Lunenburg county.
Jones, Dr. Geo. W., St. James the Less, Ashland.
Jones, John W., Trinity Church, Botetourt county.
Kerrick, H. B., Leed's Church, Fauquier county.
Lane, Dr. Thos. B., Kingston Parish, Matthews county.
Lawrence, R. S., Cople Parish, Westmoreland county.
Lee, G. W. C., Grace Memorial Church, Lexington.
Lewis, Andrew, Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg.
Lewis, James T., St. Paul's Church, Albemarle county.
Lightfoot, J. B., Grace and St. Peter's Churches, Caroline county.
Lockett, Wm. H., St. Paul's Church, Loudoun county.
Marsden, B. A., St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.
Marston, O. J., Christ Church Parish, Middlesex county.
Mason, J. J., Hanover Parish, King George county.
McLean, Anthony, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.
Meade, David, Meade Memorial Church, Clarke county.
Meriwether, C. J., Trinity Church, Bedford county.
Merrick, W. G., St. Ann's Parish, Albemarle county.

Lalty Present.

Miller, Jno. M., St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg.
Miller, R. L., Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg.
Moncure, R. C. L., St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.
Moore, S. J. C., Grace Church, Berryville.
Moore, Thos., Truro Parish, Fairfax county.
Muir, Jas. F., Grace Church, Alexandria.
Munford, B. B., Emmanuel Church, Pittsylvania county.
Nelson, Wm., St. Martin's Parish, Hanover county.
Noland, B. P., John's Parish, Loudoun county.
Old, W. W., Christ Church, Norfolk.
Page, John E., Christ Church, Clarke county.
Page, Thos. W., Grace Church, Albemarle county.
Parker, Richard, Christ Church, Winchester.
Pate, Cornelius, St. Mark's Church, Bedford county.
Patton, Jno. M., Green Spring Parish, Louisa county.
Paul, S. B., St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.
Peachy, W. D., St. Andrew's Church, Shenandoah county.
Perkins, Wm. A., Littleton Parish, Cumberland county.
Petterson, R. M., Pulaski Parish, Pulaski county.
Powell, Jno. H., St. James' Church, Richmond.
Powers, P. H., Wickliffe Parish, Clarke county.
Powers, Wm. H., Monumental Church, Richmond.
Preston, T. L., Christ Church Charlottesville.
Pretlow, C. F., Church of our Saviour, Southampton county.
Randolph, B. M., Grace Church, Fauquier county.
Robinson, C. A., Christ Church, Richmond.
Sale, L. A., Heber Parish, Bedford county.
Saunders, F., Moore Parish, Campbell county.
Sclater, L. H., St. John's Church, Hampton.
Scott, Edward, Manikin Church, Powhatan county.
Scott, Dr. Jno. L., Bath Parish, Dinwiddie county.
Scott, R. B., Lynnhaven Parish, Princess Anne county.
Shafer, Chas. G., Moore Memorial Church, Richmond.
Sheffey, H. W., Trinity Church, Staunton.
Shields, Jas. W., St. John's Church, Richmond.
Sims, Wm. H., Roanoke Parish, Halifax county.
Stewart, Jno., Emmanuel Church, Henrico county.
Stringfellow, R. S., Ridley Parish, Culpeper county.

 Laity Present.

. T., Raleigh Parish, Amelia county.
 o, Thos. S., Ware Parish, Gloucester county.
 Geo. P., St. John's Church, Roanoke county.
 W. H., St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.
 Dr. Wm. A., Hungar's Parish, Northampton county.
 l, Robt., St. Andrew's Church, Brunswick county.
 l. W., Cornwall Parish, Charlotte county.
 W. W., St. James', Northam Parish, Goochland county.
 r. L., Emmanuel Church, Culpeper county.
 s, Jno. G., St. Thomas' Parish, Orange county.
 s, Jno. L., St. Mark's Church, Richmond.
 G. M., Dale Parish, Chesterfield county.
 Jno. A., Montgomery Parish, Montgomery county.
 ld, R. C. M., Trinity Church, Portsmouth.
 1, B. L., St. Paul's Church, Hanover county.
 , R. E., St. John's Church, Wytheville.
 C. F., Newport Parish, Isle of Wight county.
 Franklin, Grace Church, Petersburg.
 T. R. B., South Farnham Parish, Essex county.
 Wm. C. Christ Church, Alexandria.

RULES OF ORDER.

ORGANIZATION.

1st. The Council shall be opened each day with prayer.

2d. After the call to order, no member shall remain standing, nor afterwards stand except to address the chair.

3d. The credentials of Lay Delegates shall be handed to the Secretary, who shall call the names of at least twelve, that the council may at once proceed to business. The credentials of all the delegates shall then be referred to a committee of two clerical and three lay members, who shall report thereon as speedily as practicable, and if any doubt arise as to the right of any delegate to a seat, the matter shall be referred to the Committee on Elections for their Examination.

ORDER OF BUSINESS.

1st. After the organization of the Council, the following order of business shall be observed:

The appointment of a Treasurer *pro tempore*, when the Treasurer is absent.

The adoption of rules of order.

The reading of the journal of the preceding day.

The reading of the pastoral addresses.

The appointment of committees.

Report of standing committees.

Report of special committees.

Unfinished business.

2d. There shall be appointed by the President, not later than the *second* day of the Council, unless otherwise directed, the following standing committees, to consist of an equal number of each order:

A Committee on the State of the Church, to whom shall be referred the address of the Bishop on the opening of the Council.

A Committee on the Fund for the Support of Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen.

A Committee on the Episcopal Fund.

A Committee on the Brotherhood.

A Committee on the Accounts of the Disabled Clergy Fund.

Rules of Order.

A Committee on the Accounts of the Bruce Fund.

A Committee on the Accounts of the Treasurer of the Missionary Society.

A Committee on Parochial Reports.

A Committee on the Admission of New Parishes.

A Committee on Elections.

A Committee on Finance, consisting of laymen.

A Committee on Clerical Support, consisting of *ten* laymen.

ORDER OF DEBATE.

1st. When a motion is made and seconded, it shall be stated by the President, and if in writing, be read by the Secretary, before debate.

2d. After a motion is stated by the President, or read by the Secretary, it shall be deemed in possession of the Council, but may be withdrawn by the mover at any time before amendment or decision, with the consent of second.

3d. Every motion shall be reduced to writing if the President or any member require it.

4th. No new motion or proposition shall be admitted under color of amendment as a substitute for the motion or proposition under debate.

5th. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received but to adjourn, to lay on the table, for the previous question, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a certain day, to commit or to amend, which several motions shall have precedence in the order enumerated.

6th. The previous question shall be admitted only when demanded by a majority of the members present—it shall be in this form: "Shall the main question be now put?" and until decided, all debate and amendment are precluded.

7th. A motion to adjourn or to lay on the table, shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

8th. When a member desires to speak in debate, or present any matter to the Council he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address himself to the President, and shall confine himself to the question under debate, avoiding all personality.

9th. If any member transgress the rules of the Council, the President shall, or any member may, call him to order, in which case, the member so called to order shall immediately take his seat, unless per-

Rules of Order.

mitted to explain. If the ruling of the President be appealed from, the Council shall decide the appeal without debate.

10th. When two or more members rise at once, the President shall decide who is entitled to the floor.

11th. No member shall speak more than twice to the same question, without leave of the Council.

12th. The vote on all questions shall be taken by ayes and noes whenever seven members require it.

13th. Any member may call for a division of the question where the sense will admit of it, but a motion to strike out and insert shall be deemed indivisible.

14th. Every member who may be in the house when the question is put shall give his vote, unless the Council for special reasons shall excuse him.

15th. No member shall vote upon a question in the decision of which he is immediately and personally interested.

16th. Upon a division and count of the Council on any question, no member shall be counted who is not within the limits assigned as seats to the members.

17th. When a question has been decided by the Council, or postponed indefinitely, it may be reconsidered upon motion made by a member voting in the majority, *provided* such motion be made on the same or next succeeding day of the session.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

1st. No member shall absent himself from the meetings of the Council without leave, unless he be sick, or unable to attend.

2d. The President shall, at his discretion, select suitable seats without the limits of those allotted to the use of the members, which shall be appropriated to the accommodation of visiting clergymen and candidates for orders, who may be invited by the Rector or wardens of the church in which the meetings of the Council are held, under the direction of the President and Council.

3d. No spectator shall, during the daily sessions of the Council, be admitted above or within the pews allotted to the members, and the Rector and wardens of the church, in which the sessions of the Council are held, are directed to see that this rule is enforced.

4th. No rule of order shall be suspended except with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

JOURNAL
OF THE
EIGHTY-FIFTH ANNUAL COUNCIL
OF THE
Protestant Episcopal Church,
IN VIRGINIA.

PETERSBURG, VA., MAY 19, 1880.

The Eighty-fifth Annual Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, met this day in St. Paul's Church, Petersburg, at 10 o'clock, A. M.

Morning Prayer was read by the Revs. H. Suter, J. Packard, D. D., and E. B. McGuire.

The Ante-Communion service was read by the Bishop.

The sermon was preached by the Rev. E. B. McGuire, on the 12th chapter of the Epistle to the Hebrews, 1st verse.

The Holy Communion was administered by the Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., and Rt. Rev. G. W. Peterkin, D. D., assisted by the Revs. C. R. Hains, D. D., and J. Packard, D. D.

After Divine Service, the Council assembled in the church, and was called to order by the Bishop.

The secretary then called the roll of the clergy, and the following answered to their names:

Clergy Present.

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, DD., LL. D.

Rev. W. A. Alrich,
 " R. S. Barrett,
 " O. S. Barten, D. D.,
 " P. F. Berkeley,
 " P. M. Boyden,
 " T. W. Cain,
 " R. R. Claiborne,
 " Giles B. Cooke,
 " J. B. Craighill,
 " G. W. Dame,
 " N. P. Dame,
 " T. G. Dashiell, D. D.,
 " R. T. Davis, D. D.,
 " Reverdy Estill,
 " Geo. S. Gibbs,
 " C. J. Gibson, D. D.,
 " R. A. Goodwin,
 " Jas. Grammar,
 " J. J. Gravatt,
 " A. P. Gray,
 " C. R. Hains, D. D.,
 " J. S. Hanckel, D. D.,
 " J. R. Hubbard, D. D.,
 " W. Q. Hullihen,
 " A. Y. Hundley,
 " J. H. Hundley,
 " H. M. Jackson,
 " T. Jervis-Edwards,
 " E. B. Jones,
 " E. Val. Jones,
 " Jos. R. Jones,
 " Jno. R. Joyner,
 " W. C. Latané,
 " H. H. Lee,
 " W. B. Lee,
 " Jno. J. Lloyd,
 " Thos. E. Locke,
 " L. R. Mason,

Rev. R. J. McBryde,
 " E. B. McGuire,
 " E. Meade,
 " F. A. Meade,
 " C. Minnigerode, D. D.,
 " E. C. Murdaugh, D. D.,
 " G. W. Nelson,
 " K. Nelson, D. D.,
 " J. B. Newton,
 " G. H. Norton, D. D.,
 " J. J. Norwood,
 " W. Norwood, D. D.,
 " N. A. Okeson, D. D.,
 " Alex. Overby,
 " J. Packard, D. D.,
 " P. P. Phillips,
 " Jas. E. Poindexter,
 " J. H. M. Pollard,
 " J. D. Powell,
 " Pike Powers,
 " P. Slaughter, D. D.,
 " L. J. Sothoron,
 " Thos. Spencer,
 " D. F. Sprigg, D. D.,
 " F. Stringfellow,
 " H. Stringfellow,
 " H. Suter,
 " Geo. C. Sutton,
 " Bev. D. Tucker,
 " Job Turner,
 " C. Walker, D. D.,
 " W. N. Ward,
 " Albert Ware,
 " J. W. Ware,
 " S. S. Ware,
 " Jno. A. Wharton,
 " Robb White,
 " Jas. H. Williams.

Resignation of Treasurer—Committee on Credentials.

The secretary then called the names of lay delegates whose certificates he had received, and twenty-seven answered to their names.

The Bishop then announced that a quorum of both orders being present, the Council was organized for business.

The resignation of Mr. H. E. C. Baskervill as treasurer of the Council, was presented and accepted.

Mr. P. H. Baskervill was nominated and elected to the office of treasurer of the Council.

Rev. Dr. Norton moved that the Rules of Order printed in the last Journal be adopted as the Rules of Order for this Council, except that the 12th rule be so amended as to require twelve members instead of three to call for a vote by ayes and noes.

Rev. Dr. Minnigerode moved that the Rules be adopted, the 12th rule being amended so as to require seven instead of twelve.

The amendment of Rev. Dr. Minnigerode was carried.

Rev. Dr. Minnigerode offered the following resolution, which was carried unanimously:

Resolved, That in receiving the resignation of Mr. H. E. C. Baskervill, as treasurer of the Diocese of Virginia, whilst not able to refuse his withdrawal from a post which he has served the Diocese so long and faithfully, we accept it with sincere regret at losing the services of a treasurer who in the discharge of his duties has ever combined the courtesy of a Christian gentleman, the kindness of an impartial friend, and unsurpassed skill in the administration of the funds of the Church.

The Bishop then announced the following Committee on Credentials:

Rev. Thos. Spencer,

“ E. V. Jones,

Mr. Anthony McLean.

Mr. J. C. Cooke,

Dr. G. B. Harris,

Resolutions—Bishop of West Virginia and Division of Diocese.

Rev. Dr. Minnigerode moved that the Report on the Constitution be made the order of the day for to-morrow, after the reading of the Bishop's Address.

Carried.

Rev. Dr. Minnigerode moved that the Report on the Canons be recommitted and postponed to the next Council, and the committee enlarged.

Carried.

Mr. J. L. Williams moved that five clergymen and five laymen be added to the committee.

Mr. Thos. Moore moved in amendment that two clergymen and three laymen be added to the committee.

The amendment of Mr. Moore was adopted.

Rev. Dr. Hains offered the following:

Resolved, That the Council hereby expresses its pleasure at the presence of the Bishop of West Virginia, and that he be invited to occupy a seat on the right of the Bishop.

Carried unanimously.

Rev. Dr. Gibson offered the following, and asked that it be taken up to-morrow after the order of the day:

Resolved, That in view of the large extent of territory still to be occupied by our Church in this Diocese, and in order to lighten the arduous labors of our Bishop, this Council respectfully asks the Bishop to give his consent to the further division of the Diocese.

Objection was made to its consideration, and

Pending discussion, the Council adjourned until to-morrow at 9 A. M.

 Standing Committee, &c.

MAY 20, 1880.

The Council met at 9 A. M., and was called to order by the Bishop, after prayer by the Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D.

The minutes of yesterday's meeting were read and approved.

Rev. Thos. Spencer presented the report of the Committee on Credentials, showing that the following lay delegates had been duly elected and were entitled to seats. [See list on page 14.]

The following clergy, absent yesterday, appeared and took their seats:

Rev. J. G. Armstrong,

" P. Brooke,

" C. B. Bryan,

" O. Bunting,

" T. M. Carson,

" H. L. Derby,

" B. E. Habersham,

" J. P. Lawrence,

Rev. A. S. Johns,

" O. A. Kinsolving,

" J. M. Meredith,

" J. McGill,

" Frank Page,

" J. W. Shields,

" A. B. Tizzard,

" D. M. Wharton.

The Bishop then announced the following standing committees:

STATE OF THE CHURCH.

Rev. O. A. Kinsolving,

" J. Grammer,

" J. B. Newton,

" J. J. Norwood,

" Pike Powers,

Mr. George P. Taylor,

" H. B. Kerrick,

" George W. Jones,

" S. J. C. Moore,

" L. A. Sale.

PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

Rev. H. M. Jackson,

" G. W. Nelson,

" Robb White,

" Geo. S. Gibbs,

Mr. W. S. Barton,

" J. B. Lightfoot,

" J. B. Brockenbrough,

" Andrew Lewis.

Standing Committee.

WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Rev. B. D. Tucker,	Mr. Wm. C. Yeaton,
" J. P. Lawrence,	" Wm. H. Sims,
" W. A. Alrich,	" B. L. Winston,
Mr. Robert Turnbull.	

EPISCOPAL FUND.

Rev. E. Meade,	Mr. Chas. G. Shafer.
----------------	----------------------

NEW PARISHES.

Rev. A. W. Weddell, D. D.,	Mr. G. W. C. Lee,
" F. Stringfellow,	" Thos. Moore,
" Reverdy Estill,	" S. B. Paul.

FINANCE.

Mr. J. H. Claiborne,	Mr. J. L. Williams,
" John Stewart,	" Richard Parker,
Mr. S. S. Bradford.	

DISABLED CLERGY.

Rev. R. S. Barrett,	Mr. E. A. Coleman,
" L. R. Mason,	Dr. J. L. Burruss.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rev. K. Nelson, D. D.,	Mr. W. F. Carter,
" J. J. Lloyd,	" Wm. T. Chase.

BRUCE FUND.

Rev. B. E. Habersham,	Mr. Wm. Hilbers,
" J. J. Gravatt,	" R. S. Stringfellow.

BROTHERHOOD.

Mr. J. M. Patton,	Mr. R. S. Lawrence,
Mr. L. M. Blackford.	

Bishop's Report.

CLERICAL SUPPORT.

Mr. H. W. Sheffey,	Mr. T. L. Preston,
" J. T. Brown,	" Jno. L. Powell,
" P. H. Powers,	" O. J. Marston,
" B. M. Randolph,	" L. H. Sclater,
" Wm. Nelson,	" David Bridges.

The Bishop then delivered his annual address.

REPORT OF BISHOP WHITTLE.

REVEREND AND DEAR BRETHREN:

With devout gratitude, I trust, to Almighty God, our heavenly Father, for His mercy and goodness which have followed us through another year, we meet once more to consult together concerning the things pertaining to His kingdom.

In giving you information of the state of the Diocese, as I am required to do by canon, I begin with an account of services performed by me since our last Council.

1879, May 25.—In St. George's, Fredericksburg, confirmed sixteen, and in Trinity, seven.

June 1.—Emmanuel, Henrico, confirmed seven.

June 5.—Buck Mountain, Albemarle, confirmed five, and in Christ Church, Charlottesville, twelve.

June 6.—Trinity, Staunton, fifteen. During this visit attended a meeting of the trustees of the Virginia Female Institute.

June 8.—In the morning preached and confirmed ten in Grace Church, Lexington, and at night, by invitation of the Young Men's Christian Association of Washington and Lee University, preached in the University Chapel.

June 11.—Trinity, Bedford, confirmed three.

June 12.—St. Stephen's, five.

June 13.—Consecrated St. Peter's Church, and preached the sermon, Revs. J. A. Wharton and Albert Ware assisting in the service. This is a very neat church, built by a few English families, who were prevented by long distances over bad roads from attending any other place of worship. Rev. A. Ware officiates for them as often as his other duties will allow him to do so.

Bishop's Report.

June 14.—St. Thomas', Bedford, confirmed three. This church had been enlarged and greatly improved in comfort and appearance since my last visit.

June 15.—Confirmed three in St. Mark's, Bedford, and seventeen in St. John's, Liberty.

June 22.—Confirmed in St. John's, Langley, Fairfax county, six; in Falls Church, fifteen, of whom six were students of the High School, and three in the Meade Memorial Colored Church, Alexandria.

June 23.—Pohick, Fairfax county, confirmed two.

June 24 to 26, was engaged with the examinations and other duties at the Seminary.

June 27.—Ordained five Deacons and six Priests in St. Paul's, Alexandria, Rev. Dr. Walker presenting the former, and Rev. H. Suter the latter, and Rev. H. T. Sharp preaching the sermon. This ordination was held in Alexandria because the Seminary Chapel, after being pronounced unsafe by competent architects, had been abandoned.

July 3.—After service by Rev. W. E. Webb, preached in the Presbyterian Church in Farmville.

July 4.—Preached in St. Ann's Church, Prince Edward.

July 5.—Preached in St. Paul's Appomattox, and celebrated the Lord's Supper, the church being vacant.

July 6.—In the morning preached in St. Peter's, Curdsville, Buckingham county; confirmed four and administered the communion, and in the afternoon preached and confirmed four in Grace, Ca Ira, Cumberland county. These churches, which had become well nigh extinct, by the blessing of God on the faithful and laborious efforts of Rev. F. Stringfellow, of Powhatan, have greatly revived, and, I trust, may yet become strong and prosperous.

July 13.—Visited St. Peter's, New Kent, which has long been vacant. Assisted by Rev. J. J. Norwood and T. H. Lacy, of West Virginia, services were held morning and afternoon, and four confirmed.

July 16.—Was prostrated by sickness, which compelled me to miss appointments in Hanover, King William, Essex and Middlesex counties. As soon as I had sufficiently recovered, I set out by way of Old Point to meet such of my appointments as still remained, and on July 20 preached for the rector of St. John's, Hampton.

Bishop's Report.

July 23.—Preached in Ware Church, Gloucester, Rev. A. Y. Hundley reading prayers.

July 24.—Christ Church, Mathews, read the service, preached and confirmed two.

July 25.—Trinity, Mathews, read the morning prayer, preached and celebrated the Lord's Supper. The three last mentioned churches have been long vacant.

July 26.—Abingdon Church, Gloucester, confirmed thirteen.

July 27.—In the morning confirmed in Grace Church, Yorktown, two, and at night in Bruton, Williamsburg, four.

I still had appointments in Charles City county, but being overcome by heat and debility, was obliged to postpone them and return home.

August 8.—St. John's, Big Lick, Roanoke county, confirmed four.

August 9.—St. Paul's, Salem, confirmed five.

August 10.—Preached morning and afternoon in Christ Church, Blacksburg, and confirmed fifteen. Also baptized the infant daughter of the rector.

August 11.—Preached in the free church at Central Depot, Montgomery county, and confirmed seven.

August 12.—St. John's, Pulaski, confirmed seven.

August 13.—Assisted by Revs. G. W. Nelson, R. A. Goodwin and George S. Gibbs, rector, consecrated Emmanuel Church, Dublin, preached and confirmed five.

August 14.—Accompanied by Rev. George S. Gibbs, missionary, made the first Episcopal visit to Giles county, preached to a good congregation in the court-house at Pearisburg, and confirmed two.

August 15.—Consecrated McGill Memorial Chapel at Martin's Depot, Pulaski, and confirmed two. This church and the one at Dublin, the former a neat frame and the latter a handsome brick building, are some of the fruit of the faithful and successful labors of Rev. George S. Gibbs in Pulaski county.

August 16.—St. John's, Wytheville, confirmed eight.

August 17.—Preached and administered the Lord's Supper in Emmanuel, Goodson, and at night in the same church preached and confirmed six.

August 18.—St. Thomas', Abingdon, confirmed five.

August 19.—Preached in Christ Church, Marion, Smyth county.

August 31.—Preached in the church at Aldie, Loudoun county,

Bishop's Report.

and confirmed five, and in Emmanuel, Middleburg, and confirmed one.

September 1.—Trinity, Upperville, confirmed three.

September 2.—Calvary, Front Royal, confirmed five.

September 3.—Trinity, Rappahannock, confirmed three.

September 4.—St. John's, confirmed two.

September 5.—Preached in St. Paul's in the same county.

October 2.—Emmanuel Chapel, Henry county, read prayers and preached.

October 3.—Services in Christ Church, Henry C. H., morning and night, and confirmed three. These churches had been vacant for some time, the Rev. John R. Lee having been compelled by bad health to almost entirely discontinue his labors.

October 5.—Preached morning and night in Trinity Church, Franklin C. H., confirmed eight and celebrated the Lord's Supper.

October 8.—Ascension, Amherst C. H., confirmed eight.

October 9.—St. Mark's, confirmed six.

October 17.—Preached in Vawter's, Essex.

October 18.—Preached in St. Matthew's.

October 19.—Confirmed five in St. Paul's and seven in St. John's, Essex.

October 21.—Christ, Middlesex, confirmed three.

October 23.—St. David's, King William, confirmed six, one being from Emmanuel, Hanover.

October 24.—Emmanuel, Hanover, confirmed three.

October 26.—Preached at Louisa C. H.

November 4.—Read prayers and preached in Calvary, Dinwiddie C. H., the church being vacant.

November 5.—Sapony, confirmed three.

November 6.—Trinity, Brunswick, confirmed one.

November 7.—Read prayers and preached in St. Luke's, Nottoway.

November 8.—Assisted in the services by Revs. E. B. Jones and George C. Sutton, consecrated Christ Church, Nottoway C. H.; preached and confirmed one.

November 9.—Preached in St. Paul's, Lunenburg.

November 10.—Visited a new church for colored people at McFarland's, Lunenburg; catechised the children, preached and confirmed five adults. This is a good work, carried on by Mrs. Jennings, a

Bishop's Report.

faithful colored woman, under the rectorship of Rev. L. J. Sothoron. She teaches a Sunday and day school, and is slowly but surely, by the blessing of the Holy Spirit, impressing the truths of the gospel as set forth by our church, on the minds and hearts of the community. I found the plain, but neat and comfortable, log church nearly finished and ready for consecration.

November 11.—Confirmed six in St. John's, Lunenburg, several other candidates being absent from sickness or other causes.

November 14.—Confirmed one in St. Andrew's, Mecklenburg.

November 15.—In St. Luke's confirmed four.

November 16.—Preached in St. James, Boydton, confirmed nine, and admitted the assistant minister of the parish to priest's orders. The Rev. Messrs. L. R. Mason and R. A. Goodwin, rector, assisted in the services. At night preached to the colored people in their own church.

November 17.—Consecrated Christ Chapel at the almshouse of Mecklenburg county, preached and confirmed sixteen, of whom four were inmates of the institution. This is a very neat and comfortable little church, built through the efforts of Rev. R. A. Goodwin, in a poor and ignorant community, where good congregations attend the services.

November 18.—Preached in St. Timothy's Church, Clarksville, and confirmed two.

November 19.—Preached in Old Church, Chase City.

November 23.—Preached in the morning in St. Andrews', Lawrenceville, and confirmed four white, and in the afternoon, in the same church, preached and confirmed nine colored.

November 24.—Accompanied by Rev. Messrs. White, Goodwin and E. B. Jones, visited the Colored Mission of the Good Shepherd to the Zion Union churches, about three miles from Lawrenceville. Their Bishop, a number of their ministers and a good congregation were present. Rev. Mr. White questioned the children on our Church Catechism, and he, Mr. Goodwin, their Bishop Howell and I made addresses. I leave it to Mr. White, our evangelist, to tell of the good work which is being done amongst this people.

November 25.—Preached in Christ Church, Hicksford, Greenville county.

November 26.—Grace Church, in the same county, confirmed four.

Bishop's Report.

December 5.—St. James, Leesburg, confirmed ten white and one colored.

December 6.—In the Methodist Church, Herndon, Fairfax county (our own building not being finished), confirmed six.

December 7.—Confirmed six in Christ Church, Chantilly, and two in Zion Church, Fairfax C. H.

December 21.—In St. Stephen's Colored Church, Petersburg, after sermon by Rev. Thomas Spencer, admitted a candidate to deacon's orders, and at night in the same church preached and confirmed nine.

1880, January 11.—In St. Paul's Church, Richmond, performed the most interesting service of admitting to deacon's orders Mr. Job Turner, a deaf mute. Rev. Dr. Minnigerode, of St. Paul's, and Dr. Gallaudet, of St. Ann's Church for Deaf Mutes, New York, assisted in the service, the latter preaching the sermon. Mr. Turner is ministering to his fellow-unfortunates in our own and the other Southern dioceses. His report of his labors since his ordination will appear in the Journal with the other clerical reports.

January 14.—Attended a special meeting of the trustees of the Virginia Female Institute in Staunton, when the Rev. R. H. Phillips, because of bad health, resigned the office of principal, which he had filled ably, faithfully and successfully for more than thirty years. The board was constrained, reluctantly and sorrowfully, to accept his resignation, and at once advertised in a number of newspapers, with a view to secure a suitable successor.

February 1.—In St. Phillip's Colored Church, Richmond, after sermon by Rev. W. Q. Hullihen, confirmed two, and celebrated the Lord's Supper.

February 8.—Assisted by Rev. Messrs. Habersham, McBryde and Grammer, the rector, consecrated St. James' Church, Ashland, and confirmed two. Mr. McBryde preached the sermon. In the afternoon preached in the same church.

February 15.—In the morning read prayers and preached in Fork Church, Hanover, and in the afternoon in St. Martin's.

February 24.—Attended a meeting of the trustees of the Virginia Female Institute in Staunton.

February 26.—Consecrated Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg, and at night in the same church, preached and confirmed six. The rector of this church, Rev. T. J. Edwards, took charge only last August.

Bishop's Report.

He has accomplished wonders in paying off a debt which had existed for years, enclosing the ground, procuring a new organ, &c.

February 27.—Christ Church, Winchester, confirmed twenty-five.

February 28.—Christ Church, Alexandria, confirmed fourteen.

February 29.—Confirmed in St. John's, West End, eleven; St. Paul's, Alexandria, seven; and Grace, seven.

March 5.—Consecrated Christ Church, Charlotte county, and confirmed six; and the next day consecrated Grace Church, in the same parish, and confirmed eleven. Besides these two new churches, a nice and comfortable rectory has been built at Drake's Branch during the past year, and both in a temporal and spiritual point of view, the parish is in a very prosperous condition. Indeed, no where in the diocese has the blessing of God been more manifest, than on the consistent life, and the quiet, persevering, faithful labors of the Rev. L. R. Mason.

March 7.—Read prayers and preached in Christ and St. Luke's Churches, Halifax, and confirmed four in the former, and one in the latter, both being vacant.

March 9.—Preached in St. John's Church, Halifax Court-house.

March 10.—Preached in Grace, Halifax, and confirmed six; and at night in the handsome lecture-room of the beautiful Church of the Epiphany, Danville, and confirmed seventeen. I hope the new church building will soon be finished.

March 11.—Preached in Emmanuel, Pittsylvania Court-house.

March 12.—Christ, Lynchburg, confirmed two.

March 13.—Was prevented by bad weather and roads from meeting an appointment at Campbell Court-house.

March 14.—Confirmed in St. Paul's, Lynchburg, nine; and in Grace Memorial, thirteen white and one colored.

March 21.—Confirmed nine in the Meade Memorial, Manchester; eighteen in the Monumental; and eight in the Moore Memorial, Richmond.

March 23.—Grace, Richmond, confirmed four.

March 24.—St. Mark's, twenty-three.

March 25.—St. John's twenty-six.

March 26.—St. Paul's, thirteen.

March 28.—Christ, twenty-seven; St. James', fourteen; and St. Andrew's, thirteen.

Bishop's Report.

April 4.—St. Paul's, Petersburg, confirmed twenty-six; and Grace, forty-two.

April 9.—Confirmed ten in Trinity and eight in St. John's, Portsmouth.

April 11.—A most interesting service was held in St. John's, Hampton, when five were confirmed, two being white, two Indians, and one a negro. At night preached in the same church. The Rev. J. J. Gravatt, besides his parish duties, is doing a good work amongst the Indians at the Hampton Normal School, this being the second class he has presented for confirmation.

April 13.—Preached in the Eastern Shore Chapel, Princess Anne county.

April 14.—At Emmanuel, in the same county, confirmed one.

April 15.—Confirmed nineteen in St. Paul's, Norfolk, and three in St. Paul's Chapel, Berkeley.

April 16.—In Christ, Norfolk, confirmed nineteen, and in St. Luke's nine.

April 18.—Westover, Charles City, confirmed six.

April 19.—Mapsico, confirmed four.

April 25.—Confirmed in St. George's, Fredericksburg, four, and in Trinity, eleven, being the second confirmation in each church during the year.

April 29.—Christ Church, Gordonsville, confirmed ten.

April 30.—St. Thomas, Orange C. H., confirmed two.

May 1.—St. Stephen's, Culpeper C. H., confirmed thirteen.

May 2.—Piedmont Church, Madison C. H., confirmed one.

May 3.—Emmanuel, Culpeper, confirmed nine white and one colored.

May 4.—St. Paul's, confirmed twelve.

May 5.—Christ, confirmed six.

May 6.—Grace, Fauquier, confirmed six.

May 7.—St. James, Warrenton, confirmed eighteen.

May 9.—Confirmed in Emmanuel, Henrico, nine, and in St. Philips, colored, Richmond, seventeen. Both of these churches had been visited before during the year.

May 15.—Preached at night in the court-house, in Farmville, and the day following preached twice in the same place, and confirmed six. An effort is being made, which I trust will soon be crowned with success, to build a church in this prosperous and growing town.

Bishop's Report.

The following persons have been received as

POSTULANTS.

James B. Funsten, Albemarle county; Andrew J. Willis, Orange; Edward B. Burwell, Mecklenburg; Augustine J. Smith, Jr., Winchester; N. F. Marshall, Fauquier; Chas. S. Fitchett, Blacksburg; Davis M. Wood, Danville; Geo. M. Funsten, Alexandria; James S. Russell, (colored), Petersburg; C. R. Kennon, Goochland; Jabez C. Koon, Fairfax.

CANDIDATE FOR DEACON'S ORDERS.

John F. Spivey.

Acting under section V, of Canon 3, of Title I of the Digest, I have dropped the name of Richard A. Payne as a candidate for Deacon's Orders.

CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

Revs. Robert R. Claiborne, Edward S. Gregory, Edwin H. Wellman and George C. Sutton; and Messrs. Thomas J. Packard, Arthur S. Lloyd, William M. Clark, Douglass Hooff, Edward L. Goodwin, William W. Kimball, Mercer P. Logan, Charles J. S. Mayo, J. G. Shackelford, M. T. Turner, D. W. Winn, John Moncure, William H. Asheton, Samuel A. Wallis, George H. Edwards, W. S. Campbell, J. Y. Downman, J. T. Cole, Duncan McCulloh, Francis M. Burch, Richard W. Anderson, John J. Clopton, George H. Appleton, Thompson L. Cole. Henry E. Cutherell, Davis M. Wood.

PERSONS ORDAINED DEACONS.

June 27, 1879, in St. Paul's Church, Alexandria, Robert R. Claiborne, laboring in Greenville, Sussex and Southampton counties; Francis D. Lee, Farmville, Ca Ira and Curdsville; Edwin H. Wellman, Accomac county; Edward S. Gregory, disabled by bad health, and Edwin B. Rice, removed from the diocese.

December 21, 1879, in St. Paul's Church, Petersburg, Thomas W. Cain (colored), officiating in St. Phillip's Church, Richmond.

January 11, 1880, in St. Paul's Church, Richmond, Job Turner, ministering to deaf mutes in Virginia and other dioceses.

Bishop's Report.

DEACONS ORDAINED PRIESTS.

June 27, 1879, in St. Paul's Church, Alexandria, Rev. C. Braxton Bryan, of Princess Anne county; Rev. Arthur P. Gray, Fairfax and Prince William; William B. Lee, Culpeper and Madison; Frank Page, Fairfax; S. S. Ware, Halifax; J. W. Ware, Jr., Northampton.

September 21, 1879, in St. James', Richmond, Rev. George W. Dame, Jr., assistant Minister of the church.

November 16, 1879, in St. James' Church, Boydton, Byrd T. Turner, assistant Minister of the parish.

LAY READERS LICENSED.

Dr. J. D. Pendleton, Christ Church, Gordonsville.

George Mason and John Bladon, Dale Parish, Chesterfield.

R. O. Egerton, St. John's Church, Petersburg.

William H. Sargent, Lynnhaven Parish, Princess Anne.

Thomas M. Nelson and William Carter, Cunningham Parish, Clarke.

R. A. Castleman, Emmanuel Church, Albemarle.

James S. Gilliam, Jr., William T. Plummer, James W. Pegram, St. Paul's, Petersburg.

George P. Hodgson and George T. Zachary, Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna.

Thomas S. Taliaferro, Ware Parish, Gloucester.

LETTERS DIMISSORY GIVEN.

Revs. W. S. Jones, H. H. Cole, John S. Lindsay and James H. Stringfellow, to Maryland.

Edwin B. Rice to New York.

W. H. H. Powers and George W. Dame, Jr., to West Virginia.

John McNabb to West Africa.

F. G. Scott to South Carolina.

John K. Mason to North Carolina.

Edwin A. Penick to Kentucky.

LETTERS DIMISSORY RECEIVED.

Rev. P. Brooke, rector of Cople Parish, Westmoreland, from Southern Ohio.

Bishop's Report.

Rev. T. Jervis Edwards, rector of Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg, from North Carolina.

Rev. P. P. Phillips, rector of Grace Church, Berryville, from New Jersey.

Rev. Henry T. Lee, Chaplain Norwood High School, from South Carolina.

Rev. Moses H. Hunter, rector of St. Paul's and Brunswick Parishes, King George, from Maryland.

Rev. Wm. B. Everett, rector of Westover Parish, Charles City, from Easton.

Rev. J. R. Winchester, rector of Wythe Parish, Wythe county, from Alabama.

Rev. C. C. Pearson, rector of Whittle Parish, Fauquier, from Kentucky.

CLERICAL CHANGES WITHIN THE DIOCESE.

Rev. S. S. Ware has resigned his charge in Halifax county and gone to Loudoun.

Rev. Geo. S. Gibbs has resigned Pulaski Parish, Pulaski county, and taken charge of Holston Parish, Washington county.

Rev. J. P. Lawrence has resigned in Amherst, and taken charge of the Parish vacated by Mr. Gibbs in Pulaski.

Rev. D. F. Sprigg, D. D., has resigned as assistant minister of St. James, and become rector of Moore Memorial Church, Richmond.

Rev. A. P. Gray has resigned as assistant minister of St. Paul's, Lynchburg, and taken charge of Centreville and Clifton in Fairfax, and Manassas and Brentsville in Prince William.

Rev. Geo. W. Nelson has resigned St. John's, Wytheville, and accepted St. James', Warrenton.

Rev. Edward S. Gregory has been obliged by sickness to give up his charge of St. Martin's Parish, Hanover.

Rev. J. H. M. Pollard (colored) has removed from Alexandria to assist the rector of St. Stephen's, Petersburg.

Rev. George C. Sutton has ceased to be assistant of St. Paul's, Petersburg, and become assistant of St. James, Richmond.

Rev. W. W. Walker has resigned Wickliffe Parish, Clarke county.

Rev. R. A. Goodwin has resigned St. James' and St. Luke's Parishes, Mecklenburg.

 Bishop's Report.

DEATH.

One minister of the Diocese has been removed by death during the past year. The Rev. ANDERSON WADE, of Prince Edward, after graduating in medicine, settled in Henry county, where he practiced his profession successfully for several years. He was ordained deacon by Bishop Meade on 6th December, 1847, and soon after took charge of Westover Parish, Charles City county, where he labored with ability as a preacher and fidelity as a pastor until nearly the close of his ministry, of more than thirty-two years. Compelled by sickness to resign his charge, he removed to Richmond in November, 1879, where his health gradually declined until Good Friday, 26 March, 1880, when he entered into rest, in the seventy-first year of his age.

CHURCHES CONSECRATED.

June 13, 1879.—St. Peter's, Bedford county.
 August 13.—Emmanuel, Pulaski.
 August 15.—McGill Memorial Chapel, Pulaski.
 November 8.—Christ, Nottoway Court-house.
 November 17.—Christ Chapel, Mecklenburg.
 February 8, 1880.—St James, Ashland.
 February 26.—Emmanuel, Harrisonburg.
 March 5.—Christ, Charlotte.
 March 6.—Grace, Charlotte.

SUMMARY.

Visitations,	-	-	-	-	140
Baptized, Infants,	-	-	-	-	3
Confirmed, (white 831, colored 50),	-	-	-	-	881
Married,	-	-	-	-	1
Churches consecrated,	-	-	-	-	9
Lay readers licensed,	-	-	-	-	14
Postulants received,	-	-	-	-	11
Candidate for Deacon's orders,	-	-	-	-	1
Candidates for Priest's orders,	-	-	-	-	30
Persons ordained Deacons,	-	-	-	-	7
Deacons ordained Priests,	-	-	-	-	8
Letters dimissory given,	-	-	-	-	11
Letters dimissory received,	-	-	-	-	8
Minister died,	-	-	-	-	1
Number of Ministers increased,	-	-	-	-	3
Received notice of Ministers deposed,	-	-	-	-	9

Bishop's Report.

EVANGELISTIC WORK.

I was requested by resolution of the last Council to appoint at least one evangelist, whose time shall be devoted to work among the colored people known as "The Zion Union Apostolic Church." Unwilling to act on my own judgment in so delicate and important a matter, I called to my aid the standing committee on colored congregations. We met on 19th June, and after consultation unanimously agreed that it would be best, under all the circumstances, to appoint Rev. Robb White to give a part of his time only to this work. Accordingly, since July, he has devoted two Sundays in each month to St. Andrew's Church, Lawrenceville, where he resides, and the rest of his time to the work of an evangelist to the colored people. His interesting report for ten months will appear with the other reports in the Journal.

The last Council also resolved, that the Bishop and a special committee of two be requested to address a cordial letter of welcome and of Christian sympathy to the colored preachers and people of the Zion Union Church. The Rev. Drs. J. S. Hanckel and A. W. Weddell were appointed on this committee, the former of whom prepared a letter which was so truly apostolic, both in form and substance, that I regret my inability to lay it before you. One thousand copies of this letter were printed and circulated amongst those to whom it was addressed.

The work amongst these Zion Union brethren is so important and encouraging, that I do not hesitate earnestly to recommend, that Mr. White be continued as evangelist for another year. And I repeat what was said in my last address, that the difficulties in the way of our preaching the gospel to the colored people are disappearing more and more, so that in most parts of the diocese they are as accessible to the enlightening and sanctifying influences of our church as the white people are.

It will be seen by his report, that the Rev. J. J. Norwood has continued his faithful and abundant labors as evangelist during the past year. The Rev. R. A. Goodwin has also devoted a part of his time to the same useful work, in addition to his rectorship of two large parishes in Mecklenburg county. I reported to the last Council twelve hundred and sixty-six dollars (\$1266) as remaining in my hands of the Evangelist Fund. I now present my account for the

Bishop's Report.

past year, showing that \$770 have been expended with a balance of \$496, and request that it may be referred to the Finance Committee for examination.

THE FAMINE FUND.

You are aware that a distressing famine has been prevailing for some time past in Ireland. An appeal having been made to me for help by the Lord Mayor of Dublin and others, I felt constrained to ask my brethren, the clergy and laity of the diocese, through the *Southern Churchman*, to contribute as they were able to the relief of our suffering and dying fellow-men. Mr. Wm. F. Gray, of Richmond, kindly consented to act as treasurer of any fund that might be raised. On the 12th inst., he had received one thousand and ninety-five dollars and thirty-nine cents (\$1,095.39), which, converted into a sight bill on London, amounted to £225 7s. 9d. This sum I transmitted to Archbishop Trench, of Dublin, to be disposed of as he might think best.

THE BIBLE SOCIETY.

I beg leave to call attention to the blessed work of that noble institution, the Virginia Bible Society, and respectfully to suggest that a collection be made annually in every congregation to add to its funds. It is more extensively engaged in distributing the word of God now than ever before, as our large colored population, who are poor and ignorant, require it should be. But its work is by no means confined to them—many of our own churches and Sunday schools receiving from it grants of Bibles and Testaments. The bishops and other ministers, and the people of our communion have ever manifested an interest in this society since its formation, and I trust that interest may never cease or diminish.

I have mentioned the resignation of the Principal of the Virginia Female Institute. The trustees have been so fortunate as to secure as his successor, Mrs. Flora Stewart, widow of the late Gen'l J. E. B. Stewart, who will take charge at the end of the present session. Mrs. Stewart is highly endorsed as a lady of refinement and cultivation, having great administrative ability, and experience as a successful teacher. She will retain several of the tried and satisfactory assistants now in the institution. With Mrs. Stewart and her associates in charge of our diocesan school, I do not hesitate to pronounce it to be,

 Bishop's Report.

my judgment, worthy of the confidence and patronage of all who wish to educate girls to educate.

The reports of the trustees and officers of our Seminary and High School will show those two most important institutions to be, by God's blessing, in a prosperous condition. The trustees of the Seminary at their meeting last June, inaugurated measures for replacing the old chapel with a new and more suitable building. By the aid of the Alumni Association and of friends within and especially without the Diocese, those measures have been so far successful, that a sufficient amount of money has been raised, work on the new chapel has been commenced, and it is expected that it will be completed early in the

year. I again earnestly commend our Missionary and Education Societies, our Brotherhood, the Protestant Episcopal Church Home, and all our other Christian institutions to your continued confidence and more generous support.

Beginning with the Council which sat in Alexandria in 1876, the frequency of more frequent Episcopal visitations has ever since been maintained. This agitation, for which, in my judgment, there is no end whatever, is not likely to cease until something is done to stop it. The only thing which can be done is, either to divide the Diocese, or to elect an assistant Bishop. In my address to the Convention at Lynchburg, in 1878, I declared my views in regard to these two measures. Those views remain unchanged except that frequent reading, reflection, observation and experience have confirmed my conviction that I ought not, and have strengthened my determination that I will not, at this time, consent to a division of the Diocese. I therefore respectfully suggest, that you adopt whatever measures may be necessary to obtain the consent of the General Convention, which is to meet in October next, to the election of an Assistant Bishop "for the reason of extent of Diocese," as provided in Article V, of Canon 15, of Title I, of the Digest.

And now may the Holy Spirit grant us a right judgment in all things, that our sayings as well as our doings, may tend to the promotion of God's glory, and the best interests of our beloved church.

Dr. Pendleton offered the following:

Moved, That so much of the Bishop's Address as relates to applying to the General Convention for permission to elect an Assistant Bishop be referred to a commit-

Committee on part of Bishop's Report—Changes in Constitution.

tee of nine, five clergy and four lay delegates, to consider the same and report thereon for the action of the Council at its meeting to-morrow, and that their report be made the order of the day.

Carried.

The report of the Committee on the Constitution was then taken up.

Article 1st being under discussion, the proposed change of name from Council to Convention was voted on and rejected.

The Council took recess for divine service at 11 A. M.

May 20, 12:30 P. M.

The Council reassembled.

The Bishop announced the following committee on the portion of his address referring to the matter of applying for permission to elect an Assistant Bishop:

Rev. J. S. Hanckel, D. D.,	Mr. R. C. L. Moncure,
“ W. N. Pendleton, D. D.,	“ H. W. Sheffey,
“ C. R. Hains, D. D.,	“ W. H. Taylor,
“ O. A. Kinsolving,	“ John M. Miller,
Rev. J. Packard, D. D.	

Rev. Dr. Hains moved that the sessions of this Council be held from 9 A. M. to 2:30 P. M., with recess at 11 for divine service, and from 4 P. M. to 7 P. M.

The Council resumed consideration of the Constitution.

Pending its consideration the Council adjourned until four o'clock.

Amended Constitution.

4 P. M.

The Council reassembled and resumed consideration of the Constitution.

The Articles of the amended Constitution were taken up *seriatim*, and passed as follows:

ARTICLE I.

There shall be a Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, on the third Wednesday in May, every year; but the Council which meets in the year previous to the meeting of the General Convention, may have power to appoint the time and place of meeting for the next annual session; and in the event of the existence of an epidemic disease or any other good cause, rendering it necessary or expedient to alter the place fixed on for any meeting of the Council, the ecclesiastical authority of the diocese may change the place, or the time, or both.

ARTICLE II.

SEC. 1. The Council shall be composed of the Bishop and the Assistant Bishop, if there be one, and of the ministers who now are, or may hereafter be, canonically settled in parishes or churches within this Diocese, Professors of the Theological Seminary of Virginia, Missionaries within this Diocese and under its ecclesiastical authority, being clergymen of this Church and canonically connected with this Diocese. *Provided*, That any ministers who may have been so canonically settled up to the time of disability, but whom age or or infirmity prevents from exercising their clerical functions, shall be members *ex officio*. *Provided further*, That no minister under ecclesiastical censure or process shall be entitled to a seat in the Council, and no minister shall be entitled to a seat unless he has been canonically connected with the Diocese for the six calendar months preceding.

SEC. 2. The Council shall also be composed of lay members, consisting of one delegate for each parish or church, chosen by the vestry hereof. Every parish or church having more than one officiating

Amended Constitution.

minister canonically settled, shall be entitled to send as many lay delegates as it has ministers, and in every case the delegate or delegates shall be communicants in the Church.

ARTICLE III.

Twenty members of the clerical and twenty of the lay order shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, but a smaller number may adjourn.

ARTICLE IV.

In all matters that shall come before Council, the clergy and laity shall deliberate in one body, and the concurrence of a majority shall give validity to any measure; but when five members require it there shall be a vote by orders, and a majority of each order shall be necessary to a decision.

ARTICLE V.

The election of a Bishop in this Diocese shall be made in Council in the following manner: The order of the clergy shall nominate and appoint by ballot some fit and qualified clergyman for that office, and the votes of a majority of that order shall be requisite to constitute a choice; and thereupon such appointment shall be presented to the order of the lay delegates, and be considered by them; and if, on a ballot, it shall appear that the person so nominated is approved by a majority of the lay order, he shall then be declared to be duly elected.

ARTICLE VI.

The Bishop shall be President of the Council; in which character it shall be his duty to give to the Council annually, a general view of the state of the Church; to call special Councils at whatever time and place he shall think necessary, or when required by the standing committee; to preserve order during the time of session; to put the question, collect the votes, and declare the decision; and he may deliver his sentiments on any subject after it has been discussed, before a vote thereon. The Assistant Bishop, if there be one, shall preside in the Council in the absence of the Bishop.

Amended Constitution.

ARTICLE VII.

In case of a vacancy in the Episcopal Office, the Council, immediately upon their assembling, shall choose, by joint ballot, a President from among the order of Priests, who shall remain in office until the next annual Council, or until the next election of a President. He shall perform all duties and possess all the privileges above specified; but he shall not call special meetings of the Council, unless applied to for that purpose by a majority of the standing committee; and if the Bishop of the Diocese be not present at any meeting of the Council, they shall elect, in the manner aforesaid, a President *pro tempore*.

ARTICLE VIII.

A Secretary shall be appointed by the Council, who shall continue in office during good behavior. His duty shall be to make minutes of their proceedings, to preserve their journals and records, to attest the public acts of the body, and faithfully to deliver into the hands of his successor all books and papers relative to the concerns of the Council, which may be in his possession. It shall be his duty to notify through the channel of the public papers, as he may think proper, the time and place for the meeting of the succeeding Council. The Secretary shall annex to the journals of every succeeding Council a list of the clergy, with all alterations therein produced in the preceding year by ordinations, deaths, removals, suspensions and degradations.

ARTICLE IX.

A Treasurer shall be appointed by the Council, who shall continue in office for one year, or until his successor shall be appointed. It shall be his duty to receive and keep safely all money and other property confided to his custody; and he shall disburse and dispose of the same as may be ordered by the Council. He shall annually report to the Council an account showing all money and other property received by him, and the manner in which he has disbursed or disposed of the same.

In case of a vacancy in the office by the death or resignation of the Treasurer, or in case of his misconduct, incapacity, refusal or failure to discharge the duties of his office, during the recess of the

Amended Constitution.

Council, the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese may fill the said vacancy, or remove the said Treasurer, and appoint a Treasurer *pro tempore*, who shall take into his custody all the money and other property, and all the books and papers belonging to the said office, and discharge the duties thereof until the election of a Treasurer by the Council.

ARTICLE X.

Each Annual Council shall elect, by ballot, a Standing Committee, consisting of six members, three clerical and three of the lay order, who shall be communicants of the Church in the Diocese.

ARTICLE XI.

Every parish within this Diocese shall be entitled to the entire benefit of this Constitution, as soon as it shall have signified its ratification thereof, either in writing or by sending a lay delegate to the Council; and such parish shall thereafter be benefitted and bound equally with the other parishes in this Diocese, by every rule and canon which shall be framed by any Council acting under this Constitution, for the government of this Church in ecclesiastical concerns.

ARTICLE XII.

This Constitution shall be unalterable, except in the following manner: A proposition for any change shall be introduced in writing and considered in Council; and, if approved of, the same shall be transmitted to the several vestries of the parishes which shall have ratified this Constitution; and, if again approved of in the next ensuing Council by a majority, the change shall then take place; and the Constitution, so altered, shall be valid and obligatory.

Mr. Thomas Moore moved that the Council go into the election of deputies to the General Convention to-morrow morning at half-past nine o'clock.

Carried.

Rev. Dr. Peterkin offered the following:

Resolved, That this Council commends to the regard of the members of our

Theological Seminary and High School.

ch in this Diocese, the "Protestant Episcopal Church Home," an institution d in Richmond, at No. 517 N. 4th Street, as a home for female members of hurch in Virginia, who are in reduced circumstances, and who have no friends whom they can rely for a support.

he resolution was adopted.

ev. Dr. Norton presented the report of the trustees of the ological Seminary and High School.

he trustees of the Theological Seminary and High School beg e to report that there have been in the Seminary the current year

Senior Class,	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Middle Class,	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
Junior Class,	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
							<hr/> 38
Preparatory Department,	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
							<hr/> 54
Total,	-	-	-	-	-	-	

he funds of the Seminary have suffered from the shrinkage of es. The new chapel, it is hoped, may be completed this year, riends of the institution having aided with a liberal hand. The rts of the professors are annexed.

he High School continues its course of unabated prosperity, and ives, as it well deserves, testimonials of confidence from the friends orough education.

rofessor Spencer's report of his instruction of colored students is ended.

REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF BIBLICAL LEARNING.

would respectfully report to the trustees that the classes under instruction have pursued the prescribed course of study with dili- ce and success.

he senior class has continued the study of the Hebrew language, has read select chapters from the book of Job, and from the latter of Isaiah. In the Greek of the New Testament, they have read Epistles to the Corinthians, and the Epistle to the Galatians.

he middle class has studied the Prophecies of Christ in the origi- and read a number of the Psalms. In the New Testament, they e finished the Epistles to the Romans and to the Hebrews.

Theological Seminary and High School.

The junior class has studied the Hebrew Grammar, with written exercises. They have read in the Hebrew sixteen chapters in Genesis, and the Ten Commandments; and in the Greek the Gospel of John, and the Sermon on the Mount. Three times a week essays are read on the most important and difficult subjects in the Gospels.

The teachers of the preparatory department have made to me a monthly report of the proficiency of each student, and I am able to state, that the department has been satisfactorily conducted.

J. PACKARD.

REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF SYSTEMATIC DIVINITY AND HOMILETICS.

*To the Board of Trustees
of the Theological Seminary of Virginia :*

The Professor of Systematic Divinity respectfully submits the following report of the studies in his department during the current session.

The senior class, with three recitations weekly, and the Wednesday evening exercise, have studied the articles with Burnet and Boulbie, and have just finished the review with written questions. They are now studying with lectures and written questions and references, a course of Liturgics. A weekly recitation, in addition to the Wednesday evening exercise, has been given to Homiletics and the criticism of sermons.

The middle class, for the first three months, reciting three times a week, and for the rest of the session five times a week, has studied Knapp's Theology, which they are now reviewing.

To the junior class I have given a weekly recitation in Chadbourne's Natural Theology. The work of President Hopkins, which I have also used with this class, and of which report has been made in previous years, I have postponed to the senior year. The students, at that stage of their course, are better prepared to appreciate its argument.

I am glad to report commendable diligence in studies and duties of the classes during the session. I have no report of absence of students from recitation without permission.

C. WALKER.

Theological Seminary and High School.

REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF APOLOGETICS AND CHURCH POLITY.

*To the Board of Trustees**of the Theological Seminary of Virginia :*

The Professor of Apologetics and Church Polity respectfully reports that the several classes have pursued, under his instruction, a regular course of study with becoming diligence.

In *Apologetics* the junior class, in connection with the text-book, have received instruction in the form of lectures, of which they have taken copious notes as the basis of examination, both oral and written.

In the same department, the middle class have studied Butler's *Analogy*, with the aid of full written questions furnished by the Professor.

In Church polity, the senior class, in addition to the study of the text-book, have attended a course of lectures on the Church and Ministry, designed to embrace a full view of the whole subject.

J. J. McELHINNEY.

REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF CHURCH HISTORY.

*To the Board of Trustees**of the Theological Seminary of Virginia :*

The Professor of Church History and Canon Law presents the following annual report :

The senior class has studied, with four recitations a week, the History of the Church of England, the History of the American Church, the first book of Hooker's *Ecclesiastical Polity*, the Constitution and Canons of the Church, the Pastoral Epistles in Greek, and Meade on the Pastoral Office.

The middle class, with three weekly recitations a week and regular essays, has studied Kurtz's *Church History*.

The junior class, with four weekly recitations and three essays a week, has studied Dr. Smith's *Old and New Testament History*, and read the book of the Acts of the Apostles in Greek. In response to the request of the Board of Trustees, he has made a practice of attending at least once a month, each class in the preparatory department, except those taught by one of the professors, and testifies from personal knowledge that this department, as at present conducted, is a most necessary and valuable adjunct to the Seminary.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

KINLOCH NELSON.

Theological Seminary and High School.

REPORT OF INSTRUCTOR OF THEOLOGY IN BRANCH SCHOOL.

To the Board of Trustees:

At the decision of a committee from your number I resumed for a second session the work of instructing colored candidates for the ministry. It was hoped at the beginning of the session that students would be sent us from the Zion Union organization, but that hope has not been realized. Four students have been under instruction throughout the session. One of these is a deacon, also engaged in teaching; another is a Methodist pastor, resident here; the other two are applicants for our ministry. The subjects taught have been Hebrew, Greek, Bible History, General History, Theology (Hodge's Outlines and Lectures), Mental Philosophy and Moral Philosophy. The progress of the students has been rather slow, but upon the whole encouraging; and my chief regret is that there are so few pupils.

Respectfully submitted,

THOMAS SPENCER.

•

REPORT OF PRINCIPAL OF THE HIGH SCHOOL.

Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D. LL. D.,

President of the Board of Trustees:

RT. REV. AND DEAR SIR.—As Principal of the Episcopal High School I have the honor to submit the following report:

Seventy boys, including five day scholars, have been received. * * No pupil has been dismissed, or withdrawn by request, the general behavior and tone of the school having been better than for years past. There has been little sickness of any sort, and, except severe effects of cold in two or three cases, none worth mentioning. * * * The entire worship of the school this session (owing to the building of the new Seminary Chapel) has necessarily been in the school chapel. The Rev. Drs. Nelson and Walker have officiated often for us on Sundays and chief holy days, and the Holy Communion has been celebrated monthly. In the absence of clergymen the Sunday services of the church have been maintained by myself and Col. Hoxton. Our daily devotional exercises have been as heretofore. The Christian seasons have been observed with accustomed regularity, and it is hoped, with increased profit. * * * The Friday night meeting for the boys has been conducted with much acceptance by Mr. W. H.

Committees' Reports—Widows and Orphans' Fund.

Assheton, of the middle class in the Seminary. To this gentleman, as well as to the clergymen named, the gratitude of myself and of every one interested in the school is due. The Missionary Society organized in 1878, has been kept up with gratifying results. * * * The number of communicants among the boys is twenty-one.

L. M. BLACKFORD.

Rev. R. S. Barrett presented the report of the Committee on the Accounts of the Disabled Clergy Fund, certifying that these accounts had been examined and found sustained by proper vouchers.

Rev. Dr. K. Nelson reported that the accounts of the Diocesan Missionary Society had been examined and found correct, and sustained by proper vouchers.

Rev. Dr. Gibson presented the report of the Managers of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund, which was referred to the appropriate committee.

The Board of Managers of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund of the Diocese of Virginia, in submitting herewith the report of their treasurer, beg leave to call the attention of the clergy and the laity to the following facts brought to their notice in that report: The number of parishes which have contributed to the important cause we represent is not as large this year as it was the last year, by one-half, while the number of our beneficiaries is larger. Only *twenty-seven* contributions have been made this year in aid of our income. Last year there were *fifty-six*. The amount contributed last year was \$777.17; this year only \$314.26. Some of our wealthiest parishes have given nothing. The distributable income of the year now ending amounted to \$1,850, which we have been obliged to divide among *twelve* needy families. One name has been voluntarily withdrawn from our list, but two others have been added.

A change in the investment of a \$1,000 bond of the James river and Kanawha company seems to have lessened the amount of our principal by some \$600, but the new investment, being an eight per cent. bond, and paying its interest regularly, will be found next year to be greatly to the advantage of the fund. Its assets now amount to \$25,328.92.

Bible Society of Virginia.

In conclusion, the board would remind the Council that according to the rules under which the fund is to be managed by them, the three clerical members of the board are to be elected by the Council "*every three years*," and from among those clergymen who "*have been at least five years resident and officiating in this Diocese*," and that this is the year for their election.

Respectfully submitted,

CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, Sec'y.

Rev. T. G. Dashiell presented the following, which was adopted:

WHEREAS, The Board of Managers of the Bible Society of Virginia desire to raise, in this State, a considerable sum of money to be appropriated to a larger distribution of the Bible to those who are destitute of God's word—and have requested their representatives in this body respectfully to ask the approbation and concurrence of the Bishop and the Council of this Diocese in the proposed object; and whereas, this Council is deeply sensible of the obligation which rests upon all the disciples of the Lord Jesus Christ to use their best efforts for supplying every creature with the word of life, and is fully impressed with the importance of the proposed measures as being calculated to put honor upon God's holy word, to confer the richest blessings upon the destitute portions of our Commonwealth, and to cherish and increase that spirit of zeal for God's glory, and of love for the souls of men, which should ever be kept alive and active in our churches; therefore

Resolved, That this Council cordially recommends the object of the Bible Society to the churches in this diocese, and affectionately requests the members and friends of the same to co-operate in the accomplishment of the above object by their prayers and their contributions, and by all the assistance that circumstances may enable them to afford.

Resolved, That the clergy and vestries be requested to observe the Bishop's recommendation, to make at least one annual contribution to this cause.

Rev. W. C. Latané moved that the form of Parochial Report be amended by striking out the report of amount contributed to the contingent fund.

The motion was lost.

Rev. H. B. Lee moved that the report of the Committee on Intemperance, appointed at the last Council be made the order of the day for six o'clock this evening.

Carried.

Proceedings.

Mr. Thomas Moore moved that the resolution endorsing the Bible Society be recommended to be read in the churches.

Carried.

Mr. S. B. Paul moved that the salary of the Historiographer for the ensuing year be fixed at the same rate as last year.

The motion was agreed to.

Rev. T. G. Dashiell moved to reconsider the motion made and defeated yesterday enlarging the Committee on Canons.

Adopted.

Rev. T. G. Dashiell moved to add five clergymen and five laymen to the original committee.

Rev. Reverdy Estill moved to discharge the committee from further consideration of the Canons.

The motion was lost.

The motion to increase the committee by adding five of each order, was adopted.

Rev. Dr. Barten offered the following :

Resolved, That a committee of two be appointed to inquire what relations the Diocese sustains to the General Theological Seminary, and to report to the next Council.

The motion was carried, and the Bishop appointed Rev. Dr. Barten and Mr. S. B. Paul as that committee.

Rev. B. D. Tucker reported that the accounts of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund had been examined and found sustained by proper vouchers.

Rev. E. Valentine Jones offered the following :

Diocesan Missionary Society.

Resolved, That the form of Parochial Report be amended so as to place first on the list of contributions these heads:

1st. Salary promised,	-	-	-	-	-	\$	.
2d. Salary paid,	-	-	-	-	-	\$	.

The motion was carried.

Mr. H. O. Claggett offered the following:

Resolved, That the Secretary be instructed to send a copy of the amended constitution to each vestry in the Diocese for their ratification.

Adopted.

Rev. Pike Powers read the following Annual Report of the Diocesan Missionary Society:

The Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia respectfully report:

Contributions to May 19th, 1880,	-	-	-	\$3,199 59
Mrs. Kohlhausir's legacy,	-	-	-	402 00
Loan from the McFarland legacy,	-	-	-	640 00
Interest on investments,	-	-	-	206 67
Balance from last year,	-	-	-	1,239 03
				<hr/>
Disbursements to May 19th, 1880,	-	-	-	\$5,687 29
				5,595 92
				<hr/>
Balance on hand,	-	-	-	\$91 37

The number of missionaries aided by the committee during the year has been thirty-two; of this number four, viz: Rev. Messrs. F. G. Scott, E. B. McGuire, J. P. Lawrence and Robb White, have severed their connection with the committee, by engaging in other fields of labor, or by receiving a sufficient support from other sources. The number of those who received aid up to the end of the year just closed is twenty-eight, viz:

Rev. J. M. Meredith, Stafford county.

" J. Hervey Hundley, King William.

" Pendleton Brooke, Westmoreland.

" J. B. Craighill, Suffolk.

" J. H. Morrison, Cumberland and Fluvanna.

" W. C. Latané, Westmoreland.

Diocesan Missionary Society.

- Rev. B. F. Turner, Mecklenburg.
“ H. L. Derby, Lancaster.
“ Giles B. Cooke, Petersburg.
“ H. S. Kepler, Virginia Penitentiary.
“ A. Y. Hundley, Gloucester and York.
“ D. C. T. Davis, Albemarle.
“ A. B. Tizzard, Chesterfield.
“ Alex. Overby, Essex.
“ James Grammar, Ashland and Louisa.
“ P. F. Berkeley, Amelia.
“ L. J. Sothoron, Lunenburg.
“ R. S. Barrett, Richmond city.
“ L. R. Mason, Charlotte.
“ S. S. Ware, Loudoun.
“ W. N. Ward, Spotsylvania and Caroline.
“ R. R. Claiborne, Greensville and Sussex.
“ Thos. E. Locke, Albemarle and Buckingham.
“ E. H. Wellman, Accomac.
“ J. E. Poindexter, Caroline.
“ D. M. Wharton, Westmoreland.
“ H. Wall, Williamsburg and James City.
“ Thos. W. Cain, St. Philip's Church, for colored people, Richmond city.

These men are doing, most of them, real mission work, and some of them a great deal of it. In some cases the missionary preaches at four, five and six different points, with good congregations and encouraging prospects. In others the church has been planted and is growing in localities where the people formerly were not only ignorant of it, but hostile to it. There is an increasing feeling of favor towards our church, among the members of other communions, all over the Diocese, as shown by their attendance on our services, when they have the opportunity, by the character of the confirmation classes, and in other ways. The missionaries aided by this Society, furnish a most effective means of bringing the church to these good people, and the gospel to the destitute in different portions of the Diocese.

There are now various points where the people are hungering and thirsting for the ministrations of the church of their affections, and

Diocesan Missionary Society.

anxiously looking to your committee for help—as West Point, New Kent, Chester and others. There is much ground to be occupied, where as yet nothing has been done. There are old and faithful men, who have spent their lives in the Master's service, who are not superannuated or disabled, but are doing what they can, and still feeding those few sheep in the wilderness entrusted to their care, some of whom this Society helps, and must help, until some other way of helping them is provided.

These twenty-eight or thirty ministers of the gospel, scattered over the Diocese, and doing as we believe, the Master's work, with zeal and fidelity, would have to abandon their work, or else suffer great hardship, if not starve at their posts, without the aid received from their brethren of the church, through this Society. We ask you, therefore, to enable us to sustain them; and not only to do this, but to put more men into the field, to attack the enemy at more points and to push forward the frontiers of the Redeemer's kingdom.

The contributions of the church to this work have fallen off materially and have by no means kept pace with the increase of communicants and with the improved condition of the country.

Comparing the contributions of the last seven years, and excluding those from West Virginia, and other outside sources, we find them as follows:

In 1874, \$3,827.24; 1875, \$4,030.69—increase of \$203.45; 1876, \$3,882.16—decrease of \$148.53; 1877, \$4,190.72—increase of \$308.56; 1878, \$4,995.88—increase of \$805.16; 1879, \$3,980.29—decrease of \$1,015.59; 1880, \$3,199.59—decrease of \$780.70; and less than 1874 by \$627.65.

The deficiency of the last two years it is true was made up by legacies and by interest on investments; but one of the worst things that could happen to a church, would be to have all its benevolent and Christian work paid for by somebody else—would be, for example, to receive so much money from legacies, that the people would have no need and no desire to give anything themselves; for Christian giving is not only a duty but a means of grace, a thing had in remembrance before God, and bringing down the divine blessing upon the giver; as we learn from such Scriptures as “It is more blessed to give than to receive”; “The Lord loveth a cheerful giver”; “The liberal soul shall be made fat”; “He that watereth shall be watered also himself”; “There is that scattereth and yet increaseth,” &c.; and

Suppression of the Evils of Intemperance.

hence we believe that the church or the individual Christian that gives nothing, and desires to give nothing, to the furtherance of the gospel, will dry up and become spiritually barren, if not spiritually dead.

We appeal to you, therefore, dear brethren, for a more liberal support of this work, not only for the sake of others, but your own sakes, and above all for the sake of him who, though he was rich, yet for our sakes became poor, that we through his poverty might be made rich.

Rev. Dr. Weddell presented the following report from the committee appointed at the last Council to propose some plan for the suppression of the evils of intemperance:

The Council held in Fredericksburg in May, 1879, in response to a memorial from the Piedmont convocation, appointed the undersigned a committee to devise and report to this Council "some effectual and practical plan for the arrest of the evil of intemperance" within our own diocesan borders. The memorial which was thus presented, and the committee which was thus appointed, are in themselves deeply significant. They indicate a growing apprehension on the part of the Church of the magnitude of this evil. They indicate that it has developed into such fearful proportions, and the ills which follow in its train have become so appalling that the Church cannot longer regard the matter with indifference. Some scheme is desired, some plan is asked for, which may stay its advance. The subject has already engaged the attention of the wisest and best minds of this nineteenth century. Where these have failed your committee can hardly anticipate success. Yet—and as the result of our very earnest investigations—we would submit some few practical suggestions, which we hope may prove helpful in securing the desired end.

In the first place, and as a foundation truth, we would emphasize the fact that intemperance, like any other violation of the divine law, is SIN. It springs from a corrupt nature. Its indulgence is the embodiment of a sinful life. Above all else, therefore, aye, as SIN, the church must regard it, and in this light the church must seek its ultimate destruction. The one remedy is CHRIST. The "one effectual and practical plan" is the preaching of Christ. Through this instrumentality men are to be regenerated and sanctified, and thus He who

Suppression of the Evils of Intemperance.

was "called Jesus" shall in the end "save HIS people from their sins." All other instrumentalities will prove exceptional in their operations, spasmodic in their duration, and superficial in their results. The triumph of the gospel, and that triumph alone, will secure to our race an emancipation from sin so far forth as the gospel, in sincerity and in truth, is accepted by men,—so far forth as they are thus enabled to hate sin and love holiness,—so far forth as they are thus strengthened to "deny themselves,"—so far, not further, will their emancipation from sin (sin in general, and the sin of intemperance in particular,) prove radical and complete. The operations of gospel grace, whether in the individual, the social, or the national life, are indeed slow, but they are sure. Like leaven, hid in "the three measures of meal," albeit invisible, it is ever active in the heart where God hath deposited it, and the steady final assimilation is assured. Hence, in seeking "some effectual and practical plan for the arrest of the evil of intemperance," we can admit no substitute for, and must urge as our chief hope, the continued preaching of Christ and His gospel. So men are converted, so men are weaned from the love of sin—thus the bondage to sin is broken.

In the second place,—and as suggesting a subsidiary instrumentality,—we must remember that the church is a WITNESS. Such is her office—such is her function. She is to WITNESS FOR THE TRUTH. But more: Whenever, in any given age, a special form of sin asserts itself with conspicuous prominence, the church must witness against that specific evil. Her voice must be heard. Her convictions must be expressed. Her warnings must be uttered. In this respect,—and in regard to the sin of intemperance,—the church in Virginia, as such, has been "a faithful witness." Her bishops, speaking *ex cathedra*, and her council, in oft-repeated resolution, have spoken in language whose meaning cannot be misunderstood. Such testimony has not been without effect, and yet it has not been altogether effectual. The responsibility of failure, whatever its extent, rests alike with clergy and laity. The clergy have failed to emphasize this testimony by failing to follow it up with a firm, yet loving discipline. The laity have failed to emphasize this testimony by failing to follow it up with a pronounced, yet unobtrusive example. Such cases, we know, are exceptional, but these very exceptions tend mightily towards neutralizing the force of the church's warning. The world will doubt the sincerity of any witness who, albeit denouncing certain practices as

Suppression of the Evils of Intemperance.

erous and sinful, yet tampers with them himself, or tolerates in his household. The church's testimony must go for naught if as intemperance among its communicants is passed over and permitted to exist undisciplined. So too the church's testimony must be a grave impeachment so long as any fraction of its membership, whether by word or deed, occupy towards this great evil an equivocal attitude. The Christian who frequents bar rooms, or who surrenders to the drinking usages of society, or whose body and breath betray the insidious ravages of an unrealized excess, that Christian not only dishonors the church's testimony, but gives, however unconsciously, aid and comfort to the foe. Such TREASON may win the world's approval, but the TRAITOR will be as sure to reap the world's contempt.

In the third place, your committee would ask the Council—by the adoption of this report, and in the discharge of its office as witness—confer the sanction of its name, and the force of its authority, to the suggestions which follow.

Let us ask first: Has not the time arrived, and do not our obligations as Christians demand, that the Christian people of this diocese avouch themselves, by word and act, on the side of TOTAL ABSTINENCE? In making this suggestion we are seeking simply what is practical, and therefore would avoid all side issues. If it be said that "alcohol is a medicine," the fact is admitted; we only insist that as medicine it be used by the most advanced among total abstainers. If it be said that "mere temperance, as a Christian virtue, is higher in dignity than abstinence," the fact is admitted; we simply insist, as is proven by observation and experience, that among those in greatest jeopardy of life and health, temperance is the only temperance which they have the strength to practice. If it be said that "grape culture and cheap wines will be an adequate remedy," the fact is admitted; we simply insist that until grape culture becomes one of the recognized industries of the South, and until cheap wines are within the call of our people, the remedy suggested is altogether beyond our reach. If it be said that these intoxicating beverages, like all the creations of God, are good, and that their temperate use is part of that liberty wherewith Christ has enriched every man," the fact is admitted, but WHAT THEN? Has Christ's love wrought in Christian hearts no spirit of self-sacrifice, no willingness to surrender a mere animal gratification if thereby we aid in the eradication of an evil which has proven the temporal and

 Suppression of the Evils of Intemperance.

eternal ruin of a vast multitude of our fellow beings? Aye—do not our peculiar surroundings demand that the Christian men and women of this age shall “take heed *lest by any means* this liberty of ours become a stumbling-block to the weak.” In a word, circumstanced as we are, and confronting as we do a most determined evil, would it not be wise in all Christians to surrender their abstract rights in favor of a heaven-inspired expediency? The temperate indulgence of these destructive agents is lawful, but is it wise? is it best? Shall we push our liberty to its utmost limit? The rather, does not the voice of Christian love rise above the din of appetite and challenge every Christian conscience to a sublime self-denial? Our weaker brethren, those with whom drunkenness is a “besetting sin,” and an ever-threatening precipice, have claims upon us. They are influenced by our example. They are sorely tempted by the drinking usages which they encounter as they mingle in the world of fashion. Perchance, like some unfortunate Christians, they have very vague ideas as to where temperance ceases and intemperance begins, and yet they are tempted to follow where such Christians lead the way. Has not the time, therefore, come when—for their sakes, aye, and for Christ’s sake too—Christian people should resolve with St. Paul: “All things are lawful unto me, but all things are not expedient.” “It is good neither to eat flesh, nor to drink wine, nor anything whereby thy brother stumbleth, or is offended, or is made weak.” “If meat make my brother to offend, I will eat no flesh while the world standeth, lest I make my brother to offend.”

Again: Considering the great evil which we are called to resist, and forced as we are to invoke every subsidiary agency which may help forward the good work, would it not be well for the rector and vestry of each parish, in their official character and as one feature of their regular church work, to establish parochial temperance guilds? Unquestionably such organizations have accomplished great good in times past, and this too when based upon no distinctively Christian principles, and when administered by men who acknowledge no special Christian inspiration. There is power in COMBINATION. It kindles sympathy, creates enthusiasm, strengthens resolution, and when administered by the Church, through the agency of her own consecrated membership, may claim the blessing promised from the Mount of Ascension. The Church of Rome and the Church of England have not hesitated to establish such organizations, and to nourish

Report of Standing Committee.

them with the same motherly care which they lavish upon any other of their auxiliary enterprises. Let the Church in Virginia follow in their train. In every parish let the TEMPERANCE GUILD find a home and do its work. In this way its efficacy can be tested, and if found efficacious, the methods of organization tried in the different parishes may then be carefully weighed and the best points in each may be embodied in a permanent constitution. Thus we hope to see a noble diocesan organization created, based upon actual experience, and already strong in the assured confidence of its own efficiency.

A. W. WEDDELL,
for the Committee.

Rev. R. A. Goodwin moved that the same be adopted by the Council.

Pending discussion of this motion, Council adjourned to Friday morning at 9 o'clock.

MAY 21, 1880.

The Council met at 9 A. M., and was called to order by the Bishop, after prayer by the Rev. J. G. Armstrong.

The minutes of yesterday's meeting were read and approved.

Rev. Everard Meade, from the Committee on the Episcopal Fund, reported that the accounts of that fund had been examined and found correct, and sustained by proper vouchers.

Rev. Dr. Packard presented the report of the Standing Committee of the diocese:

The Standing Committee beg leave to report that since the last Council the following persons have been recommended as candidates for Holy Orders, viz:

J. J. Clopton,
J. Yates Downman,
David May,
T. L. Cole,

R. W. Anderson,
James B. Fulton,
Henry E. Cutherell,
A. J. Smith, Jr.,

D. M. Wood.

Report on election of Assistant Bishop.

The following for Deacons' Orders, viz:

E. H. Wellman,	R. R. Claiborne,
E. B. Rice,	E. S. Gregory,
F. D. Lee,	Thomas W. Cain (colored),
Job Turner.	

The following for Priests' Orders, viz:

Rev. Frank Page,	Rev. S. S. Ware,
" C. B. Bryan,	" A. P. Gray,
" W. B. Lee,	" J. W. Ware,
Rev. George W. Dame, Jr.	

Consent was given to the consecration of Rev. Dr. Harris Bishop elect of the Diocese of Michigan, of Rev. T. A. Starkey, D. D., Bishop elect of the Diocese of Northern New Jersey, and of Rev. J. N. Galaher, D. D., Bishop elect of the Diocese of Louisiana.

Respectfully submitted,

G. H. NORTON, *Secretary*.

J. PACKARD, *President*.

Mr. H. W. Sheffield, from the committee on that portion of the Bishop's Address referring to the matter of an Assistant Bishop, presented the following report:

The committee to whom was referred so much of the Bishop's Address as relates to the appointment of an Assistant Bishop, have had the same under consideration, and report for adoption by the Council the following preamble and resolutions:

Whereas the Bishop of the diocese, in his address, has suggested to the Council that they adopt whatever measures may be necessary to obtain the consent of the General Convention, which is to meet in October next, to the election of an Assistant Bishop, "for the reason of extent of diocese," as provided by section 5, of Canon 15, Title I, of the Digest: therefore be it

Resolved, 1, by the Council of the diocese of Virginia, That the General Convention be respectfully requested to give its consent to the election of an Assistant Bishop for the diocese of Virginia.

2. That the deputies from this diocese to the next General Convention be charged

Virginia Female Institute.

with the duty of presenting to that body the request aforesaid, and of securing such consent, if practicable.

J. S. HANCKEL,
W. N. PENDLETON,
J. PACKARD,
O. A. KINSOLVING,
R. C. L. MONCURE,
HUGH W. SHEFFEY.

Mr. W. H. Taylor, from the same committee, made the following minority report:

The undersigned, members of the committee to which was referred so much of the Bishop's Address as relates to the election of an Assistant Bishop, and being a minority thereof, respectfully recommend to the Council the passage of the following preamble and resolution:

Whereas the Bishop has clearly intimated that in his judgment an increase of episcopal visitation is not called for by the condition of the Church, and that he is able to discharge all the duties canonically required of him; and whereas an honest difference of opinion exists in the diocese as to whether such increase of episcopal visitation is necessary or desirable; and whereas many contend that the proper remedy in case of a diocese so extensive or populous that one Bishop cannot properly perform the duties pertaining to the office, is a division of the diocese and not the election of an Assistant Bishop; and whereas the Bishop has declared that he will not give his consent to such division: therefore be it

Resolved, That it is inexpedient for the Council to take any action on this subject at this time.

W. H. TAYLOR,
C. R. HAINS,
JNO. M. MILLER.

Rev. R. S. Barrett moved that the report of the Committee on Intemperance be made the order for 4 P. M. to day.

Carried.

Mr. H. W. Sheffey presented the following from the trustees of the Virginia Female Institute:

The Board of Trustees of the Virginia Female Institute submit their annual report to the Council:

Virginia Female Institute.

Since they made their last report the Rev. R. H. Phillips, the rector, has resigned his position on account of ill-health. The trustees unite with the board of directors in expressing sincere regret that the connection which has existed between Mr. Phillips and the Institute for more than thirty years, has been severed, and sincerely sympathize with him in the affliction which has caused his resignation. Most faithful has he been in his office, and the fruits of his long continued labors in training the young for useful and happy lives, may be found scattered over Virginia and the South. Wherever the graduates of the Institute have gone, they have carried with them the graces of cultivated womanhood and the influence of Christian character and devotion to the church.

Upon the unanimous recommendation of an advisory committee of the board of trustees, the board of directors have appointed Mrs. Flora Stuart, the widow of Gen'l J. E. B. Stuart, principal of the Institute, upon terms which, with the cordial co-operation of the clergy and laity of the Diocese, may reasonably be expected to secure success to the Institute as an educational institution of the highest order, and also the means of ultimately providing for the education of the daughters of the clergymen of the Diocese at rates commensurate with their limited means. The trustees concur with the board of directors in the opinion that Mrs. Stuart is a lady of rare attainments and peculiar qualifications for the position she is to fill. With all the gentle attributes of a true woman, who will care for the girls under her charge, as a mother, she is endowed with such clearness of judgment, firmness of purpose, experience in managing and instructing the young, and skill in administration, as eminently fit her for the efficient discharge of the duties of the position, which, at the request of the trustees and board of directors, she has assumed. In view of what is due to Mrs. Stuart, as well as of the substantial interests of the Diocese, involved in the success of the Institute, under its new management, the trustees earnestly invoke the co-operation of the Council in securing that success. The corps of teachers, already secured for the next session, give ample assurance that Virginia churchmen will have no occasion to send their daughters out of the state for thorough education and womanly accomplishments. Advantages of the highest order will be found at this Diocesan school; and its patrons will not only be repaid for their outlays in educating their own daughters, but will, at the same time, contribute to the estab-

Deputies to General Convention.

lishment, upon a firm foundation, of the prosperity of an institution which belongs to the Diocese and is to be conducted for its benefit.

The trustees have instructed one of their number to ask the concurrence of the Council in the following resolution—

Resolved, That the Council of the Diocese of Virginia commend to the confidence and patronage of the clergy and laity of this Diocese, the Virginia Female Institute, which is to be under the charge of Mrs. J. E. B. Stuart, as its principal, and of a competent corps of instructors in the different branches of a thorough education, and request active co-operation on the part of Virginia churchmen, in securing success to the Institute and thereby substantial benefits to the Diocese.

Which at Judge Sheffey's request was temporarily laid on the table.

The accounts of the Evangelists' Fund were presented by the Bishop, and at his request were referred to the Committee on Finance.

The hour having arrived for the order of the day, the Council went into the election of deputies to the General Convention.

The Bishop appointed the Revs. F. Stringfellow and B. D. Tucker, and Messrs. B. M. Randolph and R. L. Miller to act as tellers.

The following were nominated :

CLERGY.—Rev. Drs. Gibson, Hanckel, Norton, Minnigerode, Peterkin, K. Nelson, R. T. Davis, and Pendleton, and Rev. Messrs. Grammar, Newton, Kinsolving, Armstrong, and McBryde.

LAITY.—Messrs. R. E. Withers, W. H. Taylor, R. Parker, H. W. Sheffey, J. H. Skinner, Taylor Berry, G. W. C. Lee, C. M. Blackford, R. C. L. Moncure, John Stewart, S. J. C. Moore, B. J. Barbour. W. S. Barton, W. R. Abbott, J. R. Anderson.

General Lee, Judge Moncure and Judge Barton requested

Work among the Colored People.

their names to be withdrawn, as their engagements would render them unable to serve if elected.

Pending the counting of the first ballot, Rev. R. A. Goodwin presented the following:

The committee appointed by our last Council to take charge of the work of our Church among the colored people belonging to the Zion Union Apostolic Church, beg leave to submit the following report:

The Rev. Robb White has been laboring faithfully, and we believe successfully, as evangelist among these people since the first of last July. He is highly esteemed by them, and they count it a great privilege to attend upon his ministry.

At the meeting of their Conference in August last a vote of thanks to this Council for its kind consideration of them was passed with unanimity and enthusiasm.

In reply to the question, "How close do you wish the union between us to be?" they replied, "As close as we can get." The most serious question which your committee has had to consider and decide has been with reference to the confirmation of their ministers. When the Bishop, in November last, visited the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, where our Church School for them is held, quite a number of their ministers, as well as members, desired to be confirmed; but it was the unanimous opinion of the committee, and we were glad to find that the Bishop was of the same opinion, that these ministers ought not, at this time to be confirmed. By confirmation they would have become laymen in the Episcopal Church. They are not ready for ordination. Not being authorized to perform the ministerial functions, their flocks would have been scattered, and, in many cases, lost to our influence. Many of these ministers are studying in the hope that they may yet be ordained in our Church. In many cases we know them to be godly, earnest men, and trust that some of them may at least be able to take deacons' orders in the Church, and work under a presbyter, who, as evangelist, shall be over all their congregations, so far as our Church is concerned.

To this end your committee would recommend the advisability of establishing a school of higher grade near the centre of the territory occupied by their congregations, so that the ministers can, without

Work among the Colored People.

giving up their charges, attend school, and when capable, study theology there. We also recommend that the Rev. Robb White be continued as evangelist, and requested to devote his whole time to this work, and that his salary be increased in order that he may be able to do so.

Your committee would express their admiration of the zeal and fidelity of that noble woman, Mrs. F. E. Buford, who has done, and is still doing, so much for this good work in teaching the ignorant, relieving the destitute, visiting and cheering the sick and dying; and we recommend that she be continued as the principal of the school which she has organized, under the evangelist.

We refer to Mr. White's report, to be printed in the Journal of this Council, for a more extended account of this work, and especially for the resolution passed in their meeting of March 10th, 1880, in regard to their relations to our Church.

We believe that God has placed a plain duty before the Church in Virginia in reference to these poor people, and we pray that He may give us grace to be faithful in the discharge of it.

Respectfully,

R. A. GOODWIN,
for the Committee.

Mr. Thomas Moore moved that the report be received and approved, and the salary of the evangelist be increased to the sum of \$1,000.

Carried.

Mr. J. J. Mason moved the following:

Resolved, That in case of the resignation of the Rev. Robb White, the Bishop be authorized to appoint an evangelist for the colored people, at a salary not exceeding \$1,000.

Carried.

The Council then took recess for divine service.

Deputies to General Convention.

12:30 P. M.

The Council reassembled.

The tellers reported the vote in the election of deputies to the General Convention to be as follows:

FOR CLERICAL DEPUTIES.

Whole number of votes cast,	-	-	-	-	-	191
Necessary to a choice,	-	-	-	-	-	96
Rev. Dr. Norton,	147	Rev. Dr. Peterkin,	74			
“ Dr. Hanckel,	135	“ Dr. K. Nelson,	50			
“ Dr. Gibson,	95	“ Dr. J. G. Armstrong,	38			
“ Dr. Minnigerode,	88	“ Dr. R. T. Davis,	37			

Rest scattering.

FOR LAY DEPUTIES.

Whole number of votes cast,	-	-	-	-	-	195
Necessary to a choice,	-	-	-	-	-	98
Mr. R. E. Withers,	143	Mr. B. J. Barbour,	48			
“ H. W. Sheffey,	117	“ Taylor Berry,	46			
“ W. H. Taylor,	105	“ John Stewart,	32			
“ R. Parker,	105	“ C. M. Blackford,	29			

Rest scattering.

The Bishop declared the Rev. Drs. Norton and Hancke elected of the clergy, and that Messrs. Withers, Sheffey, Taylor and Parker were elected of the laity.

A second ballot being cast for two clerical deputies, the tellers reported:

Whole number of votes cast,	-	-	-	-	-	179
Necessary to a choice,	-	-	-	-	-	90
Rev. Dr. Minnigerode,	123	Rev. Dr. Nelson,	21			
“ Dr. Gibson,	114	“ Dr. R. T. Davis,	16			
“ Dr. Peterkin,	42	“ J. G. Armstrong,	14			

Alternate Deputies—Resolution concerning Rector's salaries.

Rev. Drs. Minnigerode and Gibson were then declared elected.

On motion of Rev. T. G. Dashiell, the four clergymen and laymen receiving the next highest vote were elected as alternates.

The alternate deputies were therefore announced as follows :

CLERGY.

Rev. Dr. Peterkin,
 " Dr. K. Nelson,
 " Dr. R. T. Davis,
 " J. G. Armstrong.

LAITY.

Mr. B. T. Barbour,
 " Taylor Berry,
 " John Stewart,
 " C. M. Blackford.

The Bishop announced the following as the additional members of the Committee on Canons :

Rev. Dr. Hanckel,
 " Dr. Norton,
 " John McGill,
 " J. B. Newton,
 " E. V. Jones,

Mr. C. M. Blackford,
 " J. R. Jones,
 " J. B. Brockenbrough,
 " W. H. Taylor,
 " J. L. Williams.

Rev. B. E. Habersham, from the Committee on the Bruce Fund, reported that the accounts of that fund had been examined and found correct, and sustained by proper vouchers.

Rev. Dr. Minnigerode offered the following :

Resolved, That the Committee on Clerical Support be instructed to consider the propriety and expediency of proposing, whether by resolution or recommendation, that whenever, in any parish or church, a new rector is elected, the terms of engagement on the part of the parish or church and its vestry, shall insure to the new rector the quarterly or semi-annual prepayment of his salary.

The resolution was referred to the Committee on Clerical Support.

Rev. H. M. Jackson, from the Committee on Parochial Reports, presented the following :

 Parochial Reports.

The Committee on Parochial Reports, respectfully submit the following summary :

Baptisms—Infants, white, 997; colored, 104.	Total,	-	-	1,101
Adults, white, 247; colored, 82.	Total,	-	-	329
Grand total,	-	-	-	1,430
Confirmations—(From Bishop's report),	-	-	-	881
Communicants—Formerly reported,	-	-	-	12,278
Added,	-	-	-	1,279
Removed,	-	-	-	653
Withdrawn,	-	-	-	80
Suspended,	-	-	-	45
Died, -	-	-	-	200
			978	
Present number,	-	-	-	12,734
Brotherhood,	-	-	-	279
Marriages,	-	-	-	360
Funerals,	-	-	-	808
Sunday Schools—Teachers, white, 990; colored, 155.	Total,	-	-	1,145
Scholars, white, 8,822; colored, 1,913.	Total,	-	-	10,735
Grand total,	-	-	-	11,880
Parochial Schools—Teachers, 33; scholars, 598.	Total,	-	-	631
Sunday School contributions,	-	-	-	\$3,214 22
General contributions,	-	-	-	189,810 71
Total contributions,	-	-	-	\$193,024 93

The Council then proceeded to the consideration of the report of the committee appointed to consider that part of the Bishop's Address referring to an Assistant Bishop.

Mr. J. M. Patton moved to lay the minority report on the table.

Motion lost.

Suppression of the Evils of Intemperance.

Pending the discussion, the Right Rev. C. C. Penick, D. D., Bishop of our Church in West Africa, was, on motion, received the Council standing, and invited to a seat by the Bishop.

The hour of half-past two having arrived, the Council adjourned to 4 P. M.

4 P. M.

The Council reassembled.

Rev. Dr. Dame moved that the next meeting of the Council be held in the Church of the Epiphany, Danville.

Carried unanimously.

The report of the Committee on Intemperance, being the order of the day, then came under consideration.

Rev. J. B. Newton offered the following resolutions to be appended to the report of the committee:

Resolved, That this Council has heard with the interest and sympathy which the great importance of the subject demands, the report of the Committee on Intemperance.

Resolved, That in the opinion of this Council, the intemperate use of intoxicating drinks is a grievous sin against God, and we earnestly urge the clergy of this diocese to zealously and lovingly to enforce the rubrical or canon law against notorious evil living and wickedness of life.

Resolved, That we implore our brethren, clerical and lay, throughout the diocese, to be careful in this regard, to "walk with wisdom toward them that are without," remembering the solemn words of our Saviour, "It must needs be that offences come, but woe to that man by whom the offence cometh."

Mr. J. J. Mason presented the following as a substitute for all or part of the report which recommends the formation of Temperance Guilds:

Recognizing the great evils of intemperance, we earnestly call on you to appeal to the communicants in the diocese, clerical and lay, to do all in their power, by precept and example, to suppress this evil, and further the cause of temperance.

Reports of Finance Committee and Committee on Brotherhood.

The substitute offered by Mr. Mason was lost.

The report of the committee and the resolutions offered by Rev. J. B. Newton, were adopted.

Mr. John H. Claiborne, from the Finance Committee, presented the following report:

The Finance Committee beg leave to report that they have examined the accounts of the treasurer of the Diocese, and find them correct and sustained by vouchers, with check for balance due. That the Bishop's account with the Evangelist's Fund is found correct and sustained by vouchers. They authorize the treasurer to pay the salaries of the Bishop, secretary, chaplains, and their expenses; \$30 to assistant secretary; \$15 to sexton, and whatever balance may be due West Virginia.

J. H. CLAIBORNE, *Chairman.*

On motion of Mr. John H. Claiborne, Mr. P. H. Mayo was elected to fill a vacancy in the Board of Trustees of the Disabled Clergy Fund.

The Bishop was requested to fill, by his appointment, made when convenient to him, the vacancy created in the Committee on the Zion Union Work by the removal of Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

Mr. L. M. Blackford presented the report of the Brotherhood.

The Committee on the Brotherhood have examined the reports of the officers for the past year (hereunto appended and marked A and B), and find in them material both for encouragement and concern.

The only death (that of the Rev. Dr. Wade) in the last twelve months is the twentieth since the organization of the Brotherhood in 1870. In ten years an aggregate of \$24,040.66 has been paid to the heirs of beneficiaries, being an average to each of \$1,265, exclusive of the last. Thus it appears that at an average annual cost to each member of \$4.20 this handsome sum has been secured to the families of a score of clergymen.

Discussion of Report on election of Assistant Bishop.

In a few cases dissatisfaction has been expressed at the fact that beneficiaries have left their families in a condition not needing aid, and collections have been made with difficulty. This dissatisfaction gives your committee grave anxiety, and inspires serious fears for the prosperity, if not the existence, of the Brotherhood. We are unable at this time to devise a complete solution for the trouble; but, without expressing a decided opinion in either direction, respectfully suggest that those of the laity who experience such doubts should regard this work as an agency for compensating past faithful services, always inadequately paid; and, on the other hand, that the heirs of such beneficiaries as are blessed with this world's goods, might themselves remove this objection, if they see fit, by waiving, as has been already done in one instance, their claims on the Brotherhood.

Your committee, in conclusion, cannot too strongly recommend to the clergy and laity of the diocese continued and increased support of the Brotherhood. We urge on the clergy to select and name for appointment, to the secretary in Richmond, a suitable person as agent in every parish, and we urge all lay persons not already connected with the organization to become members.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN M. PATTON,
R. S. LAWRENCE,
L. M. BLACKFORD,
Committee.

The Council resumed consideration of the report on the matter of application for permission to elect an Assistant Bishop.

Pending its discussion, the order for night service was, upon motion, rescinded, and the Council adjourned to meet to-morrow night at half-past 8 o'clock.

8:30 P. M.

The Council reassembled.

On motion the order of business was suspended that the Council and the congregation present might hear an address

Vote on Committee's Reports.

from the Rt. Rev. C. C. Penick, D. D., Bishop of our Church in West Africa.

At 9:45 P. M., the Council resumed its business.

Rev. H. M. Jackson moved that a speaker be selected to represent the majority and one to represent the minority, and that the representative of the minority close the debate.

Mr. H. W. Sheffey moved to give the close of the debate to the majority.

Carried.

On motion of Rev. J. B. Craighill, the time of the speakers was limited to thirty minutes each.

After the discussion thus arranged, the resolution appended to the minority report was voted on. A vote by orders and by ayes and noes was called for, and the vote stood as follows:

CLERGY.

AYES.—Rev. Messrs. Alrich, Armstrong, Barrett, Barten, P. M. Boyden, Bunting, Carson, Claiborne, Craighill, Estill, Gibson, Hains, J. R. Hubbard, A. Y. Hundley, Jackson, Joyner, Lawrence, Lloyd, Mason, Meredith, Minnigerode, Murdaugh, W. Nelson, K. Nelson, Newton, Page, P. P. Phillips, Powell, Powers, Shield, Spencer, Sutton, Tizzard, J. W. Ware, Webb, Wellman, J. A. Wharton, White—38

NOES.—Bishop Whittle, Revs. P. F. Berkeley, Bryan, Cain, Dashiell, R. T. Davis, Derby, Gibbs, R. A. Goodwin, Grammar, Gravatt, Habersham, Hanckel, Hulihan, J. H. Hundley, E. B. Jones, E. Val. Jones, J. R. Jones, Kinsolving, H. B. Lee, W. B. Lee, Locke, McBryde, McGill, McGuire, E. Meade, F. A. Meade, J. J. Norwood, W. Norwood, Overby, Packard, Pendleton, Peterkin, Sothoron, F. Stringfellow, H. Stringfellow, Suter, Tucker, Ward, A. Ware, S. S. Ware, Weddell, and D. M. Wharton—43.

LAITY.

AYES.—Messrs. Bastable, Batten, Blankenship, Blackford, Bridges, Claggett, Cole, Cosby, Davies, Harrison, Henderson, Hilbers, James T. Lewis, Jno. M. Miller, McLean, Merrick, Muir, Munford, Old, T. W. Page, Parker, Paul, W. H. Powers, Robinson, Sale, R. B. Scott, Tabb, W. H. Taylor, Turnbull, Wingfield, G. M. Wilson, J. A. Wilson, Withers, Wrenn, F. Wright, Yeaton—36.

Vote on Committee's Reports.

NOES.—Messrs. Barbour, Bassett, Berry, Bradford, Brockenbrough, Burruss, Carter, Chase, Chinn, Claiborne, Clark, Coleman, Cooke, Dade, J. Fairfax, Fenner, Habliston, S. G. Harris, Hatton, Horseley, Hubbard, G. W. Jones, J. W. Jones, Kerrick, Lane, Lawrence, Lee, Lightfoot, Luckett, Marsden, Marston, R. L. Miller, Mason, Meade, Thomas Moore, Nelson, John E. Page, Peachy, Perkins, P. H. Powers, Powell, Preston, Randolph, Saunders, Sclater, E. Scott, Shafer, Shields, Sims, Stewart, Stringfellow, Taliaferro, Tayloe, Thom, Wight, Jno. L. Williams, Willis, Winston, White, T. R. B. Wright—60.

The resolution was lost.

The vote was then taken on the majority report, and resulted as follows:

CLERGY.

AYES.—Bishop Whittle, Rev Messrs. P. F. Berkeley, Bryan, Cain, Dashiell, R. T. Davis, Derby, Gibbs, R. A. Goodwin, Grammar, Gravatt, Habersham, Hanckel, Hullihen, J. H. Hundley, E. B. Jones, E. Val. Jones, J. R. Jones, Kinsolving, H. B. Lee, W. B. Lee, Locke, McBryde, McGill, McGuire, E. Meade, F. A. Meade, J. J. Norwood, Overby, Packard, Pendleton, Peterkin, Sothoron, F. Stringfellow, H. Stringfellow, Suter, Tucker, Ward, A. Ware, Weddell—40.

NOES.—Rev. Messrs. Alrich, Armstrong, Barrett, Barten, P. M. Boyden, Carson, Claiborne, Cooke, Craighill, Estill, Gibson, Hains, J. R. Hubard, A. Y. Hundley, Jackson, Joyner, Lawrence, Lloyd, Meredith, Minnigerode, Murdaugh, G. W. Nelson, K. Nelson, Newton, Page, Powell, Powers, Shields, Spencer, Sutton, Tizzard, J. W. Ware, S. S. Ware, Webb, J. A. Wharton, White—36.

LAY DELEGATES.

AYES.—Messrs. Barbour, Bassett, Berry, Bradford, Brockenbrough, Burruss, Carter, Chase, Chinn, Claggett, Claiborne, Clark, Coleman, Cooke, Fenner, Jno. Fairfax, Habliston, S. G. Harris, Hatton, Horseley, Hubbard, G. W. Jones, J. W. Jones, Kerrick, Lane, Lawrence, Jas. T. Lewis, Lee, Lightfoot, Luckett, Marsden, Marston, R. L. Miller, Meade, Moncure, Thomas Moore, Nelson, J. E. Page, Peachy, Perkins, P. H. Powers, Preston, Powell, Randolph, Saunders, E. Scott, Shafer, Sheffey, Shields, Sims, Stewart, Stringfellow, Taliaferro, Tayloe, Thom, Wight, John L. Williams, Willis, Winston, Wrenn, T. R. B. Wright—61.

NOES.—Messrs. Bastable, Batten, Blackford, Bridges, Cosby, Dade, Davies, Harrison, Henderson, Hilbers, John M. Miller, McLean, Merrick, Muir, Munford, Old, T. W. Page, Parker, Paul, W. H. Powers, Robinson, Sale, R. B. Scott, W. H. Taylor, Turnbull, Wingfield, G. M. Wilson, J. A. Wilson, Withers, F. Wright, Yeaton—31.

The majority report having received a majority of both orders, was carried.

State of the Church.

On motion the Council adjourned until to-morrow at nine o'clock, A. M.

MAY 22, 1880.

The Council met at 9 A. M., and was called to order by the Bishop, after prayer by the Rev. Everard Meade.

The minutes of yesterday's session were read and approved.

Rev. D. M. Wharton and Mr. Andrew Lewis asked permission to announce that had they been present when the vote was taken last night, they would have voted for the majority report.

Rev. O. A. Kinsolving, from the Committee on the State of the Church, presented the following:

The Committee on the State of the Church would respectfully report, that after a careful consideration of such information as they have been able to gather, they think that the Diocese has much cause for devout thankfulness to our covenant Father, for the continued prosperity of our church in Virginia. During the past year the number confirmed was not as large as in the previous year, but the falling off is not great, and is only what is to be expected, from time to time, in the regular ministrations of the Gospel. The history of the church in all ages, shows that its progress is not always uniform, but that it is liable to such alternations, as to keep its ministers and members ever mindful of their own weakness and need of unceasing dependence upon Him, "without whom nothing is strong, nothing is holy." The number confirmed during the year was eight hundred and eighty,—being more than one hundred less than the number confirmed the year before. But taking the average number of confirmations during the last ten years, we find that the aggregate is most encouraging, the number of communicants in the Diocese, within the last decade, being nearly doubled. Without laying an undue stress upon mere outward growth, or dwelling in a spirit of pride or boastfulness upon those indications of prosperity which may not be true

State of the Church.

and real, still in view of this steady increase, even in the numerical strength of the Diocese, surely we have reason to "thank God and take courage."

Another ground of encouragement, to which your committee may call the attention of the Council, is the unusually large number of candidates for orders, mentioned in the report of the Bishop. We may regard it as an evidence of God's special favor towards us, that in His kind providence He does thus continue to provide for the increasing demand for ministerial work within the limits of our own Diocese, and at the same time to furnish a supply for the continual drain that is being made upon Virginia by other parts of the Lord's vineyard. In former years it was "our joy and crown of rejoicing," that our foreign missionary field was almost entirely supplied by young men who received their theological training in our own Diocesan school of the prophets. And now, while that foreign field is still supplied in a large measure from the same source, it is a matter of gratification to us, that our loss is so often a gain to others who are more in need than we are, and that so many earnest ministers of Christ are annually going forth from Virginia to minister to our fellow-men in other States and Dioceses of our own country, still we cannot but regret at the same time that the supply is so limited at home. It has been so from the beginning, and the Saviour's lamentation over his state of things in His times may still be heard in its application to our own—"The harvest truly is great, but the laborers are few." We call the attention of the church to this fact, and urge upon "every member of the same in his vocation and ministry" to remember in a practical way the divine remedy prescribed, "Pray ye, therefore, the Lord of the harvest to send forth laborers into His harvest." The vacant parishes and waste places in our Diocese do, no doubt, greatly need the services of these men. But we are persuaded that in many cases, there is no necessity for such vacancies as do exist, and are allowed to continue from year to year. An unreasonable hope is almost as damaging as despair, when brought to bear upon the energies and efforts of men. It always disappoints, and being "deferred maketh the heart sick." Frequent ministerial services is something not to be reasonably hoped for, in most of the vacant parishes of this Diocese. But a faithful minister, with the earnest co-operation of the laymen of his parish, may enlarge the field of his labors, and carry on a more extensive work in several parishes. The few-

State of the Church.

ness of the laborers, as compared with the greatness of the harvest, seems to indicate that the circuit or district system, or the combination of several parishes, is the only available method by which the smaller country parishes are to be preserved. Even four or more may combine when a smaller number cannot support a minister, and by lay reading and other means, the churches may be kept open even in the absence of the minister.

In connection with this subject, your committee would call particular attention to the great decrease in the treasury of the Diocesan Missionary Society. This has been very often heretofore "a lamentation," and alas, it seems "to be for a lamentation" from year to year. We cannot believe that any member of our communion places a light value upon the work of that Society, which has done so much to restore the waste places of our Diocese, and to establish the church in regions where it was before unknown. But if they are not indifferent to its object, many perhaps fail to remember that the work cannot be sustained without means. A work that requires six thousand dollars a year cannot be done with thirty-six hundred, the amount reported as having been contributed during the last year.

Your committee would like to allude to one or two other points connected with the prosperity of our church, and "the safety, honor, and spiritual welfare of her people," but these are points which have been oft repeated, and brought to the attention of the Council in the earnest words of the Bishop, in the annual reports of the committee on the state of the church, and in resolutions introduced and passed by the Council, warning the members of the church, in the most emphatic and solemn words, against the evils to which the church is always more or less liable, but to which in this age, it seems to be peculiarly exposed. We allude to the common evils of worldliness and intemperance, in which general terms are included nearly all the social difficulties with which Christianity has to contend. A clear and definite understanding of what the baptismal covenant means, and a sincere, true-hearted purpose on the part of every person who is confirmed and admitted into the communion of the church, which is fellowship with God, the Father, Son and Holy Ghost, and not with that trinity of evil influences which are renounced in baptism, is the only safeguard against the dangers to which the attention of the members of our church is so often directed.

But there is one other subject which your committee cannot, in

Disposition of surplus in hands of Treasurer.

faithfulness, fail to bring to your notice, before we close this report on the state of the church, feeling, as they do, that it is a matter about which a friendly note of warning ought to be raised, and to which, they humbly hope that every person, of whatever shade of opinion, will give earnest heed. We allude to the perilous speculations which are becoming too common, both in England and this country, in regard to the doctrine so emphatically defined, and the thing itself deprecated in our Litany as "everlasting damnation." Your committee deem it proper to call the attention of our clergy and laity particularly to this subject, because we think that they cannot too carefully guard against the efforts now made by a growing school of religionists, to get rid of the doctrine of the everlasting punishment of the finally impenitent, which efforts tend to obscure the manifest teaching of the Holy Scriptures, to gradually sap the life and power of the great central fact of the atonement, to undermine the foundations of Christianity, and to loosen the church from its moorings by changing and denying "the faith as it was once delivered to the saints," and thus, in proportion to the success of such efforts, to injure the cause of religion in the church. Your committee are far from affirming that such speculations prevail as yet, to any considerable extent in this Diocese. But when peril to the faith approaches, the faithful cannot be too prompt, in meeting and taking all due precautions against it.

O. A. KINSOLVING,
PIKE POWERS,
J. B. NEWTON,
JAMES GRAMMAR,
J. J. NORWOOD,
H. B. KERRICK,
SAM'L J. C. MOORE,
G. W. JONES,
GEO. P. TAYLOE,
Committee.

Mr. J. H. Claiborne, from the Finance Committee, presented the following:

The Committee appointed to invest the surplus in the hands of the treasurer, respectfully report the purchase of \$2,600 U. S. coupon bonds, as ordered, and recommend that the Council authorize the con-

Clerical Support.

version of same into registered bonds, in the name of the Bishop, to avoid difficulty in collecting the interest on same.

J. H. CLAIBORNE,
for the Committee.

The report was received and its recommendations approved.

Mr. H. W. Sheffey presented the following from the Committee on Clerical Support.

The Committee on Clerical Support report as follows, viz: 22 parishes and churches are reported deficient, the deficiency aggregating \$1,280.60; 16 parishes and churches are reported as having paid more than was promised, aggregating \$581.24; 107 churches and parishes report paying in the aggregate \$67,441.33, and averaging \$630.29. If we deduct 26 churches in the cities and towns, paying each \$1,000 and upwards, we have 81 parishes and churches paying an average of \$304.27. If the parishes and churches not reporting, could be embraced in this calculation, the average salary paid would be even less than this amount.

Sixty-five churches and parishes report rectories, having in the aggregate 982 acres of land attached. Several parishes report having funds on hand for the purpose of building rectories.

As shown by the table at the end of the Journal, there are 35 churches and parishes from which no reports have been received; one church (Grace Memorial, Tillotson parish,) reports simply "all paid." There are, then, 143 churches from which reports should have been received, and from 35 (that is about one-fourth in number) no reports have been sent in; some of these may be vacant, but there are only a few of them from which reports should not have been received. In one parish or church the salary paid was \$3,750; in one, \$3,000; in four, from \$2,000 to \$3,000; in nine, from \$1,500 to \$2,000; in eight, from \$1,000 to \$1,500; in twenty, from \$500 to \$1,000, and in sixty-three, less than \$500 each. On the whole, the clergy of the diocese are poorly paid. The delinquencies are about the same as last year, notwithstanding the earnest report made on that subject to the Council at its last session. In a few instances, perhaps, these delinquencies are only nominal. Your committee ask the Council to adopt the following resolutions:

Report of Historiographer.

1. That the list of delinquent parishes and churches be published in the Journal, and also the list of parishes and churches from which no reports have been received.
2. That the rectors in charge, treasurers and vestries, be requested to cause full, regular and accurate reports to be made each year to the secretary according to the forms prepared by him.
3. That the laity of the diocese be earnestly urged, even to the point of much self-denial, to provide increased compensation to the faithful and hard-working clergy of the diocese, so that changes in parochial charges may be lessened, and fewer of our clergy may be drawn away from the diocese for the means of bare support for themselves and their families.

Respectfully submitted,

HUGH W. SHEFFEY,
Chairman.

DAVID BRIDGES,
O. J. MARSTON,
P. H. POWERS,
B. M. RANDOLPH,
J. H. POWELL,
THOS. L. PRESTON.

The report of Rev. Dr. Slaughter, historiographer of the diocese, was read by Rev. H. M. Jackson, and was ordered to be published in the Minutes.

The last Council, from which I was detained by illness, did me the honor in my absence to elect me historiographer of the diocese. This was an honor which I highly appreciated, and for which I now make a formal and grateful acknowledgment. It was with unaffected diffidence and reluctance that I accepted the office, for, while it accorded with my tastes and studies, I distrusted my physical ability to do its duties in a manner at all correspondent to my own conceptions and the reasonable anticipations of the friends who initiated and urged it. But believing as I did that the end aimed at was good, and that there was an urgent need that some steps should be taken without delay towards the realization of this end, I consented to undertake the work in weakness and in fear of failure. The first step I took was to try and find out what historical records had survived the flood which had swept over us and strewed our State and diocese with so many civil, ecclesiastical and literary, as well as physical

Report of Historiographer.

wrecks. To this end I addressed, in the name and by the authority of the Council, a respectful and urgent request to the ministers and vestries of the diocese to be so kind as to tell me what records of the Colonial era were extant in their several parishes, and whether they were willing to have them deposited in the fire-proof library at the Seminary, subject to their orders should they see fit to reclaim them. This appeal in the *Southern Churchman* met with but few responses, which satisfied me that either there were but few such records extant other than those already in the Seminary library, or that there was an apathy upon the subject which was very discouraging. I then addressed, through the mail, like queries to the authorities of such old parishes as I thought were most likely to have such records. This direct inquiry elicited some melancholy facts, and among them the startling discovery that in the old parish of Bruton and city of Williamsburg, that of the original centres of Church and State, and head springs of our history, there is no extant record older than —

In the primitive shire of York, Parish York Hampton, originally called Charles River county and parish, the only relic of the colonial era is a fragment of a register in vellum, 1665 to 1800; condition very bad; pages wanting.

In the primitive county Isle of Wight (Warwequege), when it was invaded by Cornwallis and Tarlton, the parish records were buried by Nat. Burwell, clerk of the county, in a pit prepared for the purpose on the land of the late Henry Brock, the Order, Deed and Will books of the county court office, and the Berkley books from the first establishment of the plantation of 1637. Here most of them mouldered into illegible dust.

The only extant Vestry book begins in 1722 to 1769. This, too, would have perished but for the loving zeal and extraordinary diligence of Dr. Purdie, of Smithfield, who has transcribed it entire, except some orders and reports of processions. Such filial affection deserves the special and grateful recognition of the Council. This transcript is now in my possession and is the more valuable for the explanatory notes with which Dr. Purdie has enriched it.

The earliest colonial record remaining of the primitive shire, Henrico, is dated 1730. This book is in print, as all these old records should be.

Of the parishes in Charles City, Elizabeth City and Warwick, all

Report of Historiographer.

the early colonial records are gone. Col. Lamb, in his very interesting lecture on old St. Paul's, Norfolk, states that he had received through Mr. Portlock, clerk, a church record of Elizabeth river parish from 1749 to 1761.

New Kent (Blissland and St. Peter's) was formed from primitive shire of York, and the records of Blissland church in that county are extant 1684.

King William, Stratton Major parish, 1664.

Middlesex county.

Records of old Lancaster, afterwards Christ Church parish, are extant, 1664.

I have reclaimed the Vestry book of St. Patrick's parish, Prince Edward county, which had been lost for 100 years. It was found at Hampden Sidney College among the papers of an old secretary of the vestry which were inherited by Mr. Venable, of Prince Edward. Through the kind offices of Professor Holliday, of Hampden Sidney, I have that book, which contains the proceedings of the vestry from the organization of the parish till it became dormant, 1776, and which enables us to fill the chasms in Bishop Meade's sketch of that parish.

The following records are in the library at the Seminary:

Vestry Book, Petsor Parish, Gloucester county, Va. Number of pages, about 250; first legible date, September 4, 1677; last legible date July 11, 1793; binding half sheep; condition bad; paper badly stained, somewhat torn, and writing in many places illegible to the uninitiated; gaps do not seem to be numerous or important.

Vestry Book, St. Mark's Parish, Culpeper county Va. Number of pages, 440, with long intervals of blanks; dates—first, January 9, 1730; last, February 5, 1785; gaps don't seem to be serious; binding half sheep; condition quite good.

Vestry Book, Dettingen Parish, Prince William county, Va. Pages, 205; dates—May 23d, 1745, and November 18th, 1802; gaps few, if any; binding vellum, badly preserved; condition bad, but writing legible. In the same volume are 96 pages of Indentures, from 1764 to 1782, in a good state of preservation.

Vestry Book, Christ Church Parish, Lancaster county, Va. Pages, 134; dates—November 26th, 1739, to May 11th 1786; binding half sheep; condition bad; worn and stained; gaps not serious.

Report of Historiographer.

Vestry Book of Hanover Parish, King George county Va. One volume, binding half sheep; 1st about 200 pages; 2nd about 35 pages; 1st good condition and few gaps; 2nd condition not so good and gaps not apparent; dates—1742-1785.

Vestry Book, Shelbourne Parish, Loudoun county, Va. Pages, about 90; dates—May 10, 1771, to June 20, 1805; gaps, if any, not serious; binding half sheep; condition bad, worn and stained.

Vestry Book, Frederickville Parish, Louisa county, Va. Pages, 126; dates—May 21st, 1758, to October 10th, 1787; binding half sheep; condition very good.

Vestry Book, Antrim Parish, Halifax county, Va. Pages, about 200; dates—April 24th, 1753, to February, 1817; gaps not serious; binding half sheep, good; condition, in some places, very bad.

Vestry Book, Henrico Parish, Henrico county, Va. Pages, 202; dates—1730-1773; this book is printed, and bound in paper.

Vestry Book, Stratton Major Parish, King & Queen county, Va. Pages 156; dates—April 8th, 1729, to December 13th, 1783; some pages lost in first part; binding half sheep, good; condition quite good.

Vestry Book, Cumberland Parish, Lunenburg county, Va. Pages, 266; dates—1746 to 1831; gaps few, if any; binding half sheep; condition good, though a good deal worn; quite legible.

Vestry Book, Upper Parish, Nansemond county, Va. Pages, 290; dates—March 27, 1744, to February 10, 1793; gaps few, if any; binding half sheep; condition seems quite good.

Vestry Book, Frederick Parish, Frederick county, Va. Pages 250 or 300; dates January 4, 1764, to November 2, 1818; gaps apparently few, if any; binding half sheep, condition good.

Vestry Book, St. Peter's Parish, New Kent county, Va. Pages, 383; dates November 25, 1636, to November 22, 1758; gaps numerous and very serious; binding half sheep, fair; condition very bad, but quite legible in most places.

Vestry Book, Kingston Parish, Matthews county, Va. Pages, 120; dates November 1, 1679, to May 13, 1796; gaps seem to be few; binding half sheep; condition fair but a good deal worn in places.

Vestry Book, Blisland Parish, county not given. Pages about 130; dates—October 10, 1722, to May 7, 1785; gaps not serious; binding very old leather, in very bad condition; condition quite good except in some places.

Report of Historiographer.

A book of old letters beginning 1766; old leather binding; condition bad.

PARISH REGISTERS.

Register St. Peter's Parish, New Kent county, Va. Pages about 65; dates 1732 to 1787; gaps; about two-thirds of it lost; binding old leather; condition horrible.

Register Lunenburg Parish, Richmond county, Va. Pages about 25; dates—July 3, 1792, to August 5, 1799; binding half sheep; condition good; gaps apparently none.

Register Kingston Parish, Matthews county, Va. Pages, 234; dates—May 5, 1755, to February 6, 1778; gaps very numerous and bad; binding half sheep; condition, very badly worn.

Register Dumfries Parish, Prince William county, Va. Pages, 40; dates—1809–1824; gaps none; binding half sheep; condition good.

Bristol Parish Vestry Book and Register, beginning in 1723, are in good condition.

I have gotten from the Wisconsin Historical Society a MS. copy of a topographical description of Prince Edward county, Va., by Rev. John Spooner, A. M., rector of Martin's Brandon Parish, 1790, a very valuable document.

A diary of the Rev. Devereux Jarratt, rector of Bath Parish, Va., with a sermon on Regeneration, and the hymns which he used to sing in his congregations—all in his own beautiful hand-writing.

Some Colonial Virginia Almanacs; containing lists of the Clergy and Parishes, of the Burgesses and other civil officers, mail routes and other curious details.

A series, in succession of the Colonial Maps of Virginia, with pictorial illustrations; the seats of the principal gentlemen of the time are given in some of the maps, with other topographical and historical matter of interest, including the maps of Capt. John Smith, Harmers, Mitchell, Fry & Jefferson, &c., &c

A manuscript of Rev. Ethan Allen, a marvel of painstaking industry, so far as it goes, and if continued on the same plan would be to the history of the church, what Henning's Statutes are to the history of the state.

I have collected from the historical magazines, newspapers and other sources a number of articles, genealogical and historical; letters

of historical people; family reminiscences and other miscellaneous matter; furnishing a book of reference which will be useful.

Parish Histories; Historical Sermons; Pamphlets and Essays, &c.; MS. Letters, &c., &c.

Genealogies, (unpublished), of families in Virginia.

I have succeeded in finding what has been a great desideratum by historians, the Records of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in Madison county, Va., composed of Germans, who moved from Germanna about 1723, to Madison county. Among these is the original record of subscribers for the building of this church, gotten by their first member in Europe, 1736, the names of each subscriber, including German clergymen, literateurs and civilians, with sentiments following their names in numerous languages and dialects; registers of baptism, of the confirmed, and of communicants.

These documents have been much sought for by Lutheran and other historians, and have been supposed to be irrevocably lost. They are a valuable accession to the historical treasures of the state, and especially interesting to Episcopalians, because of the kindly relations which existed between the ministers of these Germans and the Episcopalians of Colonial times, of which I have given some account in my history of St. Mark's Parish.

I have from time to time contributed to the *Southern Churchman* historical articles, some of which were original, and others taken from sources only accessible to a few.

There are other records of old parishes in the hands of families who seem not willing to part with them.

These facts are respectfully submitted to the Council for any action that may seem good to them.

PHILIP SLAUGHTER.

On motion of Mr. H. W. Sheffey, the report of the Virginia Female Institute was taken up, and Col. J. H. Skinner, of Staunton, was invited to address the Council upon the subject.

The resolution offered by the Committee on the Virginia Female Institute was adopted.

Rev. Dr. Pendleton gave notice that next year he would move to have the succeeding Annual Council held in Lexington.

Motion to amend Canon XV defeated.

Mr. Randolph Harrison offered the following:

Resolved, That in the event of the consent of the General Convention being obtained to the election of an Assistant Bishop in the diocese of Virginia, our deputies be and are hereby instructed to urge that Section XI of Canon 15, Title I of the Digest shall be amended so as to read: "Every Bishop in this Church shall visit the churches within his diocese at least once in two years." The rest of the section remaining as at present.

Mr. Nelson moved to lay the resolution on the table.

A vote of ayes and noes was called for, and resulted as follows:

AYES.—Bishop Whittle, Rev. Messrs. Alrich, Barrett, P. M. Boyden, Cain, Claiborne, Dashiell, Derby, Estill, Habersham, J. H. Hundley, E. Val. Jones, J. R. Jones, Lloyd, McBryde, McGill, McGuire, F. A. Meade, K. Nelson, Newton, J. J. Norwood, Overby, Page, Pendleton, Peterkin, Pollard, Sothoron, F. Stringfellow, H. Stringfellow, Sutton, Tucker, J. W. Ware, Weddell, J. A. Wharton—34.

LAITY.—Messrs. Berry, Blankenship, Chase, Claiborne, Coleman, Turner, Hatton, J. W. Jones, Kerrick, Lawrence, A. Lewis, Lightfoot, Marston, Muir, Nelson, T. W. Page, P. H. Powers, Robinson, R. B. Scott, Shafer, Stewart, Stringfellow, Taliaferro, Wight, Wrenn—25.

NOES.—Rev. Messrs. Armstrong, Barten, Bryan, Carson, Craighill, R. T. Davis, Gibbs, Gravatt, Gray, J. R. Hubbard, Hullihen, Jackson, Joyner, Lawrence, H. B. Lee, Locke, Mason, E. Meade, Minnigerode, G. W. Nelson, Packard, P. P. Phillips, Poindexter, Powers, Spencer, Tizzard, C. Walker, Ward, A. Ware, S. S. Ware, R. White—31.

LAITY.—Messrs. Anderson, Barbour, Batten, Blackford, Bradford, Burrus, ~~Cady~~, Dunn, John Fairfax, Harrison, Henderson, Horseley, Lane, Lee, McLean, ~~Monroe~~, Munford, Old, Paul, Peachy, Preston, Randolph, Sclater, W. H. Taylor, ~~Thom~~, Willis, White, Withers—28.

Voting in the affirmative, 59; in the negative, 59.

The motion was lost. a majority not voting in the affirmative.

After further discussion by the Council, ~~Mr. W. A. Tamm~~ moved that the subject be indefinitely postponed.

Carried.

Rev. Dr. Hanckel moved the following:

Resolutions, &c.

Resolved, That the Bishop pay over to the treasurer of the diocese the balance of the Evangelist Fund now in his hands.

Resolved, That the Bishop be requested to appoint, for one year, one or two evangelists, at a salary of not more than six hundred dollars each and their necessary travelling expenses.

Resolved, That the treasurer reserve the sum of \$1,500 to meet the expenses of such evangelists.

The resolutions were carried.

Rev. H. M. Jackson offered the following:

Resolved, That the subject of the Contingent Fund, the methods of raising the same, the amount of assessment and the disposition of it, be referred to a committee of three to report to the next Council.

The motion was carried, and the Bishop appointed as the committee:

Rev. H. M. Jackson, Mr. W. H. Taylor,
Mr. S. B. Paul.

On motion of Rev. Dr. Walker, Rev. Drs. Gibson, Dashiell and Sprigg were elected Clerical Managers of the fund for the relief of the Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergy.

Rev. Dr. Peterkin presented the following, which were unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That the cordial thanks of this Council are tendered to the people of Petersburg for the great kindness and for the generous hospitality with which they have received our members.

Resolved, That our thanks are also tendered to the rectors of the churches in this city, to the committee of reception, to the pages in this body and to the vestry and wardens of St. Paul's Church, for their arrangements for this Council.

Mr H. W. Sheffey called attention to the amendment proposed to Article VIII of the Constitution of the General Church, and moved that this diocese do not concur in that amendment.

The motion of non-concurrence was adopted.

Committees, &c.

Rev. W. Q. Hullihen offered the following :

Resolved, That a committee consisting of two clergymen and three laymen be pointed to take into consideration the expediency of organizing a Diocesan Society, connection with the Diocesan Missionary Society, or entirely distinct from it (as may seem best) having for its exclusive object the giving assistance to the feeble parishes of our diocese, and that this committee report at the next Council.

The resolution was adopted and the Bishop appointed the following as that committee :

Rev. W. Q. Hullihen,	Mr. W. F. Carter,
“ J. E. Poindexter,	“ B. A. Marsden,
Mr. T. L. Preston.	

On motion of Judge Sheffey, Judge John H. Hendren, one of the trustees of the Virginia Female Institute, having resigned, Messrs. Thomas D. Ranson and T. C. Elder, of Staunton, were nominated to the Board of Trustees, one of whom may be elected to fill the vacancy.

The Council then went into the election of the Standing Committee of the diocese. Rev. F. Stringfellow and Mr. B. L. Randolph were appointed tellers, and reported the following committee as elected :

Rev. J. Packard, D. D.,	Mr. C. F. Lee,
“ G. H. Norton, D. D.,	“ C. S. Taylor,
“ H. Suter,	“ A. Herbert.

The following standing committees were elected :

Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society:—~~Right~~ Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., LL. D., Rev. William Norwood, D. D., Rev. Joshua Peterkin, D. D., Rev. Charles Minnigerode, D. D., Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., Rev. W. Q. Hullihen, Rev. O. S. Barten, D. D., Rev. A. W. Weddell, D. D., ~~Rev. Pike~~ Powers, Mr. William F. Gray, Mr. D. N. Walker. ~~Mr. J. L. Wil-~~ liams, *Treasurer*.

Standing Committee on Colored Congregations:—~~Right~~ Rev. F.

Adjournment.

M. Whittle, D. D., LL. D., Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., Rev. A. W. Weddell, D. D., Rev. Pike Powers, Rev. Thomas Spencer, Rev. C. R. Hains, D. D., Col. J. H. Skinner, Mr. T. Craighill, Mr. William D. Gibson, Mr. J. L. Williams, Mr. Thomas Potts, Mr. Henry Jacob.

Standing Committee on Church Property:—Rev. William Norwood, D. D., Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., Mr. D. N. Walker, Mr. John Stewart, Mr. John O. Steger.

The Council united in singing the 315th hymn,

“Blest be the tie that binds,”

prayer was offered by the Bishop, the benediction was pronounced, and the Council adjourned *sine die*.

T. G. DASHIELL, *Secretary*.

THOMAS SPENCER, *Assistant Secretary*.

APPENDIX.

urers' and Parochial Reports, &c.

For 1880.

Treasurer's Account.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY,

In account with J. L. WILLIAMS, Treasurer.

—By balance per account rendered,	-	-	\$1,239 03
By Trinity Church, Portsmouth,	-	-	25 32
By Emmanuel Church, Chatham,	-	-	10 00
By Johns' Parish, Loudoun county,	-	-	5 25
By Cornwall Parish, Charlotte county,	-	-	12 32
By Emmanuel Church, Powhatan,	-	-	19 00
By St. Luke's Church, Powhatan,	-	-	15 00
By St. Stephen's Church, Bedford,	-	-	5 00
By Leed's Church, Fauquier,	-	-	10 00
By St. Luke's Church, Mecklenburg,	-	-	6 00
By Warrenton,	-	-	10 00
By Buck Mountain,	-	-	10 00
By Abingdon,	-	-	5 00
By Trinity Church, Staunton,	-	-	50 00
By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg (Council),	-	-	70 13
By St. Margaret's Church, Caroline,	-	-	1 10
By Christ Church, Spottsylvania,	-	-	2 35
By St. John's Church, Spottsylvania,	-	-	2 61
By St. Thomas Church, Orange C. H.,	-	-	4 50
By Grub Hill, Amelia county,	-	-	10 00
7—By St. Paul's Church, Norfolk,	-	-	20 21
8—By Julia and Willie's mite box, St. Paul's, Hanover,	-	-	20 00
0—By Brandon Church,	-	-	5 00
By St. James' Church, Westmoreland,	-	-	5 00
4—By St. Thomas Church, Holston Parish,	-	-	3 53
By a lady near Fredericksburg,	-	-	5 00
7—By St. Andrew's Church, Richmond,	-	-	10 00
0—By Christ Church, Alexandria,	-	-	21 20
2—By Christ Church, Smithfield,	-	-	5 00
3—By Rev. B. T. Turner Boydton,	-	-	4 19
4—By Woman's Missionary Soc'y, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria,	-	-	20 10
7—By St. Paul's Church, Culpeper,	-	-	10 00
3—By Missionary Society of the Episcopal High School of Va.,	-	-	25 06
By St. Paul's Church, Richmond,	-	-	37 23
0—By Christ Church Parish, Lancaster county,	-	-	7 50
By H. L. D.,	-	-	5 00
1—By Church of Our Saviour, Southampton,	-	-	5 00
3—By St. John's Church, Warsaw	-	-	10 00
By Farnham Church, North Farnham Parish,	-	-	2 65
8—By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg,	-	-	35 89
9—By Abingdon Church, Gloucester,	-	-	4 00

Treasurer's Account.

	14—By Rev. L. J. Sothoron, Lunenburg, -	-	-
	By St. Paul's Church, King George county, -	-	-
	By Lamb's Creek, -	-	-
	By West Point, -	-	-
	By A Friend, -	-	-
	By Interest on Macfarland legacy, -	-	-
	17—By Merchants' Hope and St. John's Churches, Prince George county, -	-	-
	By Merchants' Hope and St. John's Churches, Prince George county, -	-	-
	22—By St. Paul's Church, Haymarket, -	-	-
	By Meade Memorial Church, Clarke county, -	-	-
	26—By St. Martin's Parish, Hanover, -	-	-
	30—By A member of St. Paul's Church, Hanover, -	-	-
Aug.	8—By St. James Church, Ashland, -	-	-
	By Fork Union Church, Rivanna Parish, -	-	-
	By St. John's Church, Rivanna Parish, -	-	-
	11—By St. Paul's Church, Ivy Depot, -	-	-
	By Emmanuel Church, Greenwood, -	-	-
	25—By Grace Church, Petersburg, -	-	-
	29—By Christ Church, Millwood, -	-	-
Sept.	3—By Christ Church, Nelson Parish, -	-	-
	By Trinity Church, Louisa, -	-	-
	4—By Dr. E. T. Birkhead, -	-	-
	11—By Emmanuel Church, Dublin, -	-	-
	By Grace Church, Yorktown, -	-	-
	11—By A member of St. James Church, Richmond, -	-	-
	12—By St. Peter's Church, Westmoreland county, -	-	-
	By Trinity Church, Botetourt county, -	-	-
	By Trinity Church, Botetourt county, -	-	-
	23—By Christ Church, Charlottesville, -	-	-
	29—By Christ Church Parish, Lancaster county, -	-	-
	By H. L. D., -	-	-
	30—By F. M. W., -	-	-
	By St. Peter's Church, New Kent, -	-	-
Oct.	2—By Christ Church, Charlottesville, -	-	-
	4—By St. Paul's Church, Richmond, -	-	-
	13—By St. James Church, Leesburg, -	-	-
	By A friend, St. James Church, Richmond, -	-	-
	By Rev. J. J. Lloyd, -	-	-
	18—By St. Luke's Church, Powhatan, -	-	-
	By Emmanuel Church, St. James, Southam, -	-	-
	By Jerusalem, -	-	-
	By St. Luke's Church, Nottoway, -	-	-
	By Nottoway C. H., -	-	-

Treasurer's Account.

	By Miss M. O. H., Nottoway,	-	-	-	5 00
	By Henry C. H.,	-	-	-	5 12
	By Leeds' Church, Fauquier,	-	-	-	8 25
	By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg,	-	-	-	59 46
22—	By Mite Chest, S., Norfolk,	-	-	-	7 00
	By Mite Chest, G., Norfolk,	-	-	-	5 00
23—	By Christ Church, Lancaster county,	-	-	-	5 00
24—	By Interest on Macfarland Legacy,	-	-	-	106 67
	By Loan from Macfarland Fund,	-	-	-	640 00
ov. 1—	By St. James Church, Richmond,	-	-	-	100 00
4—	By Meade Memorial Church, Richmond,	-	-	-	3 10
8—	By A member of St. Paul's, Alexandria,	-	-	-	40 00
17—	By Immanuel Church, Buckingham,	-	-	-	2 77
	By Howardsville,	-	-	-	2 43
	By Christ Church, St. Ann's Parish,	-	-	-	7 76
22—	By Monumental Church, Richmond,	-	-	-	65 00
ec. 1—	By Cunningham Chapel Parish, Millwood,	-	-	-	30 35
3—	By Rev. Jno. R. Joyner, Gordonsville,	-	-	-	7 07
4—	By Christ Church, Norfolk,	-	-	-	75 00
5—	By Shelburne Parish, Loudoun,	-	-	-	6 31
	By Rev. Albert Ware,	-	-	-	5 00
6—	By St. James Church, Warrenton,	-	-	-	12 36
9—	By Christ Church, Alexandria,	-	-	-	20 00
	By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk,	-	-	-	40 12
	By Christ Church, Smithfield,	-	-	-	7 00
	By Young Ladies Missionary Soc'y, Christ Church, Alexandria,	-	-	-	10 00
	By Woman's Missionary Society, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria,	-	-	-	39 54
22—	By Mrs. Mary Kohlhausen's Legacy,	-	-	-	402 00
23—	By St. James Church, Ashland,	-	-	-	3 06
	By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg,	-	-	-	19 10
26—	By St. Mark's Church, Fincastle,	-	-	-	4 05
	By Henry C. H.,	-	-	-	4 00
30—	By Grace Church, Charlotte county,	-	-	-	4 18
	By "Little Nat" Mite Box,	-	-	-	17 26
1880.					
un'y 2—	By Church of the Good Shepherd,	-	-	-	5 00
	By Manikin Church, Powhatan, and Trinity Church, Chesterfield,	-	-	-	12 03
3—	By Trinity Church, Louisa C. H.,	-	-	-	2 50
	By St. John's and Grace Churches, Halifax county,	-	-	-	30 00
8—	By A lady of St. Paul's Parish, Hanover,	-	-	-	5 00
	By Weston,	-	-	-	15 00
	By Mapsico,	-	-	-	5 00
9—	By Communicant, Portsmouth,	-	-	-	3 00
	By St. James Church, Cumberland,	-	-	-	1 78

Treasurer's Account.

	By St. John's Church, Rivanna Parish,	-	-
	By Mite Chest "G,"	-	-
	By Mite Chest "S,"	-	-
13—	By Rev. J. Packard,	-	-
14—	By Mrs. T.,	-	-
16—	By St. James Church, Ashland,	-	-
18—	By Christ Church, Spottsylvania,	-	-
26—	By Emmanuel Church, Henrico,	-	-
	By Miss F. B. Worsham, Hampton,	-	-
28—	By Merchants' Hope, Prince George county,	-	-
Feb'y 6—	By St. James, Northam Parish,	-	-
9—	By St. Ann's Parish,	-	-
	By St. Paul's Church, Richmond,	-	-
	By Cople Parish,	-	-
	By St. Paul's Church, Norfolk,	-	-
13—	By St. Paul's Church, Alexandria,	-	-
	By Immanuel Church, Hanover,	-	-
	By St. Paul's Church, Hanover,	-	-
16—	By Grace Church, Richmond,	-	-
23—	By Leighton Parish,	-	-
25—	By St. John's Church, Portsmouth,	-	-
26—	By St. John's Church, Lunenburg,	-	-
	By Farnham Church, North Farnham Parish,	-	-
	By Walker's Church, Albemarle county,	-	-
M'ch 10—	By Woman's Missionary Society, St. Paul's, Alexandria,	-	-
18—	By A member of St. Paul's Alexandria,	-	-
	By Grace Church, Port Royal,	-	-
	By St. Peter's Church, Port Royal,	-	-
	By St. Martin's Church, Hanover,	-	-
	By Columbia, Fluvanna county,	-	-
	By C. K. A., Nelson county,	-	-
	By Scottsville,	-	-
24—	By A Friend,	-	-
25—	By St. Mark's Church, Richmond,	-	-
26—	By St. James' Church, Richmond,	-	-
29—	By St. John's Church, Richmond,	-	-
30—	By Moore Memorial Church, Richmond,	-	-
April 1—	By St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg,	-	-
	By Emmanuel Church, Powhatan,	-	-
	By Gordonsville,	-	-
	By Christ Church, Winchester,	-	-
	By Trinity, Louisa county,	-	-
	By Christ Church Parish, Lancaster county,	-	-
	By Lynnhaven Parish,	-	-
	By Washington Parish,	-	-

Treasurer's Account.

5—By Emmanuel Church, Slaughter Parish,	-	-	6 50
6—By Christ Church, Charlottesville,	-	-	60 20
By Grubb Hill, Amelia county,	-	-	5 25
7—By Mrs. Jane M. Ruffin,	-	-	5 00
By St. John's and St. Paul's Parishes, South Farnham Parish,	-	-	15 70
8—By A Friend,	-	-	10 00
13—By Christ Church, Richmond,	-	-	9 00
By St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg,	-	-	1 50
By St. Peter's Church, New Kent,	-	-	3 08
By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk,	-	-	58 02
By St. Paul's Chapel, Berkeley,	-	-	8 00
16—By Sunday School St. Paul's Church, Alexandria,	-	-	50 00
20—By Moore Memorial Sunday School,	-	-	9 29
Lenten Offering of Woman's Missionary Society, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria,	-	-	47 19
By St. David's Church, Middlesex county,	-	-	4 50
28—By Immanuel Church, Hanover,	-	-	6 00
By St. Paul's Church, Hanover, Julia and Willie's Mite Box, \$20; certain members, \$3.50,	-	-	23 50
By St. Andrew's Church, Lawrenceville,	-	-	5 31
29—By St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg,	-	-	9 29
May 4—By Trinity Church, Staunton,	-	-	210 00
By St. James Church, Ashland,	-	-	4 32
By St. John's Church, Fluvanna county,	-	-	2 56
By Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg,	-	-	9 57
7—By St. Thomas Church, Orange C. H.,	-	-	12 78
11—By Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg,	-	-	25 00
By Mrs. A. C. Page, of Goochland,	-	-	5 00
By Bloomfield Parish, Rappahannock county,	-	-	3 63
By A Lady Friend,	-	-	20 00
By Trinity Church Portsmouth,	-	-	27 06
			<u>\$5,687 29</u>

DR.

1879.			
May 23—To Rev. W. N. Ward,	-	-	\$ 50 00
To amount paid W. Ellis Jones for Blakeney's Catechisms,	-	-	50 00
To Rev. E. B. McGuire,	-	-	75 00
26—To Rev. J. M. Meredith,	-	-	50 00
June 12—To Rev. J. Hervey Hundley,	-	-	37 50
14—To Rev. P. Brooke,	-	-	50 00
To Rev. Jas. B. Craighill,	-	-	50 00
23—To Rev. J. H. Morrison,	-	-	50 00

Treasurer's Account.

	24—To Rev. J. P. Lawrence,	-	-	-	37	50
	25—W. C. Latané,	-	-	-	50	00
	27—To Rev. B. F. Turner,	-	-	-	87	50
	30—To Rev. H. L. Derby,	-	-	-	62	50
July,	1—To Rev. Giles B. Cooke,	-	-	-	100	00
	To Messrs. Woodhouse & Parham, for Mission Prayer Books, -				42	41
	3—To Rev. H. S. Kepler,	-	-	-	50	00
	To Rev. A. Y. Hundley,	-	-	-	50	00
	To Rev. D. C. T. Davis,	-	-	-	37	50
	7—To Rev. A. B. Tizzard,	-	-	-	25	00
	To Rev. Alex. Overby,	-	-	-	31	25
	8—To Rev. James Grammer,	-	-	-	75	00
	11—To Rev. P. F. Berkeley,	-	-	-	50	00
	14—To Rev. L. J. Sothoron,	-	-	-	50	00
	To Stamps,	-	-	-	5	00
	28—To Rev. J. H. Morrison,	-	-	-	50	00
	29—To Rev. R. S. Barrett,	-	-	-	50	00
Aug.	1—To Rev. J. M. Meredith,	-	-	-	50	00
	6—To Rev. L. R. Mason,	-	-	-	100	00
	20—To Rev. S. S. Ware,	-	-	-	25	00
	To Rev. Pike Powers,	-	-	-	25	00
	21—To Rev. P. Brooke,	-	-	-	50	00
Sept.	11—To Rev. W. N. Ward,	-	-	-	50	00
	15—To Rev. W. N. Ward,	-	-	-	50	00
	16—To Rev. W. C. Latané,	-	-	-	50	00
	17—To Rev. P. Powers,	-	-	-	50	00
	18—To Rev. R. R. Claiborne,	-	-	-	50	00
	23—To Rev. J. P. Lawrence,	-	-	-	37	50
	27—To Woodhouse & Parham's bill,	-	-	-	18	40
	29—To Rev. H. L. Derby,	-	-	-	50	00
	30—To Rev. John D. Powell,	-	-	-	100	00
Oct.	2—To Rev. G. B. Cooke,	-	-	-	100	00
	3—To Rev. D. C. T. Davis,	-	-	-	37	50
	4—To Rev. P. F. Berkeley,	-	-	-	50	00
	To Rev. James Grammer,	-	-	-	75	00
	6—To Rev. L. J. Sothoron,	-	-	-	50	00
	To Rev. H. L. Derby,	-	-	-	12	50
	8—To Rev. L. R. Mason,	-	-	-	50	00
	13—To Rev. A. Y. Hundley,	-	-	-	50	00
	To Rev. A. B. Tizzard,	-	-	-	25	00
	To Rev. B. T. Turner,	-	-	-	87	50
	To Rev. James B. Craighill,	-	-	-	50	00
	To Rev. H. S. Kepler,	-	-	-	50	00
	28—To Rev. R. S. Barrett,	-	-	-	50	00
Nov'r	1—To Rev. J. M. Meredith,	-	-	-	50	00

Treasurer's Account.

4—To Rev. W. C. Latané, -	-	-	-	50 00
7—To Rev. P. Powers, -	-	-	-	75 00
To Rev. Thos. E. Locke, -	-	-	-	25 00
1—To Rev. J. H. Hundley, -	-	-	-	37 50
4—To Rev. Alex. Overby, -	-	-	-	31 25
To Rev. P. Brooke, -	-	-	-	50 00
7—To Rev. J. H. Hundley, -	-	-	-	37 50
0—To Rev. S. S. Ware, -	-	-	-	25 00
To Rev. Jas. B. Craighill, -	-	-	-	50 00
12—To Rev. J. P. Lawrence, -	-	-	-	75 00
1.				
3—To Woodhouse & Parham, for Mission Prayer Books, -	-	-	-	6 46
To Rev. B. T. Turner, -	-	-	-	87 50
6—To Rev. James Grammer, -	-	-	-	75 00
To Rev. P. F. Berkeley, -	-	-	-	50 00
To Rev. H. L. Derby, -	-	-	-	62 50
To Rev. G. B. Cooke, -	-	-	-	100 00
7—To Rev. L. R. Mason, -	-	-	-	50 00
To Rev. D. M. Wharton, -	-	-	-	25 00
8—To Rev. R. R. Claiborne, -	-	-	-	50 00
To Rev. A. Y. Hundley, -	-	-	-	25 00
9—To Rev. J. H. Morrison, -	-	-	-	50 00
To Rev. Thos. E. Locke, -	-	-	-	37 02
To Rev. A. B. Tizzard, -	-	-	-	25 00
To Rev. W. N. Ward, -	-	-	-	50 00
To Rev. D. C. T. Davis, -	-	-	-	37 50
To Rev. Alex. Overby, -	-	-	-	31 25
13—To Woodhouse & Parham, for Mission Prayer Book, -	-	-	-	8 43
To W. Ellis Jones, for printing forms of reports, -	-	-	-	5 50
1—To Rev. W. C. Latané, -	-	-	-	50 00
9—To Rev. J. H. Morrison, -	-	-	-	50 00
10—To Rev. R. S. Barrett, -	-	-	-	50 00
To Rev. J. M. Meredith, -	-	-	-	50 00
11—To Rev. P. Brooke, -	-	-	-	50 00
19—To Rev. S. S. Ware, -	-	-	-	25 00
To amount refunded to Isaac T. Cooley, for cost of culvert to				
St. Philip's African Missionary Chapel, controlled by Dio-				
cesan Missionary Society, -	-	-	-	83 00
26—To O. S. Brown, treasurer for Accomac churches, -	-	-	-	50 00
4—To Rev. H. S. Kepler, -	-	-	-	50 00
To Rev. P. Powers, -	-	-	-	75 00
25—To Rev. J. P. Lawrence, -	-	-	-	75 00
30—To Rev. P. F. Berkeley, -	-	-	-	50 00
1—To Rev. J. E. Poindexter, -	-	-	-	50 00
To Rev. H. L. Derby, -	-	-	-	62 50

Treasurer's Account.

	2—To Woodhouse & Parham's bill for Mission Prayer Books,	-	29	70
	3—To Rev. B. T. Turner, -	-	87	50
	To Rev. Jas. B. Craighill,	-	50	00
	To Rev. D. C. T. Davis,	-	37	50
	To Rev. Jas. Grammar, -	-	75	00
	6—To Rev. Thos. W. Cain,	-	40	00
	9—To Rev. H. S. Kepler, -	-	50	00
	To Rev. J. H. Hundley,	-	37	50
	To Rev. A. Y. Hundley,	-	25	00
	To Rev. G. B. Cooke, -	-	100	00
	10—To Rev. R. S. Barrett, -	-	50	00
	13—To Rev. Thomas E. Locke,	-	20	00
	To Rev. A. B. Tizzard, -	-	25	00
	To Rev. Alex. Overby, -	-	31	25
	16—To Rev. L. J. Sothoron, -	-	25	00
	19—To Rev. L. R. Mason, -	-	50	00
	20—To Rev. Henry Wall, -	-	25	00
	30—To Rev. W. Woodson Walker,	-	50	00
May	1—To Rev. D. M. Wharton,	-	50	00
	6—To Rev. R. S. Barrett, -	-	25	00
	Balance at credit of Society,	-	91	37
			<u>\$5,687</u>	<u>29</u>

E. & O. E.

J. L. WILLIAMS, *Treas. of the Dio. Miss'y Society.**Richmond, May 15, 1880.*

Treasurer's Account.

*Society for the Relief of Disabled Clergymen of the
Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Virginia,
In account with JOHN H. CLAIBORNE, Treasurer.*

79.

21—By balance in the Citizens Bank,	-	-	\$503 02
Abingdon Parish, Gloucester county,	-	-	2 05
Grace Church, York county,	-	-	1 95
Martin-Brandon and Southwark Parishes,	-	-	17 71
12—Charles Davenport, Richmond,	-	-	5 00
26—St. Mary Church, Goochland county,	-	-	5 06
1—Communicant St. James Church, Richmond,	-	-	5 00
8—St. Mark's Church, Fincastle,	-	-	3 23
16—Trinity Church, Botetourt county,	-	-	3 04
23—St. James Church, Ashland Parish,	-	-	3 53
26—Miss Nannie R. Smith, St. Simon's Is., Georgia,	-	-	2 00
Mrs. Susan G. Carrington, Richmond,	-	-	1 00
Christ Church, Richmond,	-	-	3 00
St. James' Church, Richmond,	-	-	25 00
Grace Church, Richmond,	-	-	23 68
27—Christ Church, Alexandria,	-	-	38 00
St. John's Church, Portsmouth,	-	-	6 00
29—St. Mark's Church, Fincastle,	-	-	4 05
Grace Church, Alexandria,	-	-	4 26
St. Thomas' Church, Abingdon	-	-	7 79
St. James' Church, Richmond, (additional),	-	-	6 75
St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg,	-	-	5 00
30—Grace Church, Charlotte county,	-	-	3 03
Mrs. C. H. Page, Cobham,	-	-	2 00
St. Paul's Church, Petersburg,	-	-	34 77
Grace Church, Lexington,	-	-	35 00
St. George's Church, Fredericksburg,	-	-	35 52
Farmville Church,	-	-	2 60
St. Paul's Chapel, Berkeley,	-	-	6 00
Post Chapel, Fortress Monroe,	-	-	10 32
Christ Church, Gordonsville,	-	-	10 83
31—St. Paul's Church, Alexandria,	-	-	165 18
St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper,	-	-	8 19
St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg,	-	-	26 75

180.

y 1—Emmanuel Church, Chatham,	-	-	7 29
Church of the Good Shepherd, Campbell county,	-	-	2 95
Emmanuel Church, Culpeper county,	-	-	4 00
Trinity Church, Buchanan,	-	-	4 52

Treasurer's Account.

	Grace Church, Berryville,	-	-	-	22	26
	Moore Memorial Church, Richmond,	-	-	-	12	50
2—	St. Thomas' Church, Orange,	-	-	-	9	78
	Hungar's Parish, Northampton county,	-	-	-	18	10
	St. John's Church, Big Lick, Roanoke county,	-	-	-	10	00
3—	Bruton Parish, Williamsburg,	-	-	-	9	00
5—	Christ Church, Matthews county,	-	-	-	4	53
	"S. Y. A.," Richmond,	-	-	-	10	00
	Westover Church, Charles City county,	-	-	-	7	54
	St. John's Church, Liberty,	-	-	-	14	75
6—	St. Andrew's Church, Richmond,	-	-	-	5	00
	Christ Church, Smithfield,	-	-	-	7	50
	Church of our Saviour, Southampton county,	-	-	-	3	00
7—	St. John's and Grace Churches, Halifax county,	-	-	-	20	00
	Christ Church, Charlottesville,	-	-	-	80	00
	St. Mark's Church, Richmond,	-	-	-	16	00
	Church at Hamilton,	-	-	-	3	65
8—	Memorial Church, Lynchburg,	-	-	-	5	05
	Grace Church, Fauquier,	-	-	-	2	00
	Communicant, Portsmouth,	-	-	-	1	00
9—	Rev'd E. Meade, Tappahannock,	-	-	-	1	00
12—	Lynnhaven Parish,	-	-	-	13	57
	St. Luke's Church, Norfolk,	-	-	-	44	59
1880.						
Jan'y 12—	Farnham Church, Farnham Parish,	-	-	-	2	75
	St. John's Church, Lunenburg Parish,	-	-	-	10	50
	Trinity Church, Staunton,	-	-	-	35	00
	Theological Seminary,	-	-	-	35	75
13—	Christ Church, St. Ann's Parish, Albemarle county,	-	-	-	5	70
	Grace Church, Buckingham county,	-	-	-		55
	Mapsico Church, Charles City county,	-	-	-	5	03
	St. John's Church, Richmond,	-	-	-	34	97
	Zion Church, Fairfax county,	-	-	-	8	48
	Christ Church, Winchester.	-	-	-	10	00
14—	St. John's Church, Big Lick (additional),	-	-	-	3	00
	Wickliffe Church, Clarke county,	-	-	-	6	75
	St. Peter's Church, Westmoreland county,	-	-	-	5	00
	Mrs. T,	-	-	-	5	00
15—	Lexington Parish, Amherst county,	-	-	-	7	70
	Christ Church, Millwood,	-	-	-	20	52
	Calvary Church, Front Royal,	-	-	-	7	75
	Mrs. H,	-	-	-	1	00
	Christ Church Parish, Lancaster,	-	-	-	9	00
17—	St. John's Church, Louisa county,	-	-	-	5	40
	Grace Church, Albemarle county,	-	-	-	5	97

Treasurer's Account.

	Hopedale family,	-	-	5 00
	St. Paul's Church, Culpeper county,	-	-	5 00
	St. John's Church, Wythe county,	-	-	6 00
	St. Luke's Church, Powhatan county,	-	-	16 29
	Emmanuel Church, Powhatan county,	-	-	5 00
20—	Monumental Church, Richmond,	-	-	22 50
21—	Christ Church, Nelson county,	-	-	1 00
	St. Luke's, Church, Mecklenburg county,	-	-	8 48
	St. James' Church, Boydton, -	-	-	6 33
	St. Paul's Parish, Hanover county,	-	-	6 50
22—	Amherst Parish, Amherst county,	-	-	3 22
24—	Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg (additional),	-	-	3 50
	A friend, Fairfax county,	-	-	1 00
26—	Hanover Parish, King George county,	-	-	6 00
	St. James' Church, Leighton Parish, -	-	-	4 09
	St. John's Church, Rivanna, -	-	-	2 00
	Fork Union Church, Rivanna, -	-	-	2 52
28—	Merchants' Hope Church, Prince George county,	-	-	7 25
	St. John's Church, City Point, -	-	-	7 35
30—	St. John's Church, Essex county,	-	-	1 00
2. 2—	St. James' Church, Hampton,	-	-	19 05
6—	Alabama, -	-	-	1 00
	St. Timothy Mission, Fairfax county,	-	-	2 00
10—	Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg, -	-	-	8 14
18—	Meade Parish, Fauquier county,	-	-	5 50
	John's Parish, Loudoun county,	-	-	7 50
rch 1—	Mrs. Hackett, Louisa county,	-	-	50
6—	Rev. E. Boyden, from Parish (additional),	-	-	3 00
19—	A friend, Richmond, -	-	-	15 00
22—	Grubb Hill Church, Amelia county,	-	-	7 00
25—	Church at Blacksburg, -	-	-	3 18
29—	Misses Moore, Richmond, -	-	-	2 00
31—	St. James-Northam Parish, Goochland county,	-	-	4 50
ril 5—	Mrs. A. H. Drewry, Westover, -	-	-	2 10
12—	A friend, -	-	-	1 00
19—	Bloomfield Parish, Rappahannock county,	-	-	2 49
21—	St. John's Church, Richmond county,	-	-	8 00
				<hr/>
				\$1,793 70
879.				
y	—Interest on \$6,750, Richmond city bonds,	-	\$202 50	
	Note of C. & O. R. R. Co., \$159, with interest,	-		
	\$4.77, -	-	163 77	
	Interest on two notes, do.,	-	9 54	
	Central R. R. Company, coupons,	-	90 00	
	Virginia & Tennessee R. R. Company coupons,	-	20 00	

Treasurer's Account.

1880.		
Jan'y	—Interest on \$6,750, Richmond city bonds,	202 50
	Interest on two notes C. & O. R. R. Co.,	9 54
	Interest on \$600, Va. Central R. R. bond,	18 00
	Central R. R. Company coupons,	90 00
March	—Notes of C. & O. R. R. Company, anticipated,	318 00
	Interest to 1st March,	3 18
	Central R. R. Company bond anticipated,	600 00
	Interest to 1st March,	6 00
May	—Va. & Tennessee R. R. coupon,	20 00
	Interest from Savings Bank,	27 89
		<u>\$1,780 92</u>
		\$3,574 62
1879.		
Aug. 1	—Paid for Central R. R. Co. bonds, \$600, at \$101,	606 00
Nov. 4	—Paid check in favor of Rev. A. H. Currie, dated 15th June, 1878, to J. C. Turner, administra- tor, with ct. certificate of qualification,	100 00
1880.		
Jan'y	—Paid contribution to the support of Rev. Messrs. Meade, Smith, Goodwin, Slaughter, String- fellow and Boyden,	1,500 00
	Paid State Bank for vault box rent,	5 00
April 15	—Paid \$250, Richmond city bond, at \$102½,	256 25
	22—Paid \$500, Richmond city bond, at \$103½,	517 50
May 5	—Paid \$100, Richmond city bond, at \$102½,	102 50
	Paid \$200, Richmond city bond, at \$104,	208 00
	Paid \$200, Richmond city bond, at \$105¾,	211 50
		<u>3,506 75</u>
By balance deposited in Citizens' Bank,		<u>\$67 87</u>

ASSETS OF THE SOCIETY—MAY 19TH, 1880.

Richmond city bonds,	\$8,000 00
Virginia Central Railroad bonds,	3,000 00
Virginia and Tennessee Railroad bond,	500 00
Cash in bank,	<u>67 87</u>

JOHN H. CLAIBORNE, *Treasurer.**Richmond, May 19th, 1880.*

OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

105

Treasurer's Account.

Dr.

THE BRUCE FUND *from 1879, to May,*

1879.			
June 25—To contribution to Payne's Chapel, Westmoreland, per voucher			
A, herewith,	-	-	11
July 29—To contribution church in Charlotte, voucher B,	-	-	1
30—To contribution church in Fairfax, voucher C,	-	-	2
Aug. 1—To cash for eight shares City Bank stock, at \$21, voucher D,			10
Nov. 1—To contribution to church in Franklin, voucher E,	-	-	2
To contribution to church at Central Depot, voucher F,	-	-	2
1880.			
April 16—To cash for \$600 Richmond City bonds, due in 1887, at			
\$1.06½, voucher G,	-	-	6
May 3—To contribution to church at Chester, voucher H,	-	-	2
18—To balance to new account,	-	-	

\$1,9

List of investments May 18, 1880, viz :

Virginia six per cent. consols,	-	-	-	\$8,0
Certificate of State Bank of Virginia,	-	-	-	1,5
Eight shares City Bank Stock,	-	-	-	2
Chesapeake and Ohio Railway bonds,	-	-	-	8,0
				<hr/> \$17,7
Same time last year,	-	-	-	18,319 63

Treasurer's Account.

met with J. L. BACON, Treasurer.

CR.

10—By balance,	-	-	-	-	\$190 35
5—By cash of Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Company for bond due 1st instant,	-	-	-	-	158 32
By cash of same for interest due 1st instant,	-	-	-	-	290 50
1.—By Virginia tax-paying coupons, \$240, at 83¾,	-	-	-	-	201 00
9—By Virginia tax-paying coupons, \$240, at 76½,	-	-	-	-	183 60
By Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Company, for interest due 1st instant,	-	-	-	-	271 50
By Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Company, for three bonds of \$100 each, redeemed by said company,	-	-	-	-	300 00
1—By Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Company, for their two bonds of \$158.32 each, redeemed, \$316.64, and interest due thereon, \$3.17,	-	-	-	-	319 81
By dividend on City Bank stock,	-	-	-	-	6 00
					<u>\$1,921 08</u>
18—By balance,	-	-	-	-	34 08

Treasurer's Account.

The Society for the benefit of the Widows

DR.

In accom.

1879.

May 19—To cash paid appropriations as follows :

Mrs. M. C. S. Lee,	-	Voucher No. 1,	60 00
Mrs. W. H. Pendleton,	-	" " 2,	200 00
Mrs. E. C. McGuire,	-	" " 3,	200 00
Mrs. Wm. C. Meredith,	-	" " 4,	200 00
Mr. A. M. Smith (for the children of Rev. W. C. Meredith, deceased),	"	" 5,	200 00
Mrs. Wm. Hoxton,	-	" " 6,	200 00
Rev. Joshua Peterkin (for the children of Rev. Andrew Fisher, dec'd),	"	" 7,	150 00
Mrs. J. P. McGuire,	-	" " 8,	200 00
Miss Eliza Thompson (for the children of Rev. Jno. Cole, deceased),	"	" 9,	100 00
Mrs. Charles Ambler,	-	" " 10,	150 00
Mrs. Chas. D. Walker,	-	" " 11,	150 00

1880.

May 4—To cash paid for check book,	"	" 12,	6 00
11—To purchase of R. F. & P. R. R. bond \$1,000, at 1.03,	-	" " 13,	1,030 00
12—To balance due the Society this day,			1,864 26

Amount carried forward - - - **\$4**

Treasurer's Account.

of Deceased Clergymen in the Diocese of Virginia.

DAYO, Treasurer.

CR.

7—By cash balance due the Society this day,	- \$2,177 81
3—By cash of Rev. O. A. Kinsolving, St. John's Church, Halifax C. H., Va.,	- 20 00
By cash Rev. Geo. C. Sutton, Church of Good Shepherd, Petersburg, Va.,	- 2 93
By cash Rev. C. J. Gibson, from unknown,	- 7 00
10—By cash State Bank, interest on deposits,	- 6 05
12—By cash six months interest to July 1, on Richmond City Bonds,	- 209 40
2—By cash Rev. E. V. Jones, Merch'ts Hope Church,	- 5 10
By cash Rev. E. V. Jones, St. John's Church,	- 8 40
20—By cash proceeds of sale of Va. Consol Coupons,	- 177 22
12—By cash B. A. Marsden, St. Paul's Church, Norfolk,	- 24 27
By cash E. B. McGuire, St. John's Church, Hanover Parish, King George county,	- 3 08
By cash Mary Thom, Female Church Aid Society, St. George Parish, Fredericksburg,	- 5 00
By cash Rev. James Grammar, St. James Church, Ashland,	- 3 07
By cash Mr. Estis, treasurer St. John's Church, Richmond,	- 20 44
By cash Rev. Mr. Barrett, Christ Church, Richmond,	- 7 00
By cash Int. to Nov. 1, '79, on R. & D. R. R. bonds,	- 150 00
3—By cash Int. to July 1, 1879, on C. & O. Railway coupon bonds,	- 90 00
By cash Int. on C. & O. Railway, interest note paid this day,	- 159 00
By cash Int. on C. & O. Railway, interest note paid this day,	- 4 77
By cash Int. on C. & O. R'l'wy, interest note No. 415,	- 4 77
By cash Int. on C. & O. R'l'wy, interest note No. 715,	- 4 77
0—By cash State Bank interest on deposits,	- 18 51
0—By cash 6 months int. on Richmond City bonds,	- 209 40
By cash Wm. F. Gray, St. James Church, Richmond,	- 25 00
1—By cash Int. on C. & O. R'l'wy bonds, to Jan. 1, '80,	- 90 00
By cash Int. on C. & O. R'l'wy, int. note No. 415,	- 4 77
By cash Int. on C. & O. R'l'wy, int. note No. 715,	- 4 77
2—By cash proceeds of sale of \$210 Va. coupons, at 77,	- 161 70
Amount carried forward,	- \$3,604 23.

Treasurer's Account.

Amount brought forward, - - - - \$4,710 1

\$4,710

Treasurer's Account.

Amount brought forward,	-	-	\$3,604 23
3—By cash proceeds of sale of J. R. & K. Co. bond, No. 250 as follows:			
Bond, -	-	\$1,000 00	
6 coupons, \$30 each,	-	180 00	
Int. to March 2, 1880,	-	17 10	
			1,197 10 at .60 718 26
13—By cash Rev. E. B. Habersham, St. Paul's Parish, Hanover,	-	-	5 52
By cash "N" of Albemarle,	-	-	1 01
By cash member of St. Paul's Church, Alexandria,	-	-	10 00
By cash C. M. Figgatt, Grace Church, Lexington, Va.,	-	-	23 00
15—By cash Rev. P. M. Boydton, St. James' Church Northam, Goochland county,	-	-	3 76
By cash Rev. James Grammar, St. James Church, Ashland,	-	-	4 52
By cash M. C. Hall, treasurer St. George's Church, Fredericksburg,	-	-	26 82
By cash member of St. James' Church, Richmond,	-	-	5 00
By cash Rev. Jno. R. Joyner, Christ Church, Gordo- nsville,	-	-	6 74
By cash A. S. Johns, Meade and John's Parish,	-	-	10 00
By cash Rev. J. W. Ware, Christ Church, Eastville,	-	-	19 60
By cash C. B. Bryan, Lynnhaven Parish,	-	-	10 00
By cash Rev. Henry L. Derby, from Mrs. "K" Christ Church Parish, Lancaster,	-	-	1 00
By cash Mrs. "D" Christ Church Parish, Lancaster,	-	-	1 00
By cash Rev. C. J. Gibson, Grace Church, Petersburg,	-	-	22 50
8—By cash Rev. E. B. McGuire, Hanover Parish,	-	-	5 81
By cash Rev. W. A. Alrich, Emmanuel Church, Chatham,	-	-	6 39
By cash Rev. Thos. E. Locke, Christ Church, St. Ann's Parish,	-	-	4 00
By cash Rev. T. G. Dashiell, St. Mark's Church, Richmond,	-	-	8 50
11—By cash Int. on R. & D. R. R. bond to May 1, '80,	-	-	150 00
By cash Monumental Church,	-	-	22 50
By cash churches under charge of Rev. Frank String- fellow,	-	-	10 00
12—By cash State Bank interest to date on deposits,	-	-	30 10
			<u>\$4,710 26</u>
12—By balance due the Society this day, E. & O. E.	-	-	\$1,864 26
mond, Va., May 12th, 1880.		P. H. MAYO, Treasurer.	

Treasurer's Account.

ASSETS OF THE SOCIETY—MAY 12th, 1880.

Cash in the hands of the Treasurer,	-	-	\$1,864 26
Interest certificate of Jas. River & Kan. Co.,	-	-	46 66
Bonds of R. & D. R. R. Co.,	-	-	5,000 00
Bonds of C. & O. Railway Co.,	-	-	3,000 00
Two funded int. bearing notes of C. & O. R'l'wy Co., balance of back int. on above bonds, \$159, each due July 1, 1880, and July 1, 1881,	-	-	318 00
Bonds of the City of Richmond,	-	-	6,980 00
Bonds of the A. M. & O. R. R.,	-	-	120 00
Virginia Consols,	-	-	7,000 00
Bond of R. F. & P. R. R.,	-	-	1,000 00
Total assets this date,	-	-	<u>\$25,328 92</u>
Assets May 17th, 1879,	-	\$25,951 77	
Apparent loss,	-	<u>622 85</u>	

DR.		THE EPISCOPAL FUND, in account with ARTHUR HERBERT, TREASURER.	
1879.			
May 19—To notary fee, .	\$ 1 25	May 14—By balance, .	\$ 14 23
July 26—To \$1,000 10-40,	\$505	22—By \$2,185.54 Government Scrip, 7½,	169 38
To 100 Consol,	58	June 21—By \$600 U. S. 6s,	616 50
	—	1879.	
Oct. 14—To \$600 10-40, .	563 00	July 26—By \$54 Alexandria Coupons, 60,	32 40
To balance, .	307 50	Aug. 5—By Virginia 10-40 Coupon, .	44 10
	124 01	Dec. 31—By 4 per cent. interest, .	4 50
		1880.	
		Jan. 2—By Alexandria Coupon, .	25 25
		6—By " .	1 50
		21—By \$108 10-40 @ 80, .	86 40
		May 6—By U. S. Coupons, .	1 50
	<u>\$995 76</u>		<u>\$995 76</u>
		By balance, .	\$124 01

LIST OF SECURITIES NOW ON HAND.	
\$ 150 United States 4 per cent. Bonds @ 107,	\$ 160 50
7,200 Virginia 10-40s @ 40,	2,880 00
1,800 Alexandria Corporation, @ 50,	900 00
200 Orange, Alexandria & Manassas R. R. Bonds @ 83,	166 00
<u>\$9,350 Par Value.</u>	<u>Market Value, \$4,106 50</u>

Sold since last report, \$2,185.54 West Virginia Scrip, and \$600 United States Bond, called.
Bought since last report, \$100 Virginia Consols, and \$1,600 Virginia 10-40s.

Respectfully submitted,
A. HERBERT, Treasurer Episcopal Fund.

Treasurer's Account.

The Contingent Fund of the Diocese of Virginia,

1879.	
May 21—To cash paid S. H. Liggan for reslating and repairing roof of Episcopal residence, -	\$ 80 00
To cash paid A. Arsell for connecting gutter, &c., at Episcopal residence, -	56 35
23—To cash paid sexton of St. George's Church, Fredericksburg, for services at Council, -	15 00
To cash paid Rev. Thos. Spencer, assistant secretary, -	30 00
24—To cash paid Rev. J. S. Hanckel, salary as examining chaplain, -	100 00
27—To cash paid Rev. Chas. Minnigerode, for same, -	100 00
28—To cash paid Rev. H. Suter, for same, -	100 00
To cash paid Rev. T. G. Dashiell, secretary, first quarter's salary, -	100 00
27—To cash paid for stamped check book, -	3 00
To cash paid treasurer's expenses to Council, -	5 50
28—To cash paid Bishop Whittle, first quarter's salary, -	\$875 00
Traveling expenses, -	125 00
	1,000 00
June 4—To cash paid D. O'Donnell for plumbing and gas pipe at Episcopal residence, -	16 60
21—To cash paid Rev. Chas. Minnigerode, expenses to meeting of trustees of Virginia Female Institute, -	\$ 8 25
As examining chaplain to Theological Seminary, -	12 00
	20 25
May 30—To cash paid Mr. R. J. McLandish, treasurer diocese of West Virginia, second annual payment, as per order of Council of 1878, -	1,000 00
July 8—To cash paid Rev. T. G. Dashiell, secretary, for contingencies, -	4 60
20—To cash paid Bishop Whittle, second quarter's salary, -	\$875 00
Traveling expenses, -	125 00
	1,000 00
To cash paid Rev. Isaac White, evangelist, first quarter's salary, -	175 00
12—To cash paid Wm. Ellis Jones for printing the Journal, Charles Ac., -	594 00
14—To cash paid Rev. T. G. Dashiell, secretary, second quarter's salary, -	100 00
17—To cash paid Wm. Ellis Jones for annual printing and mailing Journal, -	100 00
20—To cash paid Rev. F. Slaughter, historiographer, first quarter's salary, -	125 00
Nov 20—To cash paid Rev. Isaac White, evangelist, second quarter's salary, -	175 00
Amount carried forward,	\$4,900 30

Treasurer's Account.

account with H. E. C. BASKERVILL, Treasurer.

1879.

By	10—By balance on hand,	-	-	-	\$1,627 91
	By amount receipts prior to and published in Journal of 1879,				8,936 96
	By amount receipts subsequent to publication of Journal, viz :				
ne	17—Pittsylvania, Banister, Emmanuel,	-	-	-	1 00
	20—Essex, South Farnham,	-	-	-	82 00
	Albemarle, St Anne's Parish,	-	-	-	8 00
	Albemarle, Walker's, Grace,	-	-	-	5 00
	22—Christ Church, Gordonsville, through Mr. J. B.				
	Pendleton,	-	-	-	5 00
	27—Albemarle, Walker's, Grace,	-	-	-	3 00
	Cumberland, Leighton, St. James, from Col. and				
	Mrs. Randolph Harrison,	-	-	-	2 00
	28—Charlotte, Cornwall,	-	-	-	1 00
ly	1—Louisa, Trinity,	-	-	-	1 00
	3—Charlotte, Cornwall,	-	-	-	2 00
	8—St. Luke's, Powhatan,	-	-	-	2 00
	12—Trinity Church, Franklin,	-	-	-	1 50
	14—Lunenburg, through Rev. L. J. Sothoron,	-	-	-	9 00
	Prince George, Merchants Hope,	-	-	-	4 00
	Prince George, St. John's,	-	-	-	1 00
	21—Norfolk Co., St. Johns, Portsmouth,	-	-	-	4 00
	24—Mr. and Mrs. John Pretlow, Jr.,	-	-	-	2 00
	28—Trinity Church, Franklin county,	-	-	-	3 00
	30—Ware Parish, Gloucester, from Mrs. Jauvier,	-	-	-	1 00
ug.	25—Whittle Parish, Fauquier,	-	-	-	3 00
p't	18—Grub Hill, Amelia,	-	-	-	11 00
ov.	29—St. Paul's, Cumberland Parish, Lunenburg,	-	-	-	2 00
	St. John's, Cumberland Parish, Lunenburg,	-	-	-	1 00
	St. James', Mecklenburg,	-	-	-	3 00
	St. Luke's, Mecklenburg,	-	-	-	1 00
	Christ Church, Greenville,	-	-	-	1 00
ec.	24—Grace Church, Berryville,	-	-	-	19 38
	28—Cornwall Parish, Charlotte,	-	-	-	1 00

179 88

Amount carried forward,

\$10,744 75

Treasurer's Account.

	Amount brought forward,	\$4
27—	To cash paid Rev. J. S. Hanckel, chaplain, expenses to Richmond to examination,	-
	To cash paid Rev. Chas. Minnigerode, chaplain, expenses to Alexandria,	-
Nov. 1—	To cash paid Bishop Whittle, third quarter's salary,	\$875 00
	Travelling expenses,	75 00
		<hr/>
26—	To cash paid State taxes on Episcopal residence, tax being \$54.85; paid as follows: \$57 coupons at 85c.,	48 45
	Cash,	62
		<hr/>
Dec. 12—	To cash paid Rev. T. G. Dashiell, secretary, third quarter's salary,	-
	To cash paid Rev. P. Slaughter, historiographer, second quarter's salary,	-
1880.		
Jan'y 3—	To cash paid Rev. Robb White, evangelist, third quarter's salary,	-
	To cash paid Rev. P. Slaughter, historiographer, third quarter's salary,	-
7—	To cash paid Rev. T. G. Dashiell, secretary, fourth quarter's salary,	-
12—	To cash paid Bishop Whittle, fourth quarter's salary,	875 00
	Travelling expenses,	125 00
		<hr/>
	To cash paid Rev. H. Suter, examining chaplain, expenses to Alexandria,	-
24—	To cash paid Rev. Chas. Minnigerode, examining chaplain, expenses to Staunton,	-
	To cash paid Rev. J. S. Hanckel, examining chaplain, expenses to Staunton,	-
Feb'y 6—	To cash paid Rev. Chas. Minnigerode, examining chaplain, expenses to Alexandria,	-
21—	To cash paid Rev. J. S. Hanckel, examining chaplain, expenses to Seminary,	-
26—	To cash paid Rev. Chas. Minnigerode, expenses to meeting of Virginia Female Institute,	-
Mc'h 5—	To cash paid Rev. P. Slaughter, historiographer, fourth quarter's salary,	-
	To cash paid Rev. Robb White, evangelist, fourth quarter's salary,	-
		<hr/>
	Amount carried forward,	\$

Treasurer's Account.

1880.	Amount brought forward,	\$10,744 75
April 1—By amount U. S. Coupons, due and collected,	-	26 00
30—By interest on deposits in State Bank of Va., at		
5 per cent., to 30th June, 1879,	-	38 84
By interest on deposits in State Bank of Va., at		
5 per cent., to 30th Dec., 1879,	-	145 50
By interest on deposits in State Bank of Va., at		
5 per cent., to 30th April, 1880,	-	34 51
		<u>218 85</u>
	Amount carried forward,	\$10,989 60

Treasurer's Account.

Amount brought forward,		\$7,902 22
12—To cash paid for \$2,600 U. S. 4 per cent. coupon bonds, bought by order of Council by Major J. H. Claiborne and Mr. J. L. Bacon, committee, \$2,600 at \$106 $\frac{3}{4}$,	- \$2,778 75	
Exchange, \$2.78; Express, \$2.80, -	- 5 58	
		2,784 33
April 13—To cash paid Messrs. D. N. Walker & Co., agents, premium for five years insurance, \$7,500, on Episcopal residence, by order of committee on buildings, -	-	121 50
30—To cash paid for postages, &c., -	-	1 19
May 1—To certified check herewith on State Bank of Virginia in favor Rev. T. G. Dashiell, secretary, for balance cash on hand, -	-	180 36
		<u>\$10,989 60</u>

D.]

OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

119

Treasurer's Account.

Amount brought forward,

\$10,989 60

\$10,989 60



RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND FOR 1880.

COUNTIES.		PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Relinquency, 1880.	Arrears due for former years.	Amount paid for former years.	Total, now due.
Accomac, .	.	St. George's, .	St. James', .	77	\$ 46 00	\$ 21 00			\$ 21 00
"	.	"	St. George's, .						
"	.	"	St. Michael's, .						
Albemarle, .	.	Fredericksville, .	Buck Mountain, .	26	10 00	16 00	40 00		50 00
"	.	St. Paul's, .	St. Paul's, .	40	25 00	15 00	31 00		46 00
"	.	Fredericksville, .	Christ, Charlottesville, .	207	207 00				
"	.	"	Emmanuel, Greenwood, .	24	24 00		8 00		8 00
"	.	St. Anne's, .	Trinity, North Garden, .						
"	.	"	Christ and St. John's, .	47	23 00	24 00	87 00		111 00
"	.	Walker's, .	Grace, .	48	21 00	27 00	8 00		35 00
Amelia, .	.	Raleigh, .	Grub Hill, .	84	36 70	47 30	70 00		117 30
Amherst, .	.	Lexington, .	St. Luke's, New Glasgow, .				14 00		
"	.	Amherst, .	Ascension, .	67	67 00				
"	.	"	St. Mark's, .	46	20 00	26 00	63 00		80 00
Augusta, .	.	Augusta, .	Trinity, Staunton, .	306	306 00				
"	.	"	Boyden Chapel, .						
Alexandria, .	.	Fairfax, .	Christ, Alexandria, .		108 00		34 00		
"	.	"	St. Paul's, Alexandria, .	234	234 00				
"	.	"	Grace, .	71	71 00				
Bedford, .	.	Russell, .	Trinity, .						
"	.	West Russell, .	St. Thomas', .	38	28 75	0 45	21 00		49 20
"	.	Heber, .	St. John's and Christ, .	188	99 00	18 00	89 00		101 00
"	.	Hamner, .	St. Stephen's, .	32	24 00	16 00	7 00		18 00
"	.	"	Trinity, .	34	24 00	0 00			24 00
"	.	Lee, .	St. Mark's, .						
Botetourt, .	.	Botetourt, .	St. Mark's, .		20 00		40 00		

Receipts of Treasurer for 1880.									
" Campbell,	" Moore,	Curdsville,	1	02	8	25	10	00	18 25
" " "	" Lynchburg,	St. John's, Good Shep-herd, Trinity, and Castle Craig,	45	36 75	96 00	137 00	—	—	233 00
" " "	" " "	St. Paul's, Lynchburg,	356	260 00	82 00	181 75	—	—	263 75
Caroline,	" St. Margaret's,	Grace Memorial,	148	66 00	16 00	20 00	—	—	36 00
" " "	" St. Mary's,	St. Peter's, Port Royal,	23	7 00	5 50	7 00	—	—	12 50
" " "	" " "	Grace, .	41	35 50	17 00	27 00	—	—	44 00
" " "	" " "	Bowling Green,	41	24 00	—	—	—	—	6 00
Charles City,	Westover,	Mapico and Westover,	73	73 00	26 25	37 00	—	—	63 25
Charlotte,	Cornwall,	Grace and Christ,	45	18 75	—	33 00	—	—	—
Chesterfield,	Dale,	Trinity,	—	9 00	—	75 00	—	—	—
" " "	Meade Memorial,	Manchester,	—	19 00	—	—	—	—	—
Clarke,	Frederick,	Christ, Millwood,	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" " "	Clarke,	Grace, Berryville,	157	141 45	15 55	39 00	—	—	55 05
" " "	Wickliffe,	Wickliffe,	27	27 00	—	12 00	—	—	12 00
" " "	Cunningham Chapel,	Christ,	—	41 00	—	—	—	—	—
" " "	Greenway Court,	Meade Memorial,	31	11 00	20 00	6 00	—	—	26 00
Culpeper,	St. Mark's,	St. Stephen's,	116	116 00	—	44 00	—	—	44 00
" " "	" " "	St. James,	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" " "	" " "	St. Paul's,	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" " "	Slaughter,	Emmanuel,	44	42 00	2 00	—	—	—	—
" " "	" " "	St. Paul's,	49	49 00	—	—	—	—	—
Cumberland,	Ridley,	Christ,	45	34 00	11 00	17 00	—	—	28 00
" " "	Lytleton,	Grace,	20	16 00	4 00	—	—	—	—
" " "	Leighton,	St. James,	13	13 00	—	—	—	—	—
Dinwiddie,	Bath,	Sapony,	26	2 70	23 30	—	—	—	—
" " "	" " "	Calvary,	—	2 00	—	—	—	—	—
Elizabeth City,	Elizabeth City,	St. John's, Hampton,	—	39 00	—	80 00	—	—	—
" " "	" " "	Centurion, Old Point,	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Essex,	St. Anne's,	Vauter's,	24	16 00	8 00	1 50	—	—	9 50

RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND FOR 1880.

Receipts of Treasurer for 1880.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency. 1880.	Arrears due for former years.	Am't paid for former years.	Total now due.
Essex, .	South Farnham,	St. Paul's, .	83	\$ 45 00	\$ 38 00	\$ 7 00		\$ 45 00
" .	" .	St. John's, .						
Fairfax, .	Truro,	Zion, St. James, and St. Timothy's Mission, }	—	71 00	—	—		—
" .	" .	St. John's & Clifton Mis., }	32	19 00	13 00	—		—
" .	Fairfax,	Falls, .	28	16 00	12 00	12 00		24 00
Fauquier, .	Hamilton,	St. James', Warrenton,	142	142 00	—	—		—
" .	Cedar Run,	St. Stephen's, .		5 00	—	—		—
" .	Leeds,	Leeds, .	60	51 00	9 00	15 00		24 00
" .	" .	Emmanuel, .	—	6 00	—	—		—
" .	Meade,	Trinity, .	42	30 75	11 25	12 00		23 25
" .	Piedmont,	Trinity, .	—	—	—	—		—
" .	Emmanuel,	Grace, .	49	35 00	14 00	36 00		40 00
" .	Whittle,	Grace and Trinity,	100	62 00	38 00	72 25		110 25
" .	Haymarket,	St. Paul's, .	—	—	—	—		—
Fluvanna, .	Rivanna,	—	48	34 00	14 00	25 00		39 00
Franklin, .	Franklin,	At C. H., Trinity, .	45	21 00	24 00	—		—
Frederick, .	Frederick,	Christ, Winchester, .	217	202 25	15 75	128 00		143 75
" .	" .	St. Thomas', Middletown,	—	15 00	—	1 00		—
Gloucester, .	Abingdon,	Abingdon, .	—	41 00	—	3 00		15 00
" .	Ware, .	Ware, .	40	40 00	—	15 00		—
Goochland, .	St. James-Northam,	St. Paul's, .	9	9 00	—	—		—
" .	" .	St. Mary's, .	11	11 00	—	—		—
" .	" .	St. Thomas', .	23	23 00	—	—		—
" .	" .	Grace, .	24	22 65	11 35	4 05	31 72	4 05
" .	" .	" .						43 07

Receipts of Treasurer for 1880.

	176	115 00	61 00	6 00	
Christ,	176	115 00	61 00	6 00	
St. John's and Grace,	—	24 00	—	179 50	240 50
Christ,	—	—	—	4 00	—
Catawba,	—	—	—	—	—
Fork,	83	83 00	—	—	—
Trinity & St. Martin's,	—	—	—	—	—
Emmanuel,	43	32 00	11 00	31 00	42 00
St. Paul's,	19	10 00	9 00	8 00	17 00
St. James', Ashland,	26	25 00	1 00	13 00	14 00
St. John's,	—	173 50	—	210 00	—
Monumental,	—	251 00	—	—	—
St. Paul's,	522	522 00	—	—	—
St. James',	405	405 00	—	—	—
Christ,	—	35 00	—	212 00	—
Grace,	210	146 00	64 00	59 50	123 50
St. Mark's,	—	100 00	—	—	—
Moore Memorial,	89	66 00	23 00	—	23 00
Emmanuel,	93	93 00	—	—	—
Christ,	33	26 20	6 80	75	7 55
Christ,	48	48 00	—	6 00	6 00
—, Williamsburg,	58	58 00	—	8 72	8 72
St. Paul's,	26	26 00	—	—	—
St. John's & Emmanuel,	—	38 00	—	—	—
Lamb's Creek,	—	14 00	—	—	—
St. David's,	13	13 00	—	—	—
Christ,	55	55 00	—	32 00	32 00
White Chapel,	—	—	—	—	—
St. James', Leesburg,	171	171 00	—	—	—
Christ,	44	34 00	10 00	10 00	20 00
Hamilton,	46	34 00	12 00	—	12 00
Cotocton,	—	—	—	16 00	—
Emmanuel,	56	34 00	22 00	—	22 00
St. John's,	12	11 00	1 00	17 90	18 90
Trinity,	23	19 00	4 00	21 00	25 00

RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND FOR 1880.

Receipts of Treasurer for 1880.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency, 1880.	Arrears due for former years.	Am't paid for former years.	Total now due.
Lunenburg,	Cumberland,	St. John's,	65	\$ 15 00	\$ 50 00	\$ —		\$ —
"	"	St. Paul's,						
Madison,	Bloomfield,	Piedmont,	11	9 00	2 00	3 00		5 00
"	"	Trinity,						
Mathews,	Kingston,	Christ,	27	19 00	8 00	57 25		82 25
"	"	Trinity,	26	9 00	17 00	23 00		
Mecklenburg,	St. Luke's,	Old Church,	—	8 00	—	186 12		
"	St. James',	St. James',	—	21 00	—	23 00		
"	"	St. Andrew's,	—	3 00	—			
"	St. Luke's,	St. Luke's,	—	11 00	—	23 00		
"	"	St. Timothy,	—					
"	"	Old,						
Middlesex,	Christ Church,	Christ,	20	20 00				
Montgomery,	"	Christ, Blackburg,	38	38 00				
"	"	St. James',	24	16 00	8 00			
Nansemond,	Upper Suffolk,	St. Paul's,	58	37 00	21 00	25 00		46 00
"	Lower Suffolk,	The Glebe,	4	3 00	1 00			
"	"	St. John's,	17	14 00	3 00	13 00		16 00
Nelson,	Nelson,	Trinity,	—	45 00	—	99 00		
"	"	Christ,	—					
"	"	Rockfish,	—			1 00		
New Kent,	St. Peter's,	St. Peter's,	20	20 00		7 00		7 00
Norfolk,	Elizabeth River,	Christ, Norfolk City,	450	250 00	200 00	420 00		620 00
"	"	St. Paul's,	303	303 00				
"	"	St. Luke's,	174	102 50	72 50	168 75		241 25
"	Portsmouth,	St. Luke's,	118	188 00	50 00	119 00		169 00

Receipts of Treasurer for 1880.

RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND FOR 1880.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency. 1880.	Arrears due for former years.	Am't paid for former years.	Total now due.
Spotsylvania,	St. George's,	St. George's, Fried'sburg,	206	\$ 206 00	\$	\$247 75	\$247 75	\$247 75
"	"	Trinity,	—	60 50	—	100 10	—	—
"	Berkeley,	Christ,	20	9 00	11 00	12 15	—	23 15
Southampton,	"	St. John's,	—	—	—	22 00	—	—
"	Nottoway,	Our Saviour,	14	14 00	—	—	—	—
Stafford,	"	St. Luke's,	10	10 00	—	—	—	—
Stafford,	Overwharton,	Aquia,	—	2 00	—	—	—	—
Surry,	Southwark,	St. Andrew's,	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sussex,	Albemarle,	Immanuel,	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	St. Andrew's,	17	9 00	8 00	—	—	—
Washington,	Holston,	St. Thomas', Abingdon,	—	29 00	—	24 00	—	—
"	Goodson,	Emmanuel,	—	14 50	—	5 00	—	—
Warren,	Bristol,	Bristol,	—	—	—	13 00	—	—
Westmoreland,	St. Thomas',	Calvary,	33	29 00	4 00	12 00	—	16 00
"	Washington,	St. Peter's,	50	34 00	16 00	25 00	—	41 00
"	Cople,	Nominy & Yeocomico,	54	34 00	20 00	33 50	—	53 50
Wythe,	Montross,	St. James' and St. Paul's,	24	9 00	15 00	18 00	—	33 00
York,	Wytheville,	St. John's,	83	39 00	44 00	32 00	—	76 00
	York, Hampton,	Grace,	—	—	—	—	—	—
				\$9,422 47				

Received of Mr. H. E. C. Baskervill, Treasurer, \$180 36

Received of Bishop Whittle, bal. of evangelist fund in his hands, 496 00

676 36

\$10,098 83

P. H. BASKERVILL, Treas.

List of Licensed Lay Readers,

WITH THEIR POST OFFICES.

- Judge John J. Allen, Woodville Parish.
Dr. Charles K. Anderson, Bethlehem, Nelson.
George A. Barksdale, St. Andrew's, *Richmond*.
Thomas S. Beckwith, Jr., Bristol Parish, *Petersburg*.
John Bladon, Dale Parish, Chesterfield.
Robert L. Brown, Nelson Parish, Nelson county, *Norwood*.
M. P. Burks, St. John's Church, Bedford county, *Liberty*.
William Carter, Cunningham Chapel Parish, Clarke.
Charles E. Cary, Ware Parish, *Gloucester C. H.*
R. A. Castleman, Emmanuel Church, Albemarle.
W. T. Chase, Christ Church Parish, *Lancaster C. H.*
J. Wellford Corbyn, Lamb's Creek Church, *King George C. H.*
J. Churchill Cooke, St David's Parish, King William county, *Aylett's*.
Charles E. Cosby, Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna county, *Columbia*.
A. Dibbrell, Shelburne Parish, Loudoun county, *Leesburg*.
R. O. Egerton, St. John's Church, *Petersburg*.
John S. Field, St. James' Parish, Mecklenburg county, *Boydton*.
James S. Gilliam, Jr., William T. Plummer, James W. Pegram, St. Paul's, *Petersburg*.
T. G. Godwin, Botetourt Parish, Botetourt county.
George B. Harrison, Martin's Brandon Parish, Prince George county, *Brandon*.
Randolph Harrison, Leighton Parish, Cumberland county, *Cartersville*.
George P. Hodgson, Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna.
John Howard, *Ashland*.
James W. Hunter, Emmanuel Chapel, *Norfolk*.

Lay Readers.

- R. F. Jackson, Bristol Parish, *Petersburg*.
 Henry Jacob, St. Ann's Church, Prince Edward county, *Prospect*.
 John R. Jones, St. Andrew's Parish, Brunswick county, *Lawrenceville*.
 John W. Jones, St. Paul's Church, Appomattox county, *Prospect*.
 Geo. W. Jones, Ashland Parish, Hanover county, *Ashland*.
 Dr. T. B. Lane, Kingston Parish, Mathews county, *Port Haywood*.
 B. W. Leigh, St. Luke's and St. James' Parishes, Mecklenburg county, *Boydton*.
 John B. Lightfoot, St. Mary's Parish, Caroline county, *Port Royal*.
 Wm. D. Martin, St. Luke's Church, *Norfolk*.
 George Mason, Dale Parish, Chesterfield.
 S. J. C. Moore, Clarke Parish, Clarke county, *Berryville*.
 Charles Morris, *Ashland*.
 Barton Myers, Emmanuel Chapel, *Norfolk*.
 Thomas M. Nelson, Cunningham Chapel Parish, Clarke.
 Samuel B. Paul, Bristol Parish, *Petersburg*.
 Dr. J. D. Pendleton, Christ Church, *Gordonsville*.
 P. H. Powers, Wickliffe Parish, Clarke county, *Rippon, W. Va.*
 Peter B. Prentis, St. Paul's Church, *Suffolk*.
 B. M. Randolph, Emmanuel Church, Fauquier county, *Casanova*.
 William H. Sargent, Lynnhaven Parish, Princess Anne.
 R. Taylor Scott, St. James' Church, *Warrenton*.
 Wm Simms, Roanoke Parish, Halifax county, *Clover Depot*.
 Wm. T. Smith, Trinity Church, *Manassas*.
 W. S. Snead, Christ Church Parish, *Lancaster C. H.*
 Thomas S. Taliaferro, Ware Parish, Gloucester.
 Walter H. Taylor, St. Luke's Church, *Norfolk*.
 Robert H. Tyler, Leed's Parish, *Prince William Co.*
 J. C. Weems, Trinity Church, *Manassas*.
 S. B. Whitehead, Trinity, Nelson.
 John L. Williams, St. Mark's Church, *Richmond*.
 Theodorick A. Williams, St. Luke's Church, *Norfolk*.
 Joseph Wilmer, Emmanuel Church, Culpeper county, *Rapidan Station*.
 R. E. Winn, South Farnham Parish, Essex county, *Tappahannock*.
 George T. Zachary, Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna.

 Parochial Reports.

PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

ACCOMAC COUNTY.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

Rev. EDWIN H. WELLMAN, Rector.

Post Office—Onancock.

Capt. Orris Brown, Treasurer—P. O., Accomac C. H.

Baptisms: infants white 10. Communicants: formerly reported, white 77, added white 2 (of which by transfer 2); present number 79. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 31, scholars 152, total 183.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$590 00
Other objects,	-	-	250 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	10 00
Contingent fund,	-	-	46 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-	12 22
Total,	-	-	\$908 22

ALBEMARLE COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, CHARLOTTESVILLE.

Rev. J. S. HANCKEL, D. D., Rector.

Post Office—Charlottesville.

Eugene Davis, Treasurer—P. O., Charlottesville.

Baptisms: infants white 12. Confirmations: white 12. Communi-
9

Parochial Reports.

cants: formerly reported, white 212, colored 1, total 213; added white 16; aggregate 229; removed 15, withdrawn 1, died 6, total 22; present number 207. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 12, colored 1, total 13. Members of the Brotherhood 18.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$2,100 00
Other objects,	-	-	392 88
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	130 00
Diocesan education,	-	-	80 10
Disabled clergy,	-	-	80 00
Brotherhood,	-	-	37 80
Contingent fund,	-	-	207 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-	105 50
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	75 00
Domestic missions,	-	-	80 00
Other general objects,	-	-	219 63
Total.	-	-	\$3,457 91

GRACE CHURCH, WALKER'S PARISH.

Rev. E. BOYDEN, Rector.

Post Office—Cobham Depot.

Edward C. Mead, Treasurer—P. O., Keswick.

Baptisms: infants white 4. Communicants: formerly reported, white 48; present number 48. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white 11 teachers 3, scholars 20, total 23; colored, teachers 3, scholars 25, total 28. Contributions \$8.10.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	\$4 2
Disabled clergy,	-	-	10 7
Brotherhood,	-	-	12 5
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-	2 0
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	11 7
Total,	-	-	\$41 2

Parochial Reports.

CHRIST CHURCH, ST. ANN'S PARISH,

Rev. THOS. E. LOCKE, Rector.

Post Office—Glendower.

Meverell Locke VanDoren, Treasurer—P. O., Overton.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported, white 48, added white 6 (of which by transfer 2), aggregate 54; removed 4, withdrawn 2, died 1, total 7; present number 47. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 40, total 44; colored, teachers 4, scholars 90, total 94. Members of Brotherhood 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$300 00
Other objects, -	-	105 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	13 96
Diocesan Education Society,	-	6 18
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	4 00
Disabled clergy,	-	4 00
Brotherhood, -	-	4 20
Contingent fund,	-	13 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	5 16
Domestic missions,	-	6 15
Total,	-	\$461 60

BUCKMOUNTAIN CHURCH, FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

Rev. D. C. T. DAVIS, Rector.

Post Office—Greenwood Depot.

Dr. E. F. Birkhead, Treasurer—P. O., Charlottesville.

Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported, white 26, added white 3, aggregate 29; removed 2, withdrawn 1, total 3; Present number 26.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, about	-	\$100 00
Other objects, -	-	18 41
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society, -	-	4 50
Contingent fund, -	-	10 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	3 25
Total, -	-	<u>\$136 16</u>

I continue to officiate at Trinity Church, St. Anne's Parish, Albemarle, where there are 4 communicants, and at Rockfish Church, Nelson county, where there are 4.

 ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

Rev. J. A. GREAVES, Rector.

Post Office—Ivy Depot.

John M. Lewis, Treasurer—P. O., Ivy Depot.

Baptisms: infants white 4. Communicants: formerly reported, white 52, added white 1, aggregate 53; removed 7, withdrawn 4, died 2, total 13; present number 40. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 6. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 3, scholars 24, total 27.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, -	\$270 00
Other objects, -	75 91
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	8 00
Disabled clergy, -	4 80
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	7 21
General—Foreign missions, -	7 50
Domestic missions, -	11 30
Other general objects (colored school, Petersburg,) -	5 00
Total, -	<u>\$389 72</u>

Filled up in the absence of the rector by

JOHN M. LEWIS,
Treasurer St. Paul's.

Parochial Reports.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, GREENWOOD PARISH.

Rev. J. A. GREAVES, Rector.

Post Office—Greenwood Depot.

Robert Kyle, Treasurer—P. O., Greenwood Depot.

Communicants: formerly reported white 32; removed 5, withdrawn 2, died 1, total 8; present number 24. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 2, scholars 12, total 14.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—(Font),	-	-	60 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	4 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	6 95
Domestic missions,	-	-	8 97
Other general objects (Bible and Prayer-book),	-	-	4 37
Total,	-	-	<u>\$84 29</u>

ALEXANDRIA COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. HENDERSON SUTER, Rector.

Post Office—Alexandria.

W. J. Entwisle, Treasurer—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 10; aggregate 12. Confirmations: white 14. Communicants: formerly reported white 274, added white 20 (of which by transfer 6), total 26; aggregate 300; removed 37, withdrawn 11, died 6, total 54; present number 246. Marriages: white 5. Funerals: white 11. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 14, scholars 189, total 203; contributions, \$98.18; colored, teachers 11, scholars 125, total 136; contributions, \$15.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$2,345 23
Other objects, including payments church debt,	-	1,371 70
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	107 65
Diocesan Education Society,	-	61 42
Missions (through High School, it being in the parish),	-	175 00
Disabled clergy,	-	38 10
Brotherhood	-	25 20
Contingent fund, up to date collected (May 11),	-	155 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	35 00
Domestic missions (Indians),	-	50 00
Other general objects,	-	60 65
Total,	-	<u>\$4,424 95</u>

The chapel for the colored people is provided with lay services twice on Sunday and once during the week. The students from the Seminary who kindly assist in this good work have also a Sunday School of 12 scholars and 11 teachers; communicants 11; contributions for missions \$15. The Bible class for men and also the woman's mission are in successful operation.

 ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. GEORGE H. NORTON, D. D., Rector.

Post Office—Alexandria.

John A. Dixon, Treasurer—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 22; aggregate 24. Confirmations: white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 232; colored 1, total 233; added white 14, aggregate 247; removed 7, withdrawn 3, died 3, total 13; present number 234. Marriages: white 6. Funerals: white 6. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 25, scholars 175, total 200. Contributions \$94.

Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$3,018 56
Other objects, -	-	1,578 88
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	304 58
Diocesan Education Society,	-	96 60
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	10 00
Disabled clergy,	-	165 18
Brotherhood, -	-	44 10
Contingent fund,	-	234 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	469 61
General—Foreign missions,	-	69 00
Domestic missions,	-	20 00
Other general objects,	-	100 00
Total, -	-	\$6,105 51

A generous lady in the congregation, by the gift of \$1,000, extinguished an old claim, and for the first time since its organization, this church is free from debt.

GRACE CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. HENRY T. SHARP, Rector.

Post-office—Alexandria.

George Darley, Treasurer—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms: infants white 14. Confirmations, white 8. Communicants: added white 16 (of which by transfer 8), removed 17, died 4; present number 71. Marriages: white 6. Funerals: white 21, colored 1, total 22. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 29, scholars 158, total 187. Contributions, \$81.12.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,104 86
Other objects, -	-	238 25
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	1 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	12 00
Sunday School,	-	81 12
Disabled clergy,	-	4 50
Theological Seminary Chapel,	-	50 00
Contingent fund,	-	71 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	20 00
Other general objects,	-	4 31
Total, -	-	\$1,587 04

Parochial Reports.

The last report of the number of communicants was inaccurate, as I had to accept the statements of others without having time to verify them. This report gives the number only of *actual communicants*.

AMELIA COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S, GRUB HILL, CHURCH, RALEIGH PARISH.

Rev. P. F. BERKELEY, Rector.

Post Office—Chula.

Wm. H. Meade, Treasurer—P. O., Amelia C. H.

Baptism: infants white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 78, added by transfer white 6; present number 84. Marriages white 2, colored 4, total 6. Funerals white 1. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, up to 1st		
January, 1880,	-	\$273 69
Other objects, charity \$15, church improvements \$225,	-	240 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	15 00
Disabled clergy,	-	7 00
General—Domestic missions, American Church Mission-		
ary Society,	-	10 00
Total,	-	\$545 69

Grace Church, Genito Parish, is temporarily under the charge of Rev. F. Stringfellow.

AMHERST COUNTY.

ASCENSION CHURCH, LEXINGTON PARISH.

Rev. OSCAR S. BUNTING, Rector.

Post Office—Amherst C. H.

Jo. R. Ellis, Treasurer—P. O., Amherst C. H.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 3; aggregate 5. Confirma-

Parochial Reports.

ite 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 67, added (of which by transfer 2); aggregate 77; removed 2, died 3, present number 72. Marriages: colored, 1. Funerals: white. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 45, total 53. Contributions \$17.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$435 80
r objects, -	-	198 97
—Diocesan Education Society, -	-	5 25
bled clergy, -	-	5 00
r objects in connection with the diocese,	-	43 00
-Foreign missions, -	-	32 02
sufferers, -	-	21 82
Total, -	-	<hr/> \$741 86

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, LEXINGTON PARISH.

Rev. OSCAR S. BUNTING, Rector.

Post Office—Amherst Court house.

J. R. Ellis, Treasurer—P. O., Amherst Court-house.

ns: adults white 2, infants white 2; aggregate 4. Confirmations: 6. Communicants: formerly reported, white 40, added present number 46. Marriages: white 3. Sunday Schools: teachers 7, scholars 45, total 52. Contributions \$2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	141 90
r objects, -	-	54 08
—Diocesan Education Society, -	-	3 30
bled clergy, -	-	2 80
r objects in connection with the diocese,	-	7 71
-Foreign missions, -	-	2 88
sufferers, -	-	9 88
Total, -	-	<hr/> \$222 55

Parochial Reports.

AUGUSTA COUNTY.

TRINITY CHURCH, AUGUSTA PARISH.

Rev. WALTER Q. HULLIHEN, Rector.

Post Office—Staunton.

H. M. Bell, Treasurer—P. O., Staunton.

Baptism: adults white 5, infants white 17, aggregate 22. Confirmations: white 15. Communicants: formerly reported white 300, 3, total 303; added white 20 (of which by transfer 5), aggregate removed 8, died 7, total 15; present number, 308. Marriages: 4. Funerals: white 17, colored 1, total 18. Sunday Schools: teachers 80, scholars 193, total 223; colored, teachers 10, scholars 109, total 119; contributions included below.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$2,
Other objects, -	-	1,
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-
Disabled clergy,	-	-
Contingent fund,	-	-
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-
Giles B. Cooke's work (part private contribution)	-	-
Seminary Chapel,	-	-
General—Foreign Missions,	-	-
Domestic missions,	-	-
Church missions to Jews,	-	-
Church missions to deaf mutes,	-	-
Total,	-	\$5,

Parochial Reports.

BEDFORD COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S, LIBERTY, AND CHRIST CHURCHES, HEBER PARISHES.

Rev. JNO. J. LLOYD, Rector.

Post Office—Liberty.

Robt. B. Claytor, Treasurer—P. O., Liberty.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 15, aggregate 18. Confirmations: white 17. Communicants: formerly reported, white 118; colored 2, total 120; added white 19; aggregate 139; removed 11, withdrawn 3, died 1, total 15; present number 124. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 5. Sunday schools: white, teachers 16, scholars 63, total 79; colored, teachers 19, scholars 80, total 99. Contributions \$25. Members of the Brotherhood 16.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	970 57
Other objects, -	-	92 03
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	25 25
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	15 00
Widows' and Orphans' fund, -	-	15 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	15 13
Brotherhood, -	-	76 90
Contingent fund, -	-	90 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	105 25
General—Foreign Missions, -	-	8 67
Irish relief, -	-	23 11
New York Bible Society, -	-	5 00
Total, -	-	\$1,441 91

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, WEST RUSSEL PARISH.

Rev. J. A. WHARTON, Rector.

Post Office—Liberty.

Treasurer's Post Office—Charlemont.

Communicants: formerly reported white 29, added white 3; present

Parochial Reports.

number 32. Confirmations: white 3. Marriages: white 1. Contributions about \$40.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, LEE PARISH.

Rev. J. A. WHARTON, Rector.

Post Office—Liberty.

Treasurer's Post Office—Buford's.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations, 3. Communicants: formerly reported, 26; added white 7 (of which by transfer 4); aggregate 33; removed 2, died 2, total 4; present number 29. Funerals: white 3. Contributions some \$50.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, HAMNER PARISH.

Rev. ALBERT WARE, Rector.

Post Office—Forest Depot.

John Glen, Treasurer—P. O., Forest Depot.

Baptisms: infants white 4. Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 30, added white 4, aggregate 34; died 2; present number 32. Funerals: white 5.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$197 34
Other objects, -	-	25 87
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	5 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	11 00
Contingent fund,	-	24 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (convocation), -	-	5 00
Total,	-	\$268 21

Parochial Reports.

TRINITY CHURCH, RUSSELL PARISH.

Rev. ALBERT WARE, Rector.

Post Office—Forest Depot.

Dr. L. N. Cheatwood—P. O., Boonsboro.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported, white 35; added white 3; aggregate 38; removed 1; present number 37. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white, 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$180 00
Other objects, -	-	40 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	5 00
Diocesan Education Society.	-	7 00
Contingent fund,	-	14 00
Total,	-	<u>\$196 00</u>

BOTETOURT COUNTY.

TRINITY CHURCH, WOODVILLE PARISH.

Rev. CHAS. C. RANDOLPH, Rector.

Post Office—Fincastle.

Judge J. J. Allen, Treasurer—P. O., Waskey's Mill.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: formerly reported, white 31, removed 5, present number 26. Marriages 1. Funerals 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$227 50
Other objects, -	-	31 72
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	10 52
Disabled clergy,	-	7 81
Contingent fund,	-	26 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	13 89
General—Other general objects,	-	10 00
Total,	-	<u>\$327 44</u>

 Parochial Reports.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, BOTETOURT PARISH.

Rev. CHAS. C. RANDOLPH, Rector.

Post Office—Fincastle.

T. G. Godwin, Treasurer—P. O., Fincastle.

Communicants: Formerly reported, white 32; present number

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$
Other objects, -	-	-
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-
Disabled clergy,	-	-
Contingent fund,	-	-
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-
Total,	-	\$

BRUNSWICK COUNTY.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, ST. ANDREW'S PARISH.

Rev. ROBB WHITE, Missionary.

Post Office—Lawrenceville.

D. Meade Bernard, Treasurer—P. O., Lawrenceville.

Baptisms: adults colored 6, infants white 2, colored 3, total 5
 cate 11. Confirmations: white 4, colored 9, total 13. Co-
 cants: formerly reported white 59, colored 25, total 84; added
 (of which by transfer 1), colored 10 (of which by transfer 1), to
 aggregate 99; withdrawn 1, died 2, total 3; present number 96.
 riages: white 2. Funerals: white 6, colored 1, total 7.
 schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 27, total 32; colored, tea-
 scholars 36, total 39. Contributions \$3. Parochial schools, 1,
 of paid teachers 2, scholars 138. Members of the Brotherhood

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	295	33
Other objects, (amount paid on purchase and repair of rectory),	-	187	27
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	5	31
Diocesan Education Society,	-	13	48
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	3	85
Brotherhood,	-	2	10
Contingent fund, collected to date (April 30th),	-	26	00
General—Foreign missions,	-	17	00
Domestic missions,	-	2	00
Other general objects,	-	5	00
Total,	-	\$557	34

The rectory has been paid for and the deed recorded. Many thanks to those who have helped us; especially is our gratitude due to the Sunday School of St. John's, Richmond.

 BUCKINGHAM COUNTY.

EMMANUEL AND GRACE CHURCHES, TILLOTSON PARISH.

Rev. THOMAS E. LOCKE, Missionary.

Post Office—Glendower.

Geo. P. Bondurant, Treasurer—P. O., Mount Vinco.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: added white 1; present number 16. Funerals: white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	73	02
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	8	34
Disabled clergy,	-	55	
Total,	-	\$81	91

 Parochial Reports.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, LITTLETON PARISH.

Rev. F. D. LEE, Rector.

Post Office—Farmville.

Edmund Hubard, Treasurer—P. O., Thruston.

Baptisms: infants white 5. Confirmations: white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 17, colored 1, total 18; added white 6; present number 24. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 25, total 29.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary for six months, -	-	-	72 50
Other objects (repairing church), -	-	-	40 00
Total, -	-	-	\$112 50

Also debt of \$100 of forty years' standing has been paid off during this year.

 CAMPBELL COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, LYNCHBURG PARISH.

Rev. T. M. CARSON, Rector.

Post Office—Lynchburg.

John M. Miller, Treasurer—P. O., Lynchburg.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 26; aggregate 29. Confirmations: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 858, added white 36 (of which by transfer 27); aggregate 394; removed 29, withdrawn 1, suspended 2, died 6, total 38; present number 356. Marriages: white 6. Funerals: white 19. Sunday Schools: white teachers 26, scholars 140, total 166. Parochial schools: number of teachers 10, scholars 33. Members of the Brotherhood 19.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$2,513 03
objects, -	-	996 33
—Diocesan Missionary Society, \$30 25, Convoca-	-	
tion Miss., \$67.75,	-	98 00
—Diocesan Education Society,	-	35 55
ordained clergy,	-	28 75
Parishhood, -	-	40 15
Emergency fund,	-	260 00
objects in connection with the diocese,	-	105 13
Foreign missions,	-	20 77
For general objects,	-	72 50
Total,	-	<u>\$4,168 21</u>

 GRACE MEMORIAL CHURCH, LYNCHBURG PARISH.

Rev. J. H. WILLIAMS, Rector.

Post Office—Lynchburg.

Richard L. Miller, Treasurer—P. O., Lynchburg.

Members: adults white 18, colored 1, total 19; infants white 16; 35. Confirmations: white 15, colored 1, total 16. Communicants formerly reported white 129, colored 1, total 130; added of which by transfer 17), colored 1, total 34; aggregate 164; 1, died 8, total 14; present number 150. Marriages: white 1, total 5. Funerals: white 21. Sunday Schools: 3 white, 1 colored teachers 33, scholars 213, total 246. Contributions \$65. Sewing schools: number of teachers 4, scholars 15.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$750 00
objects, -	-	1,222 36
—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	25 00
—Diocesan Education Society,	-	13 70
ordained clergy,	-	5 05
Emergency fund,	-	66 00
Day school in Petersburg,	-	10 50
Mission to Jews,	-	5 00
For sufferers,	-	7 00
Total,	-	<u>\$2,104 61</u>

 Parochial Reports.

This church, in the past few days, has sustained a heavy loss in the death of Judge J. G. Haythe, who for the past ten years has been one of its most earnest members and liberal supporters.

 THE CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD AND CASTLE CRAIG, MOORE PARISH.

Rev. W. A. ALRICH, Rector.

Post Office—Chatham, Pittsylvania Co.

Fleming Saunders, Treasurer—P. O. Evington, Campbell Co.

Baptisms: infants white 7. Communicants: formerly reported, white 46, colored 1, total 47, added white 1; aggregate 48; removed 1, died 1 total 2; present number 46. Marriages: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 7, scholars 20, total 27. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	175 00
Other objects (the poor, \$35.76, sundries, \$10.62),	-	46 38
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	5 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	5 25
Disabled clergy,	-	2 95
Brotherhood.	-	2 10
Contingent fund, not yet collected, (May 1, 1880).	-	
General—Foreign missions,	-	21 06
Other general objects (yellow-fever sufferers, \$11.53; famine in Ireland, \$18.41),	-	29 94
Total,	-	<u>\$287 68</u>

 CAROLINE COUNTY.

GRACE AND ST. PETER'S CHURCHES, ST. MARY'S PARISH.

Rev. J. E. POINDEXTER, Rector.

Post Office—Port Royal.

George W. Catlet, Treasurer—P. O. Port Royal.

Baptisms: infants white 4. Communicants: formerly reported, whit—

 Parochial Reports.

2, colored 2, total 84; added white 1, removed 3; present number 82. Marriages: colored 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 9, scholars 30, total 39. Contributions, \$4.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$475 53
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	25 91
Diocesan Education Society,	-	1 28
Brotherhood, -	-	8 40
Contingent fund,	-	59 50
General—Foreign missions,	-	62 95
Other general objects,	-	2 68
Total,	-	<u>\$636 25</u>

CHARLES CITY COUNTY.

WESTOVER AND MAPSICO CHURCHES, WESTOVER PARISH.

Rev. W. B. EVERETT, Rector.

Post Office—Wyanoke Wharf.

R. R. Carter, Treasurer—P. O., City Point.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 10. Communicants: formerly reported, white 64, added white 10, total 74; removed: present number 73. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 3. Members of the Brotherhood, 4.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$455 00
Other objects, -	-	63 83
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	32 84
Disabled clergy,	-	12 57
Brotherhood, -	-	8 40
Contingent fund,	-	70 00
General objects—Irish relief fund,	-	35 00
Total,	-	<u>\$677 64</u>

 Parochial Reports.

CHARLOTTE COUNTY.

GRACE AND CHRIST CHURCHES, CORNWALL PARISH.

Rev. L. R. MASON, Rector.

Post Office—Drake's Branch.

Capt. J. W. White, Treasurer—P. O., Eureka Mills.

Baptisms: adults white 4. Confirmations: white 16. Communion formerly reported, white 29, added white 18;* aggregate 47; present number 45. Marriages: white 2, colored 5, total 7. Burials: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, Christ Church has, teachers 5, scholars 20; Grace Church, teachers 5, scholars 23, total 52; colored, teachers 4 (white), scholars (colored) 170 (about), total 174. Collections of the white Sunday School of Grace Church, \$9.56.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$
Other objects, -	-	-
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-
Disabled clergy,	-	-
Contingent fund,	-	-
General—Foreign missions,	-	-
Total,	-	\$1,

* The two added in excess of "confirmations" were simply collections outside the parish.

CHESTERFIELD COUNTY.

MEADE MEMORIAL CHURCH, MANCHESTER PARISH.

(Vacant).

Dr. S. L. Ingram, Treasurer—P. O., Manchester.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 5; aggregate 9. Collections

Parochial Reports.

ions: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported, white 122, added white 9; aggregate 131; removed 2, suspended 1, died 1, total 4; present number 127. Marriages: white 7. Funerals: white 6. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 20, scholars 150, total 170.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	586	00
Other objects, -	-	800	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	6	00
Total,	-	\$1,392	00

The Rev. James H. Stringfellow resigned the rectorship of this parish on May 12th, and at this date it is without a rector, though efforts are being made to secure one. During the past year the church building has been greatly enlarged and beautified, a new furnace bought, and the parish paid out of debt. The congregations on Sundays have been full and the week-day services have been well attended. The parish is now self-supporting and in a flourishing condition and is full of hope for the future.

TRINITY CHURCH, DALE PARISH.

Rev. A. B. TIZZARD, Rector.

Post Office—Winterpock.

G. M. Wilson, Treasurer—P. O., Winterpock.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 3; aggregate 4. Communicants: formerly reported, white 41, added white 5, total 46; removed 4; present number 42. Marriages: white 2, colored 2, total 4. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 9, scholars 52, total 61.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$151	00
Other objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,	-	42	00
Total,	-	\$193	00

Parochial Reports.

CLARKE COUNTY.

WICKLIFFE CHURCH, WICKLIFFE PARISH.

(Vacant).

P. H. Powers, Treasurer—P. O., Rippon, W. Va.

Baptisms: infants white 1, colored 1, total 2. Communicants: formerly reported, white 37; removed 9, died 1, total 10; present number 27. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 30, total 35. Contributions \$20. Members of the Brotherhood 4.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$450 00
Other objects, -	-	165 00
Diocesan—Disabled clergy, -	-	8 75
Contingent fund, -	-	27 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	10 00
General—Domestic missions, -	-	10 00
Irish Sufferers, -	-	15 00
Total, -	-	<u>\$683 75</u>

GRACE CHURCH, CLARKE PARISH.

Rev. P. P. PHILLIPS, Rector.

Post Office—Berryville.

S. Scollay Moore, Treasurer—P. O., Berryville.

Baptisms: infants white 11. Communicants: formerly reported, white 152, added white 17 (of which by transfer 6); aggregate 169; removed 7, died 5, total 12; present number 157. Marriages: white 7. Funerals: white 8. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 60, total 68. Contributions \$30.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$663 70
Other objects, -	-	544 50
Diocesan—Valley missions, -	-	23 77
Diocesan Education Society,	-	12 75
Disabled clergy, -	-	22 26
Contingent fund, -	-	135 13
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	1 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	50 57
Indian Missions, -	-	9 05
Other general objects (Irish sufferers), -	-	15 69
Total, -	-	\$1,478 42

The present rector entered upon his duties October 1, 1879.

 CHRIST CHURCH, CUNNINGHAM CHAPEL PARISH.

Rev. JOSEPH R. JONES, Rector.

Post Office—Millwood.

Capt. William N. Nelson, Treasurer—P. O., Millwood.

Baptisms: infants white 10. Communicants: formerly reported, white 85. Added white 3; aggregate 87; removed 2; present number 85. Marriages: white 5. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 30, total 38.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$520 00
Other objects, (repairs, painting, carpet, etc.,)	-	410 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	44 40
Disabled clergy, -	-	14 37
Brotherhood, -	-	8 00
Contingent fund, -	-	80 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Sunday School), -	-	24 30
General—Foreign missions, -	-	34 41
Convocation missions, -	-	38 35
Other general objects (Irish relief fund), -	-	34 40
Total, -	-	\$1,208 23

 Parochial Reports.

REMARKS.—Figures speak for themselves, and in this case they speak well, considering the size and ability of the parish.

 MEADE MEMORIAL CHURCH, GREENWAY COURT PARISH.

Rev. JOSEPH R. JONES, Rector.

Post Office—Millwood.

David Meade, Treasurer—P. O., White Post.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported, white 27, added by transfer 4; present number 31. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 50, total 58.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$200 00
Diocesan—Disabled clergy,	-	4 00
Contingent fund,	-	16 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	20 00
General objects,	-	11 00
Total,	-	<u>\$251 00</u>

 CULPEPER COUNTY.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, SLAUGHTER PARISH.

Rev. WM. B. LEE, Rector.

Post Office—Rapidan Station.

Dr. C. C. Conway, Treasurer—P. O., Rapidan Station.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 4, aggregate 7. Confirmations: white 9, colored 1, total 10. Communicants: formerly reported white 32, added white 13 (of which by transfer 4), colored 1, total 46; aggregate 46; died 1, present number 45. Marriages: white 2, colored 3, total 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 26, total 32; colored, teachers 9, scholars 56, total 65. Contributions \$19.70. Members of the Brotherhood 4.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

-Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$522 25
objects, money made by Ladies C. A. S. since		
June 7, 1879,	-	244 22
-Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	6 50
-an Education Society,	-	19 30
led clergy,	-	4 00
erhood, -	-	8 40
ngent fund,	-	42 00
objects in connection with the diocese,	-	22 39
Foreign missions,	-	25 38
stic missions,	-	13 28
general objects,	-	11 17
Total,	-	<u>\$918 89</u>

 CHRIST AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCHES, RIDLEY PARISH.

Rev. Jno. MCGILL, Rector.

Post Office—Brandy Station.

Gilkeson, Treasurer St. Paul's—P. O., Brandy Station.

Nes B. Nalle, Treasurer Christ's—P. O., Raccoon Ford.

s: adults white 3, infants white 5, aggregate 8. Commu-
 : formerly reported white 84, added white 12, aggregate 96;
 esent number 94. Marriages: white 2, colored 3, total 5.
 white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 10, scholars 42,
 colored, teachers 8, scholars 70, total 78.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

-Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$616 17
objects, -	-	58 20
-Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	10 00
led clergy,	-	5 00
erhood, -	-	4 20
ngent fund,	-	96 00
objects in connection with the diocese,	-	30 00
Foreign missions,	-	39 97
stic missions,	-	5 00
general objects,	-	15 00
Total,	-	<u>\$879 5</u>

 Parochial Reports.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, ST. MARK'S PARISH.

Rev. EDWARD WALL, Rector.

Post Office—Culpeper.

R. C. Vass, Treasurer—P. O., Culpeper.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 4, aggregate 7. Confirmations: white 13. Communicants: formerly reported white 116, colored 1, total 117, added white 22 (of which by transfer 2), aggregate 139; removed 4, withdrawn 2, died 3, total 9; present number 130. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 14, scholars 65, total 79. Contributions \$19.60.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$737	35
Other objects, -	-	223	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	8	25
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	15	95
Disabled clergy, -	-	8	24
Contingent fund, -	-	116	00
General—Mr. McNabb, special,	-	\$24	14
Interest on invested fund, -	-	75	00
			99 14
Other general objects, -	-	-	14 05
Total, -	-	-	\$1,221 98

Of the above communicants *thirteen* have been added since the Contingent Fund for this year was collected. Consequently the number given in the report for the treasurer is 116, which was correct at the time this report was made out.

 CUMBERLAND COUNTY.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, LEIGHTON PARISH.

Rev. J. H. MORRISON, D. D., Rector.

Post Office—Cartersville.

William Holman, Treasurer—P. O., Cartersville.

Baptisms: infants white 5. Communicants: formerly reported 26, added 2, removed 2; present number 26. Funerals: white 1.

Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

ilar expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$231 25
esan Missionary Society,	-	-	10 02
oled clergy,	-	-	4 90
ign missions,	-	-	8 48
if of Ireland,	-	-	10 09
nunion alms,	-	-	7 88
estic missions,	-	-	2 00
Total,	-	-	<u>\$269 62</u>

re rector and the parish are under many obligations to Col. Ran-
h Harrison for his valuable services as lay reader.

GRACE CHURCH, LITTLETON PARISH.

Rev. F. D. LEE, Minister.

Post Office—Farmville.

Dr. Charles Palmer, Treasurer—P. O., Ca Ira.

ptisms: adults white 4, infants white 1, total 5. Confirmations:
e 6. Communicants: formerly reported, white 13, added white 12
hich by transfer 6); removed 1; present number 24. Marriages.
e 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 24, total 28.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

chial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$140 00
Other objects (paid debt on church),	-	-	200 00
esan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	5 00
Contingent fund,	-	-	20 00
Total,	-	-	<u>\$365 00</u>

Parochial Reports.

DINWIDDIE COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. C. R. HAINS, D. D., Rector.

Post Office—Petersburg.

John Mann, Treasurer—P. O., Petersburg.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 23, aggregate 26. Confirmations: white 26. Communicants: formerly reported white 426, added white 43 (of which by transfer 16), aggregate 469; removed 16, died 3, total 19; present number 450. Marriages: white 6. Funerals: white 26. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 36, scholars 210, total 246. Contributions \$161.81. Parochial Schools: number of paid teachers 1, scholars 27. Members of the Brotherhood 21.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$3,549	00
Other objects, -	-	1,811	48
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	19	10
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	33	50
Disabled clergy, -	-	34	87
Brotherhood, -	-	27	30
Contingent fund, -	-	335	00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	23	00
Total, -	-	\$5,838	25

GRACE CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D., Rector.

Post Office—Petersburg.

Wm. L. Zimmer, Treasurer—P. O., Petersburg.

Baptisms: adults white 13, colored 1, total 14; infants white 59, colored 2, total 61; aggregate 75. Confirmations, 42. Communicants: formerly reported white 552; added white 40 (of which by transfer 5), removed 20, suspended 1, died 11, total 32; present number 560. Marriages: white 13, colored 13, total 26. Funerals: white 31. Sunday

Parochial Reports.

hite, teachers 50, scholars 293, total 343. Contributions, mbers of the Brotherhood 8.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

-Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$2,500 00
objects, poor \$210, Ladies Society \$256, Dorcas		
20,	-	486 00
Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	25 00
an Education Society,	-	30 37
vs' and Orphans' fund,	-	22 50
gent fund,	-	100 00
objects in connection with the diocese, other		
urches \$50, convocation \$30,	-	80 00
oreign missions, Mexico \$22.25, China \$40,	-	62 25
stic missions, Indians \$60, colored \$20, general		
nd \$25,	-	105 00
general objects, Jews \$6.50, Mutes \$17, Bible		
ociety \$15,	-	38 50
Total,	-	<u>\$3,449 62</u>

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. THOMAS SPENCER, Rector.

Post Office—Petersburg.

Duncan M. Brown, Treasurer—P. O., Petersburg.

s: adults white 1, infants white 9; aggregate 10. Commu-
rmerly reported, white 42, added by transfer white 3; aggre-
removed 5, withdrawn 1, suspended 1, died 1, total 8; present
Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools:
hers 30, scholars 175, total 205. Contributions \$60.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

-Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$377 58
objects, -	-	180 00
-Contingent fund,	-	17 00
Foreign missions,	-	21 00
general objects,	-	17 00
Total,	-	<u>\$612 58</u>

 Parochial Reports.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. G. B. COOKE, Rector.

Post Office—Petersburg.

W. L. Zimmer, Treasurer of Committee—P. O., Petersburg.

J. S. Russell, Treasurer of Congregation—P. O., Petersburg.

Baptisms: adults colored 10, infants white 1, colored 77; aggregate 88. Confirmations: colored 9. Communicants: formerly reported, colored 116, added colored 9; aggregate 125; died 2; present number 123. Marriages: colored 5. Funerals: white 3, colored 6, total 9. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 1, colored, teachers 1, scholars 265, total 267. Contributions \$46 35. Parochial schools: number of paid teachers 6, scholars 215. Members of the Brotherhood 1 (rector).

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses,	-	-	-	\$381 56
Other objects,	-	-	-	41 23
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	-	1 50
Disabled clergy,	-	-	-	5 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-	-	19 20
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	-	6 83
Domestic missions,	-	-	-	6 83
Other general objects,	-	-	-	8 15
Total.	-	-	-	<u>\$470 30</u>

ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, ELIZABETH CITY PARISH.

Rev. J. J. GRAVATT, Rector.

Post Office—Hampton.

James Sclater, Jr., Treasurer—P. O., Hampton.

Baptisms: infants white 9. Confirmations: white 2 (one from For Monroe), Indians 2, colored 1, total 5. Communicants: formerly reported, white 92, colored 1, Indians 11, total 104, added white 2 (o

 Parochial Reports.

rich by transfer 1), colored 1, Indians 3 (of which by transfer 1), total aggregate 110; removed 4, died 2, total 6; present number 104. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 12, Indians 2, colored 1, total 15. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 13, scholars 117, total 130. Contributions, \$44.21.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$953 72
Other objects, -	-	764 95
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	11 22
Disabled clergy, -	-	19 23
General—Domestic missions, (Indians at Hampton School),	-	95 00
Total,	-	\$1,844 12

The above report includes work done at the Hampton Institute and National Military Home.

 ESSEX COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCHES, SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

Rev. EVERARD MEADE, Rector.

Post Office—Tappahannock.

Dr. James H. Latané, Treasurer—P. O., Tappahannock.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 3; aggregate 5. Confirmations: white 13. Communicants: formerly reported, white 87, added white 13; aggregate 100; removed 11, withdrawn 2, total 13; present number 87. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 2, colored 1, total 3. Sunday Schools: white teachers 12, scholars 60. Members of the Brotherhood 3.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$650 00
Other objects, -	-	170 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	17 90
Diocesan Education Society,	-	20 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	1 00
Brotherhood, -	-	12 60
Contingent fund,	-	82 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	7 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	55 00
Total, -	-	\$1,015 50

 Parochial Reports.

VAWTER'S AND ST MARK'S CHURCHES, ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

Rev. ALEXANDER OVERBY, Rector.

Post Office—Occupacia.

W. L. Waring, Treasurer—P. O., Loretto.

Baptisms: infants white 6. Communicants: formerly reported, white 27, colored 3; aggregate 30; removed 3; present number 27. Marriages: white 1, colored 5, total 6. Funerals: white 3.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Minister's salary,	-	-	-	\$284 00
Other objects,	-	-	-	38 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	-	2 02
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	-	15 00
Contingent fund,	-	-	-	16 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-	-	10 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	-	7 20
Other general objects,	-	-	-	8 00
Total,	-	-	-	<u>\$380 22</u>

 FAIRFAX COUNTY.

FALL'S CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. FRANK PAGE, Rector.

Post Office—Fairfax C. H.

L. M. Blackford, Treasurer—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 2, aggregate 4. Confirmations: white 15. Communicants: formerly reported, white added white 19 (of which by transfer 4); aggregate 38; removed withdrawn 3, died 1, total 10; present number 28. Funerals: white Sunday schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 20, total 25.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS

ial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	150	00
her objects, -	-	250	00
n—Diocesan Education Society,	-	15	54
l—Foreign Missions,	-	5	00
Total,	-	\$420	54

f those confirmed were boys from the Episcopal High School.

 ZION, ST. TIMOTHY AND CHRIST CHURCHES, TRURO PARISH

Rev. FRANK PAGE, Rector.

Post Office—Fairfax C. H.

Thos. Moore, Treasurer—P. O., Fairfax C. H.

isms: adults white 10, infants white 25, aggregate 35. Confirma-
white 14. Communicants: formerly reported white 98; added
.5 (of which by transfer 1), aggregate 113; removed 12, with-
2, died 3, total 17; present number, 96. Marriages: white
nerals: white 7. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 20, scholars
d 95. Contributions about \$30.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

ial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	500	00
her objects, -	-	800	00
ocesan—Diocesan Education Society, -	-	30	62
sabled clergy, -	-	10	48
her objects in connection with the diocese,	-	75	00
l—Foreign missions, -	-	25	00
her general objects, -	-	12	00
Total,	-	\$1,453	10

church at Herndon is finished, and nearly paid for. The people
one well, and friends outside have been most liberal. An organ
n gotten for Christ Church, and means are being raised for a
at Fairfax C. H. The work is very great for any one man.

 Parochial Reports.

CLIFTON MISSION AND ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, TRURO PARISH.

Rev. ARTHUR P. GRAY, Rector.

Post Office—Manassas.

W. E. Pitman, Treasurer—P. O., Centerville.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: removed 3; present number 32. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 1, scholars 12, total 13.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$115 00
Diocesan—Contingent fund,	-	-	19 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-	10 25
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	4 52
Total,	-	-	\$148 75

I took charge July 20th, 1880, and have, therefore, only three-fourths of the year to report, as the missions had no minister for a year previous.

FAUQUIER COUNTY.

GRACE CHURCH, EMMANUEL PARISH.

Rev. JOHN AMBLER, Rector.

Post Office—Hay Market, Prince William.

B. M. Randolph, Treasurer—P. O., Cassanova Station.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 3, aggregate 4. Confirmations: white 6. Communicants: formerly reported, white 51, added white 6, aggregate 57; removed 1, died 1, total 2; present number 55. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$200 00
Other objects,	-	-	125 00
Diocesan—Brotherhood,	-	-	2 10
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-	5 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	12 50
Total,	-	-	\$344 60

Parochial Reports.

The church and rectory have been painted, and \$125 on rectory debt paid.

ST. JAMES CHURCH, HAMILTON PARISH.

Rev. GEO. W. NELSON, Rector.

Post Office—WARRENTON.

Dr. D. C. Gordon, Treasurer—P. O., Warrenton.

Baptisms: adults white 7, infants white 16; aggregate 23. Confirmations: white 18. Communicants: formerly reported white 158, added white 8; aggregate 166; unknown 14, died 10, total 24; present number 142. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 14. Sunday schools: white, teachers 10, scholars 50, total 60. Contributions \$15.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$500 00
Other objects, -	-	15 00
Diocesan—Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	281 66
Total,	-	\$796 66

This report dates from January 1st, 1880. The rector took charge at January 1880. He has not been able to understand the *record* as to communicants and contributions. This report therefore is imperfect.

TRINITY CHURCH, MEADE PARISH.

Rev. ARTHUR S. JOHNS, Rector.

Post Office—Middleburg, Loudoun.

John W. Harper, Treasurer—P. O., Upperville.

Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 39, added white 5, (of which by transfer 2); aggregate 44; removed 2; present number 42. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 16, total 20; colored, teachers 1, scholars 20, total 21. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$500 00
Other objects (purchase of organ),	-	125 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	8 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	11 32
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	8 19
Disabled clergy,	-	4 52
Contingent fund,	-	24 75
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Theological Seminary Chapel),	-	15 07
General—Foreign missions (African),	-	8 13
Domestic missions (Prayer-book Society),	-	5 00
Other objects (Irish sufferers),	-	1 00
Total,	-	\$705 98

LEEDS CHURCH, LEEDS PARISH.

Rev. HENRY B. LEE, Rector.

Post Office—Markham.

H. C. Stribling, Treasurer—P. O., Markham.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 9; aggregate 12. Communicants: Formerly reported, white 65, added white 3 (of which by transfer 1); aggregate 68; removed 5, suspended 2, died 1, total 8; present number 60. Marriages: colored 1. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 7, scholars 29, total 36; colored, teachers 2, scholars 23, total 25. Members of the Brotherhood 3.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$781 65
Other objects, -	-	55
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	8
Diocesan Education Society,	-	10
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	8
Disabled clergy,	-	10
Brotherhood -	-	6
Contingent fund,	-	51
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	10
General—Foreign missions,	-	44
Domestic missions,	-	32
Other general objects (Irish famine),	-	31
Total,	-	\$1,049

Parochial Reports.

In connection with this parish there is a mission station in what is known as the "Free State." We have a chapel and quite a comfortable dwelling-house. At this station there are eight communicants, reported above. The services are remarkably well attended, and great much interest is manifested; \$25 have been subscribed to repair church building. Since the last Council regular monthly services have been held in the parish chapel for the colored people; when the weather permitted there were large and very attentive congregations.

FLUVANNA COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S AND FORK UNION CHURCHES, RIVANNA PARISH.

Rev. J. H. MORRISON, D. D., Rector.

Post Office—Cartersville.

Allen J. Richardson, Treasurer—P. O., Columbia.

Baptisms: infants white 9. Communicants: formerly reported, 56, added white 2, aggregate 58; removed 9, died 1, total 10; present number 48. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 2. Sunday schools: white, teachers 9, scholars 56, total 65.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$242 00
Other objects, for Sunday School,	-	40 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	22 55
Disabled clergy,	-	4 52
Contingent fund,	-	34 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	13 99
Other general objects, communion offering,	-	11 28
Total,	-	\$368 34

Mr. Charles E. Cosby's duties requiring him to be often absent, I have received valuable aid, additional to his, from Mr. George P. Higson and Mr. George T. Zachary, as licensed lay readers; an arrangement by which services can be kept up at Columbia by one, while the other can sometimes assist me at Fork Union. The faithfulness and devotion of all is most commendable.

Parochial Reports.

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

TRINITY CHURCH, FRANKLIN PARISH.

Rev. JNO. R. LEE, Rector.

Post Office—Franklin C. H.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 2; aggregate 5. Confirmations: white 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 44, added white 5, aggregate 49; removed 4, present number 45. Marriages: white 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 21, scholars 94, total 115.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Other objects,	-	-	-	14	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	-	12	00
Total,	-	-	-	\$26	00

FREDERICK COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, FREDERICK PARISH.

Rev. JAMES R. HUBARD, D. D., Rector.

Post Office—Winchester.

Wm. L. Clark, Treasurer—P. O., Winchester.

Baptisms: adults 5, infants 9, total 14. Confirmations 25. Communicants 217. Marriages 1. Funerals 12. Sunday Schools: teachers 25, scholars 200, total 225.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial,	-	-	-	-	\$2,947	73
Diocesan,	-	-	-	-	253	00
General,	-	-	-	-	202	71
Total,	-	-	-	-	\$3,403	44

Parochial Reports.

GLOUCESTER COUNTY.

ABINGDON CHURCH, ABINGDON PARISH.

Rev. ALEX. Y. HUNDLEY, Rector.

Post Office—White Marsh.

R. C. Selden, Treasurer—P. O., Gloucester C. H.

Baptisms: adults white 6, infants white 9; aggregate 15. Confirmations: white 13. Communicants: formerly reported white 54, added 15 (of which by transfer 2), total 26; aggregate 69; removed 1; present number 68. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 7.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

General—Foreign missions,	-	-	-	5 75
Domestic missions,	-	-	-	4 00
Total,	-	-	-	<u>\$9 75</u>

GOOCHLAND COUNTY.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ST. JAMES'-NORTHAM PARISH.

Rev. P. M. BOYDEN, Rector.

Post Office—Sabot Island.

W. W. Wight, Treasurer—P. O., Sabot Island.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 23, added by transfer white 1; present number 23. Marriages white 1, colored 1, total 2. Funerals white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers, scholars 8, total 10. Members of the Brotherhood 2.

Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$225 00
Other objects, -	-	115 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	9 18
Diocesan Education Society,	-	2 52
Widows' and Orphans' fund,	-	2 75
Disabled clergy,	-	3 50
Brotherhood, -	-	4 20
General—Foreign missions,	-	5 50
Domestic missions,	-	6 00
Total,	-	\$373 65

GRACE CHURCH, ST. JAMES'-NORTHAM PARISH.

Rev. P. M. BOYDEN, Rector.

Post Office—Sabot Island.

Dr. O. W. Kean, Treasurer—P. O., Sabot Island.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 36, removed 2; present number 34. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 7, scholars 35, total 42. Contributions, \$6. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$101 50
Other objects, -	-	35 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	2 20
Diocesan Education Society,	-	2 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	1 00
Disabled clergy,	-	7
Brotherhood, -	-	2 10
Contingent fund,	-	22 00
General—Foreign Missions,	-	4 20
Domestic missions,	-	4 00
Total,	-	\$174 80

Services here only once a month. The congregation poor and widely scattered. In past eighteen months an organ costing \$85 has been procured, and a debt lifted from the church. It is now ready for consecration.

Parochial Reports.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, ST. JAMES'-NORTHAM PARISH.

Rev. H. S. KEPLER, Assistant Minister in Charge.

Post Office—Richmond.

E. G. Higginbotham, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported, white 11. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white, 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 9, scholars 59, total 68.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$205 53
Other objects, -	-	109 15
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	5 00
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	3 29
Disabled clergy, -	-	5 06
Contingent fund, -	-	11 00
Total, -	-	\$339 03

Owing to the long sickness of the minister during the Church seasons when most of the collections are taken up, many of the Church institutions, as per this report, appear to have been neglected. It was not intended, but unavoidable.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. JAMES'-NORTHAM PARISH.

Rev. P. M. BOYDEN, Rector.

Post Office—Sabot Island.

Richard Selden, Treasurer—P. O., Pemberton.

Communicants: white 9.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$75 00
Other objects, -	-	12 00
Education Society, -	-	2 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	1 27
Contingent fund, -	-	9 00
Total, -	-	\$99 27

 Parochial Reports.

This congregation is feeble. Services held once a month. During the past year repairs have been made on church building.

 GREENSVILLE COUNTY.

CHRIST AND GRACE CHURCHES, MEHERBIN PARISH.

Rev. ROBT. R. CLAIBORNE, Minister.

Post Office—Poplar Mount.

Dr. Edmunds Mason, Treasurer—P. O., Hicksford.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported, white 43, added white 4; present number ~~4~~ 7. Marriages: white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 2, scholars 1 ~~5~~ 5, total 17.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$113	50
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	7	00
Total,	-	\$120	50

 HALIFAX COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S AND GRACE CHURCHES, ANTRIM PARISH.

Rev. O. A. KINSOLVING, Rector.

Post Office--Halifax Court house.

Robert H. Edmondson, Treasurer—P. O., Halifax Court-house.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 9; aggregate 12. Confirmations: white 6. Communicants: formerly reported, white 180, colored 1, total 181, added white 11 (of which by transfer 2); aggregate 192; removed 12, died 3, total 15; present number, 177. Marriages: white 4, colored 3, total 7. Funerals: white 11. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 15, scholars 65, total 80; colored teachers 5, scholars 100, total 105. Contributions \$10.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,000 00
Other objects, -	-	250 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	30 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	47 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	20 00
Disabled clergy,	-	20 00
Brotherhood, -	-	6 00
Contingent fund,	-	100 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	25 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	3 00
Total,	-	\$1,501 00

CHRIST AND ST. LUKE'S CHURCHES, ROANOKE PARISH.

(Vacant.)

William B. Sims, Treasurer—P. O., Clover Depot.

Baptisms: infants white 4. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported, white 37, colored 8, total 45; added white 5; aggregate 50; removed 1; present number 49.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$84 44
---	---	---------

HANOVER COUNTY.

IMMANUEL CHURCH, ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

Rev. B. E. HABERSHAM, Rector.

Post Office—Old Church.

W. H. Macon, Treasurer—P. O., Old Church.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 40, added white 6, aggregate 46; withdrawn 1, suspended 1, died 1, total 3; present number 43. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 3, scholars 15, total 18. Members of the Brotherhood 2.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	215 00
Other objects, -	-	335 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	11 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	15 27
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	1 75
Disabled clergy,	-	3 50
Brotherhood, -	-	8 40
Contingent fund,	-	30 00
General—Foreign missions \$5, and through American Church Missionary Society, \$9.52, -	-	14 52
Domestic Missions and other general objects, including American Church Missionary Society,	-	12 79
Total,	-	<u>\$647 23</u>

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

Rev. B. E. HABERSHAM, Rector.

Post Office—Old Church.

B. L. Winston, Treasurer—P. O., Hanover C. H.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported, white 20; died 1; present number 19. Funerals: white 1. Members of the Brotherhood 3.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$275
Other objects, -	-	11
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	35
Diocesan Education Society,	-	4
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	3
Disabled clergy,	-	3
Brotherhood, -	-	12
Contingent fund,	-	10
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	10
General—Foreign missions, for Mexico, through American Church Missionary Society,	-	1
Domestic missions,	-	10
Other general objects,	-	5
Total,	-	<u>\$382</u>

Parochial Reports.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, ASHLAND PARISH.

Rev. JAMES GRAMMER, Rector.

Post Office—Ashland.

George W. Anderson, Treasurer—P. O., Ashland.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported, white 30, added white 1; aggregate 31; removed 3, withdrawn 1, total 4; present number 27. Marriages: white 1, colored 3, total 4. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers scholars 43, total 50. Contributions \$24.65.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$304 42
Other objects, -	-	131 17
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	14 72
Diocesan Education Society,	-	13 58
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	7 59
Disabled clergy,	-	3 53
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	56 93
General—Foreign missions,	-	21 61
Domestic missions,	-	19 00
Other general objects (E. K. S.),	-	1 81
Total,	-	<u>\$574 36</u>

FORK, TRINITY AND ST. MARTIN'S CHURCHES, ST. MARTIN'S PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Col. Wm. Nelson, Treasurer—P. O., Beaver Dam.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported, white, added white by transfer 2, aggregate 93; removed 9, died 1, total; present number 83. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 10, scholars 80, total 90; colored, scholars 30; aggregate 120.

Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$385 64
Other objects, -	-	9 10
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	12 50
Disabled clergy,	-	2 75
Contingent fund,	-	91 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	1 25
Irish relief fund,	-	12 26
Total,	-	\$514 50

HENRICO COUNTY.

MONUMENTAL CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. J. G. ARMSTRONG., Rector.

Post Office—Richmond.

Wm. H. Powers, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 6, infants white 19, aggregate 25. Confirmations: white 18. Communicants: formerly reported white 24 added white 18, aggregate 258; removed 5, died 2, total 7; present number 251. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 12. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 40, scholars 220, total 260. Contribution—\$145.32.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$4,540 00
Other objects, -	-	2,142 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	65 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	57 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	22 50
Disabled clergy,	-	22 50
Brotherhood, -	-	37 30
Contingent fund,	-	251 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	600 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	157 00
Domestic missions,	-	62 00
Other general objects,	-	30 00
Total,	-	\$7,986 30

Parochial Reports.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. ALEX. WEDDELL, D. D., Rector.

Post Office—Richmond.

James M. Estes, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 8, infants white 25, aggregate 34. Confirmations 25. Communicants: formerly reported 286, added 37 (of which transfer 8), aggregate 323; removed 18, dropped 3, died 6, total 27; present number 296. Marriages 17. Funerals 27. Sunday Schools: 3, teachers 46, scholars 375, total 421. Contributions \$249.37.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,939 86
Communion alms,	-	241 19
Special to the poor,	-	118 16
Support of Sunday Schools,	-	66 42
Church repair fund,	-	512 22
Diocesan—Contingent fund,	-	173 50
Diocesan missions,	-	125 00
Helping other churches,	-	135 00
Church Home,	-	75 25
Seminary Chapel,	-	60 00
Freedmen,	-	36 00
Disabled clergy,	-	34 97
Brotherhood,	-	29 60
Education Society,	-	27 53
Widows' and orphans',	-	20 44
General—Foreign missions,	-	50 00
Total,	-	\$3,645 14

Parochial Reports.

CHRIST CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. R. S. BARRETT, Rector.

Post Office—Richmond.

William C. Bentley, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 11, infants white 40; aggregate 51. Confirmations: white 27. Communicants: formerly reported white 156; added white 34, (of which by transfer 7); aggregate 190; removed 4, suspended 12, died 3, total 19; present number 171. Marriages: white 7. Funerals: white 25. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 20, scholars 213, total 233. Contributions \$93.82. Members of the Brotherhood 4.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$954 41
Other objects, -	-	520 61
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	9 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	9 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	7 00
Disabled clergy,	-	3 00
Brotherhood, -	-	8 40
Contingent fund,	-	30 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	31 00
Total,	-	\$1,572 42

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. J. PETERKIN, D. D., Rector.

Post Office—Richmond.

Rev. G. C. SUTTON, Assistant.

Wm. F. Gray, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 7, infants white 26; aggregate 33. Confirmations: white 14. Communicants: formerly reported, white 425, added white 20; aggregate 445; removed 30, died 10, total 40; present number 405. Marriages: white 7. Funerals: white 27. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 20, scholars 160, total 180. Contributions \$253. Members of the Brotherhood 26.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, rector, assistant, organist, and sexton,	-	-	\$3,939 67
Other objects, alms \$740; repairs, &c., back debt and Sunday School, \$1,615,	-	-	2,355 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society \$200; chapel of Theological Seminary \$150,	-	-	350 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	65 00
Widows' and orphans' fund, \$30; Protestant Episcopal Church Home, \$6.5,	-	-	705 00
Disabled clergy,	-	-	31 75
Brotherhood, about	-	-	100 00
Contingent fund,	-	-	405 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, Moore Memorial,	-	-	51 62
General—Foreign missions, chiefly from Sunday School,	-	-	96 50
Domestic missions, chiefly from Sunday School,	-	-	54 50
Other general objects, Irish sufferers, \$61.50; Bible cause, \$40; Retreat, \$50 55,	-	-	152 05
Total,	-	-	\$8,306 09

Some of our communicants have removed to the chapel, which under the Rev. Dr. Sprigg has now become independent, as the Bishop Moore Memorial Church. The Rev. G. W. Dame, Jr., who rendered me valuable assistance last year, has gone to West Virginia, but I enjoy now the very useful services of the Rev. George C. Sutton.

 ST. PAUL'S AND ST. ANDREW'S CHURCHES, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. CHAS. MINNIGERODE, D. D., Rector.

Rev. P. POWERS, Assistant Minister.

Post Office—Richmond.

T. W. McCance, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptism: adults white, St. Paul's 5, St. Andrew's 4, total 9; infants white, St. Paul's 26, St. Andrew's 9, total 35; aggregate 44. Confirmations: white, St. Paul's 13, St. Andrew's 13, total 26. Communicants: formerly reported, white 507, added white 52, removed 37; present number 522. Marriages: white, St. Paul's 5, St. Andrew's 1,

 Parochial Reports.

total 6. Funerals: white, St. Paul's 20, St. Andrew's 5, total 25. Sunday Schools: white, teachers, St. Paul's 35, St. Andrew's 12; scholars, St. Paul's 164, St. Andrew's 185, total 396. Contributions from both schools, \$248.96. Parochial Schools: number of paid teachers 1, scholars 50.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salaries,	-	\$9,544 95	-
Diocesan—Contributions to all charitable and missionary objects (including \$517.34 from St. Andrew's, and \$605 for St. Andrew's school room),	-	9,556 33	-
Total,	-	-	\$19,101 28

 GRACE CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. H. M. JACKSON, Rector.

Post Office—Richmond.

Geo. Gibson, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 6; aggregate 7. Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported, white 220, added white 8 (of which by transfer 4); aggregate 228; removed 10, with drawn 4, suspended 4, total 18; present number 210. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 6. Sunday Schools: white teachers 14, scholars 60, total 74.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$2,742 98	-
Other objects,	-	522 11	-
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	34 18	-
Diocesan Education Society,	-	19 00	-
Disabled clergy,	-	23 68	-
Contingent fund,	-	210 00	-
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	79 00	-
General—Foreign missions,	-	18 28	-
Total,	-	-	\$3,649 81

Parochial Reports.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. WM. NORWOOD, D. D., Rector.

Post Office—Richmond.

J. T. Redd, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 8, infants white 5, aggregate 13. Confirmations: white 16. Communicants: formerly reported white 81, added white 20 (of which by transfer 4); aggregate 101; removed 6, suspended 1, died 1, total 8; present number 93. Marriages: white 2, colored 3, total 5. Funerals: white 6, colored 1, total 7. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 45, total 51. Contributions \$59. Members of the brotherhood 13.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,150 00
Other objects, -	-	439 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	100 16
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	152 31
Brotherhood, -	-	26 00
Contingent fund, -	-	93 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	116 75
Total, -	-	\$2,087 22

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D., Rector.

Post Office—Richmond.

John W. Beveridge, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 6, infants white 20, aggregate 26. Confirmations: white 53. Communicants: formerly reported, white 312, added white 66 (of which by transfer 13); aggregate 378; removed 22, suspended 10, died 2, total 34; present number 344. Marriages: white 0. Funerals: white 17. Sunday Schools: white, teachers and officers 9, scholars 332, total 371. Contributions about \$120.

Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,627	96
Other objects, Church debt, alms, Sunday School, &c.,	-	1,684	88
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	82	50
Diocesan Education Society,	-	7	50
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	8	50
Disabled clergy,	-	16	50
Contingent fund,	-	100	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	40	00
Total,	-	\$3,517	84

MOORE MEMORIAL CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. D. F. SPRIGG, D. D., Rector.

Post Office—Richmond.

Edward S. Rose, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: infants white 10. Confirmations: white 8. Communicants: died 2; present number 89. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 14, scholars 85, total 99. Contributions \$52.78, all of which is included below.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$869	15
Other objects, -	-	432	53
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	32	39
Diocesan Education Society,	-	38	60
Disabled clergy,	-	12	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	148	09
General—Foreign missions,	-	40	87
Domestic missions,	-	20	00
Total,	-	\$1,598	63

This church was built and supported by St. James' Church, Richmond. At the last Council it was admitted into union with the diocese. We have good reason to hope it will before long be a large church and

Parochial Reports.

ation, as it is in a growing part of the city. The congregation, School, Church Societies, communicants and finances are grow-

ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. THOS. W. CAIN, Minister.

Post Office—Richmond.

isms: adults colored 12, infants colored 17; aggregate 29. Con-
ns: colored 19. Communicants: formerly reported, colored 11,
colored 23, present number 34. Funerals: colored 1. Sunday
white teachers 5, colored teachers 6, scholars 108; total 119.
utions \$12.62.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

al—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$499 79
her objects, repairing and painting the church,	-	90 50
—Domestic missions,	-	4 31
her general objects,	-	8 75
Total,	-	<hr/> \$598 35

ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, NEW PORT PARISH.

Rev. F. A. MEADE., Rector.

Post Office—Smithfield.

R. S. Thomas, Treasurer—P. O., Smithfield.

nunicants: formerly reported, white 46, colored 1, total 47;
white 3 (of which by transfer 2); aggregate 50; died 2, present
48. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 7,
25, total 32. Contributions \$5. Members of the Brother-

Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$450 00
Other objects, -	-	-	100 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	12 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	12 00
Disabled clergy,	-	-	7 50
Brotherhood, -	-	-	4 20
Contingent fund (last year's),	-	-	40 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	24 40
Domestic missions,	-	-	4 50
Other general objects,	-	-	18 00
Total,	-	-	\$672 60

JAMES CITY COUNTY.

BRUTON CHURCH, BRUTON PARISH.

Rev. HENRY WALL, D. D., Rector.

Post Office—Williamsburg.

R. F. Cole, Treasurer—P. O., Williamsburg.

Baptisms: infants white 6. Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported, white 58, added white 3, aggregate 61; removed 2, died 1, total 3; present number 58. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 11. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 30, total 38 Contributions \$12.50.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$724 55
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	18 34
Disabled clergy,	-	-	9 30
Contingent fund,	-	-	58 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-	5 50
Total,	-	-	\$810 69

Parochial Reports.

KING GEORGE COUNTY.

JOHN'S AND EMMANUEL CHURCHES, HANOVER PARISH.

Rev. E. B. MCGUIRE, Rector.

Post Office—King George C. H.

William Dickinson, Treasurer—P. O., Comorn.

as: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported,
; removed 2; present number 55. Sunday Schools: white,
; scholars 20, total 24.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	300 00
r objects, -	-	50 00
—Diocesan Education Society,	-	7 90
ows' and orphans' fund,	-	8 89
bled clergy,	-	6 00
erhood, -	-	6 00
ingent fund,	-	33 00
-Foreign missions,	-	34 50
r general objects,	-	28 46
Total,	-	<u>\$474 75</u>

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

Rev. MOSES HOGE HUNTER, Rector.

Post Office—Hampstead.

Dr. Richard H. Stuart, Treasurer—P. O., Hampstead.

as: infants white 5. Communicants: white 26.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

—Regular expenses, including salary, (for two		
quarters) -	-	\$87 50
r objects, -	-	12 00
—Contingent fund,	-	26 00
Total,	-	<u>\$125 50</u>

 Parochial Reports.

KING WILLIAM COUNTY.

ST. DAVID'S CHURCH, ST. DAVID'S PARISH.

Rev. J. HERVEY HUNDLEY, Rector.

Post Office—Montague's.

J. C. Cooke, Treasurer—P. O., King William C. H.

Confirmations: white 6. Communicants: formerly reported, white 13, added white 6; aggregate 19; removed 6; present number 18. Funerals: white 2. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$106 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	4 50
Diocesan Education Society,	-	4 12
Disabled clergy,	-	3 00
Brotherhood,	-	2 00
Contingent fund,	-	13 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	4 00
Total,	-	<u>\$136 62</u>

LANCASTER COUNTY.

CHRIST AND WHITE CHAPEL CHURCHES, CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.

Rev. HENRY L. DERBY, Rector.

Post Office—Lancaster C. H.

Capt. William T. Chase, Treasurer—P. O., Kilmarnock.

Baptisms: infants white 4. Communicants: formerly reported, white 57; removed 2; present number 55. Marriages: white 3, colored 1, total 4. Funerals: white 9. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 12, scholars 60, total 72.

Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$500 00
Other objects, Parish Ladies' Aid Society, \$100; Ladies' Aid Society White Chapel Church, \$176,	-	276 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	54 98
Diocesan Education Society,	-	3 75
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	2 00
Disabled clergy,	-	9 00
Contingent fund,	-	55 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, Rapp. Valley Convocation fund,	-	1 00
General—Foreign missions, Bishop Payne Scholarship, \$8, for Rev. Curtis Grubb, Africa, \$24 05,	-	32 05
Domestic missions, American Church Missionary Society,	-	4 00
Other general objects, Irish famine,	-	10 00
Offertory devoted to objects in the parish,	-	15 00
Total,	-	\$962 78

REMARKS.—The greater portion of the \$176 raised by the Ladies' Aid Society of White Chapel Church is in hand to be expended, as soon as practicable, for the purpose of enclosing the cemetery ground, surroundings, &c., of our ancient and time-honored White Chapel.

In addition to my work in Lancaster I have officiated occasionally at Heathsville, Northumberland county. Here the sum of \$150 has been raised by the indefatigable efforts of a few females, which has liquidated the remainder due on their new church building, making it ready for consecration. I have also regularly officiated at Wicomico, in the same county, where a chapel has been fitted up in a few yards of the site of the old church (long since gone to decay), *Wicomico*. Within the past year the sum of \$250 has been raised and expended on the chapel, leaving due about \$100 to be raised before this congregation will be free of debt.

LOUDOUN COUNTY.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, SHELburne PARISH.

Rev. RICHARD T. DAVIS, D. D., Rector.

Post Office—Leesburg.

H. O. Clagett, Treasurer—P. O., Leesburg.

Baptisms: adults white 2, colored 1, total 3; infants white 14, col-

Parochial Reports.

ored 2, total 16; aggregate 19. Confirmations: white 10, colored total 11. Communicants: formerly reported, white 163, colored total 169; added white 14 (of which by transfer 6), colored 1, total aggregate 184; removed 3, suspended 1, died 3, total 7; present number 177. Marriages: white 7. Funerals: white 13. Sunday School: white, teachers 14, scholars 70, total 84; colored, teachers 1, scholars 45, total 46. Contributions \$32.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,475	74
Other objects, -	-	345	50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	43	50
Diocesan Education Society,	-	74	69
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	5	00
Disabled clergy,	-	27	82
Brotherhood,	-	20	00
Contingent fund,	-	171	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	149	56
General—Foreign missions,	-	137	90
Domestic missions,	-	12	00
Other general objects,	-	71	03
Total,	-	\$2,533	14

EMMANUEL CHURCH, JOHNS' PARISH.

Rev. ARTHUR S. JOHNS, Rector.

Post Office—Middleburg.

Bolling W. Haxall, Treasurer—P. O., Middleburg.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 2, aggregate 4. Confirmations: white 6. Communicants: formerly reported, white 53, added white 6 (of which by transfer 1), aggregate 59; removed 2, withdrawn 1, total 3; present number 56. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 20, total 24. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$439 31
r objects, -	-	10 75
—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	3 75
—Diocesan Education Society,	-	9 18
—Poor and orphans' fund,	-	2 00
—Sole clergy,	-	7 50
—Indigent fund,	-	34 00
r objects in connection with the diocese, Seminary	-	
Chapel, -	-	6 13
—Foreign missions, Africa,	-	22 31
—Religious missions, Jews,	-	5 00
—Sufferers,	-	6 07
Total,	-	\$546 00

Report includes communicants residing near and attending service at the Free Church, twice a month and on fifth Sundays.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, SHELburnE PARISH.

Rev. S. S. WARE, Rector.

Post Office—Hamilton.

Wm. H. Luckett, Treasurer—P. O., Waterford.

Members: adults white 1, infants white 5; aggregate 6. Confirmations: 1. Communicants: formerly reported, white 45, added present number 46. Marriages: white 3. Sunday Schools: teachers 9, scholars 50, total 59.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	\$ 6 37
—Sole clergy,	-	3 65
—Indigent fund,	-	31 00
r objects in connection with the diocese,	-	7 21
Total,	-	\$48 23

Report is from August 15, 1879, to May 15, 1880.

 Parochial Reports.

CHRIST CHURCH, SHELBURNE PARISH.

Rev. S. S. WARE, Rector.

Post Office—Hamilton.

George M. Grayson, Treasurer—P. O., Goresville.

Communicants: white 47, removed 3; present number 44. Marriages: white 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 30, total 35.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$110 00
Diocesan—Contingent fund,	-	34 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	7 21
Total,	-	<u>\$151 21</u>

This report is from August 15th, 1879, to May 15th, 1880.

LOUISA COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, GREEN SPRING PARISH.

Rev. E. BOYDEN, Rector.

Post Office—Cobham, Albemarle.

R. O. Morris, Treasurer—P. O., Trevillian's, Louisa.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 15; removed 3, died 1, total 4; present number 12. Funerals: white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	\$4 50
Disabled clergy,	-	5 40
Total,	-	<u>\$9 90</u>

 Parochial Reports.

TRINITY CHURCH, TRINITY PARISH.

Rev. JAMES GRAMMER, Rector.

Post Office—Ashland.

, Marshall Daniel, Treasurer—Louisa C. H.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 30, added white 1, aggregate 31; removed 4, withdrawn 1, total 5, present number 26. Marriages: white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$40 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	6 54
Diocesan Education Society,	-	3 00
Total,	-	<u>\$49 54</u>

LUNENBURG COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCHES, CUMBERLAND PARISH.

Rev. L. J. SOTHOBON, Rector.

Post Office—Brickland.

Sydney S. Neblett, Treasurer—P. O., Brickland.

Baptisms: adults colored 3, infants white 1, aggregate 4. Confirmations: white 6, colored 5, total 11. Communicants: formerly reported, white 51, colored 2, total 53; added white 8, colored 6 (of which by transfer 1), total 14; aggregate 67; died 2; present number 65. Marriages: white 4, colored 2, total 6. Funerals: white 6. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 10, scholars 70, total 80: colored, teachers 2, scholars 50, total 52.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$415 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	5 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	18 00
Brotherhood,	-	2 10
Contingent fund,	-	15 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	2 50
Domestic missions,	-	12 50
Other general objects,	-	5 00
Total,	-	<u>\$473 10</u>

MADISON COUNTY.

PIEDMONT CHURCH, BROMFIELD PARISH.

Rev. WILLIAM B. LEE, Rector.

Post Office—Rapidan Station, Culpeper County.

Baptisms: infants white 6. Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported 6, added white 6 (of which by transfer 5); aggregate 12; withdrawn 1; present number 11. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 3, scholars 10, total 13. Contributions \$3.45.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$110 00
Other objects,	-	115 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	2 29
Contingent fund,	-	9 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	3 21
Domestic missions,	-	2 33
Total,	-	<u>\$241 83</u>

Parochial Reports.

MATHEWS COUNTY.

TRINITY AND CHRIST CHURCHES, KINGSTON PARISH.

Dr. Thos. B. Lane, Treasurer—P. O., Port Haywood.

Baptisms: infants white 4. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported, white 53, added white 2, colored 3, (of which by transfer 3), total 5; aggregate 58; removed 4, withdrawn 1, total 5; present number 53. Marriages: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, scholars 6, scholars 40, total 46.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial,	-	-	-	\$22 65
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	-	9 20
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	-	9 76
Disabled clergy,	-	-	-	4 66
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	-	25 00
Other general objects, Irish relief fund,	-	-	-	5 00
Total,	-	-	-	<u>\$76 27</u>

Trinity Church is closed. With the exception of the number of communicants this report is from Christ Church, and can be relied on as accurate.

MECKLENBURG COUNTY.

ST. JAMES' AND ST. ANDREW'S CHURCHES AND CHRIST CHAPEL, ST. JAMES' PARISH.

Rev. R. A. GOODWIN, Rector.

Rev. B. T. TURNER, Assistant Minister.

Post Office—Boydton.

R. F. Clack, Esq., Treasurer—P. O., Boydton.

Baptisms: adults white 5, colored 1, total 6; infants white 17; aggregate 23. Confirmations: white 25, colored 1, total 26. Communicants: formerly reported white 108, colored 2, total 110; added white colored 1, total 22; aggregate 132; removed 4, died 2, total 6;

Parochial Reports.

present number 126. Marriages: white 3, colored 2, total 5. Funerals: white 6, colored 1, total 7. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 18, scholars 69, total 87; colored, teachers 8, scholars 120, total 128. Contributions \$53.52.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$550 00
Other objects, -	-	200 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	15 65
Diocesan Education Society,	-	9 10
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	4 17
Disabled clergy,	-	6 33
Brotherhood, -	-	2 10
Contingent fund,	-	24 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	18 37
Domestic missions,	-	6 85
Other general objects,	-	16 95
Total,	-	\$853 02

REMARKS.—I have been employed for one Sunday a month as evangelist, under which engagement I have preached twice a month for the colored people, and have been much encouraged in this good work. Rev. B. T. Turner has had charge of St. Andrew's Church, and has preached one Sunday night—for several months two—in St. James' Church. St. Andrews' Church is much revived under his ministry. A Sunday School is being organized at Christ Chapel at the county poor house.

ST. LUKE'S, "OLD," ST. JOHN'S AND ST. TIMOTHY'S CHURCHES.
ST. LUKE'S PARISH.

Rev. R. A. GOODWIN, Rector.

Post Office—Boydton.

Rev. B. T. TURNER, Assistant Minister.

Post Office—Boydton.

Armistead Burwell, Treasurer—P. O., Townsville, N. C.

Baptisms: adults white 3. Confirmations: white 6. Communion formerly reported, white 58, added white 4: aggregate 62; died present number 59. Funerals: white 4. Members of the Brotherhood 6.

Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$250 00
r objects, -	-	45 00
—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	6 46
esan Education Society,	-	18 04
bled clergy,	-	8 58
herhood, -	-	12 60
-Foreign missions,	-	9 95
r general objects,	-	20 56
Total,	-	\$366 19

ks.—There is a Union Sunday School near St. Luke's Church. Turner has had charge of "Old," St. John's and St. Timothy's. The congregations have increased at the former church. I did services at Union Chapel, near Palmer's Spring, in which good there is a *very good* opening for our Church.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.

Rev. J. HERVEY HUNDLEY, Rector.

Post Office—Montague's.

O. J. Marston, Treasurer—P. O., Saluda.

nations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported, white 1 white 5 (of which by transfer 2); aggregate 23; removed 3; number 20. Marriages: colored 1. Funerals: white 2. Membership Brotherhood 3.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$112 00
—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	3 00
esan Education Society,	-	18 00
herhood, -	-	6 00
ingent fund,	-	20 00
-Foreign missions,	-	7 00
estic missions,	-	3 00
Total,	-	\$164 00

Parochial Reports.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, MONTGOMERY PARISH.

Rev. NELSON P. DAME, Rector.

Post Office—Blacksburg.

Gray Carroll, Treasurer—P. O., Blacksburg.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 6; aggregate 8. Confirmations: white 15. Communicants: formerly reported white 23, colored 2, total 25; added white 17, (of which by transfer 2); aggregate 42; removed 4; present number 38. Marriages: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 27, total 33, colored, teachers 12, scholars 55, total 67. Contributions \$14.37.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$353 40
Other objects, -	-	109 11
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society, -	-	6 73
Disabled clergy, -	-	3 28
Contingent fund, -	-	22 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	30 07
General—Foreign missions, -	-	3 98
Total, -	-	<u>\$528 57</u>

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, MONTGOMERY PARISH.

Rev. NELSON P. DAME, Rector.

Post Office—Blacksburg.

John A. Wilson, Treasurer—P. O., Central Depot A. M. & O. R. R.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 6; aggregate 10. Confirmations: white 7. Communicants: formerly reported, white 16, added white 10 (of which by transfer 2); aggregate 26; removed 2; present number 24. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 10, scholars 54, total 64. Contributions \$14.34.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$131 73
Other objects, -	-	133 54
Diocesan—Contingent fund, -	-	11 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	6 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	1 25
Total,	-	<u>\$283 52</u>

NANSEMOND COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, UPPER SUFFOLK PARISH.

Rev. JAS. B. CRAIGHILL, Rector.

Post Office—Suffolk.

Jos. P. Webb, Treasurer—P. O., Suffolk.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 9; aggregate 10. Communicants: Formerly reported, white 54, added white 6; aggregate 60; removed 2; present number 58. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 3, colored 2, total 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 65, total 73. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$448 00
Other objects, -	-	163 48
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	5 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	11 96
Brotherhood, -	-	2 10
Contingent fund, -	-	45 00
Other general objects, -	-	10 11
Total,	-	<u>\$685 65</u>

 Parochial Reports.

ST. JOHN'S AND GLEBE CHURCHES, LOWER SUFFOLK PARISH.

Rev. J. B. CRAIGHILL, Rector.

Post Office—Suffolk.

John Hirst, Treasurer St. John's—P. O., Chuckatuck.

Walter Jordan, Treasurer Glebe—P. O., Bellville.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 2, aggregate 3. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported, white 21, added white 1; aggregate 22; removed 1, present number 21. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 9, scholars 35, total 44.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$300 00
Other objects, -	-	27 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	2 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	7 27
Contingent fund, -	-	17 00
Other general objects, -	-	6 48
Total, -	-	<u>\$359 75</u>

 NORFOLK COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. O. S. BARTEN, D. D., Rector.

Post Office—Norfolk.

W. W. Old, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: adults white 9, colored 47; aggregate 56. Confirmations white 19. Communicants: removed 28, died 12, total 40. Revisited May 1880—white 464, colored 6, present number 470. Marriages: white 9. Funerals: white 58. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 220, total 244. Parochial Schools: 2, number of paid teachers 3, scholars 80.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$3,400 00
objects, -	-	29 64
Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	120 00
n Education Society,	-	243 00
gent fund,	-	250 00
objects in connection with the diocese,	-	400 00
oreign missions,	-	227 00
ic missions,	-	165 00
general objects,	-	100 00
Total,	-	\$7,869 64

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. N. A. OKESON, D. D., Rector.

Post Office—Norfolk City.

B. A. Marsden, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk City.

adults white 4, infants white 24, aggregate 28. Confirmations 19. Communicants: formerly reported, white 290; present 303. Marriages: white 6. Funerals: white 27. Sunday school, teachers 30, scholars 200, total 230. Contributions

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$4,198 68
objects,	-	6,913 00
Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	44 65
n Education Society,	-	57 73
hood, -	-	63 00
gent fund,	-	303 00
oreign missions,	-	44 15
ic missions,	-	45 65
general objects,	-	160 00
Total,	-	\$11,829 86

Parochial Reports.

ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL, BERKLEY, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. ROBERT GATEWOOD, Assistant Minister of St. Paul's Church,
Norfolk Parish.

Post Office—Norfolk.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants 10; aggregate 13. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: white 42. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: teachers 10, scholars 66, total 76.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church
in this diocese, - - - - \$46 00

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. JOHN B. NEWTON, Rector.

Post Office—Norfolk.

Richard C. Taylor, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 18, aggregate 20. Confirmations: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 156, added white 31, (of which by transfer 23), aggregate 187; removed 9, withdrawn 2, died 2, total 13; present number 174. Marriages: white 2, colored 2, total 4. Funerals: white 16. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 19, scholars 125, total 144. Contributions \$80. Industrial schools, teachers 7, scholars 40. Members of the Brotherhood 7.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$2,332 13
Other objects, -	-	553 67
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	98 14
Diocesan Education Society,	-	42 22
Disabled clergy,	-	44 59
Brotherhood, -	-	14 00
Contingent fund,	-	89 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	11 50
General—Foreign missions,	-	28 93
Domestic missions (Sunday Schools),	-	80 00
Total,	-	\$3,292 18

Parochial Reports.

TRINITY CHURCH, PORTSMOUTH PARISH.

Rev. REVERDY ESTILL, Rector.

Post Office—Portsmouth.

R. C. M. Wingfield, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

isms: adults white 4, infants white 12, aggregate 16. Confirmations: white 10. Communicants: formerly reported, white 150, added 1; aggregate 161; removed 7, died 4, total 11; present number 150. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 13. Sunday Schools: teachers 16, scholars 120, total 136. Contributions, about \$50.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

ial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,668 66
her objects, -	-	158 39
n—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	27 06
ntingent fund,	-	100 00
l—Domestic missions (special),	-	11 47
Total,	-	\$1,965 58

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, PORTSMOUTH PARISH.

Rev. JOHN D. POWELL, Rector.

Post Office—Portsmouth.

Alex. P. Grice, Treasurer—P. O., Portsmouth.

isms: adults 1, infants 12, total 13. Confirmations, 8. Communicants: formerly reported 73, added 15 (of which by transfer 7), aggregate 88; removed 8, withdrawn 1, died 3, not reported 8, total 20; number 68. Marriages, 4. Funerals (2 in Trinity Church), 13. Schools: teachers 14, scholars 100, total 114. Contributions,

Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$962 83
Other objects, -	-	165 43
Easter offerings, -	-	19 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	5 00
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	19 57
Disabled clergy, -	-	5 96
Contingent fund, -	-	84 00
Lenten offerings, -	-	25 74
General—Foreign missions, -	-	23 27
Domestic missions, Indian scholarship, -	-	26 00
Society for Christianizing Jews (Good Friday), -	-	3 00
Total, -	-	\$1,339 80

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

CHRIST AND HUNGAR'S CHURCHES, HUNGAR'S PARISH.

Rev. J. W. WARE, Rector.

Post Office—Eastville.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants 5, total 6. Communicants: formerly reported, white 95, added white 2 (of which by transfer 1); aggregate 97; removed 7; present number 90. Marriages: 3. Sunday Schools: teachers 8, scholars 40. Contributions \$17. Members of the Brotherhood 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$655 30
Diocesan—Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	19 60
Disabled clergy fund, -	-	18 10
Brotherhood -	-	6 40
Contingent fund, -	-	90 00
Convocation, -	-	12 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	10 00
Domestic missions, -	-	16 10
Church Society for promoting Christianity among the Jews, -	-	11 80
Total, including Sunday School, -	-	\$856 30

Parochial Reports.

ORANGE COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Rev. JOHN R. JOYNER, Rector.

Post Office—Gordonsville.

Dr. J. D. Pendleton, Treasurer—P. O., Gordonsville.

as: adults white 5, infants white 7; aggregate 12. Confirm-
 white 10. Communicants: formerly reported white 46, added
 ; aggregate 60; removed 1, died 1, total 2; present number
 riages: white 1. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white,
 i, scholars 20, total 23; colored, teachers (white) 6, scholars
 otal 106. Contributions (white school) \$31.31, of which for
 \$8.62.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$591 72
r objects, -	-	999 66
-Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	11 50
san Education Society,	-	6 05
ws' and orphans' fund,	-	6 74
led clergy,	-	10 82
ngent fund,	-	58 00
r objects in connection with the diocese (from		
Sunday School for church at Louisa C. H.),	-	3 01
Foreign missions (from Sunday School, \$2.81),	-	5 02
estic missions (from Sunday School, \$2.80),	-	5 01
Total,	-	\$1,697 53

very pleasant duty most gratefully to mention the earnest, or-
 efforts of the ladies of this church to supplement the salary
 y the vestry. Since April 11th, 1879, they have by *faithful*
honest giving, raised and paid for this purpose \$148.20.

 Parochial Reports.

PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, BANISTER PARISH.

Rev. W. A. ALBICH, Rector.

Post Office—Chatham.

Wm. W. Gilmer, Treasurer—P. O., Chatham.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 6, aggregate 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 49, added white 2, (of which by transfer 1); aggregate 51; removed 1, died 1, total 2; present number 49. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 3, colored 1, total 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 30, total 38. Contributions \$17.97. Members of the Brotherhood 6.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$480 00
Other objects, building new church \$250, insurance \$34,	-	284 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	10 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	19 85
Widows' and Orphans' fund,	-	6 39
Disabled clergy,	-	7 29
Brotherhood,	-	25 20
General—Foreign missions,	-	24 30
Other general objects, yellow fever sufferers, \$9.29, famine in Ireland, \$17.92,	-	27 21
Total,	-	\$884 24

EPIPHANY CHURCH, CAMDEN PARISH.

Rev. GEO. W. DAME, Rector.

Post Office—Danville.

Capt. W. H. White, Treasurer—P. O., Danville.

Baptisms: adults white 9, infants white 16, aggregate 25. Confirmations: white 18. Communicants: formerly reported white 147, added

 Parochial Reports.

white 25 (of which by transfer 8), aggregate 172; removed 5, withdrawn 2, died 2, total 9; present number 163. Marriages: white 4, colored 8, total 12. Funerals: white 9. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 19, scholars 120, total 139. Contributions, \$32 21.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,023 97
Other objects, -	-	81 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	11 88
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	27 00
Contingent fund, -	-	100 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	20 00
Total, -	-	\$1,264 35

POWHATAN COUNTY.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, ST. JAMES' SOUTHAM PARISH.

Rev. F. STRINGFELLOW, Rector.

Post Office—Sublett's.

Wm. S. Archer, Treasurer—P. O., Cedar Point, Goochland Co.

Baptisms: infants white 8. Communicants: formerly reported, white 52, added white 1, aggregate 53; removed 2, died 1, total 3; present number 50. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 23, total 27; colored, teachers 3, scholars 50, total 53. Contributions \$12.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$475 00
Other objects, -	-	209 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	14 70
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	10 00
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	3 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	5 00
Brotherhood, -	-	6 30
Contingent fund, -	-	50 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	45 50
General—Foreign missions, -	-	12 50
Total, -	-	\$831 00

Parochial Reports.

This church has been greatly improved during the past year, the interior being handsomely finished—the work of the ladies—and the roof being put in good condition by the gentlemen. The ladies have cleared during the past year \$194, and the little children \$20 in their society.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, POWHATAN PARISH.

Rev. F. STRINGFELLOW, Rector.

Post Office—Sublett's Tavern.

Wm. W. Campbell, Treasurer—P. O., Sublett's Tavern.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported, white 50; removed 13, died 2, total 15; present number 35. Funerals white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 10, scholars 60, total 70. Contributions \$15. Members of the Brotherhood 4.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$475 0
Other objects, -	-	153 7
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	20 4
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	20 0
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	7 0
Disabled clergy, -	-	16 0
Brotherhood, -	-	9 4
Contingent fund, -	-	35 0
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	95 0
General—Foreign missions, -	-	15 5
Domestic missions, -	-	15 C
Other general objects (Irish sufferers), -	-	15 C
Total, -	-	\$877 C

The ladies of the Aid Society have cleared during the past year \$225, the children \$25. Over \$200 have been expended outside of our own parish. Our losses have been great, both in numbers and in worth. I regret to report the death of Mr. Miles C. Selden, who for nearly thirty years served faithfully as the Senior Warden of the church, and was generally the delegate to Council from this parish.

Parochial Reports.

MANIKIN CHURCH, KING WILLIAM PARISH.

Rev. A. B. TIZZARD, Rector.

Post Office—Winterpock.

I. C. Christian, Treasurer—P. O., Huguenot.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 1; aggregate 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 26, added white 3; aggregate 29; removed 4, died 1, total 5; present number 24. Funerals: white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$210 00
Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,	-	21 00
Other objects—Irish relief fund,	-	20 00
Total,	-	\$251 00

GRACE CHURCH, GENITO PARISH.

Rev. F. STRINGFELLOW, Rector.

Post Office—Sublett's Tavern.

Wm. Skipwith, Treasurer—P. O., Genito.

Communicants: present number 5.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 5 00
Other objects, -	-	55 00
Diocesan—Education Society, -	-	5 00
Contingent fund, -	-	5 00
Total,	-	\$70 00

From a membership of 35 in 1860, this church was at one time reduced to 3. Once the members of this church were worth half a million of dollars. There is but one of the original families left. Our darkest day is over. Our church is now undergoing repairs at a cost

Parochial Reports.

of \$50. There is a small confirmation class ready at this point, see other signs to encourage me. For a time my only work was cure a building worth to us at least \$3,000. In a short time it w in good repair.

PRINCESS ANNE COUNTY.

EMMANUEL CHURCH & EASTERN SHORE CHAPEL, LYNNHAVEN PA

Rev. C. B. BRYAN, Rector.

Post Office—Kempsville.

John C. Shepherd, Treasurer—P. O., London Bridge.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 13, aggregate 15. Con-
 tions: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported, white 107,
 white 4 (of which by transfer 1), aggregate 111; removed 3, with
 1, died 3, total 7; present number 104. Marriages: white 3.
 rals: white, 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 13, scholars 82
 95. Contributions \$40.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary (the Rector's salary includes his board and use of horse and buggy)	\$5
Other objects, -	-
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-
Diocesan Education Society, -	-
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-
Disabled clergy, -	-
Contingent fund (amount not completed when this re- port sent in), -	-
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Theolog- ical Seminary Chapel), -	-
General—Foreign missions (African Scholarship, supported by Sunday Schools), -	-
Other general objects, -	-
Total, -	\$8

Parochial Reports.

PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY.

ST. JOHNS' MEMORIAL CHURCH, WILMER PARISH.

Rev. F. D. LEE, Assistant Minister.

Post Office—Farmville.

L. C. Irving, Treasurer—P. O., Farmville.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 14; aggregate 16. Communicants: found at reorganization, white 23. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 7, scholars 30, total 37.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$300 00
Other objects, (Sunday School library, &c.,)	-	85 00
Diocesan—Toward erecting church building,	-	2 57
General—Irish relief,	-	3 00
Total,	-	<u>\$340 57</u>
Amount collected in Farmville for church building,	-	\$558 39
Amount collected from friends in Baltimore and elsewhere,	-	396 93
In bank,	-	<u>\$955 32</u>

Amount subscribed in Farmville, to be collected, \$537.50.

PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY.

MERCHANTS' HOPE CHURCH, MARTIN'S BRANDON PARISH.

Rev. EDWARD VALENTINE JONES, Rector.

Post Office—Garysville.

W. Henry Harrison, Treasurer—P. O., Garysville.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 5; aggregate 6. Commu-

 Parochial Reports.

nicants: formerly reported white 37, added white, by transfer 2; present number 39. Marriages: white 6, colored 1, total 7. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 30, total 34.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$235 00
Other objects, -	-	100 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	12 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	8 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	5 10
Disabled clergy,	-	11 80
Contingent fund,	-	29 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	54 00
General—Foreign Missions,	-	9 80
Domestic missions,	-	10 00
Other general objects, Irish sufferers,	-	25 50
Total,	-	<u>\$500 20</u>

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. E. VALENTINE JONES, Rector.

Post Office—Garysville.

W. Henry Harrison, Treasurer—P. O., Garysville.

Baptisms: infants white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 22, colored 1, total 23; present number 23. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 30, total 36. Contributions \$25.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$250 00
Other objects, -	-	35 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	12 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	4 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	8 40
Disabled clergy,	-	7 35
Contingent fund,	-	18 00
General—Foreign Missions, (including scholarship in Miss Baldwin's school \$25),	-	31 00
Domestic missions,	-	7 26
Other general objects, Irish sufferers,	-	10 80
Total,	-	<u>\$383 81</u>

 Parochial Reports.

PRINCE GEORGE AND SURRY COUNTIES.

BRANDON AND GRACE CHURCHES, MARTIN'S BRANDON AND SOUTH-
WABK PARISH.

Rev. JAMES W. SHIELDS, Rector.

Post Office—Cabin Point.

Major Mann Page, Treasurer—P. O., Brandon, James River.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 4; aggregate 5. Commu-
nicants: formerly reported, white 60; removed 3; present number 63.
Marriages: white 2, colored 3, total 6. Funerals: white 19. Sunday
Schools: white, teachers 16, scholars 102, total 118. Contributions
\$54.72.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$677 48
Other objects, -	-	567 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	5 00
Disabled clergy,	-	10 00
Contingent fund,	-	63 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	5 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	5 00
Total, -	-	\$1,332 48

PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, LEEDS PARISH.

Rev. JOHN AMBLER, Rector.

Post Office—Haymarket.

Arthur St. C. Thorp, Treasurer—P. O., Haymarket.

Baptisms: infants white 7. Communicants: formerly reported, white
55, withdrawn 1; present number 54. Marriages: white 2, colored 1,
total 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 25, total 30.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$250 00
Other objects, -	-	75 00
Diocesan—Objects in connection with the diocese,	-	10 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	15 00
Total,	-	<u>\$350 00</u>

ST. JAMES' AND TRINITY CHURCHES, DETTINGER PARISH.

Rev. ARTHUR P. GRAY, Rector.

Post Office—Manassas.

John Tyler, Treasurer—P. O., Manassas.

Baptisms: adults white 6, infants white 2, aggregate 8. Communicants: added white 14 (of which by transfer 1); present number 47. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 7. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 60, total 68.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary (for nine months), -	-	\$176 50
Other objects, -	-	25 90
Diocesan—Contingent fund, -	-	12 50
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	9 77
General—Foreign missions, -	-	4 67
Other general objects, -	-	5 50
Total,	-	<u>\$234 84</u>

Parochial Reports.

PULASKI COUNTY.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, PULASKI PARISH.

Rev. J. P. LAWRENCE, Rector.

Post Office—Dublin Depot.

John G. Miller, Treasurer—P. O., Dublin Depot.

tisms: infants white 2. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: ly reported, white 16, added white 5; aggregate 21; withdrawn 1, total 2; present number 19. Funerals: white 1. Sunday s: white, teachers 2, scholars 16, total 18. Members of the Bro- od 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

ial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$79 00
an—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	4 00
iocesan Education Society,	-	10 00
isabled clergy,	-	8 21
rotherhood,	-	2 10
l—Foreign missions,	-	1 00
omestic missions,	-	22 70
Total,	-	\$122 01

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, MONTGOMERY PARISH.

Rev. NELSON P. DAME, Rector.

Post Office—Blacksburg.

Robert Kirkwood, Treasurer—P. O., New River Depot.

tisms: adults white 3, infants white 5, aggregate 8. Confirma- white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 6; added 8 (of which by transfer 1), aggregate 14; removed 2, present r 12. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 52, total 60. butions \$15.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	180 00
Other objects, -	-	50 00
Diocesan—Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	9 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	80
Total,	-	<u>\$189 80</u>

MACGILL MEMORIAL CHURCH, PULASKI PARISH.

Rev. J. P. LAWRENCE, Rector.

Post Office—Dublin.

Robert Paterson, Treasurer—P. O., Martin's Station.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: added white 2, removed 1, present number 5.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$25 00
General—Domestic missions, -	-	1 27
Total,	-	<u>\$26 27</u>

RAPPAHANNOCK COUNTY.

TRINITY, ST. PAUL'S, AND ST. JOHN'S CHURCHES, BROMFIELD PARISH.

Rev. EDMUND W. HUBARD, Rector.

Post Office—Washington.

Jas. W. Fletcher, Treasurer—P. O., Sperryville.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 6, aggregate 9. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported, white 56, added white 7, (of which by transfer 2), aggregate 63; died 1, present number 62. Marriages: white 2. Funerals white 1.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$331 30
Other objects, -	-	9 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	23 68
Diocesan Education Society,	-	11 10
Disabled clergy,	-	2 49
Contingent fund,	-	26 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	22 28
General—Foreign missions,	-	30 00
Other general objects,	-	1 28
Total,	-	<u>\$457 58</u>

RICHMOND COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, LUNENBURG PARISH.

Rev. BEVERLEY D. TUCKER, Rector.

Post Office—Warsaw.

R. Carter Wellford, Treasurer—P. O., Warsaw.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 7, aggregate 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 61, added white 7 (of which by transfer 1); aggregate 68; removed 3, withdrawn 1, died 1, total 5; present number 63. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 9, scholars 34, total 41. St. John's Chapel, white, teachers 8, scholars 47, total 55. Contributions \$8.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$525 00
Other objects, -	-	260 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	10 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	5 00
Disabled clergy,	-	10 81
Contingent fund (will report this a total at Council),	-	47 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	7 70
General—Foreign missions,	-	112 70
Other general objects, (Irish relief fund),	-	14 15
Total,	-	<u>\$991 86</u>

Parochial Reports.

The rectory has been enlarged by the Ladies' Sewing Society. St. John's Chapel has been rebuilt and now seats a hundred persons, with an average attendance of sixty.

FARNHAM CHURCH, NORTH FARNHAM PARISH.

Rev. BEVERLEY D. TUCKER, Rector.

Post Office—Warsaw.

Oscar Lemoine, Treasurer—P. O., Emmerton.

Communicants: formerly reported, white 18; added white, by transfer 3, present number 21. Funerals: white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$150 00
Other objects, -	-	150 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	5 25
Disabled clergy,	-	2 75
Contingent fund,	-	18 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	10 42
Other general objects,	-	4 15
Total,	-	\$340 57

ROANOKE COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCHES, SALEM PARISH.

Rev. EDWIN A. PENICK, Rector.

Post Office—Salem.

———, Treasurer—P. O., Salem.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 3, aggregate 4. Confirmations: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 80, added white 12 (of which by transfer 3); aggregate 92; removed 11, dropped 4, died 1, total 16; present number 76. Marriages: white 1. Funerals:

 Parochial Reports.

ls: white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 26, total
 2. Contributions \$10.40.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

jects within the parish, not including regular expenses,	\$622 19
jects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church,	186 00
her objects, - - - -	12 00
Total, - - - -	<u>\$820 19</u>

ROCKBRIDGE COUNTY.

GRACE MEMORIAL CHURCH, LATIMER PARISH.

Rev. W. N. PENDLETON, D. D., Rector.

Post Office—Lexington.

C. M. Figgat, Treasurer—P. O., Lexington.

Baptisms: adults white 4; infants white 7, colored 1, total 8; aggregate 12. Confirmations: white 10. Communicants: formerly reported white 106, colored 2, total 108; added white 18, (of which by transfer 8); aggregate 126; removed 9, withdrawn 4, suspended 3, died 1, total 17; present number 109. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white 2, teachers 14, scholars 65, total 79; colored 1, teachers 13, scholars 69, total 82. Members of the Brotherhood 12.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

rochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 878 11
Other objects, - - - -	-	1,410 55
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, parochial mission in county \$25, and quota to convocation South-west Virginia \$25,	-	50 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	23 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	23 00
Disabled clergy,	-	35 00
Brotherhood, - - - -	-	75 00
Contingent fund,	-	108 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	33 50
General—Foreign missions,	-	111 50
Domestic missions,	-	16 50
Other general objects,	-	31 50
Total, - - - -	-	<u>\$2,795 66</u>

Parochial Reports.

REMARKS.—The rector has been enabled to render a fair amount of service within the council year, and with encouraging success, all things considered. A student from our Theological Seminary near Alexandria renders valuable aid, as a missionary in the county, during the summer. A neat church building will soon be up for that mission.

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, HARRISONBURG PARISH.

Rev. T. JERVIS-EDWARDS, M. A., Rector.

Post Office—Harrisonburg.

J. L. Avis, Treasurer—P. O., Harrisonburg.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 4, total 7. Confirmations: white 6. Communicants: formerly reported, white 82, added white 14 (of which by transfer 5): aggregate 96; removed 4, died 2, total 6; present number 90. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 35, total 40. Contributions, \$33.74.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 765 87
Other objects, -	-	1,479 60
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	9 57
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	13 38
Disabled clergy, -	-	8 14
General—Foreign missions, -	-	9 57
Promoting Christianity among the Jews, -	-	4 00
Total, -	-	\$2,290 13

These accounts date from August 1st, 1879, when I took charge of the parish. No report was rendered last year.

Parochial Reports.

SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, NOTTOWAY PARISH.

Rev. F. A. MEADE, Rector.

Post Office—Ivor.

Charles F. Pretlow, Treasurer—P. O., Ivor.

otisms: infants white 3. Communicants: formerly reported, white
 lored 1, total 15; added white 1; aggregate 16; removed 1, died
 al 2; present number 14. Funerals: white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

hial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$206 00
san—Disabled clergy,	-	5 00
ontingent fund,	-	14 00
al—Foreign missions,	-	7 00
Total,	-	\$232 00

SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY.

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

Rev. R. J. McBRYDE, Rector.

Post Office—Fredericksburg.

M. C. Hall, Treasurer—P. O., Fredericksburg.

otisms: adults white 4, infants white 7, aggregate 11. Confirma-
 white 20. Communicants: formerly reported, white 190, added
 30 (of which by transfer 11); aggregate 220; removed 5, with-
 2, died 5, total 12; present number 208. Marriages: white 2.
 als: white 6. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 27, scholars 175,
 202. Contributions, \$55. Members of the Brotherhood 174.

Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Sunday School,	-	-	-	\$ 55 00
Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	-	2,886 38
Other objects,	-	-	-	533 57
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	-	195 13
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	-	45 53
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	-	26 82
Disabled clergy,	-	-	-	35 52
Brotherhood,	-	-	-	70 00
Contingent fund,	-	-	-	160 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-	-	107 80
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	-	193 00
Domestic missions,	-	-	-	35 91
Other general objects,	-	-	-	7 92
Total,	-	-	-	\$4,352 58

TRINITY CHURCH, ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

Rev. EDMUND. C. MURDAUGH, D. D., Rector.

Post Office—Fredericksburg.

F. W. Johnston, Treasurer—P. O., Fredericksburg.

Baptisms: adults white 6, infants white 8; aggregate 14. Confirmations: white 18. Communicants: added white 25 (of which by transfer 5), aggregate 166; removed 12, died 2; present number 150. Marriages: white 5. Funerals: white 7. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 20, scholars 150, total 170. Contributions \$81.47. Members of the Brotherhood 9.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial,	-	-	-	521 8
General—Domestic missions,	-	-	-	21 5
Total,	-	-	-	\$543 4

All the current expenses of this free-seat church are met by the voluntary offerings of the congregations which assemble at the public celebrations of divine service. No other means are resorted to for the payment of rector's or sexton's salaries, nor for any of the ordinary expenses.

Parochial Reports.

STAFFORD COUNTY.

AQUIA AND ROCKHILL CHURCHES, OVERWHARTON PARISH.

Rev. J. M. MEREDITH, Rector.

Post Office—Richland Mills.

Geo. V. Moncure, Treasurer—P. O., Richland Mills.

Communicants: formerly reported, white 50, added white (by trans-
 2; aggregate 52; removed 2, died 1, total 3; present number 49.
 riages: white 5, colored 3, total 8. Funerals: white 4, colored 5,
 19. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 20, total 25.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, - \$105 00

SUSSEX COUNTY.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, ALBEMARLE PARISH.

Rev. ROBT. R. CLAIBORNE, Minister.

Post Office—Poplar Mount.

Whit Dillard, Treasurer—P. O., Hawkinsville.

Communicants: formerly reported, white 17; present number 17.
 riages: white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, • - \$62 00

Parochial Reports.

WARREN COUNTY.

CALVARY CHURCH, ST. JOHN'S PARISH.

Rev. JOS. R. JONES, Rector.

Post Office—Millwood.

G. H. Hill, M. D., Treasurer—P. O., Front Royal.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 1, aggregate 3. Confirmations: white 6. Communicants: formerly reported, white 32; added white 4; aggregate 36; removed 3; present number 33. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$299 33
Other objects (tin roof and other repairs of church),	-	213 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	6 72
Diocesan Education Society,	-	13 83
Ladies' Mite Society,	-	125 00
Disabled clergy,	-	7 75
Valley Convocation Missions,	-	13 40
Contingent fund,	-	33 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	10 00
Total,	-	\$732 53

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, GOODSON PARISH.

Rev. GEO. S. GIBBS, Rector.

Post Office—Abingdon.

I. Bunting, Treasurer—P. O., Bristol, Tenn.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 9, aggregate 11. Confirmations: white 6. Communicants: formerly reported, white 15, added

Parochial Reports.

white 6, aggregate 21; removed 2; present number 19. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 22, total 26. Contributions, \$5.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$85 00
Other objects, -	-	10 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	16 00
Contingent fund, -	-	15 50
General—Foreign missions, -	-	12 00
Domestic missions (Convocation), -	-	8 00
Total, -	-	<u>\$146 50</u>

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, HOLSTON PARISH.

Rev. GEO. S. GIBBS, Rector.

Post Office—Abingdon.

George Keller, Treasurer—P. O., Abingdon.

Baptisms: infants white 6. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported, white 34, colored 2, total 36; added white 9 (of which by transfer 4), aggregate 45; removed 2; present number 43. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 32, total 38; colored, teachers 2, scholars 15, total 17. Contributions \$13.75. Special from Sunday School \$40.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$558 00
Other objects, -	-	337 95
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	8 00
Contingent fund, -	-	25 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, Convocation, -	-	32 95
General—Foreign missions, Irish relief fund, -	-	12 00
Sewing Society, -	-	75 00
Total, -	-	<u>\$1,048 90</u>

Owing to repairs on the church which have just been completed, the

 Parochial Reports.

collections have been interfered with, hence no report of collections for Diocesan and General Missions.

 WESTMORELAND COUNTY.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, WASHINGTON PARISH.

Rev. WM. C. LATANÉ, Rector.

Post Office—Oak Grove.

Dr. F. D. Wheelright, Treasurer—P. O., Oak Grove.

Baptisms: infants white 4; colored 1, aggregate 5. Communicants: formerly reported, white 58, added white 1, aggregate 59; removed 9, present number 50. Marriages: white 1, colored 3, total 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 35, total 43. Contributions \$2. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, salary \$400,			
expenses \$25,	-	-	\$425 00
Other objects, -	-	-	140 86
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	15 54
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	4 20
Disabled clergy,	-	-	5 00
Brotherhood, -	-	-	2 10
Contingent fund,	-	-	34 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-	8 37
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	26 34
Other general objects,	-	-	12 00
Total,	-	-	<u>\$673 41</u>

Parochial Reports.

ST. JAMES' AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCHES, MONTROSS PARISH.

Rev. D. M. WHARTON, Rector.

Post Office—Montross.

T. C. Robertson, Treasurer—P. O., Montross.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 1, added by transfer white 1, aggregate 27; removed 2, died 1, total 3, present number 24. Marriages: white 3, colored 2, total 5. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 3, scholars 15, total 18.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$41 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	1 52
Contingent fund,	-	9 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	2 35
General—Foreign missions,	-	10 85
Total,	-	<u>\$64 72</u>

NOMINI AND YEOCOMICO CHURCHES, COPLE PARISH.

Rev. PENDLETON BROOKE, Rector.

Post Office—Hague.

Willoughby Newton, Treasurer—P. O., Hague.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: formerly reported, white 51, added white 3 (of which by transfer 3); aggregate 54; died 2; present number 52. Marriages: white 1, colored 1, total 2. Funerals: white 6. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 14, scholars 90, total 104.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$380 00
Other objects,	-	14 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	15 23
Contingent fund,	-	80 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	20 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	44 00
Total,	-	<u>\$508 23</u>

 Parochial Reports.

WYTHE COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, WYTHE PARISH.

Rev. J. R. WINCHESTER, Rector.

Post Office—Wytheville

D. Kyle Gibboney, Treasurer—P. O., Wytheville.

Baptisms: infants white 5. Confirmations; white 8. Communicants: formerly reported, white 83, added white 10 (of which by transfer 2); aggregate 93; removed 9, suspended 1, total 10; present number 83. Marriages: white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 30, total 36, colored, teachers 9, scholars 60, total 69. Contributions \$6.50. Members of the Brotherhood 3.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$765 00
Other objects, -	-	200 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society (given to Convo-		
cation of S. W.), -	-	26 60
Disabled clergy, -	-	6 00
Brotherhood, -	-	4 20
General—Foreign missions, -	-	6 50
Other general objects, -	-	9 00
Total,	-	\$1,017 30

YORK COUNTY.

GRACE CHURCH, YORK-HAMPTON PARISH.

Rev. ALEX. Y. HUNDLEY, Rector.

Post Office—White Marsh, Gloucester Co.

G. A. Rooke, Treasurer—P. O., Yorktown.

Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported, white 15, added white 2; aggregate 17; removed 2, died 1, total 3; present number 14. Funerals: white 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

All contributions go to the regular expenses of the parish.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ST. ANDREW'S RECTORY,
LAWRENCEVILLE, VA., April 30th, 1880.

Dear Bishop:

I respectfully submit the following report. I entered formally on the duties of evangelist to the Zion Unions July 1st.

As soon as the letter of welcome ordered by the Council was issued, copies were sent to every minister among them, assuring them the interest the church had in them, and the desire that the relations should be as "fraternal as possible."

This letter made a profound impression upon them, and when their conference met in August they presented a long petition asking explanation of certain clauses, and showed how close they desired the union to be by requesting confirmation and ordination, if it were possible, allowing them to retain their congregations and organization, ministering under the general direction and instruction of our church, introducing as fast as practicable the book of Common Prayer.

They carried with unanimity and enthusiasm a resolution of thanks to the Council for its consideration of them, and replied in answer to the question, "How close do you want the union to be?" "As close we can get." In November the Bishop visited the work, when all their ministers, with one or two exceptions, were present, ready and desirous of being confirmed. After a consultation upon the part of the committee appointed by the Council to take charge of the work, it was decided to be inexpedient; because, after confirmation they would become ordinary laymen, and the church could not authorize them to preach or minister the holy sacraments, and they were not fit subjects under the Canons for ordination. To allow them to be confirmed would break up their organization, for the church had no ministers to supply their congregations while they were undergoing preparation necessary for orders. All this was explained to them,

 Miscellaneous.

and though sadly disappointed, they appreciated the candor and determined to wait. There were forty-six candidates present.

The committee was invited to confer with them in March, their Bishop presiding. After a full and free discussion of all the questions upon their part, the following preamble and resolutions were separately and as a whole unanimously adopted as the result of their deliberations :

At a meeting of the ministers and delegates of the Zion Union Apostolic Church, held at Union Bethel, Brunswick county, March 10th, 1880, to consider their relations, present and future, towards the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the Diocese of Virginia, and to express their feelings and desires as to the work undertaken by that church among them, it was—

Resolved, 1st. That holding firmly to our church organization as now constituted, and with no present desire to change the same, we feel the deepest gratitude to the Protestant Episcopal Church for the Christian love and charity which has been extended to us by the same in teaching and disciplining our people, aiding them to embrace a pure Christian faith, and to lead godly and Christian lives.

2nd. That we earnestly desire that the work controlled by the same principle shall be continued, as we feel that great spiritual improvement to our churches has resulted from the faithful Christian teaching and instruction of Mrs. Buford, the missionary, and others of the committee charged with that work.

3rd. That the Book of Common Prayer of the Protestant Episcopal Church contains sound doctrine for the edification of all Christian people, and we recommend its use in our churches as the ministers shall find it practicable.

4th. That we desire to record our deep sense of gratitude to Mrs. F. E. Buford, and our high appreciation of her untiring zeal and devoted work, and we heartily pray Almighty God to prolong her life to us for future usefulness among our people.

5th. That we desire that Rev Robb White shall be continued as missionary to the churches of our communion. Signed : Rev. Geo. Taylor, chairman, Revs. Charles Brown, Albert Brown, Samuel Barner, Geo. Williams, Oscar Jones, William E. Howell. Laymen : J. J. Graves, William Burnett.

Mrs. Buford and I were invited to New York to attend the Missionary Conference in October. The result of the trip, principally through Mrs. Buford's presence and instrumentality, were contributions to the work amounting to thirteen hundred dollars, which amount is subject to her check. She has also received through the Woman's Auxiliary Aid Society a number of boxes, containing clothing, books and supplies of every description for the poor and sick. And just here I desire to record my high appreciation of Mrs. Bu

Miscellaneous.

rd's executive ability. Wherever I go I find Sunday Schools organized and furnished with uniform text-books, and in every congregation accessible to her there are two trustworthy women, members of a society for the relief of the suffering and destitute, whose duty it is to report *bona fide* cases of destitution, to nurse the sick, supplying them with comfortable clothing, bed clothes, groceries and medicines.

Through the instrumentality of this organization hundreds have been ministered unto. A new school house has been built at a cost of two hundred and sixty dollars. The school numbers one hundred and thirty-eight scholars. The services of an efficient and acceptable assistant have been secured. At the chapel of the Good Shepherd I assisted Bishop Elliott, of Texas, at the baptism of sixty-nine persons, principally children of the school, though some were adults.

In the various churches there are fourteen hundred Sunday School scholars, under the teaching of the church. Those of them whom I have catechised repeat with astonishing accuracy the Church Catechism, the Calvary Catechism, and many of them repeat the Sermon on the Mount and other chapters from the Bible.

They love to be catechised and to hear the gospel, and wherever I have been the congregations have been very large and very attentive.

In conducting the services it is impossible to introduce the Psalter, as very few of them can read. They repeat heartily the General Confession, the Lord's Prayer, and the Creed. They do not always wait until the end of the prayer to say Amen.

As agent of the American Bible Society, without compensation, I furnish them with Bibles, and it is a rare thing that one is found who is not willing and anxious to pay for a Bible. They all want a family Bible with large print and a family record, and they never come for their books without bringing the money.

With this statement of facts I close. I believe this to be a great work. I leave others to their conclusions, hoping that the church will continue to support it, and enjoy a rich harvest of spiritual blessing which seems already within her grasp.

Very respectfully, yours in Christ,

ROBB WHITE, *Evangelist.*

To Rt. Rev. Francis M. Whittle, DD., LL. D.

Miscellaneous.

TENNESSEE SCHOOL FOR DEAF AND DUMB,
Knoxville, Tenn., May 1st, 1880.

The Rt. Rev. Francis M. Whittle,
Bishop of the Diocese of Virginia.

My Dear Bishop:—In compliance with the canon, I take pleasure in submitting this, my first report of mission work done in the interest of the deaf and dumb in the diocese of Virginia.

Since the date of my ordination as deacon, four months ago, I have visited different sections of the diocese and held services at Staunton, Petersburg, Lynchburg, Concord Depot, Wytheville and Edinburg, Shenandoah county. It has been my pleasure to assist at the celebration of the blessed communion, and also to baptize the children of my fellow unfortunates and former pupils.

I shall devote closer attention to this diocese than any other, excepting that of West Virginia, which will receive equal attention; still the nature of my work shall require much of my time in ministering to the spiritual wants of the deaf and dumb in other dioceses. I have already, in the last four months, visited and conducted divine services at prominent points in West Virginia, Maryland, Kentucky, Arkansas, Tennessee, Missouri, Mississippi, Louisiana and Alabama. After leaving here I am to labor in Georgia, North and South Carolina.

I cannot close this without giving expression to the grateful feelings I entertain for the privilege bestowed upon me to labor for the advancement of a heavenly calling among those who are even as I am, who, but for the aid of the Church, and by the grace of God, would be devoid of privileges now vouchsafed to them. I must also note with thankfulness the kindly and cordial encouragement given me, by the clergy and laity in all places, for the continuance and advancement of the gospel among deaf mutes.

By Divine permission I hope to be present at the meeting of the Council at Petersburg on the 19th instant, hoping thereby to enlarge my acquaintance among the clergy and laity of the diocese, and thereby increase my usefulness.

Praying for blessings upon you, my dear Bishop, and all who labor for the advancement of the kingdom of our Lord and Saviour, and for efficacy in the discharge of labors committed to me,

I am humbly yours in Christ,

JOB TURNER.

 Miscellaneous.

MISSIONARY REPORT.

To Bishop Whittle :

Christ church, Spotsylvania county.—Communicants: formerly reported 20, removed 1, present number 19. Baptisms: adults, colored 1, infants, white 1, colored 29, total 33.

St. John's church, Spotsylvania county.—Communicants: formerly reported 22, added 1, removed 1, present number 22. Baptism: 1 white infant.

St. Margaret's, Caroline county.—Communicants: formerly reported 27, removed 4, present number 23.

The above report is meagre. Owing to sickness, loss of voice, and the infirmities of age, the work in this mission during the past year has been very inadequately done. There seems to be no other course for me than to retire in the coming fall, even if I can hold out so long.

The field, which is strictly missionary, is an important one, and needs a man who is both able and willing to labor. Such a man I trust and pray you may find, and that the missionary society may be able to sustain him.

About \$35 have been collected for Diocesan missions.

WM. N. WARD, *Missionary*.

May, 1880.

EVANGELIST'S REPORT.

To the Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D. :

Since the last Council I have conducted service and preached as follows :

Albemarle—Fifteen times, at Howardsville and Scottsville.

Appomattox—Eight times, at Court-house and St. Paul's.

Botetourt—Four times, at Fincastle.

Brunswick—Four times, (of which two to colored people).

Buckingham.—Eleven times, at Grace and Emmanuel.

Campbell—Thirty-six times, at Lynchburg, Campbell C. H., Evington, Castle Craig, Marysville, and St. John's, (to colored people once).

Dinwiddie—Nine times, (of which two to colored people), at Dinwiddie C. H., Sapony, Montrose Hall.

Fluvanna—Nine times, at Columbia and Fork Union.

Miscellaneous.

Franklin—Twenty-five times, (two to colored people), at Rocky Mount and church near Callaway.

Greenville—Seven times, (one to colored people), at Grace church.

Hanover—Twenty-two times, (one to colored people), at Trinity, St. Martin's, Fork, Emmanuel.

Halifax—Twenty times, at St. Luke's and Christ Churches.

Henrico—Seven times, at Emmanuel, and in Richmond.

Henry—Twenty-seven times (one to colored people), at Martinsville, and Ridgeway.

King George—Five times, at Lamb's Creek, and St. Paul's.

King William—Five times, (one to colored people), at West Point and Romancoke.

Lunenburg—Five times, (two to colored people), at St. John's and Jennings' school.

Nelson—Eleven times, at Trinity, Bethlehem, and Lovingston.

New Kent—Fourteen times, (one to colored people), at St. Peter's Tunstall's, and Almshouse.

Nottoway—Twelve times, (three to colored people), at Nottoway C. H., and St. Luke's.

Prince Edward—Eight times (three to colored people), at St. Ann's and Farmville.

Pulaski—Fourteen times, at Dublin and Martin's.

Southampton—Six times, at Franklin and Jerusalem.

Stafford—Four times, at Pollock's Chapel.

Baptisms five. Funerals two, (one white, one colored). Marriages one.

J. J. NORWOOD.

NORFOLK, VA., May 17th, 1880.

Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle :

Dear Brother:—I do not expect to be at the Council this year, and I will therefore write. I am assisting Rev. Dr. Barten the first Sunday in every month and hold services every Sunday night at Brambleton. The spare times every Sunday I try to be engaged somewhere.

Your brother, affectionately,

RICHARD H. JONES.

Miscellaneous.

May 18th, 1880.

Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle :

Rev. and Dear Bishop:—Looking to a union of the two churches in St. Andrew's parish, under one who could be so situated as to be a pastor to them, I ceased to preach at Trinity Church after the first Sunday in January. I continue to preach at Sapony Church, Dinwiddie, one Saturday in every month, where I hope some good is being done. Since discontinuing services at Trinity, I have given one Sunday in each month, by special invitation, to a congregation in Dinwiddie, many of whom were once attendants at Trinity, but now have no facilities to go so far to Church. We give one Sabbath each month to a colored congregation to which we have heretofore ministered, and occasional services at the new church near Major Neblett's.

Most respectfully submitted,

E. B. JONES, *Deacon.*

WINCHESTER, May 5, 1880.*To the Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D. LL. D.,**Bishop of Virginia :*

Dear Sir:—I hereby transmit my report for the year of 1879–80. I keep up my regular appointments. I have one at Good Samaritan, in Frederick county, where we have the full Protestant Episcopal services, and I preach every two weeks. We have several Episcopal families, a good congregation and a fine Sunday School. I have baptized, whites 7 ; marriages, 4 ; funerals, 1.

My post office is Winchester, Frederick county, Va.

JOHN B. T. REED,

Missionary of the V. C. P. E. C., Va.

Miscellaneous.

REPORT OF THE MISSION STATIONS AROUND THE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, FOR YEAR
ENDING MAY 1ST, 1880.

	Baptisms.			Confirmations.	Communicants.	Marriages.	Funerals.	Contributions.	Communion.	S. S. Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	STUDENTS IN CHARGE.
	Adults.	Infants.	Ag't Gate.									
Arlington, . . .	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	1	-	-	F. M. Burch, H. D. Page, J. F. Spivey.
Langley, . . .	3	7	10	6	29	-	3	130 00	6	9	40	E. L. Goodwin, W. S. Campbell, J. J. Clopton.
Olivet, . . .	-	-	-	-	32	-	1	90 00	4	5	30	A. S. Lloyd, W. M. Clark, D. McCulloh.
Pohick, . . .	-	1	1	3	11	1	1	-	3	4	30	C. J. S. Mayo, J. V. Downman, David May.
Theo. Sem'y S. School, .	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	13 75	-	9	56	D. W. Winn, N. F. Marshall, David May.
Sharon, . . .	-	9	9	2	16	-	1	55 00	3	6	47	T. J. Packard, J. Brittingham, H. E. Cuthrell.
West End, . . .	4	-	4	7	32	-	5	250 00	7	13	80	M. P. Logan, S. A. Wallis.
Col'd S. S., Theo. Sem.,	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2 12	-	6	81	Benj. Dennis.
Total, . . .	7	17	24	18	145	2	-	\$540 87	24	52	364	

Beside the above, semi-monthly services are held at a Methodist chapel, a few miles south-east of the Seminary, by Messrs. K. J. Hammond and A. J. Willis.

RECEIVED AND FUNDED
A NEW MISSION

Respectfully submitted,

KINLOCH NELSON.

Witnessed by Messrs. K. J.

 Delinquents.

LIST OF

PARISHES AND CHURCHES

IN ARREAR IN PAYMENT OF RECTOR'S SALARY.

CHURCH.	PARISH.	COUNTY.	PROMISED.	PAID.	DEFICIT.
	Fredericksville.....	Albemarle.....	\$ 250 00	\$ 237 63	\$ 22 37
St. John's, Trinity and	Amherst.....	Amherst.....	225 00	184 00	41 00
	Heber.....	Bedford.....	1,000 00	740 00	250 40
	Russell.....	Bedford.....	300 00	289 00	11 00
	Botetourt.....	Botetourt.....	150 00	97 00	53 00
	Tillotson.....	Buckingham.....	100 00	66 02	31 98
	Lynchburg.....	Campbell.....	150 00	110 00	40 00
	St. Margaret's.....	Caroline.....	100 00	75 00	25 00
	Greenway.....	Clarke.....	150 00	120 00	30 00
	Leighton.....	Cumberland.....	262 00	262 00	10 00
	Vawters and St. Mat- thew.....	Essex.....	330 00	284 00	16 00
Christ, Falks, Tim-	Truro.....	Fairfax.....	512 50	366 11	146 39
	Trinity.....	Fauquier.....	787 51	661 29	116 21
	Emmanuel.....	Fauquier.....	200 00	175 00	25 00
	Antrim.....	Halifax.....	1,000 00	687 50	312 50
	Trinity.....	Louis.....	88 00	74 00	11 00
St. John's, Trinity and	Delhingen.....	Prince William.....	187 50	167 75	19 75
	Berkeley.....	Spotsylvania.....	175 00	120 00	55 00
	Overwharton.....	Stafford.....	200 00	136 00	64 00

Summary of Statistics.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS.

Bishops,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Clergy in charge of Parishes and Missions,	-	-	-	-	-	-	114
Clergy engaged as Professors and Teachers,	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Clergy without charge,	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Total number of Clergy,	-	-	-	-	-	-	130
Lay Readers,	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
Baptisms: Infants, 1151, Adults, 387; total,	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,538
Confirmations,	-	-	-	-	-	-	881
Communicants,	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,884
Sunday Schools: Teachers and Scholars,	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,089
Contributions,	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$193,024 93



EPISCOPAL HIGH SCHOOL, FAIRFAX COUNTY,

THREE MILES WEST OF ALEXANDRIA.

FOUNDED IN 1889.

LAUNCELOT M. BLACKFORD, M. A. (University of Va.), Principal.

The next session of this, the Diocesan School for Boys, begins WEDNESDAY, September 22, 1880, and continues NINE MONTHS. Pupils received at any time.

Students are prepared for College or for immediate entrance upon the duties of life. Competent assistants are engaged in every department, and liberal provision, in all respects, is made for the improvement and comfort of pupils.

For Catalogue, with full particulars, address the PRINCIPAL at Alexandria, Va.

VIRGINIA FEMALE INSTITUTE, STAUNTON, VA.

Mrs. Gen J. E. B. STUART, Principal.

Miss ANNIE S. PARRAN, Vice-Principal.

Assisted by Prof. BERKELEY MINOR, Prof. A. DEVALLAY, Madame DEVALLAY, Mrs. LOUISA DUFFY, and other highly competent Teachers.

The next Session of this Diocesan School for Girls begins September 16th, 1880, and continues nine months. Pupils received at any time, and charged from day of entrance. The grounds are extensive, the buildings ample, well adapted to their purpose, and comfortably warmed and lighted.

The English course is full, and arranged for either a partial or a full course.

Ancient and Modern Languages, Drawing and Painting, Calisthenics and Elocution are taught by teachers of skill and experience.

Advantages in Instrumental and Vocal Music unsurpassed.

TERMS.

For Board, Washing, Gas, Physician's Fee, Seat in Church, Calisthenics, and Tuition in the English Branches, \$250 00

If the pupil should, in addition, take Instrumental Music, \$60; Vocal Music in classes, \$10; Latin, \$20; French, \$20; Elocution, \$20; and ordinary use of Piano, \$10; the total charges would be, \$390 00

This covers every expense of a pupil taking a most liberal course. There will be no extras whatever, unless books, music and stationery should be so considered.

A few scholarships for the daughters of clergymen may be secured by early application. These will be increased with the prosperity of the school.

For Circulars, or other information, address the PRINCIPAL, Staunton, Va.

NOTICES.

THE EIGHTY-SIXTH ANNUAL COUNCIL OF THE PROTESTANT
EPISCOPAL CHURCH, in the Diocese of Virginia, will be held,
LEWISBURG, CLYDE CO., TENN., on the THIRD WEDNESDAY in May
(1890).

The Theological Seminary of the Diocese of Virginia.

Protestant Episcopal Church Home.

No. 517 North Fourth Street.

RICHMOND, VA.

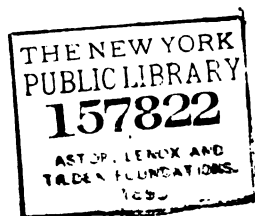
ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΙΑΚΟ ΠΡΟΓΡΑΜΜΑ

BOARD OF MANAGERS

Mrs. F. M. Whaley, President; Mrs. J. Patrick, ex-Vice-President; Miss W. H. Lewis, and Vice-President; Miss Mary Woodhouse, Recording Secretary; James R. Wolfe, Corresponding Secretary; Mrs. S. P. L., Treasurer; Mary McCarthy, Mrs. A. Dugan, Mrs. Joseph L. Johnson, Mrs. James W. Mrs. T. V. Hagan, Miss Janet Gordon, Miss Stella Williams, Miss E. S. Jones, Vernon M. Cartright, Mrs. Ellen Swann.

JOURNAL
OF THE
EIGHTY-SIXTH ANNUAL COUNCIL
OF THE
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
IN
VIRGINIA,
HELD IN
EPIPHANY CHURCH, DANVILLE,
ON THE
18th, 19th, 20th and 21st May, 1881.

RICHMOND:
WM. ELLIS JONES, STEAM BOOK AND JOB PRINTER.
1881.



PLACES OF MEETING OF THE COUNCIL

NORFOLK,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1882
WINCHESTER,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1883
CHARLOTTESVILLE,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1884
RICHMOND,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1885
ALEXANDRIA,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1886
STAUNTON,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1887
LYNCHBURG,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1888
FREDERICKSBURG,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1889
PETERSBURG,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1890
DANVILLE,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1891
LEXINGTON,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1892



DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

Officers, Committees, etc., for 1881.

RT. REV. FRANCIS M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL. D., *Bishop.*

Secretary of the Council.

REV. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D., *Richmond.*

Treasurer of the Council.

MR. P. H. BASKERVILL, *Richmond.*

Standing Committee of the Diocese of Virginia.

Rev. JOSEPH PACKARD, D. D.,	Mr. CASSIUS F. LEE,
Rev. GEO. H. NORTON, D. D.,	Mr. CHARLES S. TAYLOR,
Rev. HENDERSON SUTER,	Mr. ARTHUR HERBERT.

Board of Trustees of the Theological Seminary of Virginia, and of the High School.

RT. REV. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL. D., *President.*

Rt. Rev. GEO. W. PETERKIN, D. D.,

Rev. GEORGE H. NORTON, D. D.,	Rev. RICHARD T. DAVIS, D. D.,
Rev. WM. N. PENDLETON, D. D.,	Rev. WM. MADE, D. D.,
Rev. C. J. GIBSON, D. D.,	E. S. FEGRAM, Esq.,
Rev. HENDERSON SUTER,	Hon. RICHARD PARKER,
Rev. JAMES GRAMMER,	R. T. CRAIGHILL, Esq.,
Rev. JOSHUA PETERKIN, D. D.,	CASSIUS F. LEE, Esq.,
Rev. D. F. SPRIGG, D. D.,	ARTHUR HERBERT, Esq.,
	JOHN STEWART, Esq.

 Officers, Committees, &c., for 1881.

Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia.

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL. D.,	Rev. H. M. JACKSON,
Rev. JOSHUA PETERKIN, D. D.,	Rev. GEO. C. SUTTON,
Rev. CHARLES MINNIGERODE, D. D.,	Mr. WM. F. GRAY,
Rev. C. J. GIBSON, D. D.,	Mr. D. N. WALKER,
Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D.,	Mr. THOMAS POTTS,
Rev. A. W. WEDDELL, D. D.,	Mr. E. A. SAUNDERS,
Rev. J. G. ARMSTRONG, D. D.,	Mr. J. P. MCGUIRE,
Rev. PIKE POWERS,	Mr. J. L. WILLIAMS, <i>Treas.</i>

Standing Committee on Colored Congregations.

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL. D.,	Rev. C. R. HAINS, D. D.,
Rev. C. J. GIBSON, D. D.,	Col. J. H. SKINNER,
Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D.,	Mr. R. T. CRAIGHILL,
Rev. A. W. WEDDELL, D. D.,	Mr. WM. D. GIBSON,
Rev. PIKE POWERS,	Mr. J. L. WILLIAMS,
Rev. THOMAS SPENCER,	Mr. THOMAS POTTS,
Mr. W. L. ZIMMER.	

Standing Committee on Church Property.

Rev. WM. NORWOOD, D. D.,	Mr. D. N. WALKER,
Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D.,	Mr. JOHN STEWART,
Mr. JOHN O. STEGER.	

Trustees of the Bruce Fund.

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL. D.,	Rev. JOSHUA PETERKIN, D. D.,
Mr. J. L. BACON.	

Officers, Committees, &c., for 1881.

Officers of the Brotherhood.

DAVID N. WALKER, *President*, Mr. A. Y. STOKES, *Treasurer*.
Mr. P. H. MAYO, *Secretary*.

Trustees of Fund for Relief of Disabled Clergy.

JOHN L. BACON, Mr. P. H. MAYO,
JOHN STEWART, Mr. B. J. BARBOUR,
Mr. JOHN H. CLAIBORNE, *Treasurer*.

Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.

CASSIUS F. LEE, Mr. ARTHUR HERBERT,
Mr. CHARLES R. HOOFF.

Managers of the Widows and Orphans Fund.

Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL. D., Rev. D. F. SPRIGG, D. D.,
C. J. GIBSON, D. D., Mr. JOHN L. BACON,
T. G. DASHIELL, D. D., Mr. JOHN STEWART,
Mr. P. H. MAYO, *Treasurer*.

Treasurer of the Education Society.

Mr. CASSIUS F. LEE, - - - *Alexandria*.

Examining Chaplains.

CHAS. MINNIGERODE, D. D., Rev. J. S. HANCKEL, D. D.,
Rev. HENDERSON SUTER.

Special Committees to Report at Next Council.

SPECIAL COMMITTEES TO REPORT AT THE NEXT COUNCIL.**On Revision of the Canons.**

Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D.,	Rev. O. A. KINSOLVING,
Rev. CHAS. MINNIGERODE, D. D.,	Mr. THOS. MOORE,
Rev. J. S. HANCKEL, D. D.,	Mr. TAYLOR BERRY,
Rev. G. H. NORTON, D. D.,	Mr. C. M. BLACKFORD,
Rev. JOHN MCGILL,	Mr. JNO. R. JONES,
Rev. J. B. NEWTON,	Mr. J. B. BROCKENBROUGH,
Rev. E. V. JONES,	Mr. WALTER H. TAYLOR,
Mr. J. L. WILLIAMS.	

On the Relations of this Diocese to the General Theological Seminary.

Rev. O. S. BARTEN, D. D.,	Rev. J. S. HANCKEL, D. D.,
Rev. G. H. NORTON, D. D.,	Mr. R. T. CRAIGHILL,
Mr. WM. N. NELSON.	

On the Contingent Fund.

Rev. H. M. JACKSON,	Mr. WALTER H. TAYLOR,
Mr. SAMUEL B. PAUL.	

Committee of Conference with the Executive Committee of D. M. S.

Rev. J. S. HANCKEL, D. D.,	Rev. G. S. GIBBS,
Rev. R. A. GOODWIN,	Rev. W. Q. HULLIHEN,
Mr. R. E. WITHERS.	

LIST OF THE CLERGY
OF THE
DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA,
WITH THEIR POST-OFFICES,
MAY, 1881.

- Right Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., LL. D., Bishop, *Richmond*.
7. E. Allanson, Assistant Minister, Grace Church, *Petersburg*.
7. W. A. Alrich, Banister Parish, *Chatham*, Pittsylvania county.
7. John Ambler, Emmanuel Parish, *Casanova*, Fauquier county.
7. J. G. Armstrong, D. D., Monumental Church, *Richmond*.
7. O. S. Barten, D. D., Christ Church, *Norfolk*.
7. A. S. Berkeley.
7. P. F. Berkeley, Raleigh Parish, *Chula*, Amelia county.
7. E. Boyden, *Cobham Depot*.
7. P. M. Boyden, St. James' Northam, *Sabot Island*, Goochland county.
7. Pendleton Brooke, Cople Parish, *Hague*, Westmoreland county.
7. C. Braxton Bryan, Lynnhaven Parish, *Kempsville*, Princess Anne county.

List of Clergy.

- Rev. Oscar Bunting, Lexington Parish, *Amherst C. H.*
Rev. Thomas W. Cain, officiating in St. Philip's Church, *Richmond.*
Rev. T. M. Carson, St. Paul's Church, *Lynchburg.*
Rev. Robert R. Claiborne, St. Martin's Parish, *Taylorsville,*
Hanover county.
Rev. Wm. M. Clark, officiating in St. James' Parish, *Boydton,*
Mecklenburg county.
Rev. J. M. Cofer, *Forest Depot.*
Rev. Giles B. Cooke, St. Stephen's Church, *Petersburg.*
Rev. Geo. W. Dame, Epiphany Church, *Danville.*
Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., St. Marks, *Richmond.*
Rev. D. C. T. Davis, Trinity and Buck Mountain Churches,
Greenwood, Albemarle county.
Rev. Richard T. Davis, D. D., Shelburne Parish, *Leesburg,* Lou-
doun county.
Rev. H. L. Derby, Christ Church Parish, *Lancaster C. H.*
Rev. Geo. W. Easter, Hungar's Parish, *Eastville,* Northampton
county.
Rev. Reverdy Estill, Trinity Church, *Portsmouth.*
Rev. Wm. B. Everett, Westover Parish, *Wyanoke Wharf,*
Charles City county.
Rev. Robert Gatewood, St. Paul's Chapel, *Norfolk.*
Rev. Geo. S. Gibbs, Holston Parish, *Abingdon,* Washington
county.
Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., Grace Church, *Petersburg.*
Rev. Robt. A. Goodwin, Salem Parish, *Salem,* Roanoke county.
Rev. Edward L. Goodwin, officiating Franklin Parish, *Rocky*
Mount, Franklin county.
Rev. James Grammer, Ashland Parish, Hanover county, and
Trinity Parish, Louisa county, *Ashland.*
Rev. J. A. Greaves, St. Paul's and Greenwood Parishes, *Ivy*
Depot, Albemarle county.
Rev. J. J. Gravatt, Elizabeth City Parish, *Hampton.*
Rev. Arthur P. Gray, Leeds and Dettinger Parishes, *Manassas,*
Prince William county.

List of Clergy.

- 1. Edward S. Gregory, Assistant Minister, St. Paul's Church, *Lynchburg*.
- 1. C. R. Hains, D. D., St. Paul's Church, *Petersburg*.
- 1. J. S. Hanckel, D. D., Christ Church, *Charlottesville*.
- 1. J. S. Hansbrough, St. Thomas' Church, *Orange C. H.*
- 1. Edmund W. Hubbard, Russell and Hamner Parishes, *Forest Depot*, Bedford county.
- 1. James R. Hubbard, D. D., Christ Church, *Winchester*.
- 1. Walter Q. Hullihen, Trinity Church, *Staunton*.
- 1. A. Y. Hundley, Abingdon Parish, *Whitemarsh*, Gloucester county.
- 1. J. Hervey Hundley, *Montague's*, Essex county.
- 1. Moses H. Hunter, St. Paul's and Brunswick Parishes, *Hampstead*, King George county.
- 1. H. Melville Jackson, Grace Church, *Richmond*.
- 1. J. E. Jackson, Cedar Run Parish, *Callett's*, Fauquier county.
- 1. R. F. Jackson, Christ Church, *Richmond*.
- 1. T. Jervis-Edwards, *Harrisonburg*.
- 1. Arthur S. Johns, Meade Parish, Fauquier county, and Johns' Parish, *Middleburg*, Loudoun county.
- 1. Edwin B. Jones, officiating Sapony Church, *San Marino*, Dinwiddie county.
- 1. E. Valentine Jones, Merchants' Hope and St. John's Churches, *Garysville*, Prince George county.
- 1. Joseph R. Jones, St. John's Parish, Warren county, *Milwood*.
- 1. Richard H. Jones, *Norfolk*.
- 1. John R. Joyner, Christ Church, *Gordonsville*.
- 1. William W. Kimball, officiating Moore Parish, *Evington*, Campbell county.
- 1. O. A. Kinsolving, Antrim Parish, *Halifax Courthouse*.
- 1. T. H. Lacy, Meade Memorial Church, *Manchester*.
- 1. W. C. Latané, Washington Parish, *Oak Grove*, Westmoreland county.
- 1. J. P. Lawrence, Pulaski Parish, *Dublin*, Pulaski county.

List of Clergy.

- Rev. H. B. Lee, Leeds Parish, *Markham Station*, Fauquier county.
- Rev. John R. Lee, *Rocky Mount*, Franklin county.
- Rev. William B. Lee, Slaughter Parish, *Rapidan Station*, Culpeper county.
- Rev. John J. Lloyd, Evangelist, *Abingdon*.
- Rev. Arthur S. Lloyd, Assistant Minister, Wilmer Parish, *Farmville*, Prince Edward county.
- Rev. Thomas E. Locke, St. Ann's Parish, *Glendower*, Albemarle county.
- Rev. Mercer P. Logan, Assistant Minister, St. Paul's Church, *Petersburg*.
- Rev. Landon R. Mason, Cornwall Parish, *Drake's Branch*, Charlotte county.
- Rev. John K. Mason, Heber Parish, *Liberty*, Bedford county.
- Rev. Charles J. S. Mayo, Assistant Minister, Elizabeth City Parish, *Hampton*.
- Rev. Robt. J. McBryde, St. George's Church, *Fredericksburg*.
- Rev. J. J. McIlhinney, D. D., Professor in *Theological Seminary*, Fairfax county.
- Rev. John McGill, Ridley Parish, *Brandy*, Culpeper county.
- Rev. Everard Meade, South Farnham Parish, Essex county, *Tappahannock*.
- Rev. F. A. Meade, Newport Parish, Isle of Wight county, and Nottoway Parish, Southampton county, *Smithfield*.
- Rev. R. K. Meade, *Charlottesville*.
- Rev. J. M. Meredith, Missionary, Stafford and Prince William counties, *Richland Mills*.
- Rev. Charles Minnigerode, D. D., St. Paul's Church, *Richmond*.
- Rev. James H. Morrison, D. D., St. John's Church, Fluvanna, St. James' Church, *Cartersville*, Cumberland county.
- Rev. E. C. Murdaugh, D. D., Trinity Church, *Fredericksburg*.
- Rev. George W. Nelson, Hamilton Parish, *Warrenton*, Fauquier county.

 List of Clergy.

- xv. Kinloch Nelson, D. D., Professor in *Theological Seminary*, Fairfax county.
- xv. Robert Nelson, D. D., *Beaver Dam Depot*, Hanover county.
- xv. John B. Newton, St. Luke's Church, *Norfolk*.
- xv. George H. Norton, D. D., St. Paul's Church, *Alexandria*.
- xv. John J. Norwood, Evangelist.
- xv. William Norwood, D. D., Emmanuel Church, Henrico county, *Richmond*.
- xv. N. A. Okeson, D. D., St. Paul's Church, *Norfolk*.
- xv. Alexander Overby, Bruton Parish, *Williamsburg*.
- xv. Joseph Packard, D. D., Professor in *Theological Seminary*, Fairfax county.
- xv. Thomas J. Packard, officiating in Roanoke Parish, *Clover Depot*, Halifax county.
- xv. Frank Page, Fairfax and Truro Parishes, *Herndon*, Fairfax county.
- xv. Charles C. Pearson, Whittle Parish, *The Plains*, Fauquier county.
- xv. William N. Pendleton, D. D., Latimer Parish, *Lexington*, Rockbridge county.
- xv. Joshua Peterkin, D. D., St. James' Church, *Richmond*.
- xv. Gerard W. Phelps, Meherrin Parish, *Hicksford*, Greenville county.
- xv. R. H. Phillips, *Staunton*.
- xv. P. P. Phillips, Clarke Parish, *Berryville*, Clarke county.
- xv. James E. Poindexter, St. Mary's Parish, *Port Royal*, Caroline county.
- xv. J. H. M. Pollard, Assistant Minister, St. Stephen's Church, *Petersburg*.
- xv. John D. Powell, St. John's Church, *Portsmouth*.
- xv. Pike Powers, Assistant Minister, St. Paul's Church, *Richmond*.
- xv. Chas. C. Randolph, Woodville and Botetourt Parishes, *Buchanan*, Botetourt county.
- xv. J. B. T. Reed, *Winchester*.

List of Clergy.

- Rev. H. T. Sharp, Grace Church, *Alexandria*.
Rev. Jas. W. Shields, Martin's-Brandon and Southwark Parishes, *Cabin Point*, Surry county.
Rev. Philip Slaughter, D. D., *Mitchell's Station*, Culpeper county.
Rev. Geo. A. Smith, *Alexandria*.
Rev. Levin J. Sothoron, Cumberland Parish, *Brickland*, Lunenburg county.
Rev. Thomas Spencer, St. John's Church, *Petersburg*.
Rev. D. Francis Sprigg, D. D., Moore Memorial Church, *Richmond*.
Rev. Frank Stringfellow, St. James, Southam Parish, *Sublett's Tavern*, Powhatan county.
Rev. Horace Stringfellow, *Noel's*, Hanover county.
Rev. Henderson Suter, Christ Church, *Alexandria*.
Rev. Geo. C. Sutton, Assistant Minister, St. James' Church, *Richmond*.
Rev. A. B. Tizzard, King William Parish, Powhatan county, and Dale Parish, *Winterpock*, Chesterfield county.
Rev. Beverly D. Tucker, Lunenburg and North Farnham Parishes, *Warsaw*, Richmond county.
Rev. Byrd T. Turner, St. Luke's Parish, *Boydton*, Mecklenburg county.
Rev. Job Turner, Missionary to Deaf Mutes, *Staunton*.
Rev. Cornelius Walker, D. D., Professor, *Theological Seminary*, Fairfax county.
Rev. W. W. Walker, Beckford Parish, *Mt. Jackson*, Shenandoah county.
Rev. Edward Wall, St. Mark's Parish, *Culpeper C. H.*
Rev. J. W. Ware, Nelson Parish, *Norwood*, Nelson county.
Rev. S. S. Ware, Christ and St. Paul's Churches, *Hamilton*, Loudoun county.
Rev. Wellington E. Webb, St. Patrick's Parish, Prince Edward county, P. O. *Halifax C. H.*
Rev. Alex. W. Weddell, St. John's Church, *Richmond*.

List of Clergy.

- man, officiating in Accomac county, *Anan-*
- Wharton, Montross Parish, *Montross*, West-
nd county.
- A. Wharton, Lee Parish, *Liberty*, Bedford county.
- man B. Wharton, D. D., Professor William and Mary
College, *Williamsburg*.
- . J. C. Wheat, D. D., Assistant Minister, Christ Church,
Winchester.
- . Robb White, St. Andrew's Parish, *Lawrenceville*, Bruns-
wick county,
- . Jas. H. Williams, Grace Memorial Church, *Lynchburg*.
- . Jas. R. Winchester, Wythe Parish, *Wytheville*, Wythe
county.
- . D. Watson Winn, officiating in New Kent and King Wil-
liam counties, *West Point*.

Alphabetical List of Lay Delegates

ENTITLED TO SEATS IN THE COUNCIL MAY 18, 1881.

Barbour, B. J., Christ Church, Gordonsville.
Barton, W. S., Trinity Church, Fredericksburg.
Baskervill, H. E. C., St. Paul's Church, Richmond.
Baylor, Dr. Jno. R., Emmanuel Church, Albemarle county.
Beckwith, T. S., Jr., Grace Church, Petersburg.
Berkeley, L. C. Jr., Church of the Epiphany, Danville.
Berry, Taylor, Lexington Parish, Amherst county.
Beverly, Robert, Whittle Parish, Fauquier county.
Blackford, C. M., St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg.
Blackford, L. M., Christ Church, Alexandria.
Bogert, G. W., Leighton Parish, Cumberland county.
Bondurant, Geo., Tillotson Parish, Buckingham county.
Booth, Dr. E. G., Christ and St. Luke's Churches, Nottoway county.
Bossieux, Cyrus, St. John's Church, Richmond.
Bouldin, T. T., Cornwall Parish, Charlotte county.
Britton, H. C., Martin's Brandon and Southwark Parishes, Prince George and Surry counties.
Brockenbrough, J. B., St. Stephen's Church, Bedford county.
Brockenbrough, W. A., North Farnham Parish, Richmond county.
Carter, W. F., Westover Parish, Charles City county.
Cary, Chas. E., Ware Parish, Gloucester county.
Chase, Wm. T., Christ Church Parish, Lancaster county.
Chew, S. J., Leed's Parish, Prince William county.
Clagget, H. O., St. James' Church, Leesburg.
Claiborne, Jno. H., St. James' Church, Richmond.
Claiborne, Dr. Jas. W., Grace Church, Petersburg.

Lalty Present.

Dr. A. J., Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg.
 Cary C., Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna county.
 W. W., Lynnhaven Parish, Princess Anne county.
 J. C., St. David's Church, King William county.
 Hill, R. T., St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg.
 ert, J. E., St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.
 ey, Chiswell, Emmanuel Church, Pittsylvania county.
 Eugene, Christ Church, Charlottesville.
 F. E., St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.
 tt, C. M., Grace Memorial Church, Lexington.
 h, S. B., Meade Memorial Church, Manchester.
 in, Thos. J., St. Mark's Church, Botetourt county.
 e, E. B., St. James' Church, Mecklenburg county.
 n, Dr. D. C., St. James' Church, Warrenton.
 N. T., Antrim Parish, Halifax county.
 ston, W. M., St. John's Church, Petersburg.
 ton, Peter, Christ Church, Henry county.
 H. B., St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.
 lton, Jno. D., Ridley Parish, Culpeper county.
 y, Thomas, St. Paul's Church, Appomattox county.
 son, Henry, Merchant's Hope Church, Prince George county.
 e, Jno. B., St. James' Southam Parish, Powhatan county.
 n, E. A., St. John's Church, Portsmouth.
 ond, Luther D., Heber Parish, Bedford county.
 on, Dr. R. H., Trinity Parish, Louisa county.
 er, R. W., Christ Church, Winchester.
 Dr. Geo. W., Ashland Parish, Hanover county.
 Jno. W., Trinity Church, Botetourt county.
 on, Wm. U., St. Luke's Church, Powhatan Parish, ~~Powhatan~~
 county.
 ck, H. B., Leed's Parish, Fauquier county.
 Thos. B., Kingston Parish, Mathews county.
 Andrew, Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg.
 foot, Jno. B., St. Peter's Church, Caroline county.
 s, G. B., St. Paul's Church, Albemarle county.
 n, Dr. W. H., St. Paul's Parish, Hanover county.
 len, B. A., St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.
 on, O. J., Christ Church, Middlesex county.

Lalty Present.

Meriwether, C. J., Trinity Church, Bedford county.
 McLean, Anthony, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.
 McGuire, D. H., Clarke Parish, Clarke county.
 Minor, C. L. C., Christ Church, Winchester.
 Moore, Thos., Truro Parish, Fairfax county.
 Moth, Alfred, Johns' Memorial Church, Farmville.
 Muir, Jas. F., Grace Church, Alexandria.
 Murdaugh, W. H., Trinity Church, Portsmouth.
 Nelson, Wm., St. Martin's Parish, Hanover county.
 Nelson, Wm. N., Christ Church, Clarke county.
 Old, W. W., Christ Church, Norfolk.
 Page, Thos. W., Grace Church, Albemarle county.
 Parker, Jos. S., Hungar's Parish, Northampton county.
 Patton, John M., St. John's Church, Louisa county.
 Paul, Samuel B., Grace Church, Richmond.
 Peachy, W. D., Beckford Parish, Shenandoah county.
 Pendleton, Col. E., Latimer Parish, Rockbridge county.
 Pickrell, Z. W., Moore Memorial Church, Richmond.
 Poindexter, Thos., Christ Church, Richmond.
 Potts, Thos., Monumental Church, Richmond.
 Powell, Jno. H., St. James' Church, Richmond.
 Pretlow, Chas. F., Church of Our Saviour, Southampton county.
 Randolph, Beverly, Grace Church, Emmanuel Parish, Fauquier county.
 Randolph, David C., Grace Church, Lyttleton Parish, Cumberland county.
 Ribble, Dr. Wm. A., Nelson Parish, Nelson county.
 Royster, John B., St. Peter's Church, New Kent county.
 Saunders, Fleming, Moore Parish, Campbell county.
 Saunders, Peter, Franklin Parish, Franklin county.
 Sclater, L. H., St. John's Church, Elizabeth City county.
 Sheffey, H. W., Trinity Church, Staunton.
 Sims, Wm. H., Roanoke Parish, Halifax county.
 Southall, S. O., Trinity Church, Dale Parish, Chesterfield county.
 Stewart, John, Henrico Parish, Henrico county.
 Stokes, A. Y., St. Paul's Church, Richmond.
 Tayloe, Geo. P., Salem Parish, Roanoke county.
 Taylor, Walter H., St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.

Lalty Present.

Dr. W. Uriel, St. Thomas' Church, Orange county.
J. O., Christ Church, Isle of Wight county.
, R. Carter, St. John's Church, Richmond county.
V. W., St. James' Northam Parish, Goochland county.
, J. L., St. Mark's Church, Richmond.
Joseph, Slaughter Parish, Culpeper county.
John E., Washington Parish, Westmoreland county.
B. L., St. Paul's Church, Hanover county.
R. E., St. John's Church, Wytheville.
T. R. B., South Farnham Parish, Essex county.

RULES OF ORDER.

ORGANIZATION.

1st. The Council shall be opened each day with prayer.

2d. After the call to order, no member shall remain standing, nor afterwards stand except to address the chair.

3d. The credentials of Lay Delegates shall be handed to the Secretary, who shall call the names of at least twelve, that the Council may at once proceed to business. The credentials of all the delegates shall then be referred to a committee of two clerical and three lay members, who shall report thereon as speedily as practicable, and if any doubt arise as to the right of any delegate to a seat, the matter shall be referred to the Committee on Elections for their Examination.

ORDER OF BUSINESS.

1st. After the organization of the Council, the following order of business shall be observed :

The appointment of a Treasurer *pro tempore*, when the Treasurer is absent.

The adoption of rules of order.

The reading of the journal of the preceding day.

The reading of the pastoral addresses.

The appointment of committees.

Report of standing committees.

Report of special committees.

Unfinished business.

2d. There shall be appointed by the President, not later than the *second* day of the Council, unless otherwise directed, the following standing committees, to consist of an equal number of each order :

A Committee on the State of the Church, to whom shall be referred the address of the Bishop on the opening of the Council.

A Committee on the Fund for the Support of Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen.

A Committee on the Episcopal Fund.

A Committee on the Brotherhood.

A Committee on the Accounts of the Disabled Clergy Fund.

Rules of Order.

- A Committee on the Accounts of the Bruce Fund.
- A Committee on the Accounts of the Treasurer of the Missionary Society.
- A Committee on Parochial Reports.
- A Committee on the Admission of New Parishes.
- A Committee on Elections.
- A Committee on Finance, consisting of laymen.
- A Committee on Clerical Support, consisting of *ten* laymen.

ORDER OF DEBATE.

1st. When a motion is made and seconded, it shall be stated by the President, and if in writing, be read by the Secretary, before debate.

2d. After a motion is stated by the President, or read by the Secretary, it shall be deemed in possession of the Council, but may be withdrawn by the mover at any time before amendment or decision, with the consent of second.

3d. Every motion shall be reduced to writing if the President or any member require it.

4th. No new motion or proposition shall be admitted under color of amendment as a substitute for the motion or proposition under debate.

5th. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received out to adjourn, to lay on the table, for the previous question, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a certain day, to commit or to amend, which several motions shall have precedence in the order enumerated.

6th. The previous question shall be admitted only when demanded by a majority of the members present—it shall be in this form: ‘Shall the main question be now put?’ and until decided, all debate and amendment are precluded.

7th. A motion to adjourn, or to lay on the table, shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

8th. When a member desires to speak in debate, or present any matter to the Council, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address himself to the President, and shall confine himself to the question under debate, avoiding all personality.

9th. If any member transgress the rules of the Council, the President shall, or any member may, call him to order, in which case, the member so called to order shall immediately take his seat, unless per-

Rules of Order.

mitted to explain. If the ruling of the President be appealed from, the Council shall decide the appeal without debate.

10th. When two or more members rise at once, the President shall decide who is entitled to the floor.

11th. No member shall speak more than twice to the same question, without leave of the Council.

12th. The vote on all questions shall be taken by ayes and noes, whenever seven members require it.

13th. Any member may call for a division of the question where the sense will admit of it, but a motion to strike out and insert shall be deemed indivisible.

14th. Every member who may be in the house when the question is put shall give his vote, unless the Council, for special reasons, shall excuse him.

15th. No member shall vote upon a question in the decision of which he is immediately and personally interested.

16th. Upon a division and count of the Council on any question, no member shall be counted who is not within the limits assigned as seats to the members.

17th. When a question has been decided by the Council, or postponed indefinitely, it may be reconsidered upon motion made by a member voting in the majority; *provided* such motion be made on the same or next succeeding day of the session.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

1st. No member shall absent himself from the meetings of the Council without leave, unless he be sick, or unable to attend.

2d. The President shall, at his discretion, select suitable seats without the limits of those allotted to the use of the members, which shall be appropriated to the accommodation of visiting clergymen and candidates for orders, who may be invited by the Rector or wardens of the church in which the meetings of the Council are held, under the direction of the President and Council.

3d. No spectator shall, during the daily sessions of the Council, be admitted above or within the pews allotted to the members, and the Rector and wardens of the church, in which the sessions of the Council are held, are directed to see that this rule is enforced.

4th. No rule of order shall be suspended except with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

JOURNAL
OF THE
EIGHTY-SIXTH ANNUAL COUNCIL
OF THE
Protestant Episcopal Church,
IN VIRGINIA.

DANVILLE, VA., MAY 18, 1881.

The Eighty-sixth Annual Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, met this day in the Church of the Epiphany, Danville, at 10 o'clock A. M.

The service for the consecration of the Church was performed by Bishop Whittle.

The sentence of consecration was read by Rev. G. W. Dame, rector of the church.

Morning prayer was read by Revs. W. M. Dame, G. W. Dame, Jr., and Nelson P. Dame.

The sermon was preached by Rev. Arthur S. Johns, on the 17th chapter of 2nd Kings, first part of the 83d verse.

The Holy Communion was administered by the Bishop, assisted by the Rt. Rev. G. W. Peterkin, D. D., Bishop of West Virginia.

After Divine Service, the Council assembled in the church, and was called to order by the Bishop.

The roll of the clergy was called, and the following answered to their names:

Clergy Present.

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, DD., LL. D.

Rev. E. Allanson,	Rev. John J. Lloyd,
" W. A. Alrich,	" A. S. Lloyd,
" Jno. Ambler,	" Thos. E. Locke,
" J. G. Armstrong, D. D.,	" M. P. Logan,
" P. F. Berkeley,	" L. R. Mason,
" C. B. Bryan,	" C. J. S. Mayo,
" O. S. Bunting,	" R. J. McBryde,
" T. W. Cain,	" John McGill,
" R. R. Claiborne,	" E. Meade,
" W. M. Clark,	" F. A. Meade,
" G. B. Cooke,	" E. C. Murdaugh, D. D.,
" G. W. Dame,	" Geo. W. Nelson,
" T. G. Dashiell, D. D.,	" Jno. B. Newton,
" R. T. Davis, D. D.,	" J. J. Norwood,
" R. Estill,	" T. J. Packard,
" G. S. Gibbs,	" Frank Page,
" C. J. Gibson, D. D.,	" C. C. Pearson,
" R. A. Goodwin,	" W. N. Pendleton, D. D.,
" E. L. Goodwin,	" J. Peterkin, D. D.,
" James Grammer,	" J. E. Poindexter,
" J. A. Greaves,	" John D. Powell,
" C. R. Hains, D. D.,	" Pike Powers,
" J. S. Hanckel, D. D.,	" H. T. Sharp,
" M. H. Hunter,	" L. J. Sothoron,
" H. M. Jackson,	" Thos. Spencer,
" A. S. Johns,	" D. F. Sprigg, D. D.,
" E. B. Jones,	" F. Stringfellow,
" E. V. Jones,	" Geo. C. Sutton,
" Jos. R. Jones,	" B. D. Tucker,
" John R. Joyner,	" Edw. Wall,
" Wm. W. Kimball,	" J. W. Ware,
" O. A. Kinsolving,	" S. S. Ware,
" W. C. Latané,	" W. E. Webb,
" J. P. Lawrence,	" A. W. Weddell, D. D.,
" H. B. Lee,	" John A. Wharton,
" Jno. R. Lee,	" Robb White,
" Wm. B. Lee,	" D. Watson Winn.

Committee on Credentials—Standing Committees.

The list of the lay delegates whose credentials had been added to the Secretary was then called, and fifty answered to their names.

A quorum of both orders being present, the Bishop declared the Council organized and ready for business.

The Bishop announced the following Committee on Credentials :

Rev. Robb White,	Mr. B. A. Marsden,
“ Thos. Spencer,	“ W. A. Brockenbrough,
Mr. D. H. McGuire.	

The Rules of Order of the last Council were adopted.

The Bishop announced the following standing committees :

STATE OF THE CHURCH.

Rev. Chas. Minnigerode, D. D.,	Mr. Andrew Lewis,
“ K. Nelson, D. D.,	“ R. T. Craighill,
“ C. R. Hains, D. D.,	“ Wm. Nelson,
“ R. A. Goodwin,	“ W. W. Old,
“ F. Stringfellow,	“ Thos. Moore.

PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

Rev. E. V. Jones,	Mr. Thos. B. Lane,
“ G. B. Cooke,	“ D. C. Gordon,
“ H. T. Sharp,	“ T. S. Beckwith, Jr.,
“ J. J. Lloyd,	“ W. N. Nelson.

ACCOUNTS OF WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Rev. T. M. Carson,	Mr. H. O. Clagget,
“ H. L. Derby,	“ F. E. Davis,
“ John Ambler,	“ W. F. Carter.

EPISCOPAL FUND.

Rev. Jas. E. Poindexter,	Mr. H. E. C. Baskervill.
--------------------------	--------------------------

Standing Committee.

NEW PARISHES.

Rev. O. A. Kinsolving,	Mr. Jno. M. Patton,
“ W. Q. Hullihen,	“ W. S. Barton,
“ Pike Powers,	“ C. L. C. Minor.

FINANCE.

Mr. John H. Claiborne,	Mr. J. L. Williams,
“ John Stewart,	“ H. W. Sheffey,
Mr. Chas. M. Blackford.	

DISABLED CLERGY.

Rev. J. R. Hubbard, D. D.,	Dr. Jas. W. Claiborne,
“ Jas. H. Williams,	Mr. H. B. Kerrick.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rev. J. G. Armstrong, D. D.,	Mr. L. M. Blackford,
“ J. A. Greaves,	“ W. D. Peachy.

BRUCE FUND.

Rev. Jos. R. Jones,	Mr. Peter Hairston,
“ A. Y. Hundley,	“ Geo. P. Tayloe.

BROTHERHOOD.

Mr. A. Y. Stokes,	Mr. Walter H. Taylor,
Mr. J. Brockenbrough.	

CLERICAL SUPPORT.

Mr. B. J. Barbour,	Mr. J. B. Harvie,
“ R. E. Withers,	“ Taylor Berry,
“ L. H. Sclater,	“ W. H. Murdaugh,
“ Thos. Potts,	Dr. A. J. Clark,
“ Wm. H. Sims,	Mr. J. Churchill Cooke.

The report of the Committee on Canons was presented and made the order of the day for to-morrow at 8 o'clock P. M.

Report of Standing Committee of the Diocese.

The Rev. G. W. Dame moved that the hours of meeting during the annual session be from 9 A. M. to 1 P. M., and from 3 P. M. to 6 P. M.

The Constitution agreed to at the last session was then submitted and formally adopted.

The Council, at 1:30 P. M., took recess to 3 P. M.

MAY 18, 3 P. M.

The Council re-assembled.

Rev. H. M. Jackson presented the report from the Standing Committee of the Diocese:

The Standing Committee beg leave to report that since the last Council the following have been recommended as candidates for Holy Orders, viz:

N. F. Marshall,
L. R. Combs,
Benjamin Dennis,
A. J. Willis,
Martin Johnson,

C. R. Fitchett,
G. M. Funsten,
B. M. Randolph,
J. A. Crockett,
P. G. Nash,

R. A. Castleman.

The following have been recommended for Priests' Orders, viz:

Rev. R. R. Claiborne,
Rev. F. D. Lee,

Rev. E. S. Gregory,
Rev. Geo. C. Sutton.

The following have been recommended for Deacons' Orders, viz:

C. J. S. Mayo,
A. S. Lloyd,
D. W. Winn,
E. L. Goodwin,

M. J. Turner,
M. P. Logan,
W. W. Kimball,
Wm. M. Clark,

T. J. Packard.

G. H. NORTON, *Secretary.*

J. PACKARD, *President.*

 Report of Committee on Contingent Fund.

Rev. H. M. Jackson, from the committee appointed at the last Council to consider and report upon the subject of the Contingent Fund, presented the following:

The committee, to whom was referred the subject of the Contingent Fund, respectfully report that they have given the subject the attention which its importance demands.

The resolution adopted at the last Council, under which they act, reads as follows:

Resolved, That the subject of the Contingent Fund, the method of raising the same, the amount of assessment, and the disposition of it, be referred to a committee of three, to report to the next Council."

Three distinct questions are raised by that resolution and made the duty of the committee to consider:—(1.) The method of raising the fund; 2, the amount of the assessment; and (3,) the disposition of it. For obvious reasons your committee will consider these questions in inverse order.

1. *The disposition of the fund.*—The objects to which the Contingent Fund is now applied are as follows:

(1.) The salaries and expenses of the officers of the Diocese, to-wit:	
(a.) The Bishop about - - - - -	\$4,000 00
(b.) Secretaries, - - - - -	430 00
(c.) Historiographer, - - - - -	500 00
(d.) Examining Chaplains, - - - - -	361 00
Total salaries, - - - - -	\$5,291 00
(2.) Evangelists:	
Salaries and expenses about - - - - -	\$2,145 00
(3.) Journal:	
Average expense (for past five years), - - -	\$618 71
(4.) General Convention expenses:	
Distributed through three years, will amount annually,	\$374 66
(5.) Incidental expenses (estimated), - - - - -	246 04
Total, - - - - -	<u>\$8,674 75</u>

With respect to these expenditures your committee have no recommendations to offer, except (1.) That the salaries and expenses of the evangelists, in their judgment, should not be paid from the Con-

Report of Committee on Contingent Fund.

tingent Fund of the Diocese; and (2,) that the expenses connected with the Journal should be reduced.

(1.) With respect to the evangelists, it is with extreme regret that we have been forced to the conclusion that this very efficient branch of the missionary service should be provided for in some other way. No one can deny that the Contingent Fund is a levy upon the parishes for a distinct purpose, viz: To provide an Episcopal Fund, and to meet the contingent expenses of the Diocese. It is not, and it was never designed to be, a Missionary Fund. The appropriation, therefore, of any part of it to missionary purposes, is an appropriation apart from its original design. Moreover, it is a practical division of the missionary enterprises of the Diocese—a part whereof are sustained by a tax upon the people, and a part by their voluntary offerings. It is no part of the duty assigned to us to discuss the propriety of sustaining missionary enterprises by taxes, but we do insist that the Contingent Fund should be applied to the purposes for which it is collected from the people, and for none other, and if there be a surplus after these purposes are met, then such surplus should be converted into a permanent fund, having in view the reduction, if not the final extinction, of the tax now laid upon the people.

(2.) With respect to the Journal, your committee would submit that it is a very expensive luxury. The annual cost of printing and mailing is upwards of \$600. We respectfully recommend that the Parochial Reports, instead of being printed *seriatim*, should be tabulated in the manner ordinarily followed in such matters. The size of the volume, and presumably the cost of publication, would be reduced nearly one-half.

2. The second question before your committee is, *The Amount of Assessment*.

Although, if the foregoing recommendations be approved, the expenses of the Diocese would be reduced about \$2,250, yet we are not prepared to recommend any reduction in the amount now realized to the Contingent Fund.

The receipts reported by the Treasurer at the last Council amounted to \$9,422.47—a sum \$500 greater than has been collected any year since the division of the Diocese.

The Episcopal Residence has been entirely paid for; and the last instalment to West Virginia will be paid shortly after this Council has adjourned from the Contingent Fund now collected. Hence, in

Report of Committee on Contingent Fund.

the future, there are no extraordinary obligations to be met. While, therefore, a much smaller sum might suffice to meet the needs of the Diocese, yet it cannot be long before either a division of the Diocese, or the election of an Assistant Bishop, must increase our expenses, in which case it will become necessary to increase our revenues, and it is not desirable to make many changes. We do not find, therefore, that the total amount realized to this fund should be materially reduced.

3. But the third question submitted to your committee was, *The Method of Assessment.*

The plan now in operation is, as is well known, to assess the several parishes upon the basis of communicants, *i. e.*, one dollar for each communicant reported. This plan has the merit of simplicity, and of being well understood, and the sanction of long custom. These advantages would determine us in recommending no change if it were not for the many disadvantages which attend it. That this method has grave defects is sufficiently attested by the fact that the Diocese is absolutely unable to realize the amount of its assessment. In the past five years there has been a positive loss to the Diocese upon its assessment of about \$12,000. The annual deficiency is now about \$3,000, or nearly one-fourth of the assessment. Certainly this large deficiency is conclusive proof that the prevailing system is a pressing burden upon our parishes which very many have resigned all hope of sustaining. This hope being surrendered, the practical result is, that each Parish assesses itself and pays the amount its officers think it is able to pay. This process will go on, and the number of parishes which will cease their efforts to raise the Diocesan assessment, and will adopt an assessment of their own will annually increase. But the defect of this system appears in the large total deficit, but in the delinquency of many of our largest parishes.

Grace Church, Petersburg, has an average annual deficit during the past five years of about \$400, and during that period a total of \$2,039. St. Mark's Church, Richmond, has an average deficit during the same period of \$230, and a total of \$1,160. Christ Church, Norfolk, in like manner, falls short yearly by about \$200, having a total delinquency in five years of \$1,020. Some smaller parishes have even a larger proportionate deficiency.

Your committee would hesitate to exhibit these facts if they were

Report of Committee on Contingent Fund.

to the discredit of the parishes named. But it is a singular proof of the defect of this system, that these large deficiencies only show that these churches are making advance in what is the great mission of the Church, to bring the gospel as this Church has received the same in contact with the poorer classes of society. But while these facts show this, they also display the manifest unfairness of a system which thus is seen to press most heavily upon those least able to bear it. Of all the bases for assessment which might be selected, the number of communicants is the most unsatisfactory. It contains no hint or indication of the ability of the Parish. The fact that one Parish has one hundred more communicants than another, is no proof whatever that it is richer. A Parish with twenty communicants may be wealthier than a Parish with two hundred, and yet this system can take no cognizance of that fact; and the poorer Parish is assessed ten times as much for Diocesan purposes as the richer.

Such considerations as these have led your committee to examine whether there may not be an assessment which will square more accurately with the ability of the several parishes than are made upon the basis of communicants. Having settled in their minds that there should be no considerable reduction of the amount now realized, it remained for them to ascertain upon what basis of assessments this amount could be most equitably distributed among the parishes.

Two plans suggested themselves (1) on the basis of Parish expenses. The total amount of Parish expenses, including salaries, reported to the last Council was found to be \$105,911.31, of which eight per cent. would amount to \$8,472.90. (2.) On the basis of total contributions. These amounted, according to the report to the last Council, to \$193,034.93. An assessment of *five per cent.* on this sum would amount to \$9,651.75; a sum a little in excess of that realized under the present system.

After calculating and compiling tables of these assessments for each Parish, and comparing them, we were led to prefer the latter, for the double reason that it realizes a larger sum and that it proved to be a more equitable distribution of the assessment. We were pleased to discover how accurately, in every case, this rate of assessment squared with the ability of the parishes as evidenced by their past payments to this fund.

Those parishes with heavy deficiencies were found to be most largely reduced. Considering, for example, these churches already

Report of Committee on Contingent Fund.

named, we find that Grace Church, Petersburg, with its annual average deficit of about \$400, would have its assessment reduced \$380. St. Mark's Church, Richmond, with its annual deficiency of \$230, would have its assessment reduced \$168. Christ Church, Norfolk, with its annual deficiency of about \$200, would have its assessments reduced nearly \$100.

These churches, having been previously named, are used merely as illustrations. The like result will be found in all the parishes; those having the largest deficiencies are generally reduced the most.

There are, of course, a few exceptional cases—perhaps owing to exceptional reports. Some of the parishes (there are but three important enough to be taken into the account), would have their assessment increased; but, although your committee think that even this would be a fairer arrangement than the other, yet they are not prepared to recommend or advocate any increase of assessment upon any individual Parish. They will, therefore, in the resolutions herewith appended, introduce a provision designed to cover such exceptional cases.

It is now necessary to ask what will be the probable income derived from the Contingent Fund under this system?

We reply that the total contributions of the parishes last year was, in round numbers, \$193,000, of which five per cent. would be \$9,650. The expenses of the Diocese (an account of which has been kindly furnished the committee by the treasurer), are \$8,674.75.

If the entire amount of five per cent. in the total contributions could be realized, the income would be nearly \$1,000 in excess of expenditures.

But a deduction of about \$1,000 must be made for the exceptional cases above alluded to.

On the other hand, the reports (this being the first year in which Parish expenses are reported) are so imperfect, that we think it fair to assume that more complete reports would restore the balance.

We therefore think that the income would be in excess of expenditures from \$500 to \$1,000. If the recommendations of this report, respecting the Evangelists and the Journal, be adopted, the excess would be nearly \$3,000.

It will be said, however, that the full amount of the assessment, whatever it be, can never be realized, and that therefore some margin should be left for deficiencies. To this we reply that, in the judg-

Report of Committee on Contingent Fund.

ment of the committee, the full amount of this assessment will, in all probability, be very nearly realized.

We think so for these reasons:

(1.) Each Parish pays now an amount about equal to this assessment, and there is no reason to believe it will pay less than it now gives.

(2.) Because the very fact that there is no very considerable margin above the expenses, will stimulate the parishes to meet their obligations. When the assessment is nearly double the expenditures of the Diocese (as it now is), it is very likely that a Parish will not feel so strongly the obligation to pay the full amount of such assessment.

(3.) Because this system is a reduction to the measure of the ability of the parishes, is a less burdensome tax and will meet with a more cheerful response.

(4.) Because it is a perfectly fair assessment, pressing equally upon all the parishes in proportion to their means, and therefore can excite no dissatisfaction.

Your committee is convinced that an assessment of five per cent. upon the total contributions of the parishes is the best and most equitable method which can be devised for providing for the Episcopal and Contingent Funds of the Diocese. We, therefore, respectfully submit the following resolutions:

Resolved, That five per cent. of the total contributions of a Parish for one year shall be its assessment for the year next ensuing for the stated and contingent expenses of the Diocese: *provided*, that in no case shall the assessment upon any Parish be greater than a sum equal to one dollar for each communicant.

2. That whatever surplus annually remains, after the payment of these expenses, shall be converted into a Permanent Fund under the direction of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.

3. That it is inadvisable to pay the salaries of evangelists from the Contingent Fund of the Diocese.

4. That the Parochial Reports published in the Journal shall be tabulated and not published *seriatim*.

The report was ordered to be printed in the Journal, and
aid over for consideration at the next Council.

Resolutions—Communications from General Convention.

Mr. H. W. Sheffey offered the following:

Resolved, That in order to fill the vacancies caused by the deaths of John M. Miller and N. H. Massie, two of the Trustees of the Virginia Female Institute, that Charles M. Blackford and J. Thompson Brown be nominated to the Board of Trustees, one of whom may be chosen to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Mr. Miller, and that George M. Harrison and Anthony McLean be nominated to the Board of Trustees, one of whom may be chosen to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Mr. Massie.

Carried.

Mr. H. W. Sheffey offered the following:

Resolved, That the Committee on the "Widows and Orphans Fund" consider the expediency of making an allowance annually out of the fund under their control to Mrs. C. P. Mackenheimer, whose husband was a clergyman of this Diocese at the time of his death, but who had not been for three years canonically settled therein, and that they report the amount they may deem it proper to allow to Mrs. Mackenheimer to aid her in the support of herself and her daughter.

Carried.

Mr. H. W. Sheffey moved a reconsideration of the time for considering the report of the Committee on Canons.

Adopted.

It was resolved to consider the report immediately after the reading of the Bishop's Address to-morrow.

The Bishop presented a report of the Historiographer of the Diocese, which by general consent was laid upon the table for the present.

The Bishop presented to the Council three communications received by him from the officers of the General Convention:

To the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese of Virginia:

RIGHT REVEREND SIR,—In compliance with the requirements of Title III, Canon 1, § 3 of the Digest, I hereby give notice that

Communications from General Convention.

the following changes of the Book of Common Prayer are proposed : to-wit, those comprised in the resolution subjoined, said resolution having been constitutionally adopted by a General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, held in the city of New York in October, A. D. 1880 :

Resolved, That the Ratification of the Book of Common Prayer be amended so as to read as follows, and that such proposed amendment be made known to the several Diocesan Conventions, in order that it may be adopted in the next General Convention, according to Article 8 of the Constitution :

THE RATIFICATION OF THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER,

By the Bishops, the Clergy, and the Laity of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, in General Convention assembled.

The General Convention of this Church having heretofore—to-wit, on the sixteenth day of October, A. D. 1789—set forth and established a Book of Common Prayer and administration of the Sacraments, and other rites and ceremonies of the Church, and thereby established the said book, and declared it to be the liturgy of this Church, and required that it be received as such by all the members of the same, and be in use from and after the first day of October, A. D. 1790 : the same book is hereby ratified and confirmed, and ordered to be the use of this Church from this time forth.

But note, however, that on days other than Sunday, Christmas day, the Epiphany, Ash Wednesday, Good Friday, and Ascension day, it shall suffice if the minister begin morning or evening prayer at the general confession, or the Lord's Prayer, preceded by one or more of the sentences appointed at the beginning of morning and evening prayer, and end after the collect for grace, or the collect for aid against perils, with 2 Cor. xiii, 14, using so much of the lessons appointed for the day, and so much as the Psalter as he shall judge to be for edification.

And note, also, that on any day when morning and evening prayer shall have been duly said, or are to be said, and upon days other than those first afore-mentioned, it shall suffice, when need may require, if a sermon or lecture be preceded by at least the Lord's Prayer, and one or more collects found in this book : *provided*, that no prayers

Communications from General Convention.

not set forth in said book, or otherwise authorized by this Church, shall be used before or after such sermon or lecture.

And note further, also, that on any day the morning prayer, the litany, or the order for the administration of the Lord's Supper, may be used as a separate and independent service, provided that no one of these services shall be disused habitually.

In testimony whereof I have this day hereunto affixed my name.

CHAS. L. HUETHINS,

Secretary of the House of Deputies.

MEDFORD, MASS., May 2, A. D. 1881.

MEDFORD, MASS., Nov. 10, 1880.

My Dear Sir,—In accordance with a resolution adopted by the House of Deputies, at the recent session of the General Convention, I beg to transmit to you the accompanying report of a "Special Committee on Increasing the Fund for Disabled Clergy; and the Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen."

In doing so, I am desirous to call your attention to the approval of the plan proposed by the committee, contained in the following message from the House of Bishops.

NEW YORK, 19th day of the Session,
October 27, 1880.

Message No. 76.

The House of Bishops informs the House of Deputies that it has adopted the following resolution:

Resolved, That the House of Bishops has received with lively satisfaction the communication from the House of Deputies, contained in its Message No. 70, informing it of the action taken looking to the increase of the Fund for Disabled Clergymen and their families. The Bishops hail with joy this prospect for the relief of our suffering brethren, and of the families of those departed, and heartily approve the action taken.

Attest:

HENRY C. POTTER, *Secretary.*

Commending this subject to the careful consideration of your Diocesan Council, in accordance with one of the accompanying resolutions, unanimously adopted by the House of Deputies,

I am, dear sir, your obedient servant,

CHARLES S. HUTCHINS,

Secretary of the House of Deputies.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON INCREASING THE FUND FOR
DISABLED CLERGY AND THEIR FAMILIES.

On the fourth day of the present session of the General Convention (October 11th), a Deputation from the House of Bishops, consisting of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Lee, Bishop of Delaware, the Rt. Rev. Dr. Whipple, Bishop of Minnesota, the Rt. Rev. Dr. Lay, Bishop of New York, and the Rt. Rev. Dr. Dudley, Assistant Bishop of Kentucky, presented to the House of Deputies, in cogent and convincing appeal and argument, the cause of disabled clergy and the widows and orphans of deceased clergymen.

This almost unprecedented action of the House of Bishops in bringing upon the House of Deputies the earnest consideration of a measure, was avowedly designed to impress upon the latter the eminent estimate which our Rt. Rev. Fathers entertained of the importance of the cause they thus presented for consideration.

With the earnest words of the Bishops still fresh in our memory, and their glowing sentiments still warm in our hearts, it is scarcely necessary that your committee should enlarge upon the merits of the matter referred to their consideration.

That the Church should, first of all, extend a helping hand to those who have ministered at her altars until age and infirmity have weakened their powers, is a self-evident proposition.

The sentences selected to be read, while "the alms for the poor and other devotions of the people" are being received, in the Office of the Holy Communion, do most unequivocally set forth the great principle that the support of the clergy is properly derivable from the offerings of the people,—that "they who preach the gospel should live of the gospel." The soldier who fights his country's battles is amply supported by the government which he serves; and when he is wounded, or disabled, or incapacitated by old age, the State still supports him and his family, and when he dies there is a pension to his widow. This usage obtains in many other relations of secular life; but we are left to mourn the fact, and a humiliating fact it is, that they, who give their lives for the welfare of their fellow-men and the glorifying of the Lord Jesus Christ, are in many instances left to maintain their ministry of toil and self-denial in circumstances of

Communications from General Convention.

suffering poverty. Shall not the Church care for her children as the State does for hers?

The Church presents us the manifest duty, nay, in the revelation of God, even from the beginning, it is clearly enforced, that "they who minister about holy things (should) live of the sacrifice." Now, our Rt. Rev. Fathers have come before us, and urged to immediate action in this pre-eminent charity, this paramount duty of humanity. Your committee recognize the grateful fact that a step has been taken in the direction to which we are bidden, by depositing with the Trustees of the Fund for the Relief of the Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen, and of Aged, Infirm, and Disabled Clergymen, a royalty upon the publication and sale of our Hymnal. The money thus received and disbursed by the Trustees of this fund has been the means of relieving much suffering, but the amount is quite inadequate to meet the great and painful wants.

Your committee further recognize the several Diocesan efforts in this direction, which have been organized and administered with varying measures of success; but while these serve in part to relieve the need of the disabled clergy in the older and richer Dioceses, where they are chiefly to be found, still they do not contemplate the extension of aid to the feebler Dioceses, where no such organizations exist, nor to the vast missionary jurisdictions, where now, and for many years to come, the want will be found to be greatest and the means of help the feeblest.

The immediate question is, What can be done to increase the fund designed for *general* distribution?

Your committee have had a number of projects referred to them, all of which have received their respectful consideration. There are difficulties insuperable to almost every plan, save that which is manifestly set forth in the Church's theory, as translated to us in the Offertory Sentences. The Rubric in the Communion Office is in harmony with this, when it provides for the collection not only of "alms for the poor," but for "the *other devotions*" (or consecrated gifts) "of the people." Now, for what are these "*other devotions*" of the people designed if not for that very purpose set forth in the Offertory Sentences which ask for them? It can scarcely be too much emphasized in this connection, that the Offertory appeals *only* for the *relief of the poor* and the *sustentation of the clergy*.

Communications from General Convention.

And then the Canon [Title I., Canon 14, ¶ 3 of the Digest], speaking of "the Alms and Contributions of the Holy Communion" as proper to be applied by the minister, or under his superintendence, to such pious and charitable uses as shall by him be thought fit—after dividing a certain part for the relief of the poor, which may rightly be called the "*Alms*,"—what "pious and charitable use" can possibly be made of the other part, called "*Contributions*," of as great and pressing import, of as high and holy character, of as appropriate and divinely ordered description, as giving relief to our suffering brothers who have spent their lives in fatherly offices in the "*household of faith*"?

Your committee feel the difficulty of fixing, at once, upon any method which shall be general and final, but prefer to submit such measures as shall be rather tentative, while proposing further investigation in the way of correspondence and the compilation of statistics.

Your committee therefore beg to submit the following resolutions for the approval of this House:

1. *Resolved*, That the committee appointed to consider the subjects of the increase of the Fund for the Relief of the Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen, and of Aged, Infirm and Disabled Clergymen, be continued, with an increased membership, with instructions to act in the premises during the time intervening before the next General Convention, to the end that they may the better accomplish the objects for which the committee was raised.

2. *Resolved*, That this House do earnestly request the several Diocesan Conventions or Councils that they duly consider, and, if they find it expedient, approve, commend, and endorse the eminent charity embraced in the purpose and effort of this committee.

3. *Resolved*, That every minister in charge of a congregation be requested to reserve, from this time forth, out of "the alms and other devotions" of the people, collected upon each and every occasion of the administration of the Lord's Supper, a percentage of the whole amount, not less than one nor more than ten per cent., at the discretion of the minister, the same to be forwarded and paid over to the Trustees of the Fund for the Relief of the Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen, and of Aged, Infirm and Disabled Clergymen.

4. *Resolved*, That this committee be instructed to correspond with the authorities of each Diocese and Missionary Jurisdiction, for the purpose of collecting facts and statistics bearing upon the subject committed to them, such as the local provision now made in certain Dioceses for the relief of disabled clergy and their families, the wants that now exist and that are unsupplied, the irregular and unorganized assistance that is now being extended, and all other information that shall contribute to a

Communications from General Convention.

full exhibit of the present condition of this charity and its probable future; and that this committee prepare and present to the next General Convention a digest of all the information thus gathered, with reference to further and more formal action.

5. *Resolved*, That this committee be further instructed to inquire into the practicability of founding a *Sustentation Fund* for supplementing the salaries of clergymen who have not suitable support.

6. *Resolved*, That the Secretary of the House of Deputies be instructed to publish this report in the Church Press, to send copies to the Bishops of the Church and to the Secretaries of the Conventions or Councils of the Dioceses and Missionary Jurisdictions, with the request that the report be submitted to the consideration of the several Diocesan Conventions or Councils.

7. *Resolved*, That this report be respectfully communicated to the House of Bishops as the response of this body to their request that some action be taken upon the subject of the relief of disabled clergy and their families, and that, in submitting this report, it is hoped that it will meet the approval of our Rt. Rev. Fathers.

All which is duly submitted.

(Signed)

NOAH HUNT SCHENCK,
ALFRED B. BEACH,
J. PETERKIN,
O. MEADS,
CORTLANDT PARKER.

6 NEWBERRY ST., BOSTON, APRIL, 1881.

Right Rev. and Dear Sir,—Will you be good enough to read this letter at the next meeting of the Convention of your Diocese, and to invite an expression of opinion from the Convention in reply to the questions asked in it.

By reference to the Journal of the General Convention you will see that the matter of providing for the expenses of the Deputies was brought up in both houses. On page 214 of the Journal you will find a resolution offered by the Bishop of Virginia, that, the House of Deputies concurring, it is incumbent on the several Dioceses to make provision for the entertainment of their own deputies to the General Convention. The Assistant Bishop of Kentucky offered the following as a substitute—That it be referred to a committee of three bishops, three presbyters and three laymen, to consider the expediency of increasing the assessment to be paid by the Dioceses to the General Convention, so as to pay the expenses per diem of the Bishops and the clerical and lay deputies.

Communications from General Convention.

On page 41 of the Journal of the House of Deputies you will find that Mr. Blair, of Maryland, offered a resolution—That, the House of Bishops concurring, it be referred to a committee of three bishops, three clergymen and three laymen, to consider and report as to the expediency of so increasing the assessment upon the Dioceses as to enable the General Convention to pay the expenses incurred by the clerical members in attending its sessions.

This was referred to the Committee on Expenses. Their reports will be found on the 104th and 127th pages, in which they mention that they have ascertained the travelling expenses of the members of this Convention to be thirty thousand two hundred and forty-two dollars, and to provide for the travelling expenses of the Bishops and Deputies of the next Convention, an assessment of ten cents on each communicant must be laid, or of ten dollars on each clergyman.

At the same meeting it was voted—That the Committee on Expenses be empowered to sit during the recess, and to take full and final action touching the travelling expenses of members of the next General Convention.

The committee ask for information if any provision is now made in your Diocese for the travelling expenses of the Bishop and Deputies to the General Convention. They also invite an expression of opinion from each Diocesan Convention whether it is best that the General Convention should undertake to provide these expenses by an assessment on each Diocese. The sum of ten cents upon each communicant would be the smallest assessment providing enough to meet these expenses. You can easily calculate the assessment on your Convention.

There is a great difference in the travelling expenses of the Bishops and Deputies of different Dioceses. A sum of nearly three thousand dollars must be provided to pay the travelling expenses from California and Oregon to Philadelphia; of thirteen hundred and fifty dollars from Texas to Philadelphia; from Arkansas, nine hundred and fifty-six dollars. From New York or Maryland the amount would be only fifty dollars.

A prompt answer to this communication is very desirable, so that the committee can take early action if this course is recommended by the Diocesan Conventions.

G. C. SMARTTUCK,
Chairman of Committee on Expenses.

Bishop's Report.

Pending discussion as to the proper direction to be given to these papers, the Council adjourned.

THURSDAY, MAY 19, 9 A. M.

The Council met at 9 A. M., and was called to order by the Bishop, after prayer by Rev. Geo. S. Gibbs.

The minutes of yesterday's session were read and approved.

The following clergy, absent yesterday, appeared to-day.

Rev. O. S. Barten, D. D.,

" E. Boyden,

" P. Brooke,

" T. M. Carson,

" A. P. Gray,

" E. S. Gregory,

" E. W. Hubbard,

Rev. W. Q. Hullihen,

" A. Y. Hundley,

" T. H. Lacy,

" C. Minnigerode, D. D.,

" K. Nelson, D. D.,

" J. H. Williams,

" J. R. Winchester.

The Bishop then read his Annual Address:

REPORT OF BISHOP WHITTLE.

REVEREND AND DEAR BRETHREN:

In the good providence of God we are permitted to assemble in the Eighty-sixth Annual Council of the Church, in the Diocese of Virginia, and I pray that throughout our deliberations the Holy Spirit may, with His most gracious favor, direct all our thoughts, words and acts to the glory of Christ and the advancement of His kingdom.

In the past year sickness and affliction in my family, the unusual severity of the winter, and attendance at the General Convention during nearly the whole month of October, have not allowed me to accomplish as much work as I proposed, though I have done more than usual, as the following report will show.

1880, May 22.—In St. Stephen's (colored) Church, Petersburg, after sermon by Bishop Penick, confirmed twenty-one.

 Bishop's Report.

May 23.—Preached in St. John's and confirmed five.

June 1.—Preached in St. John's, Louisa, and confirmed two.

June 2.—Preached in Grace, Albemarle, and confirmed six. This occasion was rendered peculiarly solemn by the fact, that the Rev. and venerable E. Boyden, impelled by age and infirmities, having signed the last two churches, after a faithful rectorship of thirty-two years, took leave of the congregation, in a wise, earnest and affecting dress.

June 3.—Christ Church, Charlottesville, preached and confirmed eleven.

June 4.—Trinity, Staunton, preached and confirmed fifteen.

June 6.—Preached in the morning in Grace Church, Lexington, and confirmed six, and at night preached in the Chapel of Washington and Lee University.

June 8.—Trinity, Buchanan, preached and confirmed one.

June 9.—St. Mark's, Fincastle, preached and confirmed two.

June 10.—In Emmanuel, Amherst, a church opposite Lynchburg, built and sustained by the zealous and faithful Rev. J. H. Williams, preached and confirmed four.

June 11.—Preached in the then vacant Trinity Church, Campbell C. Co., and confirmed two.

June 17.—Assisted by Rev. Messrs. Lindsay of Georgetown, and W. Nelson, of Warrenton, consecrated St. Stephen's Church, near Mettett's Station, Fauquier county, preached, confirmed three and celebrated the Lord's Supper. This is a commodious and handsome building, erected on the site of one which was destroyed during the war. Then without a pastor, for the past six months the Parish has enjoyed the services of Rev. J. E. Jackson.

June 18.—Preached in St. James', Brentsville, and confirmed two, and in Trinity, Manassas, and confirmed thirteen.

June 19.—Preached in the morning at Clifton, and in the afternoon St. John's Church, Centreville, Fairfax county.

June 20.—In the morning, preached in the Seminary Prayer Hall, and confirmed seven; in the afternoon preached in Falls Church, Fairfax, and at night in Grace, Alexandria, and confirmed eleven.

June 25.—In St. Paul's, Alexandria, ordained eight persons deacons and two deacons presbyters, Rev. Messrs. Hains, Packard, and after assisting in the services, and Dr. J. Peterkin preaching the sermon.

Bishop's Report.

I was prevented, by causes already mentioned, from continuing my work until

September 12.—When I preached, morning and afternoon, in Little Fork Church, Culpeper county.

September 13.—Preached in St. John's, Rappahannock.

September 14.—Preached in St. Paul's and confirmed four.

September 15.—Preached in Trinity and confirmed two. The three churches in Rappahannock have been vacant for several months, and I have heard of no effort being made to procure a minister.

September 16.—Preached in South Run Church, Fauquier, and confirmed three.

September 17.—Preached in Leeds Church, and confirmed twelve.

September 18.—Read prayers, preached, and confirmed six in Emmanuel, Fauquier; which has long been vacant.

September 19.—Preached in Trinity Church, Salem, and Grace, The Plains, confirming in the former five, and in the latter seven.

September 20.—Emmanuel, Middleburg, preached and confirmed two.

September 21.—Preached at Aldie, and the next day in Trinity, Upperville.

September 23.—Preached in Christ Church, Millwood, and the next day in the Meade-Memorial, White Post, and confirmed one.

September 25.—Preached in Wickliffe, Clarke county; which was and is without a pastor, and confirmed two.

September 26.—Grace, Berryville, preached and confirmed eight.

September 28.—St. Paul's Hamilton, Loudoun county, preached and confirmed two.

September 29.—Preached in Christ Church, Goresville, and St. James, Leesburg, confirming two in the former, and three in the latter.

September 30.—Preached in The Church of Our Saviour, Loudoun.

October 2.—Preached in St. Paul's, Haymarket, and confirmed six.

October 3.—Preached in Pohick, Fairfax, and confirmed one. This venerable and interesting church, which has only enjoyed the services of students from the Seminary, I trust will soon be in charge of a minister, who will have a large and promising field of labor.

From October 6 to 27, I was at the General Convention.

November 4.—Preached in St. Mary's, Goochland.

Bishop's Report.

number 5.—Read the service and preached in Hebron Church, or being detained at home by sickness in his family during to his parish.

number 6.—Read the service, preached, and confirmed three in church, Goochland Courthouse.

number 7.—Read the service and preached in St. Paul's, Gooch-

number 8.—St. James', Cumberland, preached and confirmed

number 9.—St. John's, Columbia, preached and confirmed ten.

number 10.—Stopped at Fork Union Church, Fluvanna, but as no person was present at the time appointed for service, with his leave, I went on my way.

number 11.—In St. John's, Scottsville, another vacant church, preached and confirmed one.

number 12.—Preached in Grace, and the next day in Emmanuel Buckingham, and confirmed six. Rev. T. E. Locke officiates monthly in these churches.

number 14.—Christ, Albemarle, preached and confirmed six.

number 15.—Preached in Trinity, North Garden.

number 16.—Preached in Emmanuel, and the next day in St. Albemarle, confirming six in the former and eight in the latter.

number 21.—St. Luke's, Powhatan, and confirmed two, and at length preached to a large congregation of colored people in their own church where Rev. F. Stringfellow, that most zealous and energetic minister, has a regular appointment.

number 22.—Preached in Manakin Church, and confirmed one.

number 23.—Emmanuel, preached and confirmed five.

number 24.—Grace, Genito, preached and confirmed three.

number 25.—Grub Hill, Amelia, preached and confirmed one.

made further appointments for November and December in Prince George, Surry and other counties in that part of the Diocese, but the season having apparently commenced, and with severity, the brethren advised me that it was best to recall them.

number 19.—Preached in Trinity Church, Chesterfield, and confirmed one.

number 23.—Assisted by Rev. Messrs. Tizzard, Lacy, Cooke, and Spencer, the pastor, consecrated St. John's, a pretty comfortable little frame church, at Chester, Chesterfield county.

Bishop's Report.

and confirmed eleven. Rev. Dr. Gibson preached the sermon.

1881, January 9.—In St. James' Church, Richmond, ordained Rev. George C. Sutton, Assistant Minister of the Church, to the Priesthood. Dr. Minnigerode presented the candidate, and Dr. Gibson preached. Rev. Messrs. Peterkin, Haines, Armstrong and Cooke were also present and assisted in the services.

January 13.—St. Philip's (colored) Church, Richmond, preached and confirmed nine.

February 20.—Preached in three of the churches in Petersburg, and confirmed in Grace twenty-eight, in St. Paul's thirteen, and in The Good Shepherd, a Chapel of St. Paul's, thirteen.

February 27.—Preached in the churches in Alexandria, and confirmed in Grace seven, in St. Paul's seven, and in Christ twelve, of whom two were from the High School.

March 2.—St. Paul's, Richmond, preached and confirmed fifteen.

March 4.—St. James', Richmond, preached and confirmed fourteen. I have also confirmed four belonging to this church in other churches of the Diocese.

March 6.—Preached in Meade Memorial Church, Manchester, and confirmed four; in St. Andrew's, Richmond, and confirmed nine.

March 7.—In St. Mark's, preached and confirmed twenty-eight.

March 8.—Grace, Richmond, preached and confirmed eleven.

March 9.—Monumental, Richmond, preached and confirmed twenty-eight—one being from St. Paul's.

March 10.—St. John's, Richmond, preached and confirmed thirty-eight.

March 11.—Moore Memorial, Richmond, preached and confirmed eight.

March 13.—St. Paul's Chapel, Berkley, preached and confirmed ten, and the same day preached in St. Paul's and Christ's, Norfolk; confirming eighteen in the former and twenty-nine in the latter.

March 14.—Centurion Church, Fortress Monroe, preached and confirmed twenty-one, presented by the post chaplain, Rev. O. E. Herrick.

March 15.—Preached morning and night in St. John's Church, Hampton, and confirmed twenty-seven, of whom four were Indians from the Normal School, where, in addition to their other labors, the Rev. J. J. Gravatt, and his assistant, Rev. C. J. S. Mayo, are engaged in a most interesting and beneficent work.

Bishop's Report.

- 16.—Preached in the churches in Portsmouth, and confirmed in St. John's and nine in Trinity.
- 17.—St. Luke's, Norfolk, preached and confirmed eighteen. Each building of this flourishing congregation had been greatly and improved since my last visit.
- 18.—Administered the communion to a sick person at Rocky Mount, Franklin county, the minister in charge being only in deacon's orders.
- 19.—Consecrated Ascension Church, Franklin county, and confirmed ten, and celebrated the Lord's Supper; and at the same time preached, confirmed one, and administered the communion in Trinity Church, Franklin Courthouse. Ascension Church, a substantial, comfortable and pretty building, flourishing Sunday School and congregation and growing in numbers, was all commenced by one earnest woman, and has been brought on to its present state of prosperity and success by her and a sister, who soon came to her help. May the Lord ever and more, bless these good people in their labors for His Kingdom and the salvation of their fellow-men. I have reported my preaching the Lord's Supper *at night*. This, under ordinary circumstances, in my judgment, unlawful. But I felt justified in violating the canon, to understand to be the order of the Church, by the necessity of the case, there being no other time when the Sacrament could be celebrated.
- 20.—Preached in Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg, and confirmed four.
- 21.—Preached, morning and night, in St. Paul's, Lynchburg; at the former service ordaining Rev. Edward S. Gregory to the ministry, and at the latter confirming seventeen. The Rev. E. W. Mason, J. K. Mason, J. H. Williams, and T. M. Carson, rector of the church, assisted in the services.
- 22.—Preached in the court-house in Farmville, and confirmed five.
- 23.—Preached in the churches in Fredericksburg, and confirmed nine in St. George's and five in Trinity; also in St. George's, Spotsylvania, and confirmed three.
- 24.—After sermon by Rev. P. Powers, confirmed four in St. Paul's, Richmond.
- 25.—Preached in Emmanuel, Harrisonburg, and confirmed

Bishop's Report.

seven. I grieve to say that the earnest and able rector of this church, Rev. T. Jervis-Edwards, has been constrained, by continued bad health to resign his charge. His brief ministry, of less than two years, will leave fruit which must abide for all time. Besides spiritual results he has done the important work of relieving the parish of a large debt on the church building, which had been a burden upon it for years, and of securing a desirable lot for a rectory. I trust he may soon be restored to health and usefulness.

April 3.—Preached in St. Andrew's, Mount Jackson, and confirmed six; and in the court-house, Woodstock, and confirmed two. In this latter place a church building has been commenced, which, as there is money in hand to finish it, will no doubt be ready for consecration by my next visit.

April 4.—Christ Church, Winchester, preached and confirmed fifteen.

April 5.—Preached in St. Thomas' Church, Middletown, which is without a rector.

April 6.—Preached in Calvary Church, Front Royal.

April 7.—Preached in the same church and confirmed three.

April 8.—Christ, Chantilly, Fairfax county, preached and confirmed four.

April 9.—Assisted by the rector, Rev. Frank Page, consecrated St. Timothy's Church, Herndon, and confirmed two. This fine building is a monument to the faithful perseverance of a few earnest Christians, who are already rewarded by having good congregations, and the prospect of a flourishing church.

April 10.—Preached in Zion Church, Fairfax Courthouse, and in St. John's, West End, confirming six in the former and four in the latter.

April 11.—Preached at night to a good congregation, in a school-house, at Dumfries, Prince William county. Rev. J. M. Meredith is laboring as a missionary amongst the people of this neglected region. Aided by a few zealous Episcopalians he has erected quite a large and handsome building on the site and in the grave-yard of Quantico, an old Colonial church, which has long since disappeared. They are going on with the inside work of the new building, the rest being completed.

April 12.—Passed by Aquia Church, Stafford, in a pouring rain, where I had an appointment but no congregation.

Bishop's Report.

April 16.—Easter eve—preached in Grace, Caroline, and confirmed two.

April 17.—Easter day—preached in St. Peter's, Port Royal, confirmed eight, and assisted the rector, Rev. J. E. Poindexter, in the administration of the Lord's Supper.

April 18.—Preached in Emmanuel, King George, the rectorship being vacant, and confirmed three.

April 19.—Lamb's Creek, preached and confirmed one.

April 20.—Preached in St. Paul's.

April 21.—Assisted by Rev. Messrs. Hunter, Poindexter and Latané, consecrated St. John's, a very pretty brick church at King George Courthouse, preached and confirmed one. This building was erected in place of another, which was torn down, under the ministry of the lamented Rev. E. B. McGuire, who did not live to take part in the day's service.

April 22.—Consecrated Payne Memorial Chapel, a plain, but neat and comfortable building in Westmoreland county. The rector, Rev. W. C. Latané, assisted in the services.

April 23.—Preached in St. Peter's, Oak Grove, and confirmed three.

April 24.—St. James, Montross, preached and confirmed one.

April 25.—Preached in Nomini Church, and confirmed four.

April 26.—Preached in Yeocomico.

April 27.—Preached in St. John's, Warsaw, Richmond county, and confirmed thirteen.

April 28.—St. Paul's Chapel, Westmoreland, preached and confirmed one.

April 29.—Farnham Church, Richmond, preached and confirmed two.

April 30.—Consecrated St. Stephen's Church, a large and pretty building at Heathsville, Northumberland county, preached and confirmed one. Rev. Messrs. Tucker, Derby and E. Meade assisted in the services.

May 1.—Grace, Lancaster, preached and confirmed four.

May 2.—Preached and confirmed three in Wycomico Church, Northumberland. This is a school-house which has been purchased for a church, and where there is a prospect of a good work being done by the faithful efforts of Rev. H. L. Derby. The building is to be enlarged and improved for the congregation which is already large and increasing.

Bishop's Report.

May 3.—White Chapel, Lancaster, preached and confirmed two.

May 4.—St. John's, Tappahannock, preached and confirmed five.

May 5.—Preached in St. Paul's, Essex, and confirmed four.

May 6.—After service by Rev. E. Meade, preached in St. David's, King William, which is without a rector, and confirmed three.

May 7.—Read the service, baptized three adults, preached and confirmed six in Emmanuel, Hanover, which is also without a rector

May 8.—St. Paul's, Richmond, confirmed nine.

May 15.—Preached in Emmanuel, Henrico, and confirmed four.

The following persons have been received as

POSTULANTS.

B. M. Randolph, Fauquier; Lysander W. Rose, Jr., Richmond; R. Allen Castleman, Fairfax; Rev. Preston G. Nash, Richmond; William L. Gravatt, Port Royal; T. H. McQuary, Albemarle; Thos. W. Jones, Appomattox; Carter Page, Alexandria.

John A. Crockett, of Norfolk, and Theophilus S. Alfriend, of Petersburg, postulants, have been refused admission to Holy Orders; and John C. Fair and Charles L. Fitchett, have been transferred, the former to Washington Territory and the latter to Texas.

CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

Augustine J. Smith, Jr., James B. Tunsten, Martin Johnson, N. F. Marshall, Andrew J. Willis, Preston G. Nash; and Rev. Edwin Allanson, received from Iowa.

George H. Appleton has been transferred to Pennsylvania, and Thomas L. Cole to Northern New Jersey, and Henry E. Cutherell has withdrawn from being a candidate.

PERSONS ORDAINED DEACONS.

June 25, 1880, in St. Paul's Church, Alexandria, William Meade, Clark, officiating in Mecklenburg; Edward Louis Goodwin, in Franklin; William Ware Kimball, in Campbell; Arthur Selden Lloyd, in Prince Edward and Cumberland; Mercer Patton Logan, in Petersburg; Charles J. S. Mayo, in Elizabeth City; Thomas Jones Packard, in Halifax, and D. Watson Winn in New Kent and King William.

Bishop's Report.

DEACONS ORDAINED PRIESTS.

June 25, 1880, in St. Paul's, Alexandria, Rev. Robert R. Claiborne, and Frank D. Lee.

February 9, 1881, in St. James' Church, Richmond, Rev. George C. Sutton.

March 22, 1881, in St. Paul's, Lynchburg, Rev. Edward S. Gregory.

LAY READERS LICENSED.

William Beverly and James Foster, Whittle Parish, Fauquier.

John C. Ewell, Christ Church Parish, Lancaster.

Samuel G. Mason, Meherrin Parish, Greenville.

Joseph R. Anderson, Jr., St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.

E. A. Hatton and R. C. Marshall, St. John's, Portsmouth.

A. M. Smith, Leeds Parish, Fauquier.

Thomas W. Jones, St. Paul's Church, Appomattox.

T. H. McQueary, Nelson Parish, Nelson.

W. F. Irving, B. Bunn and J. H. Dillard, St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.

LETTERS DIMISSORY GIVEN.

Rev. F. D. Lee, to West Virginia.

Henry Wall, D. D., N. P. Dame and J. B. Craighill, to Maryland.

Albert Ware and Henry T. Lee, to Easton.

Robert S. Barrett to Kentucky.

B. E. Habersham to Oregon.

LETTERS DIMISSORY ACCEPTED.

Rev. E. Allanson, assistant Grace, Petersburg, Iowa.

Rev. T. H. Lacy, rector Meade Memorial, Manchester, West Virginia.

Rev. J. E. Jackson, Cedar Run Parish, Fauquier, South Carolina.

Rev. George W. Easter, Northampton county, Easton.

Rev. John K. Mason, St. John's Church, Liberty, North Carolina.

Bishop's Report

Rev. Gerard W. Phelps, Meherrin Parish, Greenville, North Carolina.

Rev. Robert F. Jackson, Georgia.

Rev. Robert Nelson, D. D., China.

CLERICAL CHANGES WITHIN THE DIOCESE.

Rev. Jno. Ambler has resigned, and Rev. A. P. Gray has taken charge of St. Paul's Church, Prince William.

Rev. E. Boyden has resigned Green Spring Parish, Louisa, and Walker Parish, Albemarle.

Rev. R. S. Barrett has resigned Christ Church, Richmond.

Rev. R. R. Claiborne has given up his missionary work in Greenville, Sussex and Southampton, and become Rector of St. Martin's Parish, Hanover.

Rev. J. B. Craighill has resigned the churches in Nansemond, and Rev. N. P. Dame those in Montgomery.

Rev. Edward S. Gregory has become Assistant Minister of St. Paul's, Lynchburg.

Rev. B. E. Habersham has resigned St. Paul's Parish, Hanover.

Rev. E. W. Hubbard has exchanged Bloomfield Parish, Rappahannock, for Russell and Hamner Parishes, Bedford.

Rev. J. H. Hundley has ceased to officiate in Middlesex and King William.

Rev. Joseph R. Jones has resigned Cunningham Chapel Parish, Clarke county.

Rev. Jno. J. Lloyd has resigned Heber Parish, Bedford, and accepted the office of Evangelist.

Rev. J. M. Meredith has resigned Overwharton Parish, Stafford.

Rev. Alexander Overby has exchanged St. Anne's Parish, Essex, for Bruton Parish, Williamsburg.

Rev. J. W. Ware has exchanged Hungar's Parish, Northampton, for Nelson Parish, Nelson.

Rev. J. C. Wheat, D. D., has become Assistant Minister of Christ Church, Winchester.

Rev. T. Jervis-Edwards has resigned Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg.

Bishop's Report.

DEATHS.

It is my sad duty to report the deaths of four of our Clerical brethren during the past year. The Rev. HENRY S. KEPLER was the first to depart, on the 5th of Oct., 1880, in the seventy-fourth year of his age. At the time of his last sickness (which was brought on by exposure in the discharge of duty, and was protracted to several months) he was laboring as a missionary in Goochland county and in the State penitentiary, Richmond.

Rev. WM. N. WARD died at his home in Richmond county, on the 25th of February, 1881, aged seventy-four years. For several years he had been most actively engaged in missionary work in Spotsylvania and Caroline counties, but was obliged by feeble health, a few months before his death, to cease from his labors.

Rev. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, who, for many years, had been so broken down in health, as to be unable to perform any of the duties of the ministry, departed this life at his home in Wytheville, on the 26th of March, 1881, in the seventy-eighth year of his age.

Finally, on the 29th of March, 1881, the Rev. EDWARD B. MCGUIRE, Rector of Hanover Parish, King George county, died, after a violent and distressing illness of six days, in the sixty-fourth year of his age, triumphing in the consolations of that blessed Gospel which he had preached to others and practised in his own life. It is not necessary I should eulogize these brethren. Enough that they were all earnest, devout, Godly men, who, having finished their course in faith, have doubtless entered into the joy of their Lord. May we follow them as they followed Christ.

CHURCHES CONSECRATED.

June 17, 1880.—St. Stephen's, Fauquier.

December 23.—St. John's, Chester.

March 20, 1881.—Ascension, Franklin county.

April 9.—St. Timothy's, Herndon.

April 21.—St. John's, King George Court-house.

April 22.—Payne Memorial Chapel, Westmoreland.

April 30.—St. Stephen's, Heathsville.

 Bishop's Report.

SUMMARY.

Visitations,	130
Baptized, adults,	3
Confirmed (white 807, colored 30),	837
Churches consecrated,	7
Lay readers licensed,	13
Postulants received,	8
Candidates for Priest's orders,	9
Persons ordained Deacons,	8
Deacons ordained Priests,	4
Letters dimissory given,	8
Letters dimissory accepted,	8
Ministers died,	4
Number of Ministers increased,	4
Whole number of Ministers,	136
Churches and chapels,	254

If figures furnish any reliable view of the state of the Diocese the foregoing summary ought surely to fill our hearts with gratitude to God for the past and inspire us with increased devotion to the great work of preaching the Gospel and extending our beloved Church for the future.

As requested by the last Council (Journal, p. 72), I have filled the vacancy in the Committee on the Zion Union Work by the appointment of Rev. A. W. Weddell, D. D., in place of Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

I leave it to the deputies whom the Council charged with the duty of asking the consent of the General Convention to the election of an Assistant Bishop by this Diocese to report the result of their application.

I am glad to be able to report that the new chapel at our Seminary has been finished and paid for, and will be consecrated (D. V.) during commencement week in June.

The Rev. J. J. Norwood has continued to labor most faithfully and acceptably as Evangelist during the past year, and I am persuaded few ministers of the Diocese are engaged in more important work. I had been trying for several years, in compliance with the direction of the Council, to find a suitable man to associate with Mr. Norwood

Bishop's Report.

ut never succeeded until last December, when Rev. John J. Lloyd was appointed, his field of labor being Southwest Virginia.

The Rev. Robb White, during the past as during the previous year, has devoted one half of his time to the Zion Union congregations in Brunswick and Mecklenburg counties in connection with his duties as Rector of St. Andrew's Church, Lawrenceville. The last Council directed that all his time be given to these colored people, but after consultation with him and the Committee on Colored Congregations it was decided to be best to continue the old arrangement, his work consisting chiefly in visiting the different congregations to advise and direct them, and one half of his time being thought sufficient for this purpose. The reports of these three Evangelist brethren will be published in the Journal. I earnestly recommend that the appropriation for their support made by the last Council be renewed.

It is not necessary for me to speak particularly of our various Diocesan institutions, as their condition and wants will be laid before you by their respective officers or managers. I commend them all as being worthy of a deeper and more general interest on the part of the clergy, and of a more liberal support from the laity, than they have heretofore received.

I have no new suggestions to make or measures to propose. The object for which the church exists, which ought to be regarded as of first importance by us all, and which I would rejoice to see occupying the largest share of the time and attention of the Council, is the promotion of the great and divine work of missions—missions, especially, amongst the white and colored people within our own borders. No Diocese, I believe, was ever blessed with a clergy who, as a body, were more largely endued with the missionary spirit, which is the spirit of Christ, or who were more diligent in missionary labors than our own. Many of the laity too are willing co-workers with their pastors, and I am glad to observe that their interest is increasing, as appears from the increase in the contributions to our Missionary Society the past year, the large number of lay readers licensed, and the efforts which are being made in various parts of the Diocese to do something for the religious instruction of the negroes. But, while the harvest which is ready and waiting for our Church to reap in Virginia truly is great—greater than ever before—the laborers and the means to support them are altogether inadequate. To say noth-

Bishop's Report.

ing of the large white population scattered everywhere, who are as sheep having no shepherd, there are hundreds of thousands of colored people in our very midst—members of our parishes, our fellow-citizens, and our brethren in Christ—for whose instruction in the doctrines and duties of Christianity we are responsible and will be held accountable. It is vain to look for either men or money from outside the Diocese for this work. The duty is ours and we cannot escape it. Our own people must furnish the means and our own ministers and laity must do the work. We have a glorious opportunity, and fearful will be the consequences if we fail to improve it. May the love of Christ constrain us, as a Church and as individual Christians, faithfully to discharge the trust which He has committed to us, lest he say to us, "Give an account of thy stewardship, for thou mayest be no longer steward."

I beg, in conclusion, to remind my brethren that our old Evangelical Knowledge Society is still engaged in publishing and circulating books and tracts to drive away the infidel and Romish and other erroneous and strange doctrines contrary to God's word, which are plaguing our Church now more than ever before. If, as we believe, there were good and sufficient reasons for organizing the society nearly forty years ago, the same reasons still exist in even greater force for continuing it and enabling it to do its good work. I therefore trust that it may not fail to be sustained by your prayers and your alms.

Rev. R. A. Goodwin moved that so much of the Bishop's Address as refers to Diocesan Missions be referred to a committee of five.

Carried, and the following committee appointed :

Rev. R. A. Goodwin,
" C. J. Gibson, D. D.,
" W. Q. Hullihen,

Mr. Joseph Wilmer,
" N. T. Green.

Rev. Geo. W. Dame moved that the Rev. Dr. R. H. McKim, of New York, be invited to address the Council at 4 P. M. this day, on Church Temperance work.

Carried.

Report from Trustees Theological Seminary.

Rev. Dr. Gibson moved that at 11 A. M. the Council go into Committee of the Whole upon the subject of Diocesan Missions.

Carried.

On motion, the Rt. Rev. G. W. Peterkin, D. D., Bishop of the Diocese of West Virginia, was invited to a seat beside the Bishop of this Diocese.

On motion, the visiting clergy from other Dioceses, clergy of this Diocese not entitled to votes, and candidates for orders, were invited to seats with the Council.

Rev. Robb White presented the report of the Committee on Credentials. (*Vide* list of lay delegates, p. 14.)

Mr. W. W. Old moved that the Council meet next year in Christ Church, Norfolk.

The motion was laid upon the table for the present.

Rev. Dr Peterkin presented the report of the Trustees of the Theological Seminary and High School:

Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., LL. D.,

President of the Board of Trustees:

Rt. Rev. and Dear Sir,—As Principal of the Episcopal High School I have the honor to submit the following report:

The aggregate number of boys admitted during the present session, including six day scholars, is eighty-seven, the highest since the war. We have continued to enjoy the blessing of health in a remarkable degree, largely, if not mainly, the result of the gymnasium, of the extraordinary attention paid to physical culture, and the encouragement afforded to athletic sports.

Previous to March 13, all the religious services attended by boys and masters were, as last session, in the School Chapel. On that day, after two years' intermission, we were happily permitted to resume our Sunday morning place in the Seminary Chapel. The thanks of all are eminently due to the Rev. Drs. Walker and Nelson, for their

Theological Seminary.

frequent ministrations here during our long privation of regular services, and it seems fit that the gratitude of their *alma mater* to such dutiful sons should be recorded. The Friday night meeting for the boys has been maintained with unabated zeal by Mr. Wm. Herbert Assheton, of the Senior Class in the Seminary. The ordinary devotional exercises of the school have been as heretofore, except that increased outlay and effort have been made in behalf of music. The choir has been enlarged and a new organ provided. The observance of the Christian holy days and seasons has been as heretofore, regular and emphatic. The number of communicants among the boys is nineteen, and others are awaiting confirmation.

I have the honor to be, sir, very respectfully

Your obedient servant,

May, 1881.

L. M. BLACKFORD.

REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF BIBLICAL LEARNING.

To the Board of Trustees

of the Theological Seminary of Virginia:

The Professor of Biblical Learning respectfully reports to the Board of Trustees, that the classes under his instruction, have, during the past session, pursued the prescribed course of study.

The senior class has read the books of Jonah and Esther in the Hebrew, and has studied energetically the two Epistles to the Corinthians.

The middle class has read about *twenty* Psalms and the Prophecies of Christ in the Hebrew language, and the Epistles to the Romans, and to the Hebrews in the Greek.

The junior class has been drilled in the Hebrew Grammar by written exercises, and have read about the usual amount of text. They have in Greek, studied the Gospel of John. They have, as usual, written essays on important and difficult subjects in the Gospels.

A monthly report has been made to me by the teachers of the preparatory department, from which I learn that its students have been diligent in their studies.

All which is respectfully submitted.

May, 1881.

JOSEPH PACKARD.

Theological Seminary.

REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF SYSTEMATIC DIVINITY AND HOMILETICS.

To the Board of Trustees

of the Theological Seminary of Virginia:

I would respectfully report that the classes have during the session pursued the usual course of study.

The senior class, reciting three times a week, have studied the Articles, Homiletics and Liturgies. With the Articles they have used Boulton and Burnett, with written references to other sources of information. In Homiletics they have studied Broadus, with plans and analysis of sermons, and the usual Wednesday evening exercise. In Liturgies they have had lectures, with written questions and references. They are now occupied with the last.

The middle class, for most of the session reciting daily, have studied Knapp's Theology, with written essays, and analysis of subjects studied. They are now reviewing.

The junior class, as during the last session, and for the reasons mentioned in former report, have studied only Chadbourne's Natural Theology. This they have finished, and are now engaged in reviewing.

Owing to the fact of the residence of one of the students in Washington, and the employment of three others in neighboring schools, there have been more absences from my recitations than usual. With the exception of those, however, from these causes, there have been none without excuse.

C. WALKER.

Theological Seminary, May 17, 1881.

REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF APOLOGETICS AND CHURCH POLITY.

To the Board of Trustees

of the Theological Seminary of Virginia:

The Professor of Apologetics and Church Polity respectfully submits the following report:

The instruction of the senior class in Church Polity, during the current session, has embraced a course of Lectures on the Nature,

Theological Seminary.

Constitution, Attributes, Notes and Ministry of the Church of Christ, in connection with the study of the text-book.

The middle class conclude the study of Apologetics, with the use of Butler's Analogy as a text-book.

In the same department the junior class pursue a course of study beginning with a course of lectures, and continued to the close of the session, in the use of Paley's Evidences and Butler's Analogy of Religion, Natural and Revealed.

For the first time, the Professor in this department has to report his absence from the class-room in consequence of illness—on one occasion for a period of three weeks, and on another of ten days.

J. J. McELHINNEY.

Theological Seminary, May 16th, 1881.

REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF CHURCH HISTORY.

To the Board of Trustees

of the Theological Seminary of Virginia :

The Professor of Church History, Canon Law and Pastoral Theology presents the following annual report :

The senior class has studied, with four recitations a week, the History of the Church of England, the History of the American Church, the first book of Hooker's Ecclesiastical Polity, the Constitution and Canons of the Church, the Pastoral Epistles in Greek, and Meade on the Pastoral Office.

The middle class, with three weekly recitations and regular essays, has studied Kurtz's Church History.

The junior class, with four weekly recitations and three essays a week, has studied Dr. Smith's Old and New Testament History, and read the book of the Acts of the Apostles in Greek.

From frequent attendance upon the classes of the preparatory department, he testifies that faithful, thorough and efficient work has been performed by both teachers and scholars in that department.

Respectfully submitted,

KINLOCH NELSON.

Theological Seminary.

REPORT OF INSTRUCTOR OF THEOLOGY IN BRANCH SCHOOL, PETERSBURG.

*To the Board of Trustees**of the Theological Seminary of Virginia :*

Dear Brethren,—I beg leave to report on my work as theological tutor of colored students for the past year.

There have been under my charge, during the past year, only three students, Messrs. J. S. Russell and G. W. Bragg, and the Rev. J. H. M. Pollard. The latter student recites to me twice a week in Systematic Theology, (Browne on the Articles,) and has studied other topics under my direction. The two former recite to me four days each week in the morning. During this session they have studied Abp. Secker's Lectures on the Catechism; Angus's Bible Hand Book; Cutts's Turning Points of Church History; Lightfoot's Christian Ministry; and Professor Walker's Questions on Ecclesiastical History, as given in the course at the Seminary. They have also read about seventeen chapters of the latter part of Isaiah, in Hebrew. They have also read Butler's "Common Prayer Interpreted," and are studying Dr. Walker's Questions on Liturgies. Their progress in study has been encouraging, and their deportment excellent.

With great respect I am,

Yours faithfully,

THOMAS SPENCER.

The order of the day—the report of the Committee on Canons—was then taken up.

Mr. Thomas Potts offered the following :

WHEREAS the Canons now offered for adoption have not been examined by the lay members of our Church, and in simple justice to this Order,

Resolved, That the consideration of the Canons be postponed until the next meeting of Council, and in the meantime be published in the *Southern Churchman* at the expense of the Contingent Fund; that when published the present and proposed Canons appear in parallel columns in the *Churchman*.

The motion was lost.

Report of Committee on Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

At 11 A. M. the Council went into Committee of the Whole on the Diocesan Missionary Society, Rev. Dr. Hanckel in the chair.

At 1 P. M. the committee rose, and its chairman reported to the Council the following as its recommendations :

Resolved, That the plan of collections adopted by the last General Convention for Missions be referred to the Committee on that part of the Bishop's Address relating to Diocesan Missions, for their consideration and report.

Resolved, That the Committee on that part of the Bishop's Address relating to Diocesan Missions, be instructed to inquire into the propriety of reviving the system of pledges on the part of the Rector and lay delegates of each Parish, and in what form it should be done.

The resolutions were so referred.

Rev. T. M. Carson, from the Committee on the Accounts of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund, reported the accounts correct, and sustained by proper vouchers. They also reported that, in their opinion, it was inexpedient to make an appropriation to the widow of the late Rev. Mr. Mackenheimer.

Rev. Pike Powers presented the report of the Diocesan Missionary Society :

The Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia respectfully report :

Balance on hand,	-	-	\$ 91 37
Contributions to 10th May, 1881,	-	-	3,875 01
Interest on investments,	-	-	222 28
Drawn from McFarland legacy,	-	-	1,288 00
Total,	-	-	\$5,476 66
Disbursements,	-	-	\$5,476 66
Balance on hand,	-	-	\$ 000 00

The number of Missionaries aided by the committee in the course of the year has been thirty-seven. Of this number two, Rev. H. S. Kepler and Rev. Wm. N. Ward, have gone to their reward; three, Rev. R. S. Barrett, Rev. J. B. Craighill and Rev. Henry Wall, have

Report of Committee on Diocesan Missions.

fit the Diocese for other fields of labor; one, Rev. R. R. Claiborne, is taken charge of a Parish which supports him without our aid, and to three the appropriations have been discontinued. The number receiving aid from the committee up to May 15, 1881, is twenty-eight, viz:

Rev. J. M. Meredith, Stafford and Prince William.

“ Pendleton Brooke, Westmoreland.

“ J. H. Morrison, Cumberland and Fluvanna.

“ Wm. C. Latané, Westmoreland.

“ B. T. Turner, Mecklenburg.

“ H. L. Derby, Lancaster.

“ Giles B. Cooke, Petersburg.

“ A. Y. Hundley, Gloucester and York.

“ A. B. Tizzard, Chesterfield.

“ James Grammer, Ashland and Louisa.

“ P. F. Berkeley, Amelia.

“ L. J. Sothoron, Lunenburg.

“ L. R. Mason, Charlotte.

“ S. S. Ware, Loudoun.

“ Thos. E. Locke, Albemarle and Buckingham.

“ E. H. Wellman, Accomac.

“ J. E. Poindexter, Caroline.

“ D. M. Wharton, Westmoreland.

“ T. W. Cain, Richmond.

“ E. L. Goodwin, Franklin.

“ W. W. Kimball, Campbell.

“ D. Watson Winn, West Point and New Kent.

“ C. J. S. Mayo, Hampton and parts adjacent.

“ W. W. Walker, Shenandoah and Page.

“ J. H. M. Pollard, Lunenburg.

“ J. P. Laurence, Giles and Pulaski.

“ T. H. Lacy, Manchester.

“ C. C. Randolph, Botetourt.

We are glad to say that from the indications we have, our missionaries appear to be earnest and faithful, and, for the most part, to be doing good and effective work in their several fields of labor. In a few cases activity is hindered by age and bodily infirmity, but these

Report of Committee on Diocesan Missions.

are doubtless doing what they can. We are glad to say, also, that the contributions for the year have considerably exceeded those of the preceding year, but they are still not up to the measure of our wants, and but for the McFarland legacy, from which we were obliged to draw \$1,288, we should have been unable to keep our work up to its present standard. It is manifest that instead of curtailing that work it ought to be extended, and it is equally manifest that we are fully able to do it. If the 13,000 communicants of the Diocese will give us an average of but *one* cent a Sunday, we can not only keep our present force at work, but have something for another line of work which is now pressing upon us, the religious education of colored children and youth.

We desire also to call attention to a monthly paper, entitled *Our Diocesan Work*, which has been issued since 1st January, 1881, under the auspices of the Executive Committee, the design of which is to stimulate all, both people and clergy, to greater zeal and activity in the Lord's work. All moneys received over and above the actual expenses of publication will be turned over to Diocesan Missions. All we ask is money enough to carry it on, and intelligence enough to make the paper serve the purpose for which it is published. We distributed in the Diocese 1,000 copies in the month of January, and 2,000 copies in each of the following months. But we are still embarrassed for want of names, for there are more than thirty of the clergy who, though asked again and again, have given us no names, nor taken notice of the paper in any way.

In conclusion, we think the outlook is such that we may thank God and take courage.

PIKE POWERS,
Secretary D. M. S.

Rev. A. P. Gray presented a petition that the Council change the boundary lines between Dettingen and Leeds parishes, Prince William county, and also that the name of Leeds Parish be changed to that of Haymarket Parish.

Referred to Committee on New Parishes.

The Council took recess at 1 P. M.

Consideration of Report on Canons—Temperance.

3 P. M.

The Council re-assembled, and resumed the consideration of the report of the Committee on Canons.

Rev. H. M. Jackson moved to insert section 3 of the old Canon IX, after the 1st section of proposed Canon I.

Carried.

Rev. G. C. Sutton proposed to add the words "and shall have qualified," to the 1st section of proposed Canon I.

Carried.

Mr. Wm. Nelson moved to substitute the old Canon IX for the proposed Canon I.

Carried.

At 4 P. M. the Council took recess to hear the Rev. Dr. McKim upon the subject of Temperance Reform.

At 5 P. M. the Council re-assembled, Rev. Dr. Hanckel in the chair.

Rev. Dr. Armstrong, from the Committee on the Accounts of the Diocesan Missionary Society, reported the accounts correct, and sustained by proper vouchers.

Rev. Dr. Dame offered the following:

Resolved, That this Council cordially endorses the principles of the Church Temperance Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

Carried unanimously.

Rev. E. S. Gregory moved the following:

Resolved, That this Council have heard with great pleasure the address of the Rev. Dr. McKim on the subject of Temperance, and that, feeling the liveliest interest in the cause, they hereby heartily endorse the work in which he is engaged.

Carried.

Proceedings.

Rev. H. M. Jackson moved to adjourn.

Lost.

Rev. Dr. R. T. Davis moved to go into Committee of the Whole.

Carried.

The Council went into Committee, the Rev. Dr. Hanckel in the chair.

At six o'clock the Committee rose; the Council resumed its session, and adjourned to Friday at 9 A. M.

FRIDAY, MAY 20, 1881.

The Council met at 9 A. M., and was called to order by the Bishop, after prayer by Rev. O. A. Kinsolving.

The minutes of yesterday's session were read and approved.

The following clergy, absent yesterday, appeared to-day and took their seats :

Rev. H. L. Derby,

Rev. W. B. Everett,

Rev. C. C. Randolph.

Rev. J. R. Jones, from the Committee on the Bruce Fund, reported the accounts correct, and sustained by proper vouchers.

Rev. J. E. Poindexter, from the Committee on the Episcopal Fund, reported having examined its accounts, and found them correct and sustained by proper vouchers.

Rev. J. H. Williams, from the Committee on the Accounts of the Disabled Clergy Fund, reported having examined and found them correct, and sustained by proper vouchers.

Protestant Episcopal Church Home.

The order of the day was suspended to allow the Rev. J. G. Armstrong to present the following letter and resolutions :

114 N. SEVENTH STREET,
RICHMOND, May 3d.

To the Council of the Diocese of Virginia :

The managers of the Protestant Episcopal Church Home, No. 517 N. Fourth street, feel it their duty to make a report to the Council, that they may call attention, not only to the present condition, but to the future wants of the institution under their care.

We have had fourteen (14) inmates during the past year. Seven (7) of these have come from various parts of the Diocese, beyond the limits of this city, but up to this time we have received only one hundred and eighty dollars (\$180) from outside of Richmond.

It has given us real pain to refuse applications from those who from *dire* necessity are *now* seeking refuge within our walls. Add to this that the increasing age and infirmities of those already in our establishment, make it an infirmary as well as a home, and you will see the absolute necessity of increased assistance from all interested in so important a work.

As the institution belongs to the whole Diocese, it is hoped that contributions will be sent from all the parishes. However small, they will be gratefully received and will assist us in extending our care to deserving members of the Church, who sadly need just such a shelter as the Home affords.

Respectfully, &c.,

MRS. JAMES R. WERTH,
Corresponding Secretary of P. E. C. Home.

Resolved, That this Council cordially commends the Protestant Episcopal Church Home, located in the city of Richmond, as an institution worthy of the interest and support of the clergy and laity of this Diocese.

Resolved, That rectors be, and they hereby are, requested to present the claims of this institution to their respective churches, and to ask them for an annual offering in its behalf on some Sunday during the month of November, or as near that time as practicable.

The resolutions was carried, and it was ordered that the letter of Mrs. Werth be printed in the Journal.

Consideration of Canons—Assistant Bishop of Virginia.

The order of the day was further suspended to allow Mr. J. H. Claiborne to offer the following:

Resolved, That the Standing Committee on Church Property be instructed to sell at their discretion lots No. 6 and 7, in the Hollywood Cemetery, and to devote the proceeds to the P. E. Church Home; that the Trustees use the same to purchase other and more suitable lots.

Carried.

The consideration of the order of the day was resumed.

Canon II of the report was adopted, with the three additional sections of the old Canon added.

Mr. Robert Beverly moved that the present Canon XII be adopted in lieu of the proposed Canon III.

Carried.

Canon IV of the report was then presented and adopted as reported.

Mr. Walter H. Taylor moved the rejection of the rest of the report.

At 11 A. M. the Rev. Dr. Damé moved that the Council take recess for divine service.

Carried.

The Council re-assembled at 12:55 P. M., and took recess to 3 P. M.

3 P. M.

The Council re-assembled.

By unanimous consent the order of the day was set aside temporarily, to allow Mr. H. W. Sheffey to present the following:

The undersigned Deputies to the General Convention, which met in New York in October last, having been charged by the Council of

Virginia Female Institute.

this Diocese, in May 1880, with the duty of presenting to the General Convention a request to that body for its consent to the election of an Assistant Bishop for the Diocese of Virginia, and of securing such consent, if practicable, deem it proper to inform the Council, now in session, that in obedience to the instruction of the Council, they presented to the General Convention the resolutions which had been adopted by the Council of this Diocese on the 21st day of May, 1880, together with a communication in writing, signed by them, and by the associate-deputies, Dr. Norton and Judge Parker, in which they formally requested the consent of the General Convention to the election of an Assistant Bishop for this Diocese; that the subject was referred to the Committee on Canons, which committee reported it back without recommendation; and that, after debate, the House of Clerical and Lay Deputies refused to grant the consent asked for.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. MINNIGERODE,
J. S. HANCKEL,
J. PETERKIN,
R. E. WITHERS,
HUGH W. SHEFFEY,
W. H. TAYLOR.

May 20, 1881.

Mr. H. W. Sheffey, also by permission, presented the following, which was ordered to be entered upon the Journal:

DANVILLE, May 19, 1881.

The Trustees of the Virginia Female Institute respectfully report to the Council that they have filled the vacancies in the Board of Trustees by the election of the following gentlemen: Thomas C. Elder, to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of John N. Hendron; George M. Harrison, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Nathaniel H. Massie, and C. M. Blackford to fill the vacancy caused by the death of John M. Miller.

The Trustees this day held their annual meeting and received from the Board of Directors and from Mrs. Stuart, the Principal of the Institute, their regular reports. These reports, so far as they refer to the condition of the Institute in its educational department, are not

Virginia Female Institute.

only satisfactory but highly gratifying. It affords the Trustees pleasure, as expressing what they believe to be just views of the Institute, and of its management, to copy the following extracts from the report of the Board of Directors. The Board state that "all that Mrs. Stuart says in respect to the condition of the school in its educational department, the corps of teachers, and the progress and deportment of the pupils, they most unreservedly and cordially endorse. When, at the last Council, the Board invoked the confidence of the Trustees and through them of the Council, and of the clergy and laity of the Diocese, in Mrs. Stuart and her then newly organized faculty of instructors; when, in the presence of the Council, and by its permission, Colonel Skinner made his earnest and eloquent address in behalf of the Institute, under the auspices of its recently appointed principal, the friends of the Institute labored under the disadvantage of speaking *prospectively* and conjecturally as to the capacity and fitness of Mrs. Stuart for the conduct and management of such an institution. Now, however, after the observation and experience of the past year, the Board of Directors feel justified in announcing to the Trustees that the confidence which led them to select Mrs. Stuart as principal of the Institute was well justified, and that the most sanguine anticipations of her friends in respect to her qualifications for the responsible position assigned to her have been more than realized. She is endowed with rare administrative capacity, and with the clearness and promptness of judgment, firmness and system in government, blended with maternal solicitude for and care of the comfort and happiness of the pupils under her charge, which entitle her not only to the confidence of the Trustees and of the Council, but to distinguished success in her high and noble aims." The Board add that "it is gratifying to know from Mrs. Stuart's report that she will be assisted during the next session by her present corps of instructors, including Professor Minor, Miss Parran as vice principal, Mrs. Dupuy, Professor and Madam De Vallay, and others who constitute faculty of teachers unsurpassed in the South. And in view of the experience of the past year, the Board of Directors feel well justified in again commending the institution to the confidence and patronage of the Diocese of Virginia, *to which it belongs*; and which, if properly supported by the Diocese, will ere long provide, especially for the daughters of our clergy, the means of first-class education at a low rate of cost." In these views the Trustees cordially concur and earn-

Relations of Diocese to General Theological Seminary.

estly commend the Institute to those who desire for their daughters education of the best kind, and training for them under maternal control and watchful care, and to be assured that they will constantly be surrounded by all the refining, elevating, and Christian influences which tend to develop the graces and virtues of true womanhood.

The Trustees recognize, with pleasure, the fact as disclosed by Mrs. Stuart's report, that the young Diocese of West Virginia is beginning to bestow liberal patronage upon the Institute, the number from that Diocese being almost equal to that from the Diocese of Virginia. The Trustees trust that the clergy and laity of Virginia *will* sustain *their own school* and make it a success and a blessing to the whole Diocese. Clergymen's daughters are now received at reduced rates; and the general charges, as the Board reports, are as moderate as those of any other institution of like educational advantages in the State. They are particularly gratified by the assurance "that nowhere is the tendency towards extravagance in dress and other expenditures more firmly and uniformly repressed."

In conclusion, the Trustees request the Council to adopt the resolution which they have instructed Judge Sheffey to submit for its consideration and action.

By order of the Board of Trustees.

HUGH W. SHEFFEY.

Resolved, That the Council of the Diocese have received with gratification the report of the Trustees of the Virginia Female Institute, in which they renew the expression of their confidence in the eminent qualifications of Mrs. J. E. B. Stuart, for the office of Principal of the Institute, and in the Institute itself, not only as the Diocesan Female School of Virginia, but as an educational institution unsurpassed by any in the South. The Council do, therefore, most earnestly commend the Virginia Female Institute to the liberal patronage of the clergy and laity of the Diocese.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. S. B. Paul, from the Committee, appointed at the last Council, on the Relations of this Diocese to the General Theological Seminary, presented the report.

Rev. Reverdy Estill moved that it be entered upon the minutes.

Rev. Dr. D. F. Sprigg moved that the report be recom-

Meeting of Next Council.

mitted to the committee, with the addition of the following members:

Rev. G. H. Norton, D. D., Rev. J. S. Hanckel, D. D.,
Mr. R. T. Craighill.

Pending discussion of these motions the Council took recess for a meeting of the Brotherhood.

5:15 P. M.

The Council re-assembled after recess, and proceeded to consider the motion of Mr. Walter H. Taylor to strike out from the Report of the Committee on Canons all that follows Canon IV.

Rev. R. A. Goodwin moved to recommit and postpone the further consideration of the proposed Canons to the next Council.

Carried.

Mr. W. W. Old moved to take up from the table his resolution that the next Council meet at Christ Church, Norfolk.

Motion carried.

Rev. Dr. Pendleton moved as a substitute that the Council meet in Grace Memorial Church, Lexington.

The motion of Rev. Dr. Pendleton was lost.

The resolution of Mr. Old was carried.

Rev. Dr. K. Nelson presented the following:

Resolved, That the thanks of this Council are tendered to the citizens of Danville for the kind hospitality which we have received at their hands.

Resolved, That our thanks are also tendered to the Rector of this Church, to the Committee of Reception, and to the Pages for their useful services, as also to the Vestry and Wardens of the Church of the Epiphany for their arrangements for this Council.

State of the Church.

On motion of Mr. B. J. Barbour, the reading of the Report of the Historiographer was made the order of the day for tomorrow at 10 o'clock.

Carried unanimously.

The Council then adjourned.

May 21, 1881.

The Council met at 9 A. M., and was called to order by the Bishop, after prayer by Rev. A. W. Weddell, D. D.

Rev. Dr. Minnigerode presented the Report of the Committee on the State of the Church.

The Committee on the State of the Church in presenting their report to the Council think it proper, by way of introduction, to refer to the peculiar features attending their annual meeting of its Clergy and Lay Delegates.

It is the first time that we have met in the goodly city of Danville. Another place of meeting of the Council of our Church has been added to the number of the rallying points for the annual meetings of our Diocesan Conventions; and the committee are thankful to report that its success has placed it among the most favorable points of the Diocese for this purpose, whether we consider the accommodations and comforts of the members of the Council, or the arrangements for the transaction of its business. It is not deemed improper by your committee to refer briefly to the history and growth of the Church in this place—for it is but a type of the progress of our Church and a testimony of its growth. Epiphany Church, Danville, was taken charge of by Dr. Dame in the year 1840; the communicants then consisting of four ladies. One hundred and seventy communicants, male and female, are reported this year. The size and wants of the congregation had outgrown the venerable old church, and a beautiful chaste church building has just been completed, free of debt, and in time for consecration at the opening services of this Council. We may be permitted to refer to the interesting and unusual features of that consecration. There were present the Bishop of the Diocese and

State of the Church.

the Bishop of West Virginia, who still appears at our Councils as one of our own. The Rector, Dr. Dame, with his three sons, all of Virginia birth and training, Revs. Wm. M. Dame, N. P. Dame, now of Maryland, and G. W. Dame, of West Virginia, in the chancel; and the sermon, the consecration and convention service of the day was preached by the Rev. A. Johns, the son of our late beloved Diocesan, the Rt. Rev. Bishop Johns, of blessed memory. Rarely, if ever, have so many touching associations accompanied the opening services of our Council.

The living power of this Church is attested by the remarkable record that eleven candidates have been sent forth from it into the sacred ministry, three of them sons of the Rector, and one his nephew, besides one Bishop, the energetic and faithful Missionary Bishop of Africa.

The committee refer to these facts as facts connected with the history and state of our Church, which are not recorded in any other report.

Turning to the special items presenting the State of the Church in our Diocese, the committee regret that they labor under the difficulty, perhaps the common difficulty, that the sources from which they have to make up their report, are not complete. It was impossible to obtain a copy of the Bishop's Report, so full of specific information; nor did they have the benefit of the full report of the Committee on Parochial Reports.

This is a very common difficulty; and it is a source of regret that all the measures taken to insure to the Committee on the State of the Church the needful materials, practically so little has yet been accomplished in that way. But the perspicuity of the Bishop's Report fastened the main facts in the minds of the members of the committee, and at least the leading items of the Parochial Reports were forwarded to it.

In entering upon the details, the committee cannot refrain from expressing (and they hope they violate no law of delicacy, but only discharge a duty to which the whole Diocese responds,) their deep and heartfelt sympathy with our beloved Bishop in the dark days of the trials which the All-wise Ruler of our lives has allowed him to pass through, and assure him of the tender love and constant prayers with which his Diocese follow him to the throne of grace for support and comfort. Let us close our lips in loving

State of the Church.

reserve upon the wrestlings of those sad and anxious days, and thank God that Divine grace brought him out of them stronger for the blessed work he has been doing in the Diocese.

The committee rejoice with the Bishop, that so far as we can judge from the fruits of this year's work, we have great cause to lift our hearts in gratitude to the great Head of the Church for the many blessings bestowed upon us.

In spite of the loss of time, increased by the meeting of the General Convention and the severity of the winter, the work done is equal to what the most sanguine could expect, and is an earnest of the live character of the Church, a proof of the energy of our chief pastor, and of the blessing of God upon the labors of our clergy and, we gladly add, our faithful laity.

For the details of numbers, which we cannot report with exactness, suffice it to say: that the visitations of the Bishop, and the number of our communicants added by confirmation, scarcely fall behind the previous year; and in many instances go beyond them. A wide door is opened to the Church among our own people and to every Parish in the Diocese. Let the knowledge of this increase in all the sense of their responsibility, and prove an encouragement to put forth all our zeal and strength to meet the mercies of our Lord and the wants of the times. Let us ever remember, however, that true success is not measured by numbers but by change of heart, verified in the life of those who are admitted to our communion. Here is our main work! Our Church is like a city set on a hill—many, many more than ever before are seeking our communion from other Christian bodies. Let us so administer our trust and so live, that our friends, our children, and all who seek salvation, may find in our Church a body of professors who are Christians in deed and in truth, and who, by their consistent and unworldly lives, let their light shine before men to the praise and glory of God and the true welfare of our fellow creatures, of all classes—of all conditions of men!

The committee would press upon the conscience of all our people the paramount importance of *training the young*. *The Sunday Schools*, we are glad to see, are increasing; not in numbers only, we hope' but in real godly work. The Sunday School is the first element of the Church's growth. The blessing was given to Abraham because he would command, or that he should command his children after him; and the noblest Christians of all ages have been those, who, like

State of the Church.

Timothy, have learned the Scriptures from their childhood up—aye, at their mother's knees. Let our mothers heed this truth!

No subject can engage our attention more earnestly than *the missions of the Church*. The Church of God is a missionary Church. Christ himself, the first and great missionary. And unless the Church goes out in obedience to our Lord's commands, it is dead, and we do not see what claims it has to call itself the Church of Christ,

It is gratifying to report that about \$1,000 more have been contributed to Diocesan Missions this year than last year. But we must all feel how far we fall below the Scripture mark and the work and sacrifices—we do not say of the Master—but of His apostles and the early Church; we fear we must add, how little our present indifference to this work corresponds with the mighty work, the great movement which marked the revival of the Church some fifty or eighty years ago, and gave this century of the Church's history the character of a missionary Church. We have hopes that our Church is deeply moved on this subject, and would reiterate what has been said during the missionary meetings of this Council—that *there are three fields*—our older and enfeebled parishes, the new fields opening to us in the western part of the Diocese especially, and the colored people, who we maintain are much more the wards of the Church, and in a more blessed sense than they ever can be claimed to be the wards of the nation. Here, if anywhere, is their hope, and we are responsible for their souls! Only think, 700,000 souls in charge of Christ's Church in Virginia!

We forbear going into minute details, so deeply interesting, as they have been given in the discussion before the Church, and the reports of separate committees. We do so reluctantly, as there is no more tempting subject; but as they are brought out in other ways and laid before the Church, we do not think that we ought to spin out our report to undue length by repeating what is better said in special reports.

Let the following suffice.

There never has been the time, so far as we know, in the history of our Diocese, when the people, generally, were more willing to receive and welcome our Church, nor was it ever more important that the Scriptural and conservative features of our Church should be brought to bear upon the masses.

We cannot lose sight of the great and good work of aiding, re-

State of the Church.

viving, enfeebled or vacant parishes. Besides the sentiment, there is a strong claim upon the Church, which these very parishes have helped to establish in this Diocese. In many instances, even the vacant churches can be occasionally used by the nearest ministers, and an interest kept up and revived. Many of our parishes are asleep—not dead. Shall we have them to sleep the sleep of death? No; we must stand by them, aid them, watch over them, cherish them for what they have done, and what they may yet do. Many of our Eastern parishes present as large a field for missionary work as any in the fallow ground of the West. Just take the field or fields of our minister in Powhatan, or the experiences we have had in Fairfax county, Hanover, Mecklenburg, and others, and in the comparatively new fields of Franklin and other counties, hitherto almost inaccessible.

The western part of the Diocese, so rich in mineral resources, is being rapidly developed. Railroads are being made, furnaces and factories established; the population has increased about 33 per cent. in ten years, and will probably increase more rapidly in the next decade.

There are twelve counties west of the Blue Ridge, in which there is no Episcopal Church or minister, with a population of 131,000. There are only six ministers to 233,000 souls. The prejudices against our Church are decreasing wherever it is established—the people asking to hear and know our Church—very many of them totally ignorant of the Gospel, and heretofore attending no church at all.

Colored Work.—Before the war much was done by the Church and our Church families, especially in the country; and the awakening in Brunswick county and neighborhood *may be* the result of the faithful and successful church-work in the days before the war. After its close it was but natural that reaction should have followed; but it was of short duration, and now we can report not only the beginning but the growth of a work most promising, and laying upon our Church the highest obligations.

More colored Sundays Schools are in existence now than ever before. Our ministers, to some extent, realize the truth that the colored people in their Parishes are their parishioners—but not as fully as should be.

The work among the Zion Union Apostolic Church has not been without good fruit—they still wish instruction—six desire to enter our ministry, and the moral and religious character of the people has

State of the Church.

much improved. Of course we must not be too sanguine. We cannot, nor will we look for a mushroom growth, or sensational marvels; but what is before us is no more full of surprise than of promise. Look at Petersburg. The successful experiment at this point proves conclusively that our Church is well adapted and suited to the spiritual wants of the colored people. Besides our training school—the policy adopted there of thorough teaching of children in the Parochial and Sunday Schools, and preaching the gospel to the adults in the Church and elsewhere, seems to be the only one to reach and to Christianize this race.

Our *Diocesan Missionary Society* in all its branches is one arm of the Church, our *Seminary and Education Society* are the other arm, and we must use both, and use them to the best advantage. The Education Society is the great source of strength on which our Seminary relies, that Seminary—the legacy to Virginia of the great saints of our Church—the most important of all our institutions.

Your committee would recognize the favoring hand of God in the number of candidates for orders and the condition of the Seminary. Though one of ten or twelve similar institutions throughout the Church, it has forty-five students upon its rolls. Yet since our Diocese is constantly called upon to supply the vacant parishes in other Dioceses; since now, as of old, the harvest continues plenteous and the laborers are few, they would urge upon Christian parents their privilege and obligation, to dedicate their children to the service of God, to train them up with the belief that the Christian ministry is the greatest and most glorious work which God ever commits to mortal man. The condition of the Education Society is well worthy of attention. This time-honored institution, in the more than fifty years of its existence, has helped to put nearly 700 men into the ministry, and the record shows that scarcely any have proved unworthy of the care and approval of their Alma Mater.

To its aid a large number of our parishes owe their present supply of clergymen. It is now supporting eighteen students at our seminary, and hopes to close the present session free from debt. There is reason to believe, however, that it will in future need and merit the constant and increased support of its friends and patrons. God help us if we do not meet this sacred duty.

The Brotherhood.—It has again and again been recommended to the people of our Diocese. We can hardly understand why it has

State of the Church.

et with so little success, comparatively speaking. Your committee think that its claims appeal to the best and tenderest feelings, and every "natural affection" (to use a Scriptural term) of the members of the Church and the beneficiary of its blessings. But, beyond this, they believe that, in its missionary aspect, as securing to the Diocese a permanent residence and labors of our ministers, and preventing them from seeking other fields outside of Virginia, it is one of the most practically useful institutions of our Diocese. All of our ministers are willing to labor in our own vineyard even upon the minimum of a support, and gladly bear poverty and trials. Secure to them by means of this Brotherhood a provision for their dear ones, left behind, when they, worn out in the service of our Church, are called to rest from their labors above, and you give them a reasonable motive for remaining with us, as they can leave their family in the hands of a faithful protector. The committee hope that the new measures adopted, and the earnest and judicious presentation of its aims by all ministers and our lay agents, will infuse new interest in this blessed work, and place the Brotherhood upon a safe footing.

One More Subject.—Every age has its special temptations and crises. Everywhere the Church is awaking to the crying evil of intemperance. We cannot close our report without referring to this subject, and press its importance and urge the coöperation of all in its promotion upon the Church. We thank God for the steps taken by this Council to give a practical turn to the resolutions so often, but without commensurate results, passed by our Church, and commend the movement to every lover of God and man.

So much the committee feel bound to lay before the Council in their report on the State of the Church. We believe there are signs of more life, that there is a decrease of prejudice against our Church on the part of others, that there is a decided increase of interest in our own Church, as shown by their increased contributions. But the committee cannot close their report without pointing out—as the only way to give life and keep life in the machinery of our Church, and promote its true welfare—the increased holiness on the part of priest and people, and the spirit of Christ as the guide of our lives. Let us pray God for the outpouring of His spirit, to enable us to do our duty as in His sight, in dependence on His grace and to His praise and glory. And God's blessing is given with this and in this renewal of our minds.

Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

And, in conclusion, let us all work together in this noble work of the Christian ministry, which belongs to all Christians, clerical or lay, and in peace and harmony and brotherly love, reap His blessing, without which nothing is strong, nothing is holy.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. MINNIGERODE,
K. NELSON,
C. R. HAINS,
R. A. GOODWIN,
F. STRINGFELLOW,
ANDREW LEWIS,
R. T. CRAIGHILL,
WILLIAM NELSON,
W. W. OLD,
THOMAS MOORE.

Rev. Dr. Hanckel moved that 2,000 extra copies of that Report be printed and circulated through the Diocese.

Carried.

Rev. Dr. Gibson presented the Report of the Manager of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

The Board of Managers of "The Widows' and Orphans' Fund" of the Diocese of Virginia are thankful to be able to report a somewhat improved condition of their finances. The report of the Treasurer is herewith submitted to be printed in the Journal. From this it will be seen that while the face value of the bonds in which the principal is invested is less than it was last year, their real value has been very much increased, all the bonds now held being above par. Our assets amount to \$23,638.60 in 6 per cents. One bond only of \$1,000, yielding 8 per cent. An income at this rate of interest does not furnish an amount at all adequate to the constantly increasing demands upon us. We are obliged to look still to the parishes of the Diocese to supply by their contributions, year by year, the means of keeping from pinching want, the widows and orphans of our departed brethren. The year before last we had a response to the earnest appeal of our Treasurer from *fifty-six* of our parishes, about a *third* of the

Report of Committee on Parochial Reports.

hole, but this year we are sorry to say *not one fourth* of them, only *irty-six* out of the one hundred and sixty still alive in the Diocese, have given us one cent.

In 1879 our distributable income was increased by the parishes 177.17. This year they have added to it only \$479.01. In the meantime, the number of the beneficiaries has increased, until this year, they amount to *thirteen*. Notwithstanding, therefore, the lack of interest shown by the parishes, the board have felt constrained, even at the risk of trenching upon their principal, not to withhold from those who have such strong claims upon us, a small amount to meet their most pressing need. Among the thirteen families they have distributed \$2,080.

If all the ministers of the Diocese had given heed to the earnest appeal of our Treasurer, and had remembered the claims of "the fatherless and the widows," we could have rendered them more effectual aid, and made their darkened homes less desolate.

Respectfully submitted,

CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, *Sec'y.*

Rev. E. V. Jones presented the Report of the Committee on Parochial Reports.

The Committee on Parochial Reports respectfully submit the following summary:

Baptisms—Adults, white, 246; Indian, 18; colored, 2.	Total, -	-	266
Infants, white, 1,204; colored, 271.	Total, -	-	1,475
Grand total,	-	-	1,741
Confirmations—(From Bishop's report),	-	-	839
Communicants—Formerly reported,	-	-	12,734
Added, -	-	1,269	
Removed, -	634		
Withdrawn, -	143		
Suspended, -	6		
Died, -	339		
	1,122		
Present Number, -	-	-	12,776

Report of Special Committee on Bishop's Address.

Marriages,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	419
Funerals,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	951
Sunday Schools—White, teachers, 1,372; scholars, 8,459.	Total,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,831
Colored, teachers, 103; scholars, 1,767.	Total,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,861
Grand Total,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,692
Parochial Schools—Teachers, 24; Scholars, 1,372.	Total,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	* 207
Brotherhood,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	183
Sunday School contributions,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,828 25
General contributions,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	209,271 13
Total contributions,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$212,099 38

The committee would earnestly recommend to vestries of parishes without a Rector the importance of sending in their Parochial reports.

EDW. VALENTINE JONES,

Chairman Com.

Rev. R. A. Goodwin presented the Report of the Special Committee to whom was referred that portion of the Bishop's Address relating to Diocesan Missions.

The committee appointed to consider that part of the Bishop's address relating to missionary work within the Diocese, beg leave to make the following report:

We are unanimous in the opinion that the missionary work of this Diocese, which we believe to be of preëminent importance, can be accomplished more effectually by keeping the three branches of the same distinct, namely: The work among the colored people in organized parishes; the work among white and colored, in that part of the Diocese where our Church has never been established, and the work of aiding feeble parishes already organized.

We believe the funds of the society will be increased by encouraging distinct contributions to these three good objects. We have considered the two resolutions referred to us. One on the pledge sys-

Report of Special Committee on Bishop's Address.

ern and the other on the subscription book as adopted by the General Convention for Foreign and Domestic Missions.

We recommend to the Council the adoption of the following resolutions:

Resolved 1, That the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia appoint three (3) sub committees, partly or entirely, from their own number, as they may deem best; provided that the Bishop of the Diocese be *ex-officio* chairman of each: to be known as the Committee on Work Among the Colored People; The Committee on Work in New Fields; The Committee on Work in Feeble Parishes.

Resolved 2, That the Executive Committee place the funds contributed, respectively to the above named branches of mission work in the hands of the respective sub-committees for disbursement.

Resolved 3, That the Executive Committee shall decide to which of the sub-committees all funds, not designated, shall be given.

Resolved 4, That the secretary of the Executive Committee prepare a subscription-book similar to that now recommended to be used for Foreign and Domestic Mission, and send to every rector in the Diocese as many copies of the same as he has churches under his care, and to the vestry of every church where there is no rector, and that the Council recommend the use of said book.

Resolved 5, That every rector or vestry inform the secretary of the Executive Committee as soon as practicable, what amounts has been subscribed respectively to the object above mentioned.

Resolved 6, That the Council, recognizing the importance of making the parishes, aided by the Executive Committee, self-supporting, at the earliest day practicable, recommend a gradual reduction of the stipend allotted to each; leaving to the judgment of the committee the amount of such reduction.

[Signed,]

R. A. GOODWIN,
C. J. GIBSON,
W. Q. HULLIHEN,
JOS. WILMER,
N. T. GREEN,
Committee.

At 10 A. M. the order of the day was suspended to allow the further consideration of the Report.

Rev. Dr. Hanckel offered the following as a substitute for the first resolution of the Committee's Report:

Resolved, That the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society of

Report of the Historiographer.

Virginia be requested to open three separate accounts: 1st, for work in feeble parishes; 2nd, for work in new fields; 3d, for work among freedmen; and that contributors be allowed to designate to which of these objects their contributions shall be appropriated.

Rev. T. G. Dashiell moved that the whole subject be referred to the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, with addition of

Rev. J. S. Hanckel, D. D.,

Rev. R. A. Goodwin,

Rev. W. Q. Hullihen,

Rev. Geo. S. Gibbs,

Mr. R. E. Withers.

Carried.

At 11 A. M. the Council took recess for divine service.

12:30 P. M.

The Council re-assembled.

Mr. B. J. Barbour read the Report of the Committee on Clerical Support.

Mr. B. J. Barbour read the Report of the Historiographer, which was ordered to be printed in the Journal.

REPORT OF THE HISTORIOGRAPHER.

My Dear Bishop,—In my report to the last Council I enumerated the Church records which were in the library at the seminary and in my possession. I need not recapitulate them here. Since that date, I have added to them the vestry book of Northam Parish by the courtesy of the Rev. P. M. Boyden; that of Amherst Parish by the kindness of the Rev. O. S. Bunting; that of St. Patrick's Parish, Prince Edward, through the mediation of Professor Holliday, of Hampden Sidney College. There are other colonial records in being, either in the charge of vestries or in private hands, who do not seem willing to let them go out of their care. Among these there is a mutilated record of St. George's Parish, on the basis of which I wrote and published in 1847 my history of St. George's

Report of the Historiographer.

Parish, which was the first Parish History ever printed in Virginia. There is also one of Elizabeth City Parish (Hampton); another of Elizabeth River Parish, in the clerk's office at Norfolk; and, doubtless, others elsewhere.

The old register found in the clerk's office at Yorktown, and which has hitherto been reputed to be the register of York-Hampton Parish, I have found, upon a critical examination, is not a record of York-Hampton, but of *Charles*, another old Parish in York county, whose records have hitherto been supposed to be irrecoverably lost, the name of the Parish itself having disappeared from the journals for more than half a century.

Bishop Meade devoted only twelve lines to Charles Parish for want of documents, giving up its history as hopelessly lost. Stimulated by the discovery of this register, I have looked through "Henning's Statutes at Large," the Journals of Conventions, the Calendars of Virginia, State Papers, and other authorities, and out of scraps, picked up here and there, I have reconstructed the history of the old Parish, so long lapsed from sight. I have recovered the names and order of succession of its several ministers, the names of many of its vestrymen, and other incidents of its history. By the kindness of sympathizing friends, the venerable record of the names, births, baptisms and burials of many citizens of the State has been copied for the press, and will be printed, before it becomes illegible, without cost to the Council.

I also mentioned, in my last report, that I had recovered the vestry book of St. Patrick's Parish, which had been lost for a hundred years. Strangely enough it was found at Hampden Sidney, and courteously sent to me by Professor Holliday of that institution. At the suggestion of the Rev. Frank Stringfellow, and at the request of the editor of the *Farmville Mercury*, I have written, by the light of this record, the history of St. Patrick's Parish, which was published in the *Mercury*, and reprinted in the *Southern Churchman*. Mr. Stringfellow has been diligently and successfully engaged in recovering this Parish from its long sleep, an enterprise which is so deserving, that it should command success. It is a singular coincidence that the vestry book should have come to light at the very time of the Parish's awakening.

I have, too, since the last Council, written and published a sketch of Blisland Parish, in New Kent, based upon a vestry book found

Report of the Historiographer.

since the time of Bishop Meade, who only glanced at this Parish in passing, saying, "There is no vestry book to tell its story."

I have, too, during the year, written and published a memoir of Colonel Joshua Fry, an old vestryman of the last century, sometime professor in William and Mary College, the friend and comrade in arms of Washington, and the Commander-in-chief of Virginia forces in 1755. This service has been gracefully acknowledged by divers historians and historical societies.

I am thinking of printing a curious charred manuscript, saved from a fire at the Mansion House, Alexandria. It contains the diary of a journey in the northwest, made by its unknown author, with General Washington and Dr. Craik and his son. The manuscript has in it, among many other things, a diagram of the grounds and garden of a place called *Belvidere*, which may lead to the discovery of the author.

All my histories of Parishes, except the sketches in the *Southern Churchman*, have been printed at my own expense, and most of my salary as Historiographer has been consumed in like manner, and in postage on the enormous correspondence (incident to the office) with the descendants of sires, born, baptized and buried in Virginia, the centre from which have radiated so many of the people of the other States and of several foreign lands, through which the sons of Virginia sires are "scattered abroad." Many of these exiles turn wistfully to the land of their fathers, and inquire as eagerly for certificates of births and baptisms as they would for title deeds to property. People may mock at such sentimentalism (as some call it), but mockery will not expel from human nature a feeling as old as man, and as sacred and beautiful now as when like sentiments were uttered by the patriarchs, the apostles, and by the Saviour himself. Virginians have often been taunted for their pride in their F. F. V's, so called; but those who throw these stones, themselves live in glass houses. There is hardly an American State which has not surpassed Virginia in its care for the "dead past," by appropriating money for gathering and preserving their family and historical records, and in the institution of antiquarian and other associations for recovering and illustrating their old annals, and perpetuating, by memoirs and monuments, poems and pictures, the memory of their sainted and patriotic dead. Even the youngest of her sisters, as Wisconsin and others, have far outstripped her. The most plaintive pleas have been

Report of the Historiographer.

put forth by our Jeffersons, Madisons, Meades, Maxwells, Minors, McCabes, Rives, Hennings, Gilmers, Thompsons, Campbells, Grigsbys, Palmers and many others, with but little effect other than occasional spasmodic awakenings, followed by swift relapses. But for the unsubduable energy of Mr. Brock and his brave associates of the Executive Committee, the Historical Society of the State would ere this have probably been extinct.

The Episcopal Church, so vitally interwoven with our Colonial history, and which (with all its faults) nursed in her bosom the father of his country, the father of the Constitution, the author of the Bill of Rights, and so many of the great men, who fought our battles in council and in the field, has seen her records, "one by one expire," until not a record is left at Jamestown, and even in our old classic metropolis of Williamsburg, there is not a church record older than our late civil war, which capped the climax of our calamities. "Time, war, flood and fire" have dealt their deadly blows at our lives, our fortunes, our old land marks and memorials; and our people had but little heart to gather up the fragments, and reconstruct them into new and strange forms. Their energies have been absorbed in getting the means of subsistence, and rebuilding their waste places. In the meantime others, who have more leisure and more money, and most of the organs of public opinion, are writing our history for us from sectional standpoints, and coloring it with the hues of their own passions and prejudices. Unless we bestir ourselves in time, our children's children will look at us through a distorting medium and see our best and brightest names stained with dishonoring epithets. The parts which our great men, in Church and State, played in that great drama, of which America is the theatre, and whose catastrophe is beyond our ken, instead of looming to posterity in their true historical proportions, will be dwarfed to insignificant figures, playing secondary parts.

With all our losses we have a heritage which it is our Christian duty, by the grace of God, to transmit to our children as the best legacy we can leave them. This legacy includes a profound reverence for the Bible as the word of God, and for His Church as its witness and keeper; for the family as a divine institution, and family-worship and catechism, as the best primary and most normal of all schools; for the sanctity of the Sabbath, as the most conservative of all memorials; for "holy matrimony," as the greatest "bliss that has

 Report of Committee on Zion Union Work.

survived the fall ;" for the honor of our men, whose word is as sacred as their bond, and who feel a stain as a wound ; and for the purity of our women, whose down of delicacy is their peculiar beauty and charm and crown of glory to their husbands. When a flood of infidelity and worldliness is sweeping through the land and menacing so many old landmarks, we should raise up these standards against it and do all within our power, by God's help, to keep alive upon our altars those fires, which, when once extinguished, can never be lighted again but by fire from heaven. If history teaches any lesson (infidels themselves being the judges), it is that the world is built upon moral foundations ; that in the long run it is well for the good and ill for the evil. Opinions change, manners vary, but the moral law, like its author, is the same yesterday, to-day, and forever. There is a God in history and all laws, moral and material, are but the thoughts of God, made visible to the eyes of men.

PHILIP SLAUGHTER.

May 1, 1881.

Mr. B. J. Barbour offered the following :

Resolved, That the Rev. Philip Slaughter be and is hereby re-appointed Historiographer of the Diocese of Virginia, with the salary heretofore attached to that office, the Council binding itself to pay all legitimate expenses of the office.

Carried.

Rev. Dr. Weddell, of the Committee on Zion Union work, offered the following :

The committee in charge of the work of this body among the Zion Union Apostolic Church beg leave to submit the following :

Since our last annual report there has been no material change in the attitude of the Zion Union organization and membership. As heretofore, so now, they continue under our care, desire to be guided by our councils, are under the influence of our teachings, and are being gradually shaped into harmony with our own "doctrine, discipline and worship." As far as their limited education permits, the Prayer Book is being used, and the literature of this Church sought after and studied. Beyond this, as was stated at the Fredericksburg Council, in 1879, they have no present desire to go. They cling

Report of Committee on Zion Union Work.

tenaciously to their *organization*. Any attempt *as yet* to engraft their ministry or membership upon this Church would prove fatal to the work. The fruit will ripen, but there must be no attempt to pluck until it does ripen. In proof of this, and as indicating their exact status, we quote from their own resolutions, as adopted by their Annual Conference:

Resolved 1, That holding firmly to our Church organization, as now constituted, and with no *present* desire to change the same, we feel the deepest gratitude to the Protestant Episcopal Church for the Christian love and charity which has been extended to us by the same in teaching and disciplining our people, aiding them to embrace a pure Christian faith, and to lead godly and Christian lives.

Resolved 2, That we earnestly desire that the work controlled by the same principle may be continued. * * * * *

Resolved 3, That the Book of Common Prayer of the Protestant Episcopal Church contains sound doctrine for the edification of all Christian people, and we recommend its use in our churches as the ministers shall find it practicable.

To the great regret of your committee, the Rev. Robb White has resigned the office of Evangelist to these people, to take effect July 1st proximo. In noting this fact, your committee desire to place upon record their testimony as to the conspicuous zeal, fidelity and intelligence with which he has discharged his great and important trust.

Your committee do not recommend a continuance of the office of Evangelist. We believe that the time has arrived when our parochial clergy should recognize the fact, that the negroes within their parochial bounds are an integral part of their parochial work, and that such work can no longer be ignored nor neglected. As the Zion Unions are chiefly within the parishes which now cover the counties of Mecklenburg and Brunswick, upon the rectors of the parishes in these counties the responsibility of doing this work must rest. On this account they will need, and must have, help. Your committee, therefore recommend the adoption of the following resolutions:

1. *Resolved*, That the Bishop be requested to appoint, with the consent of the ecclesiastical authorities thereof, assistant ministers for the parishes in Mecklenburg and Brunswick for special work among the colored people in those parishes.

2. *Resolved*, That the salaries of these assistant ministers be paid by the Diocesan Missionary Committee.

3. *Resolved*, That in consequence of this extra draft upon the treasury, the Dioc-

Reports of Committees on New Parishes—Finance.

san Missionary Committee be instructed to issue an appeal to the Diocese for special contributions to colored missions.

ALEX. W. WEDDELL,
EDWIN B. JONES,
J. RAVENSCROFT JONES,
Committee.

The Report was received and its resolutions adopted.

Mr. H. W. Sheffey, from the Committee on New Parishes, made the following Report, which was received, and its resolution adopted.

The Committee on New Parishes, to whom was referred the memorial for the change of the name of Leeds Parish, lying within the limits of Prince William, recommend the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That so much of the original Parish, called "Leeds Parish," as lies within the county of Prince William, and bounded as follows, to wit: on the north by Whittle Parish, on the east by John's and Truro parishes, on the south by Dettin-gen Parish, and on the West by Cedar Run and Hamilton parishes, be hereafter named and known as "Haymarket" Parish, and shall be entered on the register of parishes in that name.

Mr. J. H. Claiborne presented the report of the Finance Committee, which was approved.

The Finance Committee beg leave to report that they have examined the accounts of the Treasurer of the Diocese, and find them correct, and sustained by proper vouchers.

They authorize the Treasurer to pay the salaries of the Bishop, Secretary, Evangelists, Chaplains, and their expenses; \$30 to Assistant Secretary; \$15 to the Sexton, and whatever balance may be due the Diocese of West Virginia.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN H. CLAIBORNE, *Chairman.*

Mr. R. E. Withers moved that the record of the proceed-

Report of Committee on the Brotherhood.

ings of the Brotherhood at this session be published in the Journal.

Carried.

The committee, to whom was referred the suggestions of President D. N. Walker, looking to a more effective administration of the Brotherhood, beg leave to submit the following statement and suggestions:

The report of the Board of Trustees for the year ending May 15th, 1881, indicates a fearful lack and loss of interest on the part of our Church-people in this noble charity. The evidence of this lack and loss of interest is seen in the fact that, with two hundred churches in the Diocese, only thirty-two have agents; fifty-five have not a single member, not even the clergyman. In ninety-two not a single lay member. But, more than this, the sum paid to the family of a deceased clergymen, which formerly ranged from \$1,200 to \$1,500, has dwindled to \$700 and \$800 and is growing beautifully less. The membership, which at one time reached eight hundred, has been reduced to something less than four hundred and twenty-five. Under these circumstances, as must be apparent to all, the condition of the Brotherhood is critical, and its very life threatened. To avert so fearful a calamity, your committee, after mature deliberation, would ask you sanction to the following resolutions:

First. That the Board of Trustees be instructed to employ a general agent at such salary as may be necessary to secure a competent man, whose duty it shall be to canvass the Diocese, confer with the parochial authorities as to the appointment of local agents, and to awaken among our people a deeper interest in the cause.

Second. That Article III of the Constitution be so amended as to reduce the mortuary assessment to be collected on the death of a member from \$2.10 to \$1.10.

Finally, and without reducing the same to a resolution, your committee would remark that, so far as the presence of unsuitable persons among our clerical beneficiaries has wrought this present depression in the affairs of the Brotherhood, the evil is one which the Brotherhood in its corporate capacity cannot remedy. The remedy must come from the clerical beneficiaries themselves, and we feel that the evil will be promptly remedied as soon as the attention of these beneficiaries is called thereto. This fund is designed for *dependent* clergy-

Historiographer—New Parishes.

ment, for the widows and orphans of such as are thrown upon the cold charities of the world. It is not designed for any other class. Some clergy die leaving a competency for their families. Others die leaving married daughters or adult sons. Under such circumstances they have no right to the benefits of this organization. They ought to withdraw as beneficiaries, and become contributing members. And this doubtless they will do now that their attention has been called to the inconsistency of their position; and, further, when they are reminded that their continued membership is working injury to the only organization upon which their dependent brethren can lean for succor.

ALEX. W. WEDDELL,
JOHN B. NEWTON,
A. Y. STOKES,
H. W. SHEFFEY,
JOHN STEWART.

The Bishop was excused from further serving on the Committee on Canons, at his request, and Rev. O. A. Kinsolving was appointed to fill the vacancy.

Rev. Thos. Spencer moved the following:

Resolved, That the Historiographer be requested to prepare for next Council a list of all the Parishes of this Diocese, from the date of its organization, and of the separate congregations within these Parishes that have been admitted to lay representation in this Council.

Carried.

Judge Sheffey presented the following:

The Committee on New Parishes, to whom was referred the memorial for defining and fixing the dividing line between Dettingen Parish and Haymarket (formerly Leeds) Parish, within the county of Prince William, recommend the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That the following be established and recognized as the dividing line between the Parishes of Dettingen and Leeds (hereafter to be named "Haymarket")

Standing Committees Elected.

Parish)—that is to say, beginning at a point on the boundary line of Fauquier county, about two miles and one-half mile north of the Virginia Midland railroad, at a point where the Greenwich road crosses Kettle Run; thence northeast to Langyher's Mills; thence following the public road eastward, by the way of Wellington station, crossing the Sudley road near to and south of the residence of William B. Wheeler, and passing through the farm of Mr. Frank Lewis, called "Potisi," to Ball's ford on the Bull Run.

HUGH W. SHEFFEY, *Acting Chairman.*

The Report was approved.

At 1 P. M. Rev. H. M. Jackson moved to continue the session.

Carried.

Rev. H. M. Jackson called up the subject of the report made yesterday concerning the General Theological Seminary, and of the motion to print the same in the Journal.

Rev. R. A. Goodwin moved to re-commit the report, without entering it on the Journal, to the Committee, with the addition of

Rev. Geo. H. Norton, D. D., Rev. J. S. Hanckel, D. D.,
Mr. R. T. Craighill.

Pending consideration the Council took recess until 3 P. M.

3 P. M.

The Council re-assembled.

The order of the day was suspended to elect the regular standing committees.

Rev. Jno. McGill nominated the following, who were elected:

Executive Committee of Diocesan Missionary Society.—Right Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., LL. D., Rev. J. Peterkin, D. D., Rev. C. Minnigerode, D. D., Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., Rev. Pike Powers, Rev. J. G. Armstrong, Rev. H. M. Jackson, Rev.

Proceedings.

A. W. Weddell, D. D., Rev. Geo. C. Sutton, Mr. D. N. Walker, Mr. Wm. F. Gray, Mr. E. A. Saunders, Mr. J. P. McGuire, Mr. Thos. Potts, Mr. J. L. Williams, Treasurer.

Standing Committee on Colored Congregations.—Right Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., LL. D., Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., Rev. A. W. Weddell, D. D., Rev. Pike Powers, Rev. Thomas Spencer, Rev. C. R. Hains, D. D., Col. J. H. Skinner, Mr. R. T. Craighill, Mr. William D. Gibson, Mr. J. L. Williams, Mr. Thomas Potts, Mr. W. L. Zimmer.

Standing Committee on Church Property.—Rev. William Norwood, D. D., Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., Mr. D. N. Walker, Mr. John Stewart, Mr. John O. Steger.

The Council then went into election of the Standing Committee of the Diocese. Rev. E. Meade and Mr. W. W. Wight were appointed tellers. They reported the following as having been elected :

Rev. J. Packard, D. D.,	Mr. C. F. Lee,
“ G. H. Norton, D. D.,	“ A. Herbert,
“ K. Nelson, D. D.,	“ C. S. Taylor.

The regular order of business was then resumed, and the motion of Rev. R. A. Goodwin was carried.

The three communications from the General Convention, submitted by the Bishop to the Council at the first day's session, were referred to the Standing Committee.

The communication from the Historiographer, presented by the Bishop at the same session, was referred to the following Committee for its proper disposition :

Rev. D. F. Sprigg, D. D.,	Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D.,
Rev. H. M. Jackson.	

Adjournment.

It was ordered that 1,500 copies of the Journal be printed.

Mr. Paul requested to be excused from serving on the Committee to inquire into the relations between this Diocese and the General Theological Seminary. The request was granted, and Mr. W. N. Nelson was appointed in his place.

The Council united in singing the 315th hymn,

“Blest be the tie that binds,”

prayer was offered by the Bishop, and the Council adjourned *sine die*.

T. G. DASHIELL, *Secretary*.

THOMAS SPENCER, *Assistant Secretary*.



APPENDIX.

Treasurers' and Parochial Reports, &c.,

For 1881.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY,

In account with J. L. WILLIAMS, Treasurer.

5—By balance per account rendered,	-	-	- \$	91 37
By St. John's Church, Liberty,	-	-	-	15 00
4—By Rev. D. M. Wharton,	-	-	-	1 52
By Leeds Church, Fauquier county,	-	-	-	8 00
5—By St. John's Church Spotsylvania,	-	-	-	2 41
By Christ Church, Spotsylvania,	-	-	-	4 00
By St. Margaret's Church, Caroline,	-	-	-	5 51
By collections at Council in Petersburg,	-	-	-	97 13
By Grace and Christ churches, Charlotte county,	-	-	-	8 51
By St. Mathew's Church, Essex county,	-	-	-	2 02
By Suffolk, -	-	-	-	5 00
By St. John's Church, Nansemond,	-	-	-	2 00
By Christ Church, Middlesex,	-	-	-	3 00
By Meade Parish,	-	-	-	3 00
By Johns' Parish,	-	-	-	3 75
By Cumberland Parish, Lunenburg county,	-	-	-	5 00
By Emmanuel Church, Tillotson Parish,	-	-	-	3 61
By St. Paul's and St. John's churches, South Farnham Parish,	-	-	-	2 00
3—By St. James' Church, Boynton, and St. Luke's, Mecklenburg,	-	-	-	18 11
4—By Rev. E. H. Wellman, Accomac,	-	-	-	10 22
By a friend, University of Virginia,	-	-	-	5 00
By Christ Church Charlottesville,	-	-	-	12 00
7—By Theological Seminary of Virginia,	-	-	-	20 00
9—By Mr. Adolphus Blair	-	-	-	2 00
By Mr. G. B. W. Talley,	-	-	-	10 00
0—By H. L. D.,	-	-	-	5 00
2—By St. Peter's Church, Caroline,	-	-	-	4 05
By Grace Church, Caroline,	-	-	-	2 21
By Mrs. David S. Read,	-	-	-	5 00
By a member of St. Paul's Church, Alexandria,	-	-	-	10 00
4—By a friend, Alexandria,	-	-	-	5 00
By Christ Church, Charlottesville,	-	-	-	20 00
By A. Y. Stokes,	-	-	-	25 00
By Mite Chest Norfolk,	-	-	-	5 00
By Payne Chapel, Westmoreland,	-	-	-	9 00
5—By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg,	-	-	-	29 89
6—By Emanuel Church, Chatham,	-	-	-	15 44
By Christ Church, Alexandria,	-	-	-	34 05
7—By St. John's Church, Big Lick,	-	-	-	10 75
By St. Paul's Church, Salem,	-	-	-	7 87
By Mrs. Burgwyn,	-	-	-	5 00

Treasurer's Account,

June 17—By T. R. Baker, - - -	1 00
By St. John's Church, City Point, - - -	7 65
By St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper, - - -	6 16
19—By Christ Church, Alexandria, - - -	6 00
By Women's Missionary Society, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria, -	17 88
By St. James' Church, Warrenton, - - -	8 00
22—By Grace Church, Berryville, - - -	15 84
25—By St. John's Church, Hanover Parish, - - -	10 32
By Fork Union Church, Rivanna, - - -	4 82
26—By Leesburg, - - -	5 00
28—By St. Paul's Church, Richmond, - - -	24 23
By Grubb Hill, Amelia county, - - -	10 00
By St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, - - -	10 00
29—By Rev. Jno. R. Lee, Trinity Church, Franklin, - - -	2 00
July 1—By Episcopal High School Missionary Society, - - -	32 86
By Christ Church, Parish, Lancaster county, - - -	13 59
By Emmanuel Church, Hanover Parish, - - -	5 06
2—By St. John's Church, Suffolk, - - -	2 72
3—By St. James' Church, Leighton Parish, - - -	3 65
By Immanuel Church, Hanover, - - -	5 75
By St. Paul's Church, Hanover, - - -	3 00
By Miss L. Webb, - - -	5 00
By Zion Church, Truro Parish, - - -	10 00
6—By St. Luke's Church, Powhatan, - - -	27 74
By Children's Festival, same, - - -	3 00
By cash (W. C. M.), - - -	1 00
By Rev. B. T. Turner, - - -	6 00
7—By Buck-Mountain Church, - - -	3 22
By Christ Church, Smithfield, - - -	7 75
By Christ Church, Mathews county, - - -	4 75
8—By A member of St. Paul's Church, Alexandria, - - -	20 00
12—By Grace Church, Lexington, - - -	40 00
By Lexington Parish, Amherst county, - - -	9 00
17—By G's mite chest, - - -	7 50
19—By Wickliffe Church, Clarke county, - - -	10 00
By mite chest S., Christ Church Norfolk, - - -	10 00
By Ladies of St. John's, Grubb Hill, - - -	10 00
By Monumental Church, Richmond, - - -	70 00
23—By Castle Craig, Campbell county, - - -	2 24
By Church of the Good Shepherd, - - -	20 00
By St. Paul's Church, Ivy Depot, - - -	7 75
By Emmanuel Church, Greenwood, - - -	3 00
By Rev. E. H. Wellman, Accomac, - - -	4 00
By Epiphany Church, Danville, - - -	16 00
By Church of our Saviour, Nottoway, - - -	2 75

Diocesan Missions.

y	23—	By a lady of St. Mary's Church, Goochland,	-	-	5 00
	29—	By Moore Memorial Church, Richmond,	-	-	8 02
		By Vawter's Church, -	-	-	8 43
		By Mrs. Mattie Hodgson, Rivanna Parish Sunday School,	-	-	2 50
	31—	By Christ Church, Charlottesville,	-	-	5 00
g.	2—	By West Point,	-	-	7 15
		By St. Peter's Church, New Kent,	-	-	6 48
		By St. Mark's Church, Brunswick,	-	-	3 42
		By Christ Church, Nottoway,	-	-	6 00
		By St. Luke's Church, Nottoway,	-	-	3 00
		By St. Paul's Church, Appomattox,	-	-	2 00
		By Christ Church, Gordonsville,	-	-	14 83
		By Mrs. G., -	-	-	1 00
	12—	By Trinity Church, Buchanan,	-	-	4 00
		By St. Mark's Church, Fincastle,	-	-	5 30
		By Whittle Parish, -	-	-	10 00
	20—	By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg,	-	-	36 65
	21—	By Grace Church, Powhatan,	-	-	8 12
		By St. James' Northam,	-	-	7 88
		By Rev. P. Brooke, -	-	-	5 00
	27—	By A member of St. James' Church, Richmond,	-	-	1 00
st.	4—	By St. Paul's Chapel, Berkeley,	-	-	3 00
	6—	By James M. Baker,	-	-	10 00
	7—	By St. Peter's Church, Caroline,	-	-	4 44
		By Grace Church, Caroline,	-	-	8 56
	10—	By Trinity Church, Louisa,	-	-	2 52
		By St. Martin's Church, Hanover,	-	-	2 06
		By Rev. James Grammer,	-	-	10 00
		By Ph. B. Peyton, -	-	-	1 00
		By Miss F. B. Worsham,	-	-	1 00
		By Miss F. P. Alabama,	-	-	1 00
	22—	By St. James' Church, Leighton Parish,	-	-	3 07
		By Christ Church, Charlottesville,	-	-	50 00
	24—	By Thank Offering, through Rev. H. Suter,	-	-	5 00
		By St. James' Church, Richmond,	-	-	100 00
		By St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg,	-	-	2 50
		By Rev. H. L. Derby, Lancaster C. H.,	-	-	12 50
st.	1—	By Grace Church, Buckingham,	-	-	2 55
		By Howardsville, -	-	-	2 08
		By Christ Church, St. Ann's Parish,	-	-	2 80
		By Immanuel Church, Tillotson Parish,	-	-	3 25
		By Thank Offering, through Rev. H. Suter,	-	-	25 00
		By Collections by Rev. Thos. E. Locke,	-	-	10 68
	4—	By Grace Church, Berryville,	-	-	7 00
		By Calvary Church, Front Royal,	-	-	5 00

Treasurer's Account,

Oct.	4—By Immanuel Church, Hanover,	-	-	-	2 00
	6—By James M. Whittle, Esq.,	-	-	-	10 00
	By A Member of St. Paul's Church, Alexandria, in memoriam,	-	-	-	20 00
	6—By R. G. Montgomery,	-	-	-	1 00
	8—By Grace Church, Petersburg,	-	-	-	12 50
	By Ladies' Sewing Society, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria,	-	-	-	25 00
	By a member of Olivet Chapel, Fairfax county,	-	-	-	5 00
	11—By Washington Parish, Westmoreland,	-	-	-	5 00
	By Grace Church, Halifax county,	-	-	-	3 87
	By J. D. D.,	-	-	-	10 00
	12—By Christ Church, Alexandria,	-	-	-	25 60
	13—By St. Peter's Church, Port Royal,	-	-	-	2 70
	By Grace Church, Caroline,	-	-	-	3 63
	By Mrs. A. M. Goodwyn,	-	-	-	2 00
	15—By St. James' Church, Ashland,	-	-	-	5 00
	17—By Leeds Church, Fauquier,	-	-	-	15 00
	By St. John's Church, Lunenburg Parish,	-	-	-	5 00
	By Farnham Church, North Farnham Parish,	-	-	-	5 00
	21—By Franklin Parish, Trinity Church,	-	-	-	8 00
	25—By a member of St. James' Church, Richmond,	-	-	-	5 00
	27—By Woman's Missionary Soc'y, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria,	-	-	-	17 30
	By Mrs. J., St. Paul's Church, Petersburg,	-	-	-	5 00
	By St. Paul's Church, Norfolk,	-	-	-	56 75
Nov.	2—By St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper,	-	-	-	8 10
	By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg,	-	-	-	43 34
	By Rev. N. A. Okeson,	-	-	-	5 00
	3—By St. James' Church, Leesburg,	-	-	-	47 34
	By St. Paul's Church, Richmond,	-	-	-	72 75
	By Meade Memorial Church, Manchester,	-	-	-	3 24
	By Fork Union, Rivanna Parish,	-	-	-	3 66
	10—By Rivanna Parish,	-	-	-	3 00
	By Antrim Parish,	-	-	-	30 00
	By Christ Church, Charlottesville,	-	-	-	30 00
	27—By St. John's and St. Paul's churches, South Farnham Parish,	-	-	-	12 58
	By \$240 Va. 10.40 interest certificates on bonds, Macfarland legacy,	-	-	-	220 20
	By amount received from Macfarland legacy,	-	-	-	1,000 00
	29—By Rev. W. C. Latané,	-	-	-	5 00
	30—By Rev. J. R. Joyner, Gordonsville,	-	-	-	5 78
Dec'r	3—By Grace Church, Berryville,	-	-	-	13 00
	8—By Ware Church, Ware Parish,	-	-	-	10 00
	14—By St. Paul's Church, Petersburg,	-	-	-	27 00
	15—By Rev. B. D. Tucker,	-	-	-	15 00
	By Young Ladies' Sewing Society, Christ Church, Alexandria,	-	-	-	15 00
	By Trinity Church, Staunton,	-	-	-	100 00

Diocesan Missions.

Dec. 27—	By Christ Church, Eastville,	-	-	15 00
	By Grace Church, Greenville,	-	-	6 50
	By Grace Church Sunday School, Chesterfield,	-	-	2 50
	By Manakin and Trinity churches, Chesterfield,	-	-	10 00
28—	By Church and Sunday School at Gordonsville,	-	-	4 18
30—	By Rev. J. P. Lawrence, Giles and Pulaski,	-	-	3 50
	By Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg,	-	-	11 25
1881.				
Jan'y 3—	By Rev. E. Boyden,	-	-	13 91
	By Trinity and Ascension churches, Franklin,	-	-	8 50
4—	By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg,	-	-	18 87
	By St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg,	-	-	2 00
5—	By Christ Church, Smithfield,	-	-	6 79
6—	By Christ Church, Norfolk,	-	-	50 00
10—	By St. Paul's Church, Salem,	-	-	13 60
	By Calvary Church, Front Royal,	-	-	5 00
	By Grace Church, Tillotson Parish,	-	-	3 55
14—	By Rev. H. Suter,	-	-	5 00
15—	By St. James' Church, Ashland,	-	-	1 92
17—	By St. Paul's Church, Hanover,	-	-	5 00
	By G. W. B. Nalle, Culpeper,	-	-	5 00
	By Moore Memorial Church, Richmond,	-	-	8 88
	By Rev. John R. Lee,	-	-	5 00
22—	By Woman's Missionary Soc'y, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria,	-	-	18 03
	By Rev. H. L. Derby, Lancaster Courthouse,	-	-	12 56
26—	By Miss S. L. Tompkins,	-	-	2 00
Feb. 1—	By Meade Memorial Church, Manchester,	-	-	2 00
	By Jno. C. Hobson, Jr.,	-	-	75
	By St. Peter's Church, Port Royal,	-	-	4 76
	By Grace Church, Caroline county,	-	-	2 68
2—	By Rev. L. R. Mason,	-	-	8 75
	By Mrs. Ed. Ruffin,	-	-	5 00
	By Mrs. A. C. Page,	-	-	5 00
8—	By Mite Chest, G.,	-	-	7 50
	By Mite Chest, S.,	-	-	8 40
9—	By A. R. Carter Westover,	-	-	16 28
18—	By Little Nat. Mite Box,	-	-	24 00
	By Trinity Church, Louisa Courthouse,	-	-	2 67
	By St. Martin's Church, Hanover	-	-	1 48
21—	By Immanuel Church, Henrico,	-	-	102 39
22—	By Sunday School Trinity Church, Staunton,	-	-	10 00
	By Moore Memorial Church, Richmond,	-	-	7 64
March 4—	By St. James' Church, Richmond,	-	-	100 00
	By St. Paul's Church, Richmond,	-	-	42 17
	By St. Luke's Church, Mecklenburg,	-	-	11 18

Treasurer's Account,

March 4—By St. Mark's Church, Richmond,	-	-	25 00
10—By St. Paul's Church, Norfolk,	-	-	27 00
By Lexington Parish, Amherst county,	-	-	8 00
13—By Grace Church, Petersburg,	-	-	25 00
16—By St. Paul's Church, Alexandria,	-	-	100 30
By St. James' Church, Cumberland,	-	-	4 50
18—By St. Mark's Church, Fincastle,	-	-	8 78
By Lunenburg Chapel, Rev. Jno. Pollard,	-	-	45
22—By Monumental Church, Richmond,	-	-	75 00
26—By St. Thomas' Church, Rolston Parish,	-	-	9 85
29—By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg,	-	-	13 31
By Emmanuel Church, Slaughter Parish,	-	-	6 00
By Trinity Church, Mathews county,	-	-	4 19
By Christ Church, Mathews county,	-	-	10 38
31—By St. Andrew's Church, Lawrenceville,	-	-	5 02
April 4—By Trinity and Manikin churches, Chesterfield,	-	-	3 32
By Rev. J. E. P.,	-	-	25
By St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg,	-	-	2 50
By Pulaski Parish,	-	-	3 50
6—By Woman's Missionary Society, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria,	-	-	17 20
By Meade Memorial Church, Manchester,	-	-	2 25
7—By Trinity Church, Louisa county,	-	-	2 97
By Rev. E. H. Wellman, Accomac county,	-	-	5 70
13—By Grubb Hill, Amelia county,	-	-	10 00
14—By Rev. D. W. Winn,	-	-	2 50
15—By St. John's Church, Rivanna Parish,	-	-	2 00
16—By A. B. X.,	-	-	25 00
18—By St. John's Church, Richmond,	-	-	125 00
19—By Grace Church, Berryville,	-	-	4 28
By Bible class, Rev. H. T. Sharp, Alexandria,	-	-	10 60
By Lunenburg Chapel,	-	-	1 00
By St. Peter's Church, Washington Parish,	-	-	5 17
20—By Christ Church, Charlottesville,	-	-	90 00
By Grace Church, Greenville,	-	-	4 75
By Emmanuel Church, Hanover,	-	-	4 00
By St. Margaret's Church, Caroline,	-	-	5 00
By Christ Church, Spotsylvania,	-	-	5 05
By Emmanuel Church, Northumberland,	-	-	6 50
By St. Mathews Church, Essex county,	-	-	6 00
By St. David's Church, King William,	-	-	8 00
By Christ Church, Lancaster Courthouse,	-	-	11 10
By Rev. P. Brooke,	-	-	10 00
By Christ Church, Mathews county,	-	-	4 00
21—By St. Mark's Church, Fincastle,	-	-	15 80
By Christ and St. Luke's churches, Roanoke county,	-	-	10 00

Diocesan Missions.

April 21—	By St. John's Church, Warsaw,	-	-	-	12 00
	By Farnham Church, Richmond county,	-	-	-	2 00
	By a friend, -	-	-	-	10 00
	By St. Paul's Church, Ridley Parish, -	-	-	-	9 45
	By Moore Parish, -	-	-	-	15 00
25—	By St. Peter's Church, Port Royal, -	-	-	-	2 85
	By Grace Church, Caroline, -	-	-	-	1 67
	By Rev. J. E. P., -	-	-	-	25
	By Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg, -	-	-	-	11 72
	By Woman's Missionary Society, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria, -	-	-	-	67 69
28—	By Emmanuel Church, Slaughter Parish, -	-	-	-	4 39
	By Bloomfield Parish, Madison county, -	-	-	-	1 79
	By Christ Church, Hungar's Parish, -	-	-	-	25 00
	By Hungar's Church, -	-	-	-	5 00
29—	By Trinity and Ascension Churches, Franklin, -	-	-	-	4 35
30—	By St. Paul's Church, Richmond, Lent Mite Boxes, -	-	-	-	13 42
May 2—	By Trinity Church, Staunton, -	-	-	-	100 00
	By Meade Memorial, Clarke county, -	-	-	-	2 75
	By Christ Church, Millwood, -	-	-	-	17 03
	By St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, -	-	-	-	10 00
	By Meade Memorial Church, Manchester, -	-	-	-	10 00
	By Christ Church, Winchester, -	-	-	-	40 00
	By Lynnhaven Parish, Princess Anne county, -	-	-	-	7 50
4—	By Grace Church, Albemarle county, -	-	-	-	5 00
	By St. James' Church, Richmond, -	-	-	-	66 53
	By St. James' Church, Ashland, -	-	-	-	6 50
5—	By The Plains, Fauquier county, -	-	-	-	5 00
	By W. Ludwell Baldwin, Middletown, Md., -	-	-	-	2 00
	By Rev. Geo. A. Smith, -	-	-	-	4 50
10—	By St. Paul's and St. John's Churches, South Farnham Parish, -	-	-	-	20 00
	By Trinity Church, Portsmouth, -	-	-	-	16 18
11—	By St. John's Church, Louisa county, -	-	-	-	10 00
	By Grace Church, Albemarle county, -	-	-	-	13 55
	By St. Mary's Church, Goochland county, -	-	-	-	5 65
	By a friend, -	-	-	-	80
	By Rev. J. B. Newton, Norfolk, -	-	-	-	10 00
	By Wickliffe Church, Clark county, -	-	-	-	10 00
14—	By St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg, -	-	-	-	28 72
	By Rev. P. Brooke, -	-	-	-	5 00
	By Leighton Parish, Cumberland, -	-	-	-	5 09
	By Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna county, -	-	-	-	3 00
	By Macfarland Legacy, -	-	-	-	2,200 00

\$7,494 57

Treasurer's Account,

Dr.

1880.

May	15—To amount paid for stationery, &c. (no vouchers taken),	-	11 52
	To Rev. E. H. Wellman,	-	25 00
	To Rev. S. S. Ware,	-	25 00
	25—To Rev. W. N. Ward,	-	50 00
	27—To Rev. R. S. Barrett,	-	25 00
	To Rev. P. Powers, for postals,	-	5 00
June	3—To Rev. J. M. Meredith,	-	50 00
	4—To Rev. J. N. Morrison,	-	50 00
	8—To Rev. P. Brooke,	-	50 00
July	1—To Rev. Thos. W. Cain,	-	20 00
	To Rev. P. Powers, Secretary,	-	75 00
	To Rev. W. W. Walker,	-	50 00
	To Rev. J. H. Hundley,	-	37 50
	To Rev. G. B. Cooke,	-	100 00
	To Rev. P. F. Berkely,	-	50 00
	To Rev. H. S. Derby,	-	62 50
	To Messrs. Woodhouse & Parham's bill,	-	15 25
	To Rev. Jas. B. Craighill,	-	50 00
	7—To Rev. A. B. Tizzard,	-	25 00
	To Rev. D. C. T. Davis,	-	37 50
	To Rev. B. T. Turner,	-	87 50
	To Rev. A. Y. Hundley,	-	25 00
	To Rev. W. C. Latané,	-	50 00
	8—To Rev. L. J. Sothoron,	-	25 00
	13—To Rev. James Grammer,	-	75 00
	To Rev. H. S. Kepler,	-	50 00
	To Rev. L. R. Mason,	-	62 50
	14—To Rev. R. R. Claiborne,	-	50 00
	To Rev. J. E. Poindexter,	-	50 00
	29—To Rev. Alex. Overby,	-	31 25
	30—To Rev. Thos. W. Cain,	-	10 00
Aug.	2—To Rev. Thos. W. Cain,	-	10 00
	3—To Rev. R. S. Barrett (two quarters),	-	100 00
	To Rev. T. H. Lacy,	-	62 50
	4—To Rev. E. H. Wellman,	-	25 00
	5—To Rev. F. Stringfellow,	-	75 00
	9—To Rev. J. M. Meredith,	-	50 00
	To Rev. J. H. Morrison,	-	50 00
	23—To Rev. P. Powers, Secretary,	-	75 00
	To interest on loan from State Bank,	-	8 06
	25—To Rev. S. S. Ware,	-	25 00
	To Rev. P. Brooke,	-	50 00
Sept.	3—To Rev. Thos. W. Cain,	-	10 00

 Diocesan Missions.

Sept.	3—To Rev. D. W. Winn, -	-	-	50 00
	To Messrs. Woodhouse & Parham's bill for Mission Prayer Books, -	-	-	16 30
	10—To Rev. J. Hervey Hundley, -	-	-	37 50
	18—To Rev. W. W. Walker, -	-	-	50 00
	25—To Rev. W. N. Ward, -	-	-	50 00
Oct.	1—To postage stamps, \$1 ; exchange, 15 cts.,	-	-	1 15
	To Rev. G. B. Cooke, -	-	-	100 00
	To Rev. H. L. Derby, -	-	-	62 50
	To Rev. Thos. E. Locke, -	-	-	23 05
	To Rev. Thos. W. Cain, -	-	-	10 00
	5—To Rev. B. T. Turner, -	-	-	87 50
	To Rev. James B. Craighill, -	-	-	25 00
	7—To Rev. P. F. Berkeley, -	-	-	50 00
	To Rev. A. B. Tizzard, -	-	-	25 00
	11—To Rev. L. R. Mason, -	-	-	62 50
	To Rev. D. C. T. Davis, -	-	-	37 50
	To Rev. James E. Poindexter, -	-	-	50 00
	12—To Rev. A. Y. Hundley, -	-	-	25 00
	21—To Rev. L. J. Sothoron, -	-	-	25 00
	To Rev. James Grammer, -	-	-	75 00
Nov.	1—To Rev. J. M. Meredith, -	-	-	50 00
	To Rev. T. W. Cain, -	-	-	10 00
	3—To Rev. D. M. Wharton, -	-	-	25 00
	6—To Rev. E. L. Goodwin, -	-	-	50 00
	8—To Rev. J. H. Morrison, -	-	-	50 00
	To Rev. W. C. Latang, -	-	-	100 00
	11—To Rev. P. Powers, Secretary, -	-	-	75 00
	13—To Rev. Alex. Overby, -	-	-	31 25
	16—To Rev. S. S. Ware, -	-	-	25 00
	21—To Rev. T. H. Lacy, -	-	-	62 50
	22—To Rev. P. Brooke, -	-	-	50 00
	To Rev. C. J. S. Mayo, -	-	-	50 00
	27—To Rev. Thos. W. Cain, -	-	-	10 00
Dec.	4—To Messrs. Woodhouse & Parham for Mission Prayer Books, -	-	-	13 50
	11—To Rev. J. H. Morrison, -	-	-	50 00
	15—To Rev. W. W. Kimball, -	-	-	50 00
	20—To Rev. E. H. Wellman, -	-	-	25 00
	27—To Rev. C. C. Randolph, -	-	-	25 00
	30—To Rev. Thos. E. Locke, -	-	-	31 25
	To Rev. T. W. Cain, -	-	-	10 00
1881.				
Jan'y	3—To Rev. B. T. Turner, -	-	-	87 50
	To Rev. P. F. Berkeley, -	-	-	50 00

Treasurer's Account,

Jan'y	3—To Rev. J. P. Lawrence,	-	-	-	25 00
	4—To Rev. G. B. Cooke, -	-	-	-	100 00
	5—To Rev. James E. Poindexter,	-	-	-	50 00
	6—To Rev. H. L. Derby, -	-	-	-	62 50
	8—To Rev. James Grammer,	-	-	-	75 00
	12—To Rev. J. H. Hundley,	-	-	-	37 50
	To Rev. W. W. Walker,	-	-	-	50 00
	13—To Rev. James B. Craighill,	-	-	-	25 00
	14—To Rev. L. J. Sothoron,	-	-	-	25 00
	To Rev. W. C. Latané,	-	-	-	50 00
	To Rev. A. B. Tizzard, -	-	-	-	25 00
	19—To Rev. D. C. T. Davis,	-	-	-	37 50
	26—To Rev. D. M. Wharton,	-	-	-	25 00
	27—To Rev. J. M. Meredith,	-	-	-	50 00
	29—To Rev. T. W. Cain, -	-	-	-	10 00
Feb'y	3—To Rev. P. Brooke, -	-	-	-	50 00
	5—To Rev. E. L. Goodwin,	-	-	-	50 00
	14—To Rev. J. H. Morrison,	-	-	-	50 00
	16—To Rev. T. H. Lacy, -	-	-	-	62 50
	To Rev. S. S. Ware, -	-	-	-	25 00
	17—To Rev. John Pollard, -	-	-	-	12 00
	18—To Rev. C. J. S. Mayo, -	-	-	-	50 00
	26—To Rev. P. Powers, Secretary,	-	-	-	75 00
	To Rev. T. W. Cain, -	-	-	-	10 00
Mar.	12—To Rev. T. W. Cain, -	-	-	-	10 00
	18—To Rev. C. C. Randolph,	-	-	-	25 00
	25—To Rev. J. P. Lawrence,	-	-	-	25 00
April	4—To Rev. A. B. Tizzard,	-	-	-	25 00
	To Rev. B. T. Turner, -	-	-	-	87 50
	To Rev. J. E. Poindexter,	-	-	-	50 00
	To Rev. James Grammer,	-	-	-	75 00
	To Rev. G. B. Cooke, -	-	-	-	100 00
	To Rev. P. F. Berkeley,	-	-	-	50 00
	7—To Rev. A. Y. Hundley,	-	-	-	50 00
	To Rev. H. L. Derby, -	-	-	-	62 50
	To Rev. E. H. Wellman,	-	-	-	25 00
	To Messrs. Woodhouse & Parham, for Mission Prayer Books,	-	-	-	42 50
	16—To Rev. L. R. Mason,	-	-	-	62 50
	To Rev. E. H. Wellman,	-	-	-	25 00
	26—To Rev. Thomas E. Locke,	-	-	-	18 00
	27—To Rev. T. W. Cain, -	-	-	-	10 00
	To Rev. W. W. Kimball,	-	-	-	50 00
	28—To Rev. L. J. Sothoron,	-	-	-	25 00

Diocesan Missions.

April 28—To Rev. L. R. Mason, -	-	-	-	62 50
30—To Rev. E. L. Goodwin,	-	-	-	50 00
May 2—To Rev. R. F. Jackson, -	-	-	-	50 00
7—To Rev. P. Brooke, -	-	-	-	50 00
12—To Rev. W. W. Walker,	-	-	-	50 00
14—To Rev. J. N. Morrison,	-	-	-	50 00
To Rev. S. S. Ware, -	-	-	-	25 00
Balance, -	-	-	-	1,641 99
				<u>\$7,494 57</u>

E. & O. E.

J. L. WILLIAMS, *Treasurer.**Richmond, May 14, 1881.*

*The Society for the Relief of Disabled Clergymen of the
Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Virginia,
In account with JOHN H. CLAIBORNE, Treasurer.*

1880.			
May	19—By balance in Citizens Bank,	.	\$67 87
	20—Mrs. Basset, Hanover county,	.	1 00
	26—St. David's Parish, King William county,	.	3 00
July	26—St. Paul's Church, Suffolk,	.	11 96
	St. John's Church, Nansemond county,	.	5 78
	Glebe Church, Nansemond county,	.	1 49
Oct.	15—Rev. James Grammer, Ashland,	.	10 00
Nov.	3—St. James' Church, Leesburg,	.	27 82
	13—Christ Church, Charlottesville,	.	30 00
Dec.	25—St. James' Church, Richmond,	.	51 52
	27—St. John's Church, Richmond,	.	35 02
	St. Mark's Church, Richmond,	.	12 00
	St. Andrews' Church, Richmond,	.	6 00
	Moore Memorial Church, Richmond,	.	15 88
	Meade Memorial Church, Manchester,	.	3 66
	Bishop Whittle,	.	5 00
	28—Emmanuel Church, Henrico county,	.	93 21
	St. Paul's Church, Petersburg,	.	49 53
	St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg,	.	5 00
	Christ Church, Gordonsville,	.	10 56
	St. George's Church, Fredericksburg,	.	44 70
	Miss Kate Sappington, Arkansas City,	.	1 00
	St. Luke's Church, Norfolk,	.	20 00
	St. Paul's Church, Norfolk,	.	2 50
	St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper,	.	9 33
	29—Grace Church, Richmond,	.	32 50
	Theological Seminary,	.	20 00
	St. Paul's Church, Alexandria,	.	200 00
	Christ Church, Charlottesville, additional,	.	50 00
	Christ Church, Smithfield,	.	9 25
	St. Andrew's Church, Mt. Jackson,	.	5 00
	30—Grace Memorial, Lynchburg,	.	13 16
	Emmanuel Church, Dublin,	.	1 31
	MacGill Memorial Church, Martin's Station,	.	3 72
	Centurion Church, Fortress Monroe,	.	16 84
	31—St. John's Church, Portsmouth,	.	3 60
	Monumental Church, Richmond,	.	30 00
	St. Thomas' Church, Orange county,	.	18 82
1881.			
Jan'y	1—St. Thomas' Church, Holston Parish,	.	8 20

Disabled Clergymen.

n'y	1—St. James' Church, Boydton,	.	.	.	10 00
	St. James' Church, Warrenton,	.	.	.	26 00
	Christ Church, Alexandria,	.	.	.	30 70
3—	Delaplane, Fauquier county,	.	.	.	2 00
	St. John's Church, Wythe Parish,	.	.	.	11 31
	Miss Nannie R. Smith, St. Simon's Island, Ga.,	.	.	.	2 00
	Emmanuel Church, Culpeper county,	.	.	.	5 30
	Trinity and Ascension Church, Franklin Parish,	.	.	.	7 50
4—	St. Thomas' Church, Orange (additional),	.	.	.	1 00
5—	St. Luke's and Christ Church, Halifax county,	.	.	.	5 53
	St. Paul's Church, Essex county,	.	.	.	5 05
	St. James' Church, Richmond (additional),	.	.	.	1 00
	Miss Wingfield, Bellevue, Liberty,	.	.	.	2 00
6—	Grace Church, Lexington,	.	.	.	22 25
	St. John's Church, Halifax county,	.	.	.	20 00
	Christ Church, Millwood,	.	.	.	9 75
	Calvary Church, Front Royal,	.	.	.	6 15
10—	St. John's Church, Big Lick,	.	.	.	12 37
	St. Paul's Church, Salem,	.	.	.	8 06
	Lexington Parish, Amherst county,	.	.	.	5 37
	Christ Church, Mathews county,	.	.	.	4 25
	Grace Church, Berryville,	.	.	.	24 24
	St. Paul's Chapel, Berkeley,	.	.	.	7 00
11—	St. Timothy Mission, Fairfax county,	.	.	.	5 00
	St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg,	.	.	.	52 42
	St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, additional,	.	.	.	5 00
12—	Church of Good Shepherd, Campbell county,	.	.	.	8 00
	Trinity Church, Fredericksburg,	.	.	.	20 50
	St. Paul's Church, Suffolk,	.	.	.	11 63
13—	Christ Church, Albemarle county,	.	.	.	5 10
	S. Y. A., Richmond,	.	.	.	10 00
	Washington Parish, Westmoreland county,	.	.	.	5 00
	Emmanuel Church, Hanover county,	.	.	.	5 00
15—	St. James' Church, Ashland,	.	.	.	4 64
	Rev. T. H. Lacy, Manchester,	.	.	.	2 00
16—	St. James' Church, Richmond, additional,	.	.	.	2 00
17—	G. W. B. Nalle, Culpeper county,	.	.	.	5 00
	St. James' Church, Leesburg, additional,	.	.	.	33 66
19—	Trinity Church, Buchanan,	.	.	.	6 55
	St. Mark's Church, Fincastle,	.	.	.	4 25
20—	St. Martin's Parish, Hanover county,	.	.	.	15 00
	Misses E. and M. Jones, Millwood,	.	.	.	5 00
22—	St. John's Church, Warsaw,	.	.	.	10 00
	Christ Church, Winchester,	.	.	.	10 00
24—	St. James' Church, Richmond, additional,	.	.	.	1 15

Treasurer's Account,

Jan'y 24—Westover Church, Charles City county,	.	.	7 00
St. Paul's Church, Richmond,	.	.	53 56
26—Trinity Church, Staunton,	.	.	25 00
Emmanuel Church, Henrico county, additional,	.	.	10 00
29—South Farnham Parish, Essex county, additional,	.	.	1 00
Bruton Parish, Williamsburg,	.	.	4 46
31—St. James' Church, Richmond, additional,	.	.	2 70
Zion Church, Fairfax county,	.	.	13 00
Feb. 2—Cornwall Parish, Charlotte county,	.	.	2 00
Mrs. R. E. Haskins, Jonesboro',	.	.	1 00
5—St. Luke's Church, Mecklenburg,	.	.	11 50
St. Peter's Church, New Kent,	.	.	3 50
St. James' Church, Richmond, (additional)	.	.	2 00
St. Paul's Church, Ivy Depot,	.	.	4 00
Emmanuel Church, Greenwood,	.	.	2 50
Christ Church Parish, Lancaster county,	.	.	5 00
12—St. John's Church, Hampton,	.	.	16 50
14—South Farnham Parish, Essex county, (additional)	.	.	5 00
St. James' Church, Cumberland county,	.	.	9 50
16—Westover Parish, Charles City county,	.	.	10 00
Merchants' Hope Church, Prince George county,	.	.	5 00
19—St. John's Church, City Point,	.	.	7 75
St. John's Church, King George county,	.	.	9 04
Emmanuel Church, King George county,	.	.	4 22
23—Grace Church, Fauquier county,	.	.	4 00
25—Westover Parish, Charles City county, (additional)	.	.	4 50
March 5—St. James' Church, Mecklenburg county, (additional)	.	.	25
7—St. John's Church, Big Lick, (additional)	.	.	1 00
10—A friend, Richmond,	.	.	2 00
Col. R. L. Maury, Richmond,	.	.	10 00
Lynhaven Parish, Princess Anne county,	.	.	7 61
12—St. Luke's Church, Powhatan county,	.	.	7 70
Merchants' Hope Church, Prince George county, (additional)	.	.	1 00
Member St. James' Church, Richmond,	.	.	2 00
24—St. James' Northam Parish, Goochland county,	.	.	7 09
28—Fork Union, Rivanna Parish,	.	.	5 09
St. John's Church, Fluvanna county,	.	.	1 58
30—Leeds Church, Fauquier county,	.	.	12 00
April 5—Meade Parish, Fauquier county,	.	.	12 00
Johns' Parish, Loudoun county,	.	.	8 00
9—Christ Church, Smithfield,	.	.	6 40
12—St. Stephen's Church, Bedford county,	.	.	2 47
Mrs. C. H. Page, Cobham,	.	.	2 00
26—Christ Church, Norfolk,	.	.	26 53
27—Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg,	.	.	4 75

Disabled Clergymen.

Trinity Church, Portsmouth,	20 06
May 2—Miss Moore, Moore Memorial Church, Richmond,	2 00
	<u>\$1,757 22</u>
1880.	
July —Interest on \$8,000 Richmond city bonds,	\$ 240 00
Central Railroad coupons,	90 00
Virginia & Tennessee R. R. coupons,	20 00
Nov. —Virginia & Tennessee R. R., due in July and interest,	513 66
1881.	
Jan'y —Richmond city bonds, matured,	550 00
Interest on \$8,000, Richmond city bonds,	240 00
Central Railroad coupons,	90 00
Interest on Richmond & Danville gold bond,	30 00
Interest from Citizens Bank,	17 92
	<u>\$1,791 58</u>
	<u>\$3,548 80</u>
1880.	
Sept. 29—Paid Rev. H. S. Kepler,	50 00
Nov. 13—Paid State Bank express collection of bond,	60
30—Paid for Richmond & Danville gold bond,	1,000 00
1881.	
Jan'y Paid State Bank for vault box,	5 00
10—Paid contribution to the support of Rev. Messrs. Meade, Smith, Goodwin, Slaughter, Stringfellow, Boyden, and Ward, \$250 each,	1,750 00
	<u>\$2,805 60</u>
Balance deposited in Citizens Bank,	<u>\$743 20</u>

ASSETS OF THE SOCIETY—MAY 18TH, 1880.

Richmond city bonds,	\$7,450 00
Virginia Central Railroad bonds,	3,000 00
Richmond & Danville Railroad gold bonds,	1,000 00
Cash in bank,	<u>743 20</u>

JOHN H. CLAIBORNE, *Treasurer.**Richmond, May 18th, 1881.*

THE BRUCE FUND *from May, 1880, to May, 1881*

1880.	
July 19—Paid Rev. A. P. Gray, to complete churches at Manassas and Brentsville,	\$100 00
31—Paid Mrs. A. T. Forbes for St. Stephen's Church, Fauquier,	50 00
Aug. 19—Paid Rev. J. H. Williams, to repair church in Campbell co.,	50 00
Sept. 10—Paid Rev. James Grammer for church at Louisa Courthouse,	300 00
27—Paid W. C. Bentley for repairing Christ Church, Richmond,	50 00
1881.	
Jan. 31—Paid Rev. J. H. Williams, to complete church at Lynchburg,	50 00
Feb. 9—Paid Rev. F. Stringfellow for church at Farmville,	300 00
19—Paid Rev. James Grammer, to complete church at Louisa Courthouse,	150 00
Balance to new account,	32 70
	<u>\$1,082 70</u>

In account with J. L. BACON, Treasurer.

1880.	
May 18—By balance,	\$34 08
July 1—By interest to date on State bank certificate,	88 62
By interest to date on Richmond City bonds,	18 00
By interest to date on Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad bonds,	240 00
Sept. 25—By proceeds of \$240, consol coupons, at 94 per cent.,	218 40
1881.	
Jan. 25—By interest to 1st instant on Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad bonds,	240 00
By proceeds of \$240, consol coupons, at 94 per cent.,	225 60
By interest to 1st ultimo on Richmond City bonds,	18 00
	<u>\$1,082 70</u>
1881.	
May 16—By balance on hand,	32 70
<i>Assets (investments), in addition, viz.:</i>	
Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad bonds, par or face value,	8,000 00
Virginia 6 per cent. consols, face value,	8,000 00
Certificate of State Bank of Virginia,	1,544 67
Bank stock of "City Bank,"	200 00
Richmond City bond,	600 00
	<u>\$18,344 67</u>

*The Society for the benefit of the Widows and
in account with*

1880.			
May 24—To cash paid appropriations, &c., as follows:			
Mrs. M. C. S. Lee,	Voucher No. 1,	60	00
Mrs. E. C. McGuire,	" " 2,	200	00
Mrs. Wm. Hoxton,	" " 3,	200	00
Mrs. J. P. McGuire,	" " 4,	200	00
Mrs. W. H. Pendleton,	" " 5,	200	00
Mrs. Wm. C. Meredith,	" " 6,	200	00
Mr. A. M. Smith, (for the children of Rev. W. C. Meredith, dec'd),	" " 7,	200	00
Rev. Joshua Peterkin, (for the children of Rev. Andrew Fisher, dec'd),	" " 8,	150	00
Miss Eliza Thompson, (for the chil- dren of Rev. Jno. Cole, dec'd),	" " 9,	50	00
Mrs. David Caldwell,	" " 10,	120	00
Mrs. J. H. Wingfield,	" " 11,	120	00
Mrs. Chas. D. Walker,	" " 12,	150	00
Dec. 18—Edward Cohen for purchase of \$5,000 R. & D. R. R. 6 per cent. gold bonds,	" " 13,	5,025	00
1881.			
Jan. 11—Ed. Cohen for purchase of \$3,000 R. & D. R. R. 6 per cent. gold bonds,	" " 14,	2,955	00
April 9—W. E. Jones, (for printing circulars and postage, &c., on same, Rent of State Bank box to Jan. 1, '81,	" " 15,	4	50
	" " 16,	5	02
		9,839	52
May 12—To Balance due the Society this day		2,658	60
			<u>\$12,498 12</u>
Amount carried forward,			\$12,498 12

*Orphans of Deceased Clergymen in the Diocese of Virginia*P. H. MAYO, *Treasurer.*

1880.		
May 12—	By cash on hand this day, . . .	\$1,864 26
July 14—	By cash interest on City Bonds, . . .	209 40
17—	By cash of St. James' Church, Boynton, . . .	4 17
	By cash of a Parish in King George county, . . .	5 60
	By cash of St. John's Church, Liberty, . . .	15 00
	By cash of So. Farnham Parish, Tappahannock, . . .	8 00
Aug. 4—	By cash of Rev. H. B. Lee, Markam, Fauquier county, . . .	8 52
	By cash of Rev. P. P. Philips, Berryville, . . .	15 44
Nov. 30—	By cash of sale of \$210 Va. Coupons at 93, . . .	195 30
Dec. 15—	By cash of sale of \$7,000 Va. Consols, . . .	5,240 00
30—	By cash of Christ Church, Charlottesville, . . .	20 00
	By cash of St. James' Church, Ashland, . . .	10 00
	By cash of St. Luke's Church, Powhatan Parish, . . .	13 18
	By cash of "Communicant," Lexington, . . .	50
	By cash interest on R. & D. R. R. Bonds to November 1, '80, . . .	150 00
1881.		
Jan. 6—	By cash of matured Bonds of C. & O. Railway and interest coupons, . . .	3,180 00
	By cash of C. & O. Railway Co., (2 years note, with interest), . . .	162 18
	By cash of C. & O. Railway Co., (3 years note, with interest), . . .	159 00
25—	By cash of Church of the Epiphany, Danville, . . .	10 00
	By cash of Rev. Pike Powers, through G. W. B., . . .	5 00
	By cash of interest on City Bonds to Jan. 1, '81, . . .	209 40
Feb. 11—	By cash of sale of A., M. & O. Bond, with int., . . .	143 75
M'ch 17—	By cash of five R. & D. R. R. Coupons at \$30 each, . . .	150 00
	By cash of interest on Bank balances to Jan. 1, '81, . . .	22 48
22—	By cash of St. James' Church, Ashland, . . .	2 55
	By cash of Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg, . . .	6 60
	By cash of Grace Church, Petersburg, . . .	20 00
	By cash of St. John's Church, Warsaw, Richmond county, . . .	7 00
	By cash of Christ Church, Lancaster county, . . .	3 00
	By cash of sale of J. R. & K. Co. Interest Certificate, and interest, . . .	64 22
Amount carried forward, . . .		11,904 55

Treasurer's Account,			
Amount brought forward, -	.	.	\$12,498 12

12,498 12

Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

Amount brought forward, . . .	11,904 55
'1 22—By cash of member of St. James' Church, Richmond, . . .	5 00
By cash of "a widow's mite," Alexandria, . . .	1 00
By cash of Westover Church, Charles City county, . . .	21 50
By cash of Roanoke Parish, Halifax county, . . .	6 50
By cash of Christ Church, Gordonsville, . . .	8 40
By cash of St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg, . . .	5 00
By cash of St. John's Church, Richmond, . . .	12 32
By cash of St. Paul's Church, Norfolk, . . .	40 00
By cash of St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg, . . .	19 80
By cash of Rich'd L. Maury, Richmond, . . .	10 00
By cash of St. Mark's Church, Richmond, . . .	7 75
By cash of Emmanuel Church Chatham, . . .	8 89
ay 4—By cash of Monumental Church, Richmond, . . .	44 00
By cash of Moore Memorial Church, Richmond, . . .	2 00
By cash of St. John's Church, Liberty, . . .	7 28
By cash of Mapsico Church, Westover Parish, . . .	4 40
By cash of St. Paul's Church, Richmond, . . .	50 51
By cash of St. John's and Grace Churches, Antrim Parish, Halifax county, . . .	15 00
By cash of Emmanuel Church, Slaughter Parish, Culpeper county, . . .	5 00
By cash of St. Timothy's Church, Herndon, Fairfax county, . . .	3 50
By cash of St. James' Church, Richmond, . . .	30 00
5—By cash of interest on R. & D. R. R. Bonds to May 1, '81, . . .	150 00
9—By cash of November and May interest on R., F. & P. R. R. Bond, . . .	80 00
By cash of St. George's Parish, Accomac county, . . .	5 80
By cash of Washington Parish, Westmoreland county, . . .	3 60
By cash of St. Anne's Parish, Albemarle county, . . .	7 10
By cash of Interest on Bank balances to date, . . .	39 22
	<hr/>
	\$12,498 12
ay 12—By balance in bank this day per Bank Book, . . .	\$2,658 60

E. & O. E.

P. H. MAYO, *Treasurer.**Richmond, Va., May 12th, 1881.*

Treasurer's Account Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

ASSETS OF THE SOCIETY—MAY 12th, 1881.

Cash in hand this day, . . .	2,658 60
R. & D. R. R. 6 per cent. Gold Bonds, . . .	8,000 00
Richmond City 6 per cent. Bonds, . . .	6,980 00
R., F. & P. R. R. 8 per cent. Bonds, . . .	1,000 00
R. & D. R. R. 6 per cent. Bonds (1885), . . .	5,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$23,638 60

The difference in Assets between 1880 and 1881 is caused by the sale of Virginia Consols, which were in last year's account reported at their face value, but were only worth then about 60 per cent. All of the Bonds now held are selling at a premium, which makes the Assets worth really more than in 1880.

Treasurer's Account.		
Dr.	THE EPISCOPAL FUND, in account with A. HERBERT, Treasurer.	Cr.
1881.		
Feb. 4—	To purchase \$4,000 Charlottesville & Rapidan 1st mort. R. R. Bonds @ 103, . . . \$4,180 00	
	To balance due the Treasurer, . . . \$75 44	
		1880.
		May —By balance due the fund, . . . \$124 01
		July 8—By Alexandria Corporation Coupons, . . . 26 85
		By U. S. Coupons, . . . 1 50
		Nov. 12—By \$108 10-40 Va. Coupons @ 96, . . . 103 68
		1881.
		Jan. 4—By Alexandria Corporation Coupons, . . . 27 00
		By U. S. Coupons (two Coupons), . . . 3 00
		21—By \$108 10-40 Coupons @ 94, . . . 101 52
		28—By sale \$7,200 10-40 (Va.),
		Say \$2,000 @ 51, . . . \$1,020 00
		5,000 @ 51 1/4, . . . 2,536 25
		200 @ 49 3/4, . . . 98 75
		\$3,675 00
		Less 1/4 per cent., . . . 18 00
		\$3,657 00
		Total, . . . \$4,044 56
		LIST OF SECURITIES NOW HELD.
Par Value.		Market Value,
\$ 150 United States 4 per cent. Bonds,		\$ 174 00
1,800 Alexandria Corporation Bonds,		990 00
200 Orange, Alexandria & Manassas Bonds (par),		200 00
4,000 1st Mortgage Charlottesville and Rapidan Bonds @ 104,		4,160 00
\$6,150		\$5,524 00
The Trustees thought it best to sell the 10-40 Va. Bonds, and invest in the 1st mortgage Charlottesville and Rapidan bonds, the former being subject to such great fluctuations. All of which is respectively submitted.		
A. HERBERT, Treasurer Episcopal Fund.		

The Contingent Fund of the Diocese of Virginia,

1880.	
May 20—To cash paid Rev. H. Suter, examining chaplain, salary for current year,	\$100 00
21—To cash paid Rev. Thomas Spencer, assistant secretary, for services at the Council,	30 00
To cash paid sexton of St. Paul's Church, Petersburg, for services at the Council,	15 00
25—To cash paid Bishop Whittle, first quarter's salary,	875 00
Traveling expenses,	125 00
	1,000 00
To cash paid Rev. P. Slaughter, historiographer, first quarter's salary,	125 00
26—To cash paid Rev. C. Minnigerode, examining chaplain, salary for current year,	100 00
27—To cash paid Rev. T. G. Dashiell, secretary, first quarter's salary,	100 00
Postages and other contingencies,	6 25
	106 25
28—To cash paid Rev. J. S. Hanckel, examining chaplain, salary for current year,	100 00
June 4—To cash paid R. J. McCandlish, Esq., treasurer Diocese of West Virginia, third annual installment as ordered by Council of 1878,	1,000 00
7—To cash paid Rev. J. J. Norwood, evangelist, first quarter's salary,	150 00
9—To cash paid Rev. Robb White, evangelist, first quarter's salary,	175 00
27—To cash paid Rev. C. Minnigerode, examining chaplain, expenses to Seminary,	13 80
July 1—To cash paid Rev. J. Hanckel, examining chaplain, expenses to Seminary,	11 50
3—To cash paid William E. Jones for printing 1500 copies of Journal of Council and 300 copies of Constitution, on June 14th ultimo,	300 00
June 29th ultimo,	100 00
This day balance due him,	112 75
	512 75
10—To cash paid Rev. T. G. Dashiell, secretary, second and third quarter's salary,	200 00
11—To cash paid Jos. Deane for repairing porch at Episcopal residence,	2 50
15—To cash paid W. E. Jones for expressing and mailing Journal,	75 00
16—To cash paid Rev. T. G. Dashiell, secretary, fourth quarter's salary,	100 00
Amount carried forward,	\$3,816 80

account with P. H. BASKERVILL, Treasurer.

1880.

	By receipts prior to publication of Journal of 1880, and acknowledged therein,	\$10,098 83
	By receipts subsequent to publication of Journal, viz: from	
y 31—	Norfolk county, St. Paul's, Berkeley,	\$23 00
	(Note.—This amount received prior to publica- tion of Journal, but unintentionally omitted therein.)	
ie 26—	By Norfolk county, Portsmouth, St. John's,	3 00
y 1—	By Franklin, Trinity,	4 00
	7—By Amelia, Raleigh, Grub Hill,	5 50
	9—By Fairfax, Truro, St. Timothy's,	1 00
	26—By Albemarle, St. Paul's, Ivy,	2 00
g. 9—	By Albemarle, Walker's, Grace,	6 00
	11—By Fauquier, Whittle,	8 00
	27—By Nelson, Bethlehem,	1 00
x. 6—	By Norfolk, St. Paul's, Berkeley,	1 00
t. 5—	By Rappahanock, Broomfield,	4 00
1881.		
d. 14—	By Albemarle, Buck Mountain,	1 00
	—By Nelson, Rockfish,	1 00
	15—By Rappahanock, Broomfield,	4 00
ril 14—	By Essex, South Farnham,	12 00
		<hr/> 76 50
1880.		
y 12—	By United States coupons due 1st instant, collected,	26 00
v. 8—	By United States coupons due 1st instant, collected,	26 00
1881.		
. 19—	By United States coupons due 1st instant, collected,	26 00
ril 29—	By United States coupons due 1st instant, collected,	26 00
		<hr/> 104 00
	30—By amount received of Major D. N. Walker for Committee on Church Property, proceeds of lots sold in Hollywood Cemetery,	443 50
	(Also a note for \$98.10 and a bond for \$200.)	
1880.		
ie 29—	By interest on deposits to date,	40 54
c. 30—	By interest on deposits to date,	118 64
1881.		
ril 30—	By interest on deposits to date,	17 43
		<hr/> 176 61

Amount carried forward,

\$10,899 44

Treasurer's Account,

	Amount brought forward,	\$2,816 80
Aug. 4—	To cash paid Bishop Whittle, second quarter's salary,	875 00
12—	To cash paid Rev. Robb White, evangelist, second quarter's salary,	175 00
	To cash paid Rev. P. Slaughter, historiographer, second quarter's salary,	125 00
21—	To cash paid Rev. J. J. Norwood, evangelist, second quarter's salary,	150 00
	Traveling expenses,	25 00
		175 00
Oct. 4—	To cash paid Rev. C. Minnigerode, expenses as delegate to General Convention,	54 00
	5—To cash paid Bishop Whittle, traveling expenses,	125 00
26—	To cash paid Rev. J. J. Norwood, evangelist, third quarter's salary,	150 00
	Travelling expenses,	20 00
		170 00
27—	To cash paid Rev. G. H. Norton, expenses as delegate to General Convention,	91 00
Nov. 1—	To cash paid Bishop Whittle, third quarter's salary,	875 00
2—	To cash paid Rev. J. S. Hanckel, expenses as delegate to General Convention,	102 00
	To cash paid Rev. P. Slaughter, historiographer, third quarter's salary,	125 00
	To cash paid Rev. Robb White, evangelist, third quarter's salary,	175 00
8—	To cash paid draft of Hon. H. W. Sheffey, in favor Lloyd W. Wells, treasurer General Convention, for contributive share of Diocese of Virginia of expenses of General Convention of 1880,	390 00
12—	To cash paid Colonel W. H. Taylor, expenses as delegate to General Convention,	55 00
	To cash paid Rev. J. Peterkin, expenses as delegate to General Convention,	81 25
16—	To cash paid Judge Richard Parker, expenses as delegate to General Convention,	49 80
	To cash paid Hon. R. E. Withers, expenses as delegate to General Convention,	69 25
27—	To cash paid State taxes on Episcopal residence, viz: (amount tax, \$54.85) coupons, \$57 at 93c,	53 01
	(tax deducted from coupons \$2.54) paid cash,	39
		53 40
	Amount carried forward,	\$7,582 50

81.]	OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.	128
<hr/>		
Contingent Fund.		
<hr/>		
Amount brought forward,	.	\$10,899 44

Amount carried forward,	.	<hr/> \$10,899 44
-------------------------	---	-------------------

Treasurer's Account,

Amount brought forward,				\$7,582 50
Nov. 27—To cash paid Hon. H. W. Sheffey, expenses as delegate to General Convention,				62 40
Dec. 11—To cash paid Rev. J. S. Hanckel, examining chaplain, expenses to Richmond,				10 40
1881.				
Jan. 6—To cash paid Bishop Whittle, traveling expenses,				200 00
13—To cash paid Rev. R. White, evangelist, fourth quarter's salary,				175 00
17—To cash paid Rev. J. J. Norwood, evangelist, fourth quarter's salary,			150 00	
Traveling expenses,			50 00	
				200 00
22—To cash paid Rev. John J. Lloyd, evangelist, first quarter's salary to 1st March, proximo,			150 00	
Traveling expenses,			37 50	
				187 50
26—To cash paid Rev. T. G. Dashiell, secretary, expenses incurred by session of Committee on Revision of Canons, being copying, stationery, and postage,				3 25
To cash paid Rev. J. S. Hanckel, expenses in attending session of Committee on Revision of Canons,				4 60
To cash paid Mr. Thomas Moore, expenses in attending session of Committee on Revision of Canons,				21 75
To cash paid Rev. E. Valentine Jones, expenses in attending session of Committee on Revision of Canons,				3 00
Feb. 1—To cash paid Rev. P. Slaughter, historiographer, fourth quarter's salary,				125 00
3—To cash paid Bishop Whittle, fourth quarter's salary,			875 00	
Traveling expenses,			125 00	
				1,000 00
10—To cash paid Rev. T. G. Dashiell, secretary, freight, drayage, and postage on Journals of General Convention of 1880,				28 77
14—To cash paid W. E. Jones for printing 500 copies of Canons, with proposed changes,				53 00
17—To cash paid Rev. C. Minnigerode, examining chaplain, expenses to Alexandria,				13 50
24—To cash paid Rev. J. S. Hanckel, examining chaplain, expenses to Alexandria,				12 00
March 1—To cash paid W. E. Jones for printing 50 blanks for treasurer's report,			30 00	
Mailing Canons to clergy, &c.,			3 00	
				33 00
Amount carried forward,				\$9,715 67

Contingent Fund.			
Amount brought forward, .	.	.	\$10,899 44

Amount carried forward, .	.	.	\$10,899 44
---------------------------	---	---	-------------

Treasurer's Account,

Amount brought forward,		\$9,715 67	
March 7—To cash paid Rev. J. J. Lloyd, evangelist, second quarter's salary to 1st June, proximo,	150 00		
Traveling expenses,	37 50		
			187 50
April 30—To cash paid for postage, revenue stamps, and stationery for treasurer during past year,	4 30		
Discount on mutilated coin and trade dollars received at Council of 1880,	75		
Treasurer's expenses to Council of 1880,	2 25		
			7 30
To balance to new account,			988 97
			<u>\$10,899 44</u>

Contingent Fund.

Amount brought forward, . . . \$10,899 44

\$10,899 44

30—By balance cash on hand in State Bank of Virginia, brought forward to new account, . . . \$988 97

N. B.—Included in this balance is second and third quarter's salary and traveling expenses of Rev. J. J. Lloyd, evangelist, due him on 1st June and 1st September, proximo, ordered to be reserved by Council of 1880.

Amount two quarter's salary, . . . 300 00
 Amount two quarter's salary, . . . 75 00

Balance to be reserved, . . . \$357 00

Also balance of amount reserved for Rev. J. J. Norwood, evangelist, traveling expenses not paid, \$95.

P. H. BASKERVILL,
Treasurer Contingent Fund.

Report of Treasurer of

RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND TO JUNE 16, 1881.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency this year.	Arrears due for previous years.	Amount paid for previous years.	Total now due.
Accomac, .	St. George's, .	St. James', .	1	\$ 40 00	\$ -	\$21 00	\$ -	\$ -
" .	" .	Pongoteague Church, .	1	1 00	-	-	-	-
Albemarle, .	Fredericksville, .	Buck Mountain, .	-	12 00	-	55 00	2 00	-
" .	" .	St. Paul's, Ivy, .	50	45 00	5 00	44 00	-	49 00
" .	" .	Emmanuel, .	31	31 00	-	8 00	-	8 00
" .	" .	Christ, Charlottesville, .	202	202 00	-	-	-	-
" .	St. Anne's, .	Trinity, North Garden, .	9	2 00	7 00	-	-	7 00
" .	" .	Christ, .	-	-	-	-	-	-
" .	" .	St. John's, .	48	25 00	23 00	103 00	-	126 00
" .	Walker's, .	Grace, .	48	39 50	8 50	21 00	-	29 50
Alexandria, .	Fairfax, .	Christ, Alexandria, .	-	208 00	-	34 00	-	-
" .	" .	St. Paul's, Alexandria, .	234	234 00	-	-	-	-
" .	" .	Grace, .	86	56 00	30 00	-	-	30 00
Amelia, .	Raleigh, .	St. John's, Grub Hill, .	82	33 50	48 50	100 80	-	149 30
Amherst, .	Lexington, .	St. Luke's, New Glasgow, .	-	-	24 00	-	-	-
" .	Amherst, .	Ascension, .	61	61 00	-	-	-	-
" .	" .	St. Mark's, .	46	23 00	23 00	89 00	-	112 00
Appomattox, .	" .	St. Paul's, .	17	6 00	11 00	-	-	11 00
Augusta, .	Augusta, .	Trinity, Staunton, .	312	312 00	-	-	-	-
Bedford, .	Russell, .	Trinity, .	32	20 00	12 00	21 00	-	33 00
" .	West Russell, .	St. Thomas', .	30	18 30	11 70	46 25	-	57 95
" .	Heber, .	St. John's, Liberty, .	127	127 00	-	101 00	-	101 00
" .	" .	Christ, .	-	-	-	-	-	-
" .	Hamner, .	St. Stephen's, .	38	34 00	4 00	15 00	-	19 00
" .	" .	Trinity, .	-	-	-	25 00	-	25 00

Report of Treasurer of

RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND FUND TO JUNE 16, 1881.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency this year.	Arrears due previous years.	Amount paid for previous years.	Total now due.
Dinwiddie,	Bristol,	St. John's,	40	\$ 17 00	\$23 00	\$51 25	\$	\$ 74 25
Elizabeth City,	"	St. John's, Hampton,	-	43 50	-	80 00	-	-
Essex,	St. Anne's,	Centurion, Old Point,	-	25 00	-	9 50	-	-
"	South Farnham,	Vauter's,	-	-	-	33 00	-	63 00
"	"	St. Paul's,	100	70 00	30 00	-	-	-
Fairfax,	Truro,	St. John's,	100	76 00	24 00	-	-	-
"	"	Zion,	29	14 00	15 00	24 00	-	39 00
"	"	Christ,	133	2 00	18 99	-	-	18 99
"	Fairfax,	St. Timothy's,	74	114 01	-	-	-	-
"	"	Falls,	29	29 00	-	-	-	-
Fauquier,	Hamilton,	St. John's, Centreville,	41	75 00	-	24 00	1 00	23 00
"	"	St. James', Warrenton,	-	29 00	-	23 25	4 50	18 75
"	Cedar Run,	St. Stephen's,	-	10 00	-	-	-	-
"	Leeds,	Leeds,	52	35 00	17 00	40 00	-	57 00
"	Meade,	Trinity,	-	83 00	-	99 00	-	-
"	Piedmont,	Emmanuel,	-	-	-	-	-	-
"	Emmanuel,	Grace,	-	-	-	-	-	-
"	Whittle,	Trinity,	-	-	-	-	-	-
"	"	Grace,	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fluvanna,	Rivanna,	St. John's,	-	17 60	-	39 00	-	-
"	"	Fork Union,	61	40 00	21 00	20 00	-	41 00
Franklin,	Franklin,	Trinity and Ascension,	210	152 00	58 00	143 75	-	201 75
Frederick,	Frederick,	Christ, Winchester,	5	3 00	-	2 00	-	2 00
Giles,	Giles,	Abingdon,	-	37 00	-	3 00	-	-
Gloucester,	Abingdon,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND TO JUNE 16, 1881.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency this year.	Arrears due for previous years.	Amount paid for previous years.	Total now due.
King William,	St. David's,	St. David's,	13	\$ 10 00	\$ 3 00	\$	\$	\$ 3 00
Lancaster,	Christ Church,	Christ,						
"	"	White Chapel,	64	64 00		32 00		32 00
"	"	Grace,						
Loudoun,	Shelbourne,	St. Paul's,	49	24 00	25 00	12 00		37 00
"	"	Christ,	49	26 00	23 00	20 00		43 00
"	"	St. James,	165	165 00				
"	"	Emmanuel,	58	48 00	10 00	22 00		32 00
Louisa,	Johns',	St. John's,	15	15 00		18 90		18 90
"	Green Spring,	Trinity, Courthouse,	22	13 00	9 00	24 00		33 00
Lunenburg,	Trinity,	St. John's,	42	15 00	27 00	50 00		77 00
Madison,	Cumberland,	Piedmont,	12	12 00		5 00		5 00
Mathews,	Bromfield,	Christ,	24	17 50	6 50	82 25		109 75
"	Kingston,	Trinity,	29	8 00	21 00			
Mecklenburg,	"	St. James,		13 00		183 00		
"	"	St. Andrews,		4 00				
"	"	St. Luke's,		10 00		22 00		
Middlesex,	"	Old Church,				23 00		
"	Christ Church,	Christ,	17	17 00		8 00		
Montgomery,	"	St. James,						
"	Montgomery,	Christ,		7 00				
Nansemond,	"	St. James,		28 00		46 00		
"	Upper Suffolk,	St. Paul's,		10 00		16 00		
"	Lower Suffolk,	St. John's,						

Report of Treasurer of

the Contingent Fund.									
Nelson,	Nelson,	Trinity,	74	37 00	37 00	37 00	98 00	135 00	
"	"	Christ,	.	.	.	.	4 00	4 00	
"	"	Bethlehem,	.	.	.	.	5 00	12 00	
New Kent,	St. Peter's,	Rock Fish,	6	23	23	23	620 00	-	
Norfolk,	Elizabeth River,	Christ, Norfolk city,	.	.	.	.	-	-
"	"	St. Paul's,	310	310	310	310	39 00	-	
"	"	St. Paul's chap'l, Berkeley,	.	.	.	.	89 50	340 75	
"	"	St. Luke's,	198	198	198	198	241 25	-	
"	Portsmouth,	Trinity, Portsmouth,	.	.	.	.	169 00	-	
"	"	St. John's,	68	68	68	68	88 50	94 50	
Northampton,	Hungar's,	Hungar's,	21	21	21	21	19 00	19 00	
"	"	Christ,	63	63	63	63	11 00	11 00	
Nottoway,	"	St. Luke's,	.	.	.	.	32 00	53 00	
"	St. Thomas',	Christ,	28	28	28	28	21 30	-	
Orange,	"	St. Thomas',	79	79	79	79	42 00	21 00	
"	Mrs. Dr. Hunter,	Christ, Gordonsville,	53	53	53	53	18 00	-	
Pittsylvania,	Camden,	Stanardsville,	142	142	142	142	3 00	-	
"	Banister,	Epiphany, Danville,	50	50	50	50	8 00	8 00	
Powhatan,	Genito,	Emmanuel, Chatham,	.	.	.	.	29 00	75 00	
"	Powhatan,	Grace,	37	37	37	37	8 00	75 00	
"	St. James' Southam,	St. Luke's,	48	48	48	48	46 00	8 00	
"	King William,	Emmanuel,	17	17	17	17	8 00	75 00	
Princess Anne,	Lynnhaven.	Manikin,	91	91	91	91	8 00	15 00	
"	"	E. S. Chapel,	.	.	.	.	4 00	42 00	
Prince Edward,	Wilmer,	Emmanuel,	31	31	31	31	28 50	61 00	
Prince George,	Bristol,	John's Mem., Farmville,	21	21	21	21	31 00	31 00	
"	Martin's Brandon,	St. John's, City Point,	36	36	36	36	3 00	-	
Surry,	"	Merchant's Hope,	67	67	67	67	6 00	-	
Prince William,	Southwark,	Brandon,	.	.	.	.	32 50	61 00	
"	Dettengen,	Grace,	53	53	53	53	31 00	31 00	
"	Leeds,	Trinity,	55	55	55	55	3 00	-	
Pulaski,	Montgomery,	St. James',	.	.	.	.	3 00	-	
"	Pulaski,	St. John's,	.	.	.	.	6 00	-	
"	"	Emmanuel,	.	.	.	.	-	-

Report of Treasurer of

RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND TO JUNE 16, 1881.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency this year.	Arrears due for previous years.	Amount paid for previous years.	Total now due.
Pulaski, .	Pulaski, .	McGill Chapel, .	7	\$ 5 00	\$ 2 00		\$	\$ 2 00
Rappahannock, .	Bromfield, .	St. Paul's, .						
"	"	Trinity, .				37 25		
"	"	St. John's, .						
Richmond, .	Lunenburg, .	St. John's, .	76	48 00	28 00	56 50		84 50
"	N. Farnham, .	Farnham, .	25	18 00	7 00	8 00		15 00
Roanoke, .	Salem, .	St. John's, .	43	32 00	11 00	44 98		55 98
"	"	St. Paul's, .	50	38 50	11 50			11 50
Rockbridge, .	Latimer, .	Grace, Lexington, .	110	111 00				
Rockingham, .	Rockingham, .	Emmanuel, Harrisonburg, .		60 00		88 00		
Shenandoah, .	Beckford, .	St. Andrew's, .						
"	"	Woodstock and New Market, .	55	31 00	24 00	32 50		56 50
Smyth, .	"	Christ, .		10 00				
Southampton, .	Nottoway, .	Church of our Saviour, .	14	14 00				
"	"	Church at Jerusalem, .		6 00				
Spotsylvania, .	St. George's, .	St. George's, Fredericksburg, .	220	218 00	2 00	247 75		249 75
"	"	Trinity, .	152	45 00	107 00	100 10		207 10
"	Berkeley, .	Christ, .				33 15		
"	"	St. John's, .				22 00		
Stafford, .	Overwharton, .	Aquia, two ladies, .		2 00				
Sussex, .	Albemarle, .	St. Andrew's, .				8 00		
Warren, .	St. Thomas', .	Calvary, Front Royal, .		33 00		16 00		
Washington, .	Holston, .	St. Thomas', Abingdon, .	33	32 00		24 00		16 00

the Contingent Fund.

Washington,	.	Emmanuel, Goodson,	19	11 00	8 00	5 00	13 00
Westmoreland,	.	St. Peter's,	.	35 00	16 00	41 00	57 00
"	.	Payne's Chapel,	.	30 00	23 00	53 50	76 50
"	.	Nominy,	.	7 00	17 00	33 00	50 00
"	.	Yeocomico,	.	46 00	-	76 00	-
"	.	St. James,	.				
"	.	St. Paul's Chapel,	.				
Wythe,	.	St. John's, Wytheville,	.				
	.	Total collection,	.	\$9,417 75			

P. H. BASKERVILL,
Treasurer of the Contingent Fund.

Lay Readers.

List of Licensed Lay Readers,

WITH THEIR POST OFFICES.

Judge John J. Allen, Woodville Parish.
Dr. Charles K. Anderson, Bethlehem, Nelson.
Joseph R. Anderson, Jr., St. Andrew's, *Richmond*.
George A. Barksdale, St. Andrew's, *Richmond*.
Thomas S. Beckwith, Jr., Bristol Parish, *Petersburg*.
William Beverly and James Foster, Whittle Parish, Fauquier.
John Bladon, Dale Parish, Chesterfield.
Robert L. Brown, Nelson Parish, Nelson county, *Norwood*.
M. P. Burks, St. John's Church, Bedford county, *Liberty*.
William Carter, Cunningham Chapel Parish, Clarke.
Charles E. Cary, Ware Parish, *Gloucester C. H.*
R. A. Castleman, Emmanuel Church, Albemarle.
W. T. Chase, Christ Church Parish, *Lancaster C. H.*
J. Wellford Corbyn, Lamb's Creek Church, *King George C. H.*
J. Churchill Cooke, St. David's Parish, King William county, *Aylett's*.
Charles E. Cosby, Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna county, *Columbia*.
A. Dibbrell, Shelburne Parish, Loudoun county, *Leesburg*.
R. O. Egerton, St. John's Church, *Petersburg*.
John C. Ewell, Christ Church Parish, Lancaster.
John S. Field, St. James' Parish, Mecklenburg county, *Boydton*.
James S. Gilliam, Jr., William T. Plummer, James W. Pegram, St. Paul's, *Petersburg*.
T. G. Godwin, Botetourt Parish, Botetourt county.
George B. Harrison, Martin's Brandon Parish, Prince George county, *Brandon*.

Lay Readers.

Randolph Harrison, Leighton Parish, Cumberland county, *Cartersville*.

E. A. Hatton and R. C. Marshall, St. John's *Portsmouth*.

George P. Hodgson, Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna.

John Howard, *Ashland*.

James W. Hunter, Emmanuel Chapel, *Norfolk*.

W. F. Irving, B. Bunn and J. H. Dillard, St. Paul's Church, *Norfolk*.

R. F. Jackson, Bristol Parish, *Petersburg*.

Henry Jacob, St. Ann's Church, Prince Edward county, *Prospect*.

John R. Jones, St. Andrew's Parish, Brunswick county, *Lawrenceville*.

John W. Jones, St. Paul's Church, Appomattox county, *Prospect*.

Geo. W. Jones, Ashland Parish, Hanover county, *Ashland*.

Thomas W. Jones, St. Paul's Church, Appomattox.

Dr. T. B. Lane, Kingston Parish, Mathews county, *Port Haywood*.

B. W. Leigh, St. Luke's and St. James' Parishes, Mecklenburg county, *Boydton*.

John B. Lightfoot, St. Mary's Parish, Caroline county, *Port Royal*.

Wm. D. Martin, St. Luke's Church, *Norfolk*.

George Mason, Dale Parish, Chesterfield.

Samuel G. Mason, Meherrin Parish, *Greensville*.

T. H. McQueary, Nelson Parish, Nelson.

S. J. C. Moore, Clarke Parish, Clarke county, *Berryville*.

Charles Morris, *Ashland*.

Barton Myers, Emmanuel Chapel, *Norfolk*.

Thomas M. Nelson, Cunningham Chapel Parish, Clarke.

Samuel B. Paul, Bristol Parish, *Petersburg*.

Dr. J. D. Pendleton, Christ Church, *Gordonsville*.

P. H. Powers, Wickliffe Parish, Clarke county, *Rippon, W. Va.*

Peter B. Prentis, St. Paul's Church, *Suffolk*.

B. M. Randolph, Emmanuel Church, Fauquier county, *Casanova*.

William H. Sargent, Lynnhaven Parish, Princess Anne.

R. Taylor Scott, St. James' Church, *Warrenton*.

Wm. Simms, Roanoke Parish, Halifax county, *Clover Depot*.

A. M. Smith, Leeds Parish, Fauquier.

Wm. T. Smith, Trinity Church, *Manassas*.

W. S. Snead, Christ Church Parish, *Lancaster C. H.*

Thomas S. Taliaferro, Ware Parish, Gloucester.

Walter H. Taylor, St. Luke's Church, *Norfolk*.

Lay Readers.

Robert H. Tyler, Leeds Parish, *Prince William Co.*

J. C. Weems, Trinity Church, *Manassas.*

S. B. Whitehead, Trinity, Nelson.

John L. Williams, St. Mark's Church, *Richmond.*

Theodorick A. Williams, St. Luke's Church, *Norfolk.*

Joseph Wilmer, Emmanuel Church, Culpeper county, *Rapidan Station.*

R. E. Winn, South Farnham Parish, Essex county, *Tappahannock.*

George T. Zachary, Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna.

Parochial Reports.

PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

ACCOMAC COUNTY.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

Rev. EDWIN H. WELLMAN, Rector.

Post-office—Onancock.

William P. Bell, Treasurer—P. O., Drummond Town.

Baptisms: infants white 4. Communicants: formerly reported, white 79; removed 1, died 1, total 2; present number 77. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: 5; white, teachers 29, scholars 150, total 179.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses (including salary \$600, paid),	-	-	-	\$681 00
Other objects, -	-	-	-	282 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	-	-	5 70
Widows' and Orphans' fund, -	-	-	-	5 80
Contingent fund, -	-	-	-	35 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	-	-	20 00
Total, -	-	-	-	\$1,029 50

ALBEMARLE COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, FREDRICKSVILLE PARISH.

Rev. J. S. HANCKEL, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Charlottesville.

Eugene Davis, Treasurer—P. O., Charlottesville.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 9; aggregate 10. Confirma-

Parochial Reports.

tions: white 12. Communicants: formerly reported white 207, colored 1, total 208; added white 14; aggregate 222; removed 14, withdrawn 2, died 3, total 19; present number 203. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 12.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$2,100 00
Other objects, -	-	407 95
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	222 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	128 58
Widows' and Orphans' fund,	-	55 00
Disabled clergy,	-	80 00
Brotherhood, -	-	100 00
Contingent fund,	-	202 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (including colored work),	-	146 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	258 00
Domestic missions (including Indians),	-	93 00
Other general objects (Va. Bible Society \$50),	-	222 15
Total, -	-	\$4,009 68

GRACE CHURCH, WALKER'S PARISH.

(Vacant.)

E. C. Mead, Treasurer—P. O., Keswick.

Baptisms: adults white, 2. Confirmations: white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 48, added white 6, aggregate 54; removed 2, died 5, total 7; present number 47. Funerals: white 7. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, -	-	\$19 91
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	13 55
Total, -	-	\$33 46

REMARKS.—Our church has been without a pastor since the 1st of June, 1880, since which time we have had only occasional preaching and no collections, except for expenses.

 Parochial Reports.

CHRIST CHURCH, ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

Rev. THOS. E. LOCKE, Rector.

Post-office—Glendower.

Meverell L. VanDoren, Treasurer—P. O., Overton.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Confirmations: white 7. Communicants: formerly reported 47, added white 6, aggregate 53; removed 2, transferred 3, total 5, present number 48. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 22, total 27; colored, teachers 4, scholars 90, total 94. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, salary promised, \$300, paid,	\$207 00
Other objects, including regular expenses,	71 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	4 63
Education Society,	28 80
Widows and Orphans,	7 10
Virginia Bible Society,	8 87
Brotherhood,	6 30
Disabled Clergymen,	5 10
Total,	\$338 80

REMARKS.—It should be stated that the colored Sunday School, reported above, is taught by Mrs. Robert H. Carter, daughter and neices.

BUCKMOUNTAIN CHURCH, FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

Rev. D. C. T. DAVIS, Rector.

Post-office—Greenwood Depot.

Dr. E. F. Birkhead, Treasurer—P. O., Charlottesville.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 1; aggregate 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 26, added white 1; present number 27. Funerals: white 2.

Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$25 00
Other objects, -	-	12 08
Diocesan—Contingent fund, -	-	18 00
Total, -	-	<u>\$50 08</u>

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

Rev. J. A. GREAVES, Rector.

Post-office—Ivy Depot.

Charles Woolnough, Treasurer—P. O., Mechum River Depot.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 11, aggregate 12. Confirmations: white 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 40; added white 16 (of which by transfer 8), aggregate 56; withdrawn 6; present number 50. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 3, scholars 12, total 15.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary (salary \$250,)	-	\$273 00
Other objects (towards cleaning church),	-	65 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	7 88
Diocesan Education Society,	-	7 60
Disabled clergy,	-	4 00
Contingent fund,	-	45 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (colored school, Petersburg),	-	5 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	7 55
Domestic missions,	-	5 00
Other general objects, (Sewing Society \$1, Bible and Prayer Book Society \$4),	-	5 00
Total, -	-	<u>\$425 01</u>

 Parochial Reports.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

Rev. JOHN A. GREAVES, Rector.

Post-office—Ivy Depot.

Robt. W. Kyle, Treasurer—P. O., Greenwood Depot.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Confirmations: white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 25, added white 8, aggregate 33; removed 2, died 1, total 3; present number, 30. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 3, scholars 12, total 15; colored, scholars 10.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, (salary, \$250, sexton \$10.50),	-	-	\$260 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	2 98
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	7 50
Disabled clergy,	-	-	2 46
Contingent fund,	-	-	30 00
General—Foreign Missions,	-	-	4 35
Domestic Missions,	-	-	5 00
Total,			<hr/> \$312 74

 TRINITY CHURCH, ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

Rev. D. C. T. DAVIS, Rector.

Post-office—Greenwood Depot.

Communicants: formerly reported white 5, added white 5 (of which by transfer 2), aggregate 10; removed 1; present number 9. Marriages: white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Diocesan—Contingent fund,	-	-	-	\$2 00
---------------------------	---	---	---	--------

Parochial Reports.

ALEXANDRIA COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. HENDERSON SUTER, Rector.

Post-office—Alexandria.

W. J. Entwisle, Treasurer—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 13, aggregate 16. Confirmations: white 12. Communicants: formerly reported white 246, added white 14, aggregate 260; removed 11, withdrawn 2, died 5, total 18; present number 242. Marriages: white 14. Funerals: white 14. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 15, scholars 190, total 205.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised and paid, \$1,800.00.

Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	3,133 79
Other objects,	-	-	306 60
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	110 75
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	73 81
Disabled clergy,	-	-	30 93
Brotherhood,	-	-	31 50
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-	30 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	283 63
Other general objects,	-	-	159 37
Total,	-	-	\$4,160 38

REMARKS.—The chapel for the colored people is supplied with services by students from the Seminary. An afternoon Sunday School, in charge of a layman, is also doing well. In connection with Christ Church is a Womans' Mission, a Bible class for men, and also a night school.

GRACE CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. HENRY T. SHARP, Rector.

Post-office—Alexandria.

George Darley, Treasurer—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms: adults white 8, infants white 14, aggregate 22. Confir-

Parochial Reports.

ations: white 18. Communicants: formerly reported white 72, added white 28 (of which by transfer 2), aggregate 100; removed 10, withdrawn 1, died 3, total 14; present number 86. Marriages: white 15. Funerals: white 20. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 18, scholars 15, total 133; contributions \$70.90.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised, \$700.00; paid, 641.70.			
Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	949 00
Other objects, -	-	-	175 65
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	10 60
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	14 68
Contingent fund,	-	-	56 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	11 00
Total,	-	-	\$1,216 93

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. GEORGE H. NORTON, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Alexandria.

John A. Dixon, Treasurer—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms: infants white 20. Confirmations: white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 234, added white 30, aggregate 264; removed 19, withdrawn 5, died 6, total 30; present number 234. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 18. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 23, scholars 184, total 207; contributions \$123.60.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised and paid,	-	-	\$2,400 00
Other objects, including current expenses, &c.,	-	-	1,836 71
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	352 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	162 25
Disabled clergy,	-	-	200 00
Brotherhood, -	-	-	37 80
Contingent fund,	-	-	234 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (building churches, &c.),	-	-	286 39
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	202 00
Domestic missions,	-	-	6 00
Other general objects,	-	-	331 00
			\$6,048 15

Parochial Reports.

REMARKS.—For much that is done inside the parish we are indebted to the Ladies' Sewing Society, and for what is done outside to the Woman's Missionary Society.

AMHERST COUNTY.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, LEXINGTON PARISH.

Rev. O. S. BUNTING, Rector.

Post-office—Amherst Courthouse.

J. R. Ellis, Treasurer—P. O., Amherst Courthouse.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 46, died 1, added 1; present number 46. Funerals: white 1. Sunday School: white, teachers 7, scholars 45, total 52.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Objects in parish,	-	-	-	\$37 10
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	-	2 53
Disabled clergy,	-	-	-	2 12
Other objects in diocese,	-	-	-	3 58
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	-	2 25
American Bible Society,	-	-	-	1 00
Sunday School,	-	-	-	1 12
				<hr/>
				\$49 70

ASCENSION CHURCH, LEXINGTON PARISH.

Rev. OSCAR S. BUNTING, Rector.

Post-office—Amherst Courthouse.

Jos. R. Ellis, Treasurer—P. O., Amherst Courthouse.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 72, added white (by transfer) 2; aggregate 74; removed 10; present number 64. Marriages: white 2, colored 3, total 5. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 7, scholars 45, total 52.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Amount of salary promised and paid, \$360.			
Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	472 47
Other objects, -	-	-	170 87
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	14 57
Disabled clergy,	-	-	3 25
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-	27 59
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	43 41
Sunday School,	-	-	53 00
Total,	-	-	<u>\$785 16</u>

AMELIA COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S, GRUB HILL, CHURCH, BAILEIGH PARISH.

Rev. P. F. BERKELEY, Rector.

Post-office—Chula.

Hodijah Meade, Treasurer—P. O., Amelia C. H.

Baptisms: infants white 4. Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported, white 84, added white 1, aggregate 85; removed 3; present number 82. Marriages: white 3, colored 1, total 4. Funerals: white 7, colored 1, total 8.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$256 08
Other objects (charity), -	-	19 80
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	20 00
Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	6 60
Disabled clergy, -	-	6 00
General—Domestic missions (American C. M. Society),	-	20 00
Total, -	-	<u>\$328 48</u>

 Parochial Reports.

APPOMATTOX COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. PATRICK'S PARISH.

Rev. A. S. LLOYD, Minister.

Post-office—Farmville.

Thos. Hurdy, Treasurer—P. O., Hicksburg.

Communicants: number found at organization 17. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 55, total 60. Contributions \$5.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$50 00
Other objects, - - -	-	41 28
Total, - - -	-	<u>\$91 28</u>

REMARKS.—The condition of this church is most promising, due to the untiring zeal of their lay reader, Mr. T. W. Jones.

AUGUSTA COUNTY.

TRINITY CHURCH, AUGUSTA PARISH.

Rev. WALTER Q. HULLIHEN, Rector.

Post-office—Staunton.

H. M. Bell, Treasurer—P. O., Staunton.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 24, aggregate 29. Confirmations: white 15. Communicants: formerly reported white 307, colored 1, total 308, added white 14 (of which by transfer 3), aggregate 322; removed 6, died 4, total 10; present number 312. Marriages: white 7. Funerals: white 22. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 18, scholars 127, total 145; Mission, teachers 7, scholars 75, total 82; colored, teachers 11, scholars 116, total 127. Contributions included below.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Amount of salary promised and paid, \$1,800.00.

Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$2,696 00
Other objects,	-	-	956 07
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	200 00
Missions,	-	-	77 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	75 00
Disabled clergy,	-	-	25 00
Brotherhood (part not reported last year),	-	-	113 50
Contingent fund,	-	-	311 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	-	81 50
General—Foreign Missions,	-	-	280 12
Domestic Missions,	-	-	75 00
Other general objects (Jewish mission),	-	-	14 67
Total,	-	-	\$4,904 86

REMARKS.—A sewing school for colored children has been in successful operation for some months.

A "Ladies' Aid Society" has been organized for a year past, the object of which is to aid the feeble parishes of our Diocese, and also assist in parish work.

BEDFORD COUNTY.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, HAMNER PARISH.

Rev. E. W. HUBARD, Rector.

Post-office—Forest Depot.

Jno. Glen, Treasurer—P. O., Forest Depot.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 32, added white 13 (of which by transfer 11); aggregate 45, total 5; removed 4, died 1, present number 40. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 3.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$106 68
Other objects,	-	-	20 54
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	4 74
Disabled clergy,	-	-	1 85
Contingent fund,	-	-	18 00
Total,	-	-	\$151 76

REMARKS.—This report is for the past five months.

 Parochial Reports.

ST. JOHN'S AND CHRIST CHURCHES, HEBER PARISH.

Rev. JOHN K. MASON, Rector.

Post-office—Liberty.

Charles W. Wharton, Treasurer—P. O., Liberty.

Baptisms: infants white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 122, colored 2, total 124; added white 1, omitted in last report 7; aggregate 132; removed 2, withdrawn 1, died 2, total 5; present number 127. Marriages: white 5. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 20, scholars 150, total 170; contributions \$34.25. Members of the Brotherhood 11.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Amount of salary promised, \$900.			
Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	774 35
Other objects, -	-	-	143 67
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	15 00
Widows' and Orphans' fund,	-	-	22 28
Brotherhood, -	-	-	63 00
Contingent fund,	-	-	127 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-	60 00
General—Foreign mission,	-	-	23 04
Domestic missions,	-	-	5 00
Total,	-	-	\$1,233 34

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, LEE PARISH.

Rev. J. A. WHARTON, Rector.

Post-office—Liberty.

Communicants: formerly reported white 29; withdrawn 1, removed 3, died 1, total 5; present number 24. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Contributions, including salary,	-	-	\$51 00
Other objects, -	-	-	19 00
Total,	-	-	\$70 00

 Parochial Reports.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, WEST RUSSELL PARISH.

Rev. J. A. WHARTON, Rector.

Post-office—Liberty.

John D. Burks, Treasurer—P. O., Charlemont.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 5; aggregate 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 32, added white 1, colored 1, total 2; aggregate 34; removed 1, died 2, total 3; present number 31. Funerals: white 5.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$120 00
Other objects, -	-	20 00
Diocesan—Contingent fund, -	-	23 50
Total, -	-	<u>\$163 80</u>

TRINITY CHURCH, RUSSELL PARISH.

Rev. E. W. HUBARD, Rector.

Post-office—Forest Depot.

Dr. L. N. Cheatwood, Treasurer—P. O., Boonsboro.

Communicants: formerly reported white 37, removed 5; present number 32.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$30 00
Other objects, -	-	4 97
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	2 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	75
Total, -	-	<u>\$37 72</u>

REMARKS.—This report is only for the past five months.

 Parochial Reports.

BOTETOURT COUNTY.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, BOTETOURT PARISH.

Rev. CHAS. C. RANDOLPH, Rector.

Post-office—Fincastle.

T. G. Godwin, Treasurer—P. O., Fincastle.

Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 32, died 2, present number 30. Funerals: white 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$287 55
Other objects, - - -	-	46 12
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	28 04
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	7 85
Disabled clergy, - - -	-	4 28
Contingent fund, - - -	-	30 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, -	-	16 38
General—Foreign missions, - - -	-	25 00
Total, - - -	-	<u>\$445 22</u>

 TRINITY CHURCH, WOODVILLE PARISH.

Rev. CHAS. C. RANDOLPH, Rector.

Post-office—Buchanan.

Judge J. J. Allen, Treasurer—P. O., Waskey's Mills.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 2, aggregate 4. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 27, added white 4, (of which by transfer 2), total 31; withdrawn 2, died 3, total 5; present number 26. Funerals: white 2. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$300 00
Other objects, -	-	75 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	6 88
Diocesan Education Society,	-	5 31
Disabled clergy,	-	6 58
Contingent fund,	-	33 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	20 34
General—Foreign missions,	-	16 41
Total,	-	<hr/> \$463 52

 BRUNSWICK COUNTY.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, ST. ANDREW'S PARISH.

Rev. ROBB WHITE, Missionary.

Post-office—Lawrenceville.

E. R. Turnbull, Jr., Treasurer—P. O., Lawrenceville.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 61, colored 35, total 96; added white (by transfer) 4; aggregate 100; withdrawn 1; present number 99. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1, colored 1, total 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 3, scholars 16, total 19; colored, teachers 4, scholars 40, total 44. Contributions \$2.70. Parochial Schools: number of paid teachers 2, scholars 149. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary (amount promised \$300) paid,	-	\$184 94
Other objects, -	-	51 81
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	5 02
American Bible Society,	-	5 85
Widows' and Orphans' fund,	-	5 00
Brotherhood, -	-	4 20
Contingent fund to date, May 10th,	-	14 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	16 27
Other general objects,	-	36 00
Total,	-	<hr/> \$323 09

 Parochial Reports.

REMARKS.—The colored communicants have purchased a lot in Lawrenceville to erect them a church. They hope to build during the ensuing year. The lot is paid for and the deed made, and the subscription has commenced.

 BUCKINGHAM COUNTY.

GRACE AND EMMANUEL CHURCHES, TILLOTSON PARISH.

Rev. T. E. LOCKE, Missionary.

Post-office—Glendower.

Geo. P. Bondurant, Treasurer—P. O., Mount Vinco.

Communicants: formerly reported 16, added 8 (of which by transfer 6), total 24. Confirmations: white 6. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 3, scholars 18, total 21.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised in money and provisions \$125;			
paid,	-	-	\$68 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	12 64
Education Society,	-	-	5 86
Total,	-	-	<hr/> \$86 50

 CAMPBELL COUNTY.

CASTLE CRAIG, TRINITY AND ST. JOHN'S CHURCHES, MOORE PARISH.

Rev. W. W. KIMBALL, Rector.

Post-office—Evington.

Baptisms: infants colored 1. Communicants: 35. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: 4.

Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Amount of salary promised, \$400.00.			
Amount of salary paid,	-	-	\$200 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	4 26
Contingent fund,	-	-	26 00
Foreign missions,	-	-	4 26
Total,	-	-	<u>\$235 52</u>

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH AND CHAPEL OF THE EPIPHANY, LYNCHBURG PARISH.

Rev. T. M. CARSON, Rector.

Rev. E. S. GREGORY, Assistant.

Post-office—Lynchburg.

Samuel Tyree, Treasurer—P. O., Lynchburg.

Baptisms: adults white 7, infants 18, aggregate 25. Confirmations: white 17. Communicants: formerly reported white 356, added white 40 (of which by transfer 23), aggregate 396; removed 21, withdrawn 3, suspended 1, died 6, total 31; present number 365. Marriages: white 3. Funerals white 21. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 28, scholars 140, total 168. Industrial School: number of teachers 12, scholars 30. Members of the Brotherhood 17.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$2,826 00
Other objects, -	-	2,179 54
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, (\$28.72, Convocation Miss., \$141.00),	-	169 72
Diocesan Education Society,	-	46 45
Widows' and Orphans' fund,	-	19 80
Disabled clergy,	-	52 44
Brotherhood, -	-	71 90
Contingent fund,	-	250 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	72 42
General—Foreign missions,	-	60 92
Domestic missions,	-	5 00
Total,	-	<u>\$5,554 19</u>

Parochial Reports.

REMARKS.—Within the past year regular services have been resumed in the Chapel of the Epiphany, under auspices, which with God's blessing, seem to assure success.

The Rev. E. S. Gregory has been called by the vestry of St. Paul's Church to the immediate charge of this work.

GRACE MEMORIAL CHURCH, LYNCHBURG PARISH.

Rev. J. H. WILLIAMS, Rector.

Post-office—Lynchburg.

Richard L. Miller, Treasurer—P. O., Lynchburg.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 9, aggregate 11. Confirmations: white 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 148, colored 2, total 150, added white 11 (of which by transfer 5); aggregate 161; removed 6, died 1, total 7; present number 154. Marriages: white 5. Funerals: white 8. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 28, scholars 168, total 196. Parochial Schools: number of teachers 4, scholars 15.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 750 00
Other objects, -	-	1,124 32
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	16 79
Diocesan Education Society,	-	10 00
Widows' and Orphans' fund,	-	10 00
Disabled clergy,	-	13 16
Colored school in Petersburg,	-	10 00
Contingent fund,	-	62 00
Virginia Bible Society,	-	10 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	33 90
Domestic missions,	-	10 00
Society for conversion of Jews,	-	5 00
Total,	-	\$2,055 17

GOOD SHEPHERD CHURCH, MOORE PARISH.

Rev. W. W. KIMBALL, Minister.

Post-office—Evington.

Capt. Fleming Saunders, Treasurer—P. O., Evington.

Communicants: formerly reported white 18, added white (by trans-

 Parochial Reports.

fer) 1, aggregate 19; died 2; present number 17. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 30, total 36. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$200 00
Other objects, -	-	35 83
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	33 07
Disabled clergy,	-	8 00
Contingent fund,	-	20 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	5 00
Other general objects (Jews),	-	3 50
Total,	-	<u>\$305 40</u>

CAROLINE COUNTY.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, ST. MARY'S PARISH.

Rev. J. E. POINDEXTER, Rector.

Post-office—Port Royal.

George W. Catlett, Treasurer—P. O., Port Royal.

Confirmations: white 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 39, colored 1, total 40; added white 18 (of which by transfer 10); aggregate 58; died 1; present number 57. Funerals: white 3, colored 3, total 6. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 16, total 20. Contributions \$2.68. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses (including salary promised, \$200; paid, \$205),	-	\$243 44
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	18 80
Diocesan Education Society,	-	11 39
Brotherhood, -	-	4 20
Contingent fund,	-	40 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	23 00
Total,	-	<u>\$340 83</u>

 Parochial Reports.

GRACE CHURCH, ST. MARY'S PARISH.

Rev. JAMES E. POINDEXTER, Rector.

Post-office—Port Royal.

Dr. Walker Washington, Treasurer—P. O., Fredericksburg.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 41, colored 1, total 42, added white 5 (of which by transfer 3; aggregate 47; removed 1, present number 46. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 1, scholars 9, total 10.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised, \$200.00; paid, \$246.50.			
Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	270 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society	-	-	18 75
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	6 88
Brotherhood, -	-	-	4 20
Contingent fund,	-	-	32 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	-	2 44
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	7 00
Total,	-	-	<u>\$341 27</u>

 CHARLES CITY COUNTY.

WESTOVER AND MAPSICO CHURCHES, WESTOVER PARISH.

Rev. W. B. EVERETT, Rector.

Post-office—Wyanoke.

Capt. R. R. Carter, Treasurer—P. O., City Point.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 73, added white (by transfer) 2; aggregate 75; removed 2, withdrawn 1, suspended 1, died 1, total 5; present number 70. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 5. Members of the Brotherhood 4.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$615 10
Other objects (given in charity, cost of church window glass, &c.),	-	28 79
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	16 24
Widows' and Orphans' fund,	-	25 90
Disabled clergy,	-	21 50
Brotherhood,	-	25 20
Contingent fund,	-	68 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (State Bible Society),	-	10 05
General—Foreign missions,	-	18 34
Domestic missions,	-	16 28
Total,	-	<hr/> \$845 40

CHARLOTTE COUNTY.

GRACE AND CHRIST CHURCHES, CORNWALL PARISH.

Rev. L. R. MASON, Rector.

Post-office—Drake's Branch.

Capt. J. W. White, Treasurer—P. O., Eureka Mills.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 5, aggregate 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 45, added white (by transfer) 1, aggregate 46; moved 1, died 1, total 2; present number 44. Marriages: white 1, colored 2, total 3. Funerals: white 6, colored 4, total 10. Sunday schools: white, teachers 12, scholars 65, total 77; colored, teachers 3, scholars 130, total 133. Parochial Schools: number of paid teachers scholars, colored 30.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$600 31
Other objects (building rectory and com. alms),	-	191 94
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	12 62
Disabled clergy,	-	2 00
Brotherhood,	-	4 20
Contingent fund,	-	17 50
General—Foreign missions,	-	12 85
Total,	-	<hr/> \$838 42

Parochial Reports.

CHESTERFIELD COUNTY.

TRINITY CHURCH, DALE PARISH.

Rev. A. B. TIZZARD, Rector.

Post-office—Winterpock.

G. M. Wilson, Treasurer—P. O., Winterpock.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 4, aggregate 6. Confirmations: white 10. Communicants: formerly reported white 42, added white 11 (of which by transfer 1), aggregate 53; removed 4, died 1, total 5; present number 48. Marriages: white 4, colored 1, total 5. Funerals: white 11. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 10, scholars 55, total 65.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$123 50
Other objects, -	-	16 53
Diocesan, -	-	4 39
Total,	-	<u>\$144 42</u>

MEADE MEMORIAL CHURCH, MANCHESTER PARISH.

Rev. T. H. LACY, Rector.

Post-office—Manchester.

Dr. S. L. Ingram Treasurer—P. O., Manchester.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 11, aggregate 14. Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 127, added white 24 (of which by transfer 20), added to roll 2, total 26, aggregate 153; removed 14, withdrawn 4, not found 1, died 2, total 21; present number 135. (N. B. According to my account the number reported last year should have been 130). Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 16. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 14, scholars 80, total 94. Contributions about \$80. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary (this sum is put for whole year, but present rector had charge nine months),	-	-	\$800 00
Other objects (repairs of church),	-	-	59 99
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	7 49
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	8 64
Disabled clergy,	-	-	3 66
Brotherhood,	-	-	4 20
Contingent Fund,	-	-	45 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	34 75
Charity within parish,	-	-	4 95
Total,	-	-	\$968 68

REMARKS.—Present Rector took charge August 15th, 1880. Salary promised for year \$600, first two quarters *paid*, \$300, third quarter not yet ended.

 ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, DALE PARISH.

Rev. THOMAS SPENCER, Rector.

Post-office—Petersburg.

Clay Drewry, Treasurer—P. O., Chester.

Baptisms: adults white 1, colored 1, total 2, infants white 3; aggregate 5. Confirmations: white 11. Communicants: formerly reported white 7, added white 19 (of which by transfer 7), aggregate 26; died 1, present number 25. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 34, total 39.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised, \$100.00; paid, \$105.00.			
Regular expenses including salary,	-	-	134 05
Other objects (building and furnishing church, &c.),	-	-	1,514 76
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	3 70
Contingent fund,	-	-	12 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	-	4 20
Total,	-	-	\$1,668 71
11			

 Parochial Reports.

REMARKS.—This is the first report to Council of a very encouraging work. The larger portion of the money for the building of the Church came from outside the parish. The parishioners have given liberally of their own means, however, and without their unremitting exertions the Church would never have been built.

 CLARKE COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, CUNNINGHAM CHAPEL PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Capt. Wm. N. Nelson, Treasurer—P. O., Millwood.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 82; added white 2, aggregate 84; died 2, present number 82. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 7, scholars 40, total 47.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$525 00
Other objects, -	-	23 25
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	17 05
Diocesan Education Society,	-	11 03
Convocation mission,	-	27 75
Disabled clergy,	-	9 75
General—Foreign missions,	-	24 79
Other general objects,	-	37 00
Total,	-	<u>\$675 62</u>

 GRACE CHURCH, CLARKE PARISH.

Rev. P. P. PHILLIPS, Rector.

Post-office—Berryville.

S. Scollay Moore, Treasurer—P. O., Berryville.

Baptisms: infants white 14. Confirmations: white 8. Communi-

 Parochial Reports.

cants: formerly reported 157, added white 11 (of which by transfer 3), aggregate 168; removed 9, dropped 2, died 2, total 13; present number 155. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 8. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 60, total 68; contributions \$38.74. Members of the Brotherhood 3.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,183 93
Other objects, -	-	761 08
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	35 84
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	36 21
Widows' and Orphans' fund, -	-	15 44
Disabled Clergy, -	-	24 24
Brotherhood, -	-	6 30
Contingent fund, -	-	141 45
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	12 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	55 00
Domestic missions, -	-	69 51
Total, -	-	<u>\$2,341 00</u>

 WICKLIFFE CHURCH, WICKLIFFE PARISH.

(Vacant.)

P. H. Powers, Treasurer—P. O., Wickliffe.

Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 27, added white 2, aggregate 29; removed 2; present number 27. Marriages: white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 30, total 35. Contributions \$30. Members of the Brotherhood 4.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, -	-	\$30 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	20 00
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	18 83
Contingent fund, -	-	27 00
Other general objects, -	-	65 00
Total, -	-	<u>\$160 83</u>

REMARKS.—Parish vacant; \$100 paid for temporary services. The church has been opened regularly for divine service by the lay reader.

 Parochial Reports.

CULPEPER COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, RIDLEY PARISH.

Rev. JNO. MCGILL, Rector.

Post-office—Brandy Station.

Jas. B. Nalle, Treasurer—P. O., Raccoon Ford.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 1, aggregate 3. Confirmations: white 12. Communicants: formerly reported white 49, added white 2, colored 2, total 4; aggregate 51; removed 1, withdrawn 5, total 6; present number, 45. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 15, total 19; colored, teachers 4, scholars 25, total 29. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised and paid,	-	-	\$275 00
Other objects, -	-	-	43 51
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	9 45
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	10 04
Contingent fund,	-	-	35 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	-	22 50
Total,			<u>\$395 50</u>

REMARKS.—The ladies have \$50 in their treasury, which they are reserving for the repairs of the church.

 CHRIST CHURCH, RIDLEY PARISH.

Rev. JOHN MCGILL, Rector.

Post-office—Brandy Station.

C. W. Spindle, Treasurer—P. O., Brandy Station.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 5; aggregate 6. Confirmations: white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 47; removed 2, withdrawn 5, died 1, total 8; present number 39. Marriages: colored 2. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 26, total 30.

Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary (amount promised \$275) paid,	-	-	\$277 50
Other objects, -	-	-	136 70
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	10 00
Contingent fund,	-	-	35 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-	27 52
General—Foreign Missions,	-	-	18 02
Domestic Missions,	-	-	3 82
Total, -	-	-	\$503 56

REMARKS.—The ladies have made \$39.41 in their Society during the year.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, SLAUGHTER PARISH.

Rev. WILLIAM B. LEE, Rector.

Post-office—Rapidan Station.

D. C. C. Conway, Treasurer—P. O., Rapidan Station.

Baptisms: infants white 5, colored 1, total 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 44, colored 1, total 45, added white 3, (of which by transfer 3); aggregate 48; removed 5, suspended 1, total 6; present number 42. Marriages: colored 4. Funerals: white 3, colored 4, total 7. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 21, total 26; colored, teachers 5, scholars 35, total 40; Mission School: teachers 2, scholars 20, total 22. Contributions \$4.24. Members of the Brotherhood 4.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised \$400.	-	-	
Regular expenses, salary, -	-	-	\$400 00
Other objects, -	-	-	176 21
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	4 39
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	7 05
Widows' and Orphans' fund,	-	-	5 00
Disabled clergy,	-	-	5 30
Brotherhood, -	-	-	16 80
Contingent fund,	-	-	42 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	17 86
Domestic missions,	-	-	38 49
Other general objects,	-	-	13 33
Total, -	-	-	\$726 43

Parochial Reports.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, ST. MARK'S PARISH.

Rev. EDW. WALL, Rector.

Post-office—Culpeper.

R. C. Vass, Treasurer—P. O., Culpeper.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 7, aggregate 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 129, colored 1, total 130; added white 1, aggregate 131; removed 12; withdrawn 6, died 2, total 20; present number 111. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 11. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 45, total 50. Contributions \$15.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$757 73
Other objects, -	-	162 03
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	14 31
Disabled clergy, -	-	9 33
Contingent fund, -	-	110 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	23 75
General—Foreign missions, -	-	87 60
Domestic missions, (collection on Good Friday), -	-	4 50
Total, -	-	\$1,169 25

CUMBERLAND COUNTY.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, LEIGHTON PARISH.

Rev. J. H. MORRISON, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Cartersville.

William Holman, Treasurer—P. O., Cartersville.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported, white 26, added white 4, total 30; removed 2; present number 28.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary, -	-	\$353 00
Other objects, -	-	41 14
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	7 91
Disabled Clergy, -	-	9 00
General—Foreign Missions, -	-	5 00
Total, -	-	\$415 05

 Parochial Reports.

REMARKS.—Our great anxiety to raise the means of removing the church to Cartersville, a far more eligible location than the present, has prevented our contributing, according to our wishes, to other objects. The money is now raised, and we expect soon to commence the work of removal.

 GRACE CHURCH, LYTTLETON PARISH.

Rev. A. S. LLOYD, Minister.

Post-office—Farmville.

C. R. Palmer, Treasurer—P. O., Ca Ira, Cumberland.

Communicants: formerly reported white 23; removed 6; present number 17. Funerals: white 1. Sunday schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 32, total 38; colored, teachers 1, scholars 18, total 19.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Amount of salary promised and paid, \$125.00.

Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$134 44
Other objects,	-	-	23 00
Diocesan—Contingent fund,	-	-	17 00
Total,	-	-	\$174 44

 DINWIDDIE COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. C. R. HAINS, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Petersburg.

John Mann, Treasurer—P. O., Petersburg.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 34, aggregate 38. Confirmations: white 26. Communicants: formerly reported white 450, added white 40 (of which by transfer 10), aggregate 490; removed 15, died 8, total 23; present number 467. Marriages: white 6. Funerals:

 Parochial Reports.

white 18. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 34, scholars 194, total 228. Contributions \$134.10. Parochial Schools: number of paid teachers 1, scholars 25. Members of the Brotherhood 14.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised and paid, \$1,800.			
Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$3,151 57
Other objects, -	-	-	698 44
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	124 13
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	58 77
Disabled clergy,	-	-	49 53
Brotherhood, -	-	-	26 00
Contingent fund,	-	-	300 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Sem.			
Chapel,	-	-	25 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	83 18
Domestic missions,	-	-	22 36
Other General objects,	-	-	1,613 53
Total,	-	-	\$6,152 51

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. GILES B. COOKE, Rector.

Post-office—Petersburg.

Rev. J. H. M. Pollard, Treasurer for the Congregation; Mr. W. H. Zimmer Treasurer for Sub Committee—P. O., Petersburg.

Baptisms: adults colored 4, infants colored 63; aggregate 67. Confirmations: colored 21. Communicants: formerly reported colored 123, added colored 21; aggregate 144; removed 31, dropped 13, total 44; present number 100. Marriages: colored 8. Funerals: colored 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4; colored, teachers 4, scholars 300, total 308; contributions \$43.38. Parochial Schools: number of paid teachers 6, scholars 300. Members of the Brotherhood, the Rector only.

Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses (no salary),	-	-	\$300 00
Other objects, -	-	-	64 63
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society	-	-	7 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	3 00
Widows' and Orphans' fund,	-	-	5 00
Disabled clergy,	-	-	5 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (\$15 for poor of Petersburg, &c.),	-	-	15 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	14 27
Domestic missions,	-	-	9 28
Other general objects (the Jews, \$3.13; Yelliss Scott, Africa, \$5.32),	-	-	8 45
Total,	-	-	<u>\$431 63</u>

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. THOMAS SPENCER, Rector.

Post-office—Petersburg.

Duncan M. Brown, Treasurer—P. O., Petersburg.

Baptisms: infants white 5. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported, white '37; added white 8 (of which by transfer 3) aggregate 45; removed 4, died 1, total 5; present number 40. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 26, scholars 150, total 176. Contributions \$41.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised and paid \$250.			
Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$490 07
Other objects,	-	-	202 89
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	7 00
Contingent fund,	-	-	17 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-	30 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	21 75
			<u>\$768 71</u>

Parochial Reports.

GRACE CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D., Rector.

Rev. EDWIN ALLANSON, Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Petersburg.

Wm. L. Zimmer, Treasurer—P. O., Petersburg.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 63, aggregate 67. Confirmations: white 28. Communicants: formerly reported white 560, added white 46 (of which by transfer 6), aggregate 606; removed 25, withdrawn 2, died 13, total 40; present number 566. Marriages: white 8, colored 31, total 39. Funerals: white 63, colored 1, total 64. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 68, scholars 378, total 446. Contributions, \$117. Members of the Brotherhood 8.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salaries rector and assistant,	-	-	\$2,658 00
Other objects, (new organ \$2,000, poor \$150, Ladies Soc. \$75, Parochial Soc. \$150),	-	-	2,375 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	70 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	18 00
Widows' and Orphans' fund,	-	-	20 00
Brotherhood,	-	-	26 50
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Convocation \$30, churches \$20),	-	-	50 00
General—Foreign missions (Joppa \$25, Mexico \$20, Africa \$60, China \$40),	-	-	145 00
Domestic Missions (colored \$20, Indian \$15, W. Va. \$15, gen. fund, \$25),	-	-	75 00
Other general objects (Bible Soc. \$20, Mutes \$7, Jews \$16.25, N. Y. P. B. Soc. \$8),	-	-	51 25
Total,	-	-	\$5,488 75

REMARKS.—Since the 11th day of July, 1880, I have had the aid of an assistant—the Rev. Edwin Allanson, by whose active and earnest efforts I have been greatly supported, and the spiritual prosperity of the Parish much promoted. I trust he may be spared to us for many years. With his help two new missionary stations have been begun—one ten miles in Dinwiddie county, at Reams' Station, the other four miles in Chesterfield county, near Wood's Church. He has also opened two additional Sunday schools in the city.

Parish Reports.

ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH ELIZABETH CITY PARISH.

Rev. J. J. GRAVATT, Rector.

Rev. C. J. S. MAYO, Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Hampton, Va.

James Solater, Jr., Treasurer—P. O., Hampton, Va.

Baptisms: adults white 7, Indians 3, total 10; infants white 9, aggregate 19. Confirmations: white 23, Indian 4, total 27. Communicants: formerly reported white 91, colored 1, Indian 12, total 104; added white 32, Indian 4, total 36; aggregate 140; removed & died 8, total 6; present number 134. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 20. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 22, scholars 170, total 192; contributions \$48. This includes the Sunday School at Chesapeake City and that in Warwick county also.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	- -	\$1,115 00
Other objects, -	- -	1,187 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society, -	- -	30 85
Disabled clergy, -	- -	14 00
Brotherhood, -	- -	2 00
General—Domestic Missions, -	- -	140 00
Total, -	- -	\$2,488 85

REMARKS.—The above report includes work done at the Hampton Institute and at the National Military Home.

ESSEX COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCHES, SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

Rev. EVERARD MEADE, Rector.

Post-office—Tappahannock.

Dr. James H. Latané, Treasurer—P. O., Mount Landing.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 5; aggregate 8. Confirma-

 Parochial Reports.

tions: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 87, added white 14 (of which by transfer 5; aggregate 101; died 1; present number 100. Marriages: white 9. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 14, scholars 86, total 100.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised and paid, \$700.		
Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$740 00
Other objects, -	-	79 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	82 58
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	20 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	11 05
Brotherhood, -	-	10 50
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	30 25
General—Foreign missions, -	-	49 40
Total, -	-	\$962 78

 FAIRFAX COUNTY.

ZION, CHRIST, AND TIMOTHY'S CHURCHES, TRURO PARISH.

Rev. FRANK PAGE, Rector.

Post-office—Fairfax Courthouse.

Thomas Moore, Treasurer—P. O., Fairfax Courthouse.

Baptisms: adults white 6, infants white 15, aggregate 21. Confirmations: white 12. Communicants: formerly reported white 96, added white 14 (of which by transfer 2), aggregate 110; removed 5, suspended 1, died 4, total 10; present number 100. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 8, colored 1, total 9. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 20, scholars 90, total 110.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised and paid \$500.		
Regular expenses, including salary, -	-	\$600 00
Diocesan—Convocation, -	-	28 00
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	28 80
Widows' and Orphans' fund, -	-	3 50
Disabled clergy, -	-	18 00
Contingent fund (last year's), -	-	71 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	60 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	17 75
Domestic missions, -	-	2 50
Total, -	-	\$829 55

 Parochial Reports.

FALLS' CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. FRANK PAGE, Rector.

Post-office—Fairfax Courthouse.

L. M. Blackford, Treasurer—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms: infants white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 28, added white 1, aggregate 29. Marriages: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 30, total 36. Contributions \$2.65.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised, \$200; salary paid, \$161.

Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$176 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	13 11
Contingent fund (last year),	-	-	16 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	16 32
Total,	-	-	<hr/> \$221 43

 FAUQUIER COUNTY.

TRINITY CHURCH, MEADE PARISH.

Rev. ARTHUR S. JOHNS, Rector.

Post-office—Middleburg, Loudoun.

John W. Harper, Treasurer—P. O., Upperville.

Baptisms: infants white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 42, added white (by transfer) 3; aggregate 45; removed 3, died 1, total 4; present number 41. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: colored, teachers 1, scholars 20, total 21. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Amount of salary promised, \$450; three-fourths paid, one-fourth not due.			
Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$355 50
Other objects, -	-	-	72 00
Diocesan—Convocation missionaries,	-	-	16 25
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	13 04
Widows' and Orphans' fund,	-	-	13 55
Disabled clergy,	-	-	11 47
Contingent fund,	-	-	45 50
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	-	4 36
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	11 48
Total,	-	-	<u>\$543 15</u>

P. E. CHURCH, WHITTLE PARISH.

Rev. C. C. PEARSON, Rector.

Post-office—The Plains.

James R. Foster, Treasurer—P. O., The Plains.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 6, aggregate 10. Confirmations: white 13. Communicants: added white 15 (of which by transfer 2); removed 8, died 5, total 13; present number 109. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 9. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 20, scholars 124, total 144. Contributions \$45, including organ.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Amount of salary promised and paid, \$700.			
Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	816 18
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	15 27
Contingent fund, to be reported by delegate.	-	-	
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	113 33
Domestic missions, through Rev. Pike Powers,	-	-	5 00
Other general objects, Joppa School, Palestine,	-	-	5 00
Special offerings to Mr. McKnabb,	-	-	5 00
Communion alms for poor,	-	-	18 00
Total,	-	-	<u>\$977 78</u>

 Parochial Reports.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, CEDAR RUN PARISH.

Rev. J. E. JACKSON, Rector.

Post-office—Catletts.

T. M. Jones, Treasurer—P. O., Catletts.

Baptisms: adults 2, infants white 14; aggregate 16. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: present number 26. Funerals: 6. Sunday Schools: adults and children of parish and neighborhood meet on Sunday afternoon for religious instruction.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$500 00
Other objects (sexton, coal, &c.). Treasurer has made no report.		

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, HAMILTON PARISH.

Rev. GEO. W. NELSON, Rector.

Post-office—Warrenton.

Dr. D. C. Gordon, Treasurer—P. O., Warrenton.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 14, aggregate 18. Communicants: formerly reported white 141, colored 1, total 142; removed 4, dropped 2, died 3, total 9; present number 133. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 9. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 11, scholars 55, total 66. Contributions \$25.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised and paid, \$1,200.		
Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,598 92
Other objects, -	-	400 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	8 15
Disabled clergy,	-	26 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	75 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	110 00
Domestic missions,	-	40 00
Total,	-	\$2,258 07

 Parochial Reports.

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

TRINITY AND ASCENSION CHURCHES, FRANKLIN PARISH.

Rev. EDWARD L. GOODWIN, Minister.

Post-office—Rocky Mount.

James J. Carper, Treasurer—P. O., Rocky Mount.

Baptisms: adults white 12, infants white 4, aggregate 16. Confirmations: white 11. Communicants: added white 15 (of which by transfer 1), aggregate 66; removed 2, withdrawn 2, died 1, total 5; present number 61. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 20, scholars 160, total 180; colored, teachers 6, scholars 60, total 66. Contributions \$14. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Amount of salary promised and paid, \$225.

Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$275 00
Other objects, -	-	-	93 23
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	21 15
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	15 96
Disabled clergy,	-	-	7 50
Brotherhood, -	-	-	2 00
Contingent fund,	-	-	40 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	6 00
Total,	-	-	<u>\$460 84</u>

FREDERICK COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, FREDERICK PARISH.

Rev. JAMES R. HUBARD, D. D., Rector.

Rev. J. C. WHEAT, Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Winchester.

William L. Clark, Treasurer—P. O., Winchester.

Baptisms: adults 5, infants 12, total 17. Confirmations: 15. Com-

 Parochial Reports.

Communicants: 210. Funerals: 6. Sunday Schools: teachers 20, scholars 180, total 200. Members of the Brotherhood 18.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial,	-	-	-	-	\$3,628 19
Diocesan,	-	-	-	-	372 80
General,	-	-	-	-	412 50
Total,	-	-	-	-	<u>\$4,413 49</u>

GILES COUNTY.

GILES PARISH.

Rev. J. P. LAWRENCE, Rector.

Post-office—Dublin.

W. H. Broderick, Treasurer—P. O., Pearisburg.

Baptisms: infants white 9. Communicants: white 7; removed 1, died 1, total 2; present number 5.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised, \$25; paid, \$32.75.				
Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	-	34 50
Other objects, -	-	-	-	8 50
Diocesan—Contingent fund, -	-	-	-	4 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	-	-	8 75
Total,	-	-	-	<u>\$45 75</u>

GLOUCESTER COUNTY.

WARE CHURCH, WARE PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Tazewell Thompson, Treasurer—P. O., Gloucester Courthouse.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported

Parochial Reports.

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

TRINITY AND ASCENSION CHURCHES, FRANKLIN PARISH.

Rev. EDWARD L. GOODWIN, Minister.

Post-office—Rocky Mount.

James J. Carper, Treasurer—P. O., Rocky Mount.

Baptisms: adults white 12, infants white 4, aggregate 16. Confirmations: white 11. Communicants: added white 15 (of which by transfer 1), aggregate 66; removed 2, withdrawn 2, died 1, total 5; present number 61. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2. Sunday School: white, teachers 20, scholars 160, total 180; colored, teachers 6, scholars 60, total 66. Contributions \$14. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Amount of salary promised and paid, \$225.

Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$225
Other objects,	-	-	-
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	-
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	-
Disabled clergy,	-	-	-
Brotherhood,	-	-	-
Contingent fund,	-	-	-
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	-
Total,	-	-	-

FREDERICK COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, FREDERICK PARISH.

Rev. JAMES R. HUBARD, D. D., Rector.

Rev. J. C. WHEAT, Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Winchester.

William L. Clark, Treasurer—P. O., Winchester.

Baptisms: adults 5, infants 12, total 17. Confirmation

LJ

BIO

1900

ted white
; present

-	\$88 00
-	6 37
-	1 47
-	1 33
-	<hr/>
-	\$97 17

 Parochial Reports.

white 41; removed 3, died 1, total 4, present number 37. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, no salary,	-	-	\$49 43
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	10 00
Brotherhood, -	-	-	4 20
Contingent fund, May, '80,	-	-	41 00
Total,	-	-	<u>\$104 63</u>

ABINGTON CHURCH, ABINGTON PARISH.

Rev. A. Y. HUNDLEY, Rector.

Post-office—Whitemarsh.

R. C. Selden, Treasurer—P. O., Gloucester C. H.

Baptisms: infants white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 67; removed 8, withdrawn 1, total 9; present number 58. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

General—Foreign missions,	-	-	\$2 87
Domestic missions,	-	-	2 88
Total,	-	-	<u>\$ 5 75</u>

GOOCHLAND COUNTY.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ST. JAMES' NORTHAM PARISH.

Rev. P. M. BOYDEN, Rector.

Post-office—Sabot Island.

W. W. Wight, Treasurer—P. O., Sabot Island.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white

Parochial Reports.

23; present number 23. Marriages: white 2, colored 2, total 4. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 1, scholars 12, total 13. Contributions \$5. Members of the Brotherhood, 2 besides Rector.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$340 40
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	8 84
Diocesan Education Society,	-	2 41
Widows' and Orphans' fund,	-	3 05
Disabled clergy,	-	2 80
Contingent fund,	-	23 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	3 75
General—Foreign missions,	-	6 86
Domestic missions,	-	2 40
Total,	-	<u>\$393 51</u>

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. JAMES' NORTHAM PARISH.

Rev. P. M. BOYDEN, Rector.

Post-office—Sabot Island.

R. C. Selden, Treasurer—P. O., Pemberton.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 9, added white (by transfer) 1, aggregate 10; removed 1; present number 9. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$88 00
Other objects, -	-	6 37
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	1 47
Diocesan Education Society,	-	1 33
Total,	-	<u>\$97 17</u>

Parochial Reports.

GRACE CHURCH, ST. JAMES' NORTHAM PARISH.

Rev. P. M. BOYDEN, Rector.

Post-office—Sabot Island.

Dr. O. W. Kean, Treasurer—P. O., North Side.

Baptisms: white adults 2, infants 3, total 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 34, added white 3, total 37; removed 2; present number 35. Confirmations: white 3. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 47, total 55. Contributions \$42.24. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$99 85
Other objects, -	-	20 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missions, -	-	5 11
Diocesan Education Society,	-	5 00
Widows' and Orphans' fund,	-	5 33
Contingent fund,	-	27 75
General—Foreign missions,	-	2 36
Domestic missions,	-	2 40
Total,	-	<hr/> \$167 80

HALIFAX COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S AND GRACE CHURCHES, ANTRIM PARISH.

Rev. O. A. KINSOLVING, Rector.

Post-office—Halifax Courthouse.

Treasurers— } R. H. Edmundson—P. O., Halifax Courthouse.
 } S. C. Pierce—P. O., News Ferry.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 7, aggregate 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 176, colored 1, total 177, added white 14 (of which by transfer 3); aggregate 191; removed 15, withdrawn 2, died 3, total 20; present number 171. Marriages: white 4, colored 3, total 7. Funerals: white 9. Sunday Schools: white 2, teacher 15, scholars 60, total 75; contributions \$10.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS,

Parochial—Salary promised and paid,	-	-	\$1,000 00
Other objects, -	-	-	500 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	80 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	15 00
Widows' and Orphans' fund,	-	-	15 00
Disabled clergy,	-	-	20 00
Brotherhood, -	-	-	4 00
Contingent fund,	-	-	75 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-	50 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	6 00
Total,	-	-	\$1,715 00

CHRIST AND ST. LUKE'S CHURCHES, ROANOKE PARISH.

Rev. THOS. J. PACKARD, Minister.

Post-office—Clover Depot.

William B. Sims, Treasurer—P. O., Clover Depot.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 6, colored 2, total 8; aggregate 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 42, colored 13, aggregate 55; removed, white 2, present number 53. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 10, scholars 56, total 66, colored, teachers 2, scholars 68, total 70. Contributions \$8. Parochial Schools: colored (under Mrs. Miles); number of paid teachers 1, scholars 75.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary since October 1, 1880,	-	-	\$305 00
Other objects, -	-	-	14 10
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	10 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	4 60
Widows' and Orphans' fund,	-	-	6 50
Disabled clergy,	-	-	5 66
Brotherhood, -	-	-	2 00
Contingent fund,	-	-	30 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Virginia Bible Society),	-	-	4 00
General—Foreign and domestic missions,	-	-	7 50
Other general objects,	-	-	1 00
Total,	-	-	\$390 30

 Parochial Reports.

LOUISA COUNTY.

TRINITY CHURCH, TRINITY PARISH.

Rev. JAMES GRAMMER, Rector.

Post-office—Ashland.

H. M. Daniel, Treasurer—P. O., Louisa Courthouse.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 26; removed 1, died 3, total 4; present number 22. Funerals: white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses including salary,	-	\$22 36
Other objects,	-	131 91
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	9 80
Contingent fund,	-	10 00
Total,	-	\$174 07

REMARKS.—The church that we have so long been trying to build here is now almost completed, and we expect, if no adverse fortune overtakes us, to get into it by midsummer. There is a feeling of profound gratitude to God, and to the kind friends who have aided them, on the part of the congregation, that they are at last about to have a church of their own. This has been effected through many discouragements and in much weakness. But we have now abundant cause of gladness in the near prospect of the completion of the building and in the thought that it will be completed without one dollar of debt resting on it.

HANOVER COUNTY.

FORK AND TRINITY CHURCHES, ST. MARTIN'S PARISH.

Rev. ROBERT R. CLAIBORNE, Rector.

Post-office—Taylorsville.

Colonel William Nelson, Treasurer—P. O., Beaver Dam.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white

 Parochial Reports.

83, removed 14, died 1, total 15; present number 68. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 20, total 24; colored, teachers 1, scholars 15, total 16.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised, \$350, regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	-	\$421 56
Diocesan—Disabled clergy,	-	-	-	15 00
Contingent fund,	-	-	-	83 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	-	6 00
Domestic missions,	-	-	-	6 00
Total,	-	-	-	<hr/> \$531 56

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, ASHLAND PARISH.

Rev. JAMES GRAMMER, Rector.

Post-office—Ashland.

G. I. Anderson, Treasurer—P. O., Ashland.

Communicants: formerly reported white 27, added white (by transfer) 2; present number 29. Marriages: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 37, total 45; contributions \$25.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	-	\$329 22
Other objects, -	-	-	-	193 72
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	-	11 24
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	-	2 00
Widows' and Orphans' fund,	-	-	-	2 55
Disabled clergy,	-	-	-	4 64
Contingent fund,	-	-	-	20 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	-	-	4 28
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	-	35 00
Other general objects,	-	-	-	6 33
Total,	-	-	-	<hr/> \$609 98

 Parochial Reports.

ST. MARTIN'S CHURCH, ST. MARTIN'S PARISH.

Rev. JAMES GRAMMER, Rector.

Post-office—Ashland.

Communicants: white 13. Sunday Schools: teachers 6, scholars 35, total 41.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$66 57
Other objects in Parish,	-	12 28
Diocesan—Diocesan Missions,	-	6 40
Total,	-	<u>\$85 35</u>

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Bickerton L. Winston, Treasurer—P. O., Hanover Courthouse.

Communicants: formerly reported white 19; removed 1, present number 18. Funerals: white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$220 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	7 50
Contingent fund,	-	18 00
General—Domestic missions.	-	20 00
Total,	-	<u>\$265 50</u>

HENRICO COUNTY.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. WILLIAM NORWOOD, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Richmond, Box 163.

James T. Redd, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 7, aggregate 10. Communi-

 Parochial Reports.

nts: formerly reported white 93, added white 6, aggregate 99; removed 9, withdrawn 5, died 3, total 17; present number 82. Marriages: white 1, colored 4, total 5. Funerals: white 9, colored 2, total 11. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 7, scholars 45, total 52. Contributions \$31.50.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Amount of salary promised and paid, \$1,000.

Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$1,185 00
Other objects,	-	-	85 95
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	100 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	98 28
Disabled clergy,	-	-	108 20
Brotherhood,	-	-	71 30
Contingent fund,	-	-	82 00
Total,	-	-	\$1,575 73

ST. PAUL'S AND ST. ANDREW'S CHURCHES, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. CHAS. MINNIGERODE, D. D., Rector.

Rev. P. POWERS, Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Richmond.

T. W. McCance, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white, St. Paul's 5, St. Andrew's 1, total 6; infants white, St. Paul's 29, St. Andrew's 18, total 47; aggregate 53. Confirmations: white, St. Paul's 25, St. Andrew's 9, total 34. Communicants: formerly reported white 522, added white, St. Paul's 32, of which by transfer 6), St. Andrew's 10 (of which by transfer 1), total 42; aggregate 564; removed, St. Paul's 7, St. Andrew's 6; died, St. Paul's 14, St. Andrew's 1, total 28; present number 536. Marriages: white, St. Paul's 14, St. Andrew's 4, total 18. Funerals: white, St. Paul's 42, St. Andrew's 9, total 51. Sunday Schools: white, teachers and officers, St. Paul's 34, St. Andrew's 9; scholars, St. Paul's 91, St. Andrew's 144, aggregate 378. Contributions, St. Paul's \$240, St. Andrew's \$50, total \$290. Parochial Schools: at St. Andrew's (supported by St. Paul's Sunday school), number of paid teachers 1, scholars 30.

Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$9,665 21
Other objects (offertory, \$865.23; S. S. Library, \$112.09; St. Paul's Church Home, O. A., \$2,670.04; St. Paul's Church Home, W. D., \$1,816.75; special expenses for infirmary, \$351,	-	5,815 11
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	267 86
Diocesan Education Society,	-	89 15
Widows' and Orphans' fund,	-	50 51
Disabled clergy,	-	59 65
Deaf and dumb mission,	-	39 18
Brotherhood,	-	331 50
Contingent fund,	-	536 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	800 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	52 12
Domestic missions,	-	10 00
Other general objects (Virginia Bible Society, united meeting,	-	130 27
Church of Jesus, Mexico (general Episcopal Sunday-School celebration),	-	35 00
Easter offering,	-	1,010 50
Total,	-	\$19,242 06

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. JOSHUA PETERKIN, D. D., Rector.

Rev. GEO. C. SUTTON, Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Richmond.

Mr. Wm. F. Gray, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 25, aggregate 30. Con-

Parochial Reports.

firmations: white 16. Communicants: formerly reported white 405, added white 38, aggregate 443; removed, withdrawn, and died 28, present number 420. Marriages: white 8. Funerals: white 44. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 30, scholars 185, total 215. Contributions \$300. Members of the Brotherhood 24.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary promised and paid Rector and assistant,	-	\$3,467 00
Other objects: repairs \$1,098.25, alms \$700, organist, sexton, &c., \$716.33,	-	2,514 58
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, and Rev. G. B. Cooke's mission \$15,	-	284 03
Diocesan Education Society, Empire scholarship,	-	115 00
Widows' and Orphans' fund, \$35, Protestant Episcopal Church Home, \$1,079.04,	-	1,114 04
Disabled clergy, \$60.37, Sunday Schools, \$54.08,	-	114 45
Brotherhood,	-	135 30
Contingent fund,	-	420 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, \$180 (St. Mark's \$100),	-	280 00
General—Foreign missions, from Church and Sunday School,	-	181 50
Domestic missions (including \$5 for Jewish mission),	-	111 50
Other general objects: Virginia Bible Society, Retreat, and West Virginia,	-	181 41
Total,	-	\$8,918 81

REMARKS.—The Rector acknowledges the gift of a valuable horse and buggy to facilitate his pastoral work.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

John W. Beveridge, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 15, infants white 23, aggregate 38. Confir-

Parochial Reports.

mations: white 32. Communicants: formerly reported white 344, added white 48 (of which by transfer 16), aggregate 392; removed 29, died 4, total 33; present number 359. Marriages: white 13, colored 1, total 14. Funerals: white 21. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 36, scholars 252, total 288. Contributions \$217.30.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,527 42
Other objects (Church debt \$1,759.43, alms \$327.38,		
special for poor and for local mission work		
\$125, other parochial work—Church repairs,		
Sunday school, &c., \$813.79),	-	3,025 60
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	25 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	6 16
Widows' and Orphans' fund,	-	7 75
Disabled clergy,	-	12 00
Brotherhood,	-	15 00
Contingent fund,	-	100 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	20 00
Other general objects (Va. Bible Society),	-	20 00
Total,	-	\$4,758 93

REMARKS.—This church has this year freed itself from debt.

MOORE MEMORIAL CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. D. F. SPRIGG, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

Geo. A. Smith, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 8, aggregate 10. Confirma-

 Parochial Reports.

tions: white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 89, added white 20 (of which by transfer 11), aggregate 109; removed 5, withdrawn 1, total 6; present number 103. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers and officers 15, scholars 85, total 100. Contributions included below. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Amount of salary promised, \$600; paid, \$550.			
Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$888 96
Other objects, -	-	-	381 47
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	36 52
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	42 00
Widows' and Orphans' fund,	-	-	2 00
Disabled clergy,	-	-	18 20
Brotherhood, -	-	-	2 00
Contingent fund,	-	-	66 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (poor, \$49.50),	-	-	84 43
General—Foreign Missions,	-	-	56 00
Domestic Missions,	-	-	38 08
Other general objects,	-	-	7 00
Total, -	-	-	\$1,622 66

 MONUMENTAL CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. J. G. ARMSTRONG, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

William H. Powers, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 8, infants white 17, aggregate 25. Confirma-

 Parochial Reports.

tions: white 27. Communicants: formerly reported white 251, added white 27, aggregate 278; removed 6, suspended 1, died 6, total 13; present number 265. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 19. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 36, scholars 258, total 294. Contributions \$160.60.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Amount salary promised and paid, \$3,000.			
Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$5,065 00
Other objects,	-	-	1,245 37
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	145 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	37 50
Widows' and Orphans' fund,	-	-	44 00
Disabled clergy,	-	-	30 00
Brotherhood,	-	-	87 00
Contingent fund,	-	-	265 00
Other objects in connections with the Diocese,	-	-	250 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	95 00
Domestic missions,	-	-	67 00
Other general objects,	-	-	38 55
Total,	-	-	<u>\$7,319 42</u>

 ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. ALEX. W. WEDDELL, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

James M. Estes, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 14, infants white 20, aggregate 34. Confirmations: white 38. Communicants: formerly reported white 296, added white 53 (of which by transfer 12), aggregate 349; removed 26, dropped 14, died 9, aggregate 49; present number 300. Marriages: white 8. Funerals: white 32. Sunday Schools: Parish school, white, teachers 32, scholars 254, Mission school, white, teachers 14, scholars 90, school teachers 3, scholars 30, aggregate 423. Contributions \$259.42.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial —Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,848	28
Communion alms,	-	226	38
Special to the poor,	-	363	81
Parochial missions,	-	146	29
Sunday school organ, library, etc.,	-	832	20
Church improvement,	-	1,003	65
			<hr/>
			3,920 61
Diocesan —Contingent fund,	-	152	25
Diocesan missions,	-	125	00
Diocesan missions, special,	-	122	50
Seminary chapel,	-	60	00
Church Home,	-	53	45
Education Society,	-	41	11
Freedmen,	-	36	00
Disabled clergy,	-	35	02
Brotherhood,	-	27	30
Widows' and Orphans' fund,	-	12	34
			<hr/>
			664 97
General —Foreign missions,	-	-	90 00
			<hr/>
Total,	-	-	\$4,675 58

 ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. THOMAS W. CAIN, Minister.

Post-office—Richmond.

Edward Campbell, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults colored 5; infants colored 22; aggregate 27. Confirmations: colored 9. Communicants: formerly reported, colored 34 (of which by transfer 3); aggregate 37; removed 3; present number 34. Marriages: colored 2. Funerals: colored 7. Sunday Schools: white teachers 2, colored teachers 8, scholars 150; total 160. Contributions \$25,62. Parochial Schools: number of paid teachers 1, scholars 32; aggregate 33.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised and paid, \$420.		
Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$741 03
Other objects, St. Philip's Parochial School,	-	15 00
Diocesan—Other objects in connection with the Diocese,		
aid to the poor,	-	4 00
General—Other general objects,	-	6 62
Total,	-	<u>\$766 65</u>

 CHRIST CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. ROBERT F. JACKSON, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

Wm. C. Bentley, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 27; aggregate 30. Communicants: formerly reported white 176; died 4, present number about 140. Marriages: white 5. Funerals: white 12. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 14, scholars 146, total 160. Contributions \$42.67.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$677 41
Other objects, -	-	620 25
Diocesan—Contingent fund, -	-	25 00
General—Joppa missions, (by Sunday School,)	-	26 25
Total,	-	<u>\$1,348 91</u>

REMARKS.—The present Rector has been in charge only since April 29, and consequently cannot give an accurate report of the standing of the parish, especially as it has been vacant for several months.

 GRACE CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. H. M. JACKSON, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

W. H. H. Morris, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 8; aggregate 13. Confirma-

 Parochial Reports.

tions: white 11. Communicants: formerly reported white 210, added white 26 (of which by transfer 5), aggregate 236; removed 4, withdrawn 10, died 1, total 15; present number 221. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 15, scholars 80, total 95.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$2,894 82
Other objects, -	-	500 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	24 10
Disabled clergy,	-	32 50
Contingent fund,	-	146 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	57 50
General—Foreign missions,	-	17 59
Domestic missions,	-	13 35
Total,		<hr/> \$3,685 86

 HENRY COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, PATRICK PARISH.

Rev. JNO. T. CLARK, Rector.

Post-office—Leaksville, N. C.

Wythe M. Peyton, Treasurer—P. O., Martinsville.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported, white 33, added white (by transfer) 3; aggregate 36; removed 15; present number 21. Marriages: white 3. Sunday Schools: white teachers 12, scholars 118; total 130. Contributions \$34.37.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$315 00
Contingent fund, -	-	18 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	166 00
Total,	-	<hr/> \$499 00

Parochial Reports.

ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, NEWPORT PARISH.

Rev. F. A. MEADE, Rector.

Post-office—Smithfield.

R. S. Thomas, Treasurer—P. O., Smithfield.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 47, colored 1, total 48, added white 3; aggregate 51; removed 1, died 1, total 2; present number 49. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 9, scholars 42, total 51. Members of the Brotherhood 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$482 00
Other objects, -	-	54 75
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	14 54
Diocesan Education Society,	-	5 00
Widows' and Orphans' fund,	-	6 40
Disabled Clergy,	-	9 25
Brotherhood, -	-	4 20
Contingent fund (last year's),	-	47 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	10 23
General—Foreign missions,	-	17 25
Domestic missions,	-	6 25
Other general objects,	-	5 40
Total,	-	\$662 29

JAMES CITY COUNTY.

BRUTON CHURCH, BRUTON PARISH.

Rev. ALEXANDER OVERBY, Rector.

Post-office—Williamsburg.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 3, aggregate 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 58, added white 3, aggregate 61; died 1, present number 60. Marriages: white 4, colored 1, total 5. Funerals: white 12. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 7, scholars 65, total 72.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised, \$500; paid in full to date.		
Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$231 35
Other objects,	-	127 74
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	8 00
Widows' and Orphans' fund,	-	4 46
Contingent fund,	-	37 50
Total,	-	\$409 05

REMARKS.—The present Rector took charge of the Parish the 15th of December, 1880.

 KING GEORGE COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

Rev. MOSES H. HUNTER, Rector.

Post-office—Hampstead.

Dr. R. H. Stuart, Treasurer—P. O., Hampstead.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 2; aggregate 3. Communicants: formerly reported, white 26, added white 4; aggregate 30; present number 30. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Amount of salary promised and paid,	-	\$200 00
General—Foreign Missions,	-	1 00
Total,	-	\$201 00

LAMB'S CREEK CHURCH, BRUNSWICK PARISH.

Rev. MOSES H. HUNTER, Rector.

Post-office—Hampstead.

Lawrence Taliaferro, Treasurer—P. O., La Grange.

Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 16, added white 1, total 17.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised and paid,	-	-	\$75 00
-------------------------------------	---	---	---------

KING WILLIAM COUNTY.

ST. DAVID'S CHURCH, ST. DAVID'S PARISH.

Rev. HERVEY HUNDLEY, Rector.

Post-office—Montague's.

J. C. Cooke, Treasurer—P. O., King William Courthouse.

Communicants: formerly reported white 13.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$98 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	8 00
Brotherhood,	-	-	4 20
General—Foreign Missions,	-	-	4 00
Total,	-	-	\$114 20

BAKER MEMORIAL CHURCH, ST. JOHN'S PARISH.

Rev. D. WATSON WINN, Deacon in Charge.

Post-office—West Point.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Communicants: present number 23.
 Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised for one year, \$200; paid at end of 2nd quarter,	-	-	\$100 00
Objects within the Parish, not including regular expenses,	-	-	9 50
Total,	-	-	\$109 50

Parochial Reports.

LANCASTER COUNTY.

WHITE CHAPEL, GRACE, CHRIST, AND WICOMICO CHURCHES, CHRIST
CHURCH PARISH

Rev. HENRY L. DERBY, Rector.

Post-office—Lancaster Courthouse.

Captain Wm. T. Chase, Treasurer—P. O., Kilmarnock.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 3, aggregate 4. Confirmations: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 55, added white 9, aggregate 64; present number 64. Marriages: white 4, colored 2, total 6. Funerals: white 6. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 10, scholars 50, total 60. Contributions \$5.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Amount of salary promised, \$500; paid,	-	\$406 12
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society	-	59 76
Diocesan Education Society,	-	24 54
Widows' and Orphans' fund,	-	3 00
Disabled clergy,	-	5 00
Brotherhood,	-	2 10
Contingent fund,	-	64 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Virginia Bible Society),	-	6 00
General—Foreign missions (Bishop Payne, scholarship, Africa),	-	8 00
Rev. Curtis Grubb,	-	6 00
Foreign and Domestic Missions Society, New York,	-	3 00
American Church Missionary Society	-	5 00
Convocation fund,	-	1 00
Other objects in connection with the Parish, viz:		
White Chapel Church (amount paid to sexton),	-	35 18
White Chapel Church, amount paid on organ, &c.,	-	60 00
For other Parish expenses,	-	5 50
Grace Church (amount in hand to repair church),	-	60 00
Grace Church (amount paid sexton),	-	5 34
Grace Church, for other Parish expenses,	-	3 00
Wicomico Church (amount raised to pay off church debt, repair, &c.),	-	173 36
Total,	-	\$936 50

 Parochial Reports.

REMARKS.—I have preached several times during the past year at Heathsville, the county seat of Northumberland, in a neat Gothic church, which has been consecrated St. Stephens' (April 30, 1881). Here we have but half a dozen communicants, yet the congregations are large, orderly and attentive.

The Church has been refreshed and encouraged by a visit from our Evangelist, the Rev. J. J. Norwood. The sum of \$6.50 was collected by Mr. Norwood for Diocesan missions, and \$7.46 by Bishop Whittle for the Education Society. Total, \$13.96. This amount is not included in the above report.

I have a regular afternoon monthly service for the colored people in Lancaster.

 LOUDOUN COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, SHELBURNE PARISH.

Rev. S. S. WARE, Rector.

Post-office—Hamilton.

William Luckett, Treasurer—P. O., Waterford.

Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 47, added white 2, aggregate 49; present number 49. Marriages: white 4, colored 1, total 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 30, total 35. Contributions \$7.54.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$72 87
Other objects, -	-	107 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	10 69
Contingent fund,	-	24 00
Total,	-	\$215 06

 Parochial Reports.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, JOHNS' PARISH.

Rev. ARTHUR S. JOHNS, Rector.

Post-office—Middleburg.

Bolling W. Haxall, Jr., Treasurer—P. O., Middleburg.

Baptisms: infants white 7. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 56, added white 7 (of which by transfer 5), aggregate 63; removed 4, died 1, total 5; present number 58. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 20, total 24.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised and paid, \$350.		
Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$375 00
Other objects (by Ladies' Church Aid Society),	-	28 00
Diocesan—Convocation missionaries,	-	15 62
Diocesan Education Society,	-	12 37
Widows' and Orphans' fund,	-	6 00
Disabled clergy,	-	7 91
Contingent fund,	-	48 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	13 80
Domestic missions (to the Jews),	-	5 00
Other general objects (Prayer-Book Society),	-	4 00
Total,	-	\$515 70

REMARKS: This report includes communicants (twenty in number) residing near and attending services in Aldie, at the Free Church, twice a month and on fifth Sunday morning.

 ST. JAMES' CHURCH, SHELBURNE PARISH.

Rev. RICHARD T. DAVIS, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Leesburg.

Capt. H. O. Clagett, Treasurer—P. O., Leesburg.

Baptisms: adults 1, infants white 9, aggregate 10. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 170, colored 7, total

Parochial Reports.

177; added white 14, (of which by transfer 8); aggregate 191; removed 10, died 11, total 21; present number 170—165 white and 5 colored. Marriages: white 6. Funerals: white 16. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 11, scholars 76, total 87; colored, teachers 1, scholars 56, total 57. Contributions \$40.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,601 71
Other objects, -	-	128 40
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	47 34
Diocesan Education Society,	-	43 58
Widows' and Orphans' fund,	-	5 00
Disabled clergy,	-	33 66
Brotherhood, -	-	20 00
Contingent fund,	-	165 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (convocation),	-	95 05
General—Foreign missions,	-	69 75
Domestic missions,	-	69 75
Other General objects (Jews),	-	24 11
Total,	-	\$2,303 35

CHRIST CHURCH, SHELburnE PARISH.

Rev. S. S. WARE, Rector.

Post-office—Hamilton.

Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 47, added white 2, aggregate 49; present number 49. Marriages: white 3, colored 1, total 4. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 34, total 40.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary (amount paid to May 15th),	-	\$116 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	9 00
Contingent Fund,	-	26 00
Total,	-	\$151 00

 Parochial Reports.

LOUISA COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, GREEN SPRINGS PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Richard O. Morris, Treasurer—P. O., Trevillian's Depot.

Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 12, added white 3, total 15; present number 15.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary paid to 1st June, 1880, \$150, and \$12.50 after rector resigned.

 LUNENBURG COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCHES, CUMBERLAND PARISH.

Rev. L. J. SOTHORON, Rector.

Post-office—Brickland.

S. S. Neblett, Treasurer—P. O., Brickland.

Baptisms: children colored 13. Communicants: formerly reported white 57, colored 8, aggregate 65; removed 14, withdrawn 1, died 1, total 16; present number 49. Marriages: white 6, colored 2, total 8. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 10, scholars 60, total 70; colored, teachers 2, scholars 60, total 62.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised, \$350; paid, \$175.

Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	360 00
Other objects (repairs on rectory),	-	-	30 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	2 50
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	10 00
*Contingent fund (\$2 from St. Mark's, Brunswick county, Virginia Bible Society),	-	-	15 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	2 50
Total,	-	-	<u>\$420 00</u>

*Printed according to MS.

Parochial Reports.

MADISON COUNTY.

PIEDMONT CHURCH, BROMFIELD PARISH.

Rev. WM. B. LEE, Rector.

Post office—Rapidan Station, Culpeper County.

Mrs. Wm. Cave, Treasurer—P. O., Madison Courthouse.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 6, aggregate 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 11, added white (by transfer) 1, aggregate 12; present number 12. Funerals: white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised and paid,	-	-	\$100 00
Other objects,	-	-	22 75
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	1 79
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	6 44
Contingent fund,	-	-	12 00
Other general objects,	-	-	19 00
General—Foreign missions (Africa),	-	-	4 55
Domestic missions,	-	-	6 45
Raised outside of parish to repair church,	-	-	550 00
Total,	-	-	<u>\$823 99</u>

MATHEWS COUNTY.

CHRIST AND TRINITY CHURCHES, KINGSTON PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Dr. Thos. B. Lane, Treasurer—P. O., Port Haywood.

Baptisms: infants white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 53, added white (by transfer) 1, aggregate 54; removed 3; present number 51. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 30, total 34.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	\$23 32
Disabled clergy,	-	-	4 25
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-	20 60
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	25 00
Total,	-	-	<hr/> \$73 17

REMARKS.—Trinity Church is closed. With the exception of communicants, and \$4.19 from Trinity to Diocesan Missionary Society during Rev. J. J. Norwood's visit, this report is for Christ Church.

 MECKLENBURG COUNTY.

ST. ANDREW'S AND PENUEL CHURCHES, ST. JAMES' PARISH.

Rev. B. T. TURNER, Rector.

Post-office—Boydton.

Dr. R. D. Baskerville, Treasurer—P. O., Clifton.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 14; added white (by transfer) 2, aggregate 16. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 3.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses including salary,	-	-	\$76 00
Other objects,	-	-	120 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	1 00
Total,	-	-	<hr/> \$197 00

REMARKS.—We are about to add a vestry room to St. Andrew's, and to establish a Church near Palmer's Springs, where we have a fine prospect, a large and attentive congregation and a class awaiting Confirmation.

 Parochial Reports.

OLD CHURCH, ST. LUKE'S PARISH.

Rev. B. T. TURNER, Rector.

Post-office—Boydton.

Dr. R. C. NELSON, Treasurer—P. O., Chase City.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 19.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, about	-	\$45 00
Other objects, -	-	60 00
Diocesan—Contingent fund, -	-	1 00
General—Other general objects, -	-	106 00
Total,	-	<u>\$311 00</u>

REMARKS.—We have about \$60¹ in money and means toward repairing Old Church, which we hope to do before long, a part of which was subscribed prior to last Council.

 ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, ST. LUKE'S PARISH.

Rev. W. M. CLARK, Minister.

Post-office—Boydton.

Armistead Burwell, Treasurer—P. O., Townsville, N. C.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: present number 22.
Marriages: white 1. Members of the Brotherhood 7.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$200 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	6 78
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	4 76
Disabled clergy, -	-	11 64
Brotherhood, -	-	29 40
General—Foreign missions, -	-	5 80
Total,	-	<u>\$258 38</u>

 Parochial Reports.

REMARKS.—This report dates from August 15, 1880, when I took charge.

There is a Union Sunday School near St. Luke's.

 ST. JAMES' CHURCH AND CHRIST CHAPEL, ST. JAMES' PARISH.

Rev. W. M. CLARK, Minister.

Post-office—Boydton.

R. F. Clack, Treasurer—P. O., Boydton.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 2, aggregate 3. Communicants: present number 95. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 6. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 10, scholars 53, total 63; contributions \$19.22.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Amount of salary promised, \$280; paid,	-	\$140	00
Other objects, -	-	166	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	4	41
Diocesan Education Society,	-	4	10
Disabled clergy,	-	10	25
For the benefit of Christ Chapel,	-	13	00
General—Foreign missions,	-	12	85
Total,	-	\$350	61

REMARKS.—This report dates from August 15th, 1880, when I took charge. There was a Sunday School at Christ Chapel, which was suspended owing to the unusual sickness following on a hard winter; but it will be reopened as soon as possible.

 NELSON COUNTY.

NELSON PARISH.

Rev. J. W. WARE, Rector.

Post-office—Norwood.

Dr. C. K. Anderson, Treasurer—P. O., Roseland.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: present number 72.

 Parochial Reports.

Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 3, scholars 15, total 18.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$285 00
Other objects, -	-	148 00
Diocesan—Disabled clergy, -	-	2 00
General—Domestic missions, -	-	5 00
Other general objects, -	-	10 00
Total, -	-	<u>\$450 00</u>

NEW KENT COUNTY.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, ST. PETER'S PARISH.

Rev. D. WATSON WINN, Deacon in Charge.

Post-office—West Point.

R. T. Lacy, Treasurer—P. O., White House.

Communicants: present number 23. Funerals: 3

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised, \$250; paid for two quarters, \$125.		
Regular expenses, including salary, -	-	\$147 70
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	2 50
Disabled clergy, -	-	3 50
Contingent fund, -	-	18 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	2 25
Domestic missions, -	-	2 50
Other general objects -	-	7 00
Total, -	-	<u>\$283 45</u>

 Parochial Reports.

NORFOLK COUNTY.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. JOHN B. NEWTON, Rector.

Post-office—Norfolk.

Richard C. Taylor, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: adults white 9, infants white 22, aggregate 31. Confirmations: white 18. Communicants: formerly reported white 174, added white 29 (of which by transfer 12), aggregate 203; removed 4, withdrawn 1, total 5; present number 198. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 19. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 17, scholars 100, total 117; contributions \$48.33. Members of the Brotherhood 7.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$2,485	00
Other objects, -	-	3,260	97
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	42	04
Disabled clergy,	-	20	00
Brotherhood, -	-	28	00
Contingent fund,	-	104	00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	126	00
General—Foreign missions,	-	15	95
Domestic missions,	-	85	50
Sunday School,	-	48	33
Total,	-	\$6,213	76

REMARKS.—Since the last Council the seating capacity of the Church has been increased from 304 to 530. A handsome pipe-organ has been purchased. The general outlook is very encouraging.

 CHRIST CHURCH, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. O. SIEVERS BARTEN, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Norfolk.

Baptisms: adults white 10, infants white 54, aggregate 64. Confir-

 Parochial Reports.

mations: white 30. Communicants: removed 12, died 20; present number white 485, colored 6, total 491. Marriages: white 12. Funerals: white 52, colored 1, total 53. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 24, scholars 180, total 204. Parochial School: teachers 2, scholars 52, total 54.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$3,600 00
Other objects, -	-	1,454 00
For Church improvements, -	-	6,200 00
Diocesan—For objects within the Diocese, -	-	286 00
General—For missionary and other objects, -	-	390 00
Total,	-	\$11,930 00

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. N. A. OKESON, D. D., Rector.

Rev. ROBERT GATEWOOD, Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Norfolk.

B. A. Marsden, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 20, aggregate 21. Confirmations: white 18. Communicants: formerly reported white 303, present number 310. Marriages: white 10. Funerals: white 24. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 29, scholars 200, total 229. Members of the Brotherhood 23.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$4,395 00
Other objects, -	-	1,800 01
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	88 75
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	40 76
Widows' and Orphans' fund, -	-	40 00
Brotherhood, -	-	193 20
Contingent fund, -	-	310 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, -	-	100 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	76 30
Domestic missions, -	-	56 38
Total,	-	\$7,100 40

 Parochial Reports.

ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL, BERKLEY, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. ROB'T GATEWOOD, Assistant Minister St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.

Post-office—Norfolk.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 1, total 2. Confirmations: white 10. Communicants: white 46. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: teachers 10, scholars 71, total 81.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Objects in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church in this Diocese.	-	\$44 96
---	---	---------

TRINITY CHURCH, PORTSMOUTH PARISH.

Rev. REVERDY ESTILL, Rector.

Post-office—Portsmouth.

R. C. M. Wingfield, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: infants white 10. Confirmations: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 150, added white 13 (of which by transfer 2), colored 1, total 14; aggregate 164; removed 7, died 4, total 11; present number 153. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 13. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 16, scholars 125, total 141. Contributions about \$50.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised and paid, \$1,400.		
Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,524 43
Other objects, -	-	530 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	35 52
Diocesan Education Society,	-	20 80
Disabled clergy,	-	20 06
Contingent fund,	-	100 00
General—Domestic Missions,	-	7 50
Total, -	-	\$2,238 31

Parochial Reports.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, PORTSMOUTH PARISH.

Rev. JOHN D. POWELL, Rector.

Post-office—Portsmouth.

Alex. P. Grice, Treasurer—P. O., Portsmouth.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 18, aggregate 22. Confirmations: white 11. Communicants: formerly reported white 68, added white 15 (of which by transfer 1), aggregate 83; removed 3, suspended (not communing in twelve month) 10, died 2, total 15; present number 68. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 19. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 14, scholars 100, total 114. Contributions \$60.53.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,034	73
Other objects, -	-	201	19
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society, -	-	15	34
Disabled clergy, -	-	4	09
Contingent fund, -	-	45	00
General—Other general objects, -	-	19	96
Sunday School, -	-	60	53
Total, -	-	\$1,389	84

REMARKS.—No specified salary promised; supported by weekly offerings.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, HUNGAR'S PARISH.

Rev. GEO. W. EASTER, Rector.

Post-office—Eastville.

John S. Parker, Treasurer—P. O., Eastville.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 66, added white (by transfer) 1, aggregate 67; removed 1, died 3,

 Parochial Reports.

total 4; present number 63. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 51, total 59. Contributions \$25.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$250 00
Other objects, \$56.60, com'n. alms, \$21.89,	-	77 99
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	25 00
Contingent fund,	-	68 00
General—Domestic and foreign missions,	-	40 31
Other general objects (disabled clergy and widows and orphans of clergy \$3.83, Society for promoting Christianity among Jews \$8.09),	-	11 92
Total,	-	<u>\$468 22</u>

REMARKS.—This report dates from January, 1881, at which time the present rector took charge.

 HUNGAR'S CHURCH, HUNGAR'S PARISH.

Rev. GEO. W. EASTER, Rector.

Post-office—Eastville.

John S. Parker, Treasurer—P. O., Eastville.

Baptisms: infants white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 24; removed 2, died 1, total 3; present number 21. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 3, scholars 25, total 28. Contributions \$4.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, included in Christ Church report.		
Other objects,	-	70 01
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	5 00
Contingent fund,	-	21 00
General—Missions, foreign and domestic,	-	4 57
Total,	-	<u>\$100 58</u>

REMARKS.—This report dates from January, 1881.

 Parochial Reports.

NOTTOWAY COUNTY.

CHRIST AND ST. LUKE'S CHURCHES, NOTTOWAY PARISH.

Rev. THOMAS SPENCER, Minister.

Post-office—Petersburg.

Richard E. Hardaway, Treasurer—P. O., Nottoway Courthouse.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: present number 28.
 Funerals: white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised, \$184; salary paid for 9 months, \$138.			
Regular expenses, including salary for 9 months,	-		\$176 25
Other objects (organ)	-	-	70 00
Diocesan—Contingent fund,	-	-	17 00
Total,	-	-	\$263 25

ORANGE COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Rev. JOHN R. JOYNER, Rector.

Post-office—Gordonsville.

W. H. Porter, Treasurer—P. O., Gordonsville.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 58, added white (by transfer) 1, aggregate 59; removed 6; present number 53. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 3, scholars 18, total 21; colored, teachers 3, scholars 150, total 153. Contributions, white school, \$25.23.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised, \$400; paid, \$453.		
Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$585 86
Other objects (of which from Sunday School \$15.49),	-	298 65
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society (of which from Sunday School \$4.18),	-	24 79
Widows' and Orphans' fund,	-	8 40
Disabled clergy,	-	10 56
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	100 00
General—Foreign missions (of which from Sunday School, \$3.95),	-	10 01
Other general objects,	-	1 60
Total,	-	\$1,039 87

REMARKS.—I have officiated at one marriage in Green Spring Parish, Louisa county, and at one burial in Walker Parish, Albemarle county, not included in above report.

Fifty-three dollars of the pastor's salary contributed by the Sewing Society.

 ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ST. THOMAS PARISH.

Rev. J. S. HANSBROUGH, Rector.

Post-office—Orange Courthouse.

John G. Williams, Treasurer—P. O., Orange Courthouse.

Baptisms: adults colored 1, infants white 7, aggregate 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 75, added white 6, aggregate 81; died 2, present number 79. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 7, colored 1, total 8. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 25, total 30.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$680 00
Other objects, -	-	42 00
Diocesan—Disabled clergy,	-	19 82
Contingent fund,	-	45 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	12 78
Domestic missions,	-	12 78
Total,	-	\$812 38

Parochial Reports.

PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, BANISTER PARISH.

Rev. W. A. ALBICH, Rector.

Post-office—Chatham.

James S. Haile, Treasurer—P. O., Chatham.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 49, added white 4 (of which by transfer 3), aggregate 53; removed 2, died 1, total 3; present number 50. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 36, total 42; contributions \$15.57. Members of the Brotherhood 6.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Amount of salary promised and paid, \$450.			
Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$486 96
Other objects (building new church, \$594.56; the poor, \$14.02; Sunday Schools, \$5.41),	-	-	613 99
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	15 44
Widows' and Orphans' fund,	-	-	8 89
Brotherhood,	-	-	25 20
Contingent fund,	-	-	50 00
General—Foreign missions.	-	-	25 17
Other general objects (promoting Christianity among the Jews,	-	-	2 07
Total,	-	-	\$1,227 72

REMARKS.—A new Church building has just been completed, costing over \$3,000, most of which was contributed by friends outside of the Parish; largely, outside of the Diocese. The old Church building has been removed to a mission station seven miles from Chatham, and re-erected there; regular services are held there, attended by large congregations, although there are, as yet, but two communicants.

 Parochial Reports.

EPIPHANY CHURCH, CAMDEN PARISH.

Rev. GEO W. DAME, Rector.

Post-office—Danville.

Capt. W. H. White, Treasurer—P. O., Danville.

Baptisms: infants white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 163, added white 19 (of which by transfer 10), aggregate 182; removed 10, withdrawn 1, died 1, total 12; present number 170. Marriages: white 5, colored 2, total 7. Funerals: white 10. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 19, scholars 144, total 163. Contributions \$51.12.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,377	35
Other objects, -	-	16,238	88
Diocesan—Other objects in connection with the Diocese, -	-	20	00
Total,	-	\$17,636	23

REMARKS.—The congregation of the Church of the Epiphany has, in the last eighteen months, erected a new Church-building at a cost of \$16,146.23, and paid for it in full by their offerings on Easter Day—the first time the auditorium was used for divine service. In its proportions, finish, furniture, solid structure, and neat churchly appearance, and entering it without any debt, the building reflects great credit upon our people, and especially upon the ladies of the congregation, who were the first to respond to the earnest appeals of the rector for increased accommodations, by a will that the house should be built, and a work that laid the foundation, and when the building was completed had the walls most tastefully frescoed, and the floor covered with a beautiful carpet.

The pressure upon the congregation in completing a building, costing nearly twice as much as was at first expected, has hindered, in some measure, our usual contributions to other church and general objects calling for aid.

 Parochial Reports.

POWHATAN COUNTY.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, ST. JAMES' SOUTHAM PARISH.

Rev. F. STRINGFELLOW, Rector.

Post-office—Sublett's.

Wm. S. Archer, Treasurer—P. O., Cedar Point, Goochland county.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 2, aggregate 4. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 50, added white 5, aggregate 55; removed 6, died 1, total 7; present number 48. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 25, total 30; colored, teachers 3, scholars 85, total 88; contributions \$11.50.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Amount of salary promised, \$363; paid, \$413.			
Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$422 00
Other objects, -	-	-	314 83
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	8 12
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	15 23
Contingent fund,	-	-	48 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	12 50
Total,	-	-	<u>\$820 68</u>

 GRACE CHURCH, GENITO PARISH.

Rev. F. STRINGFELLOW, Rector.

Post office—Sublett's.

Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 5; present number 7. Contributions \$55.33.

REMARKS.—My chief work at this point is to keep the building in good repair and to gather a few persons into the fold year by year. At this point our prospects are brightening a little. Truly this is a day of small things. But if our ministers will only hold on to such points without any cost to our society, keep the property up, and gather in a few each year it will finally reward them for their labors.

 Parochial Reports.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, POWHATAN PARISH.

Rev. F. STRINGFELLOW, Rector.

Post-office—Sublett's.

C. R. Kennon, Treasurer—P. O., Sublett's.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 35, added white 4, aggregate 39; removed 1, died 1, total 2; present number 37. Marriages: white 4, colored 1, total 5. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 50, total 56. Contributions \$12.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Amount of salary promised, \$363, paid, \$463.			
Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$418 00
Other objects, -	-	-	294 90
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	30 76
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	25 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	-	-	17 34
Disabled Clergy,	-	-	7 70
Brotherhood, -	-	-	12 60
Contingent Fund,	-	-	37 00
Other Objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	-	15 00
General—Foreign Missions,	-	-	17 50
Total,	-	-	\$875 80

 MANIKIN CHURCH, KING WILLIAM PARISH.

Rev. A. B. TIZZARD, Rector.

Post-office—Winterpock.

Mr. J. C. Christian, Treasurer—P. O., Huguenot.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 24, added white 2, aggregate 26; removed 7, died 2, total 9; present number 17. Marriages: colored 1. Funerals: white 2.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$210 00
Other objects, -	-	102 31
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	7 90
Other objects, -	-	4 20
Total,	-	<u>\$324 41</u>

PRINCESS ANNE COUNTY.

EASTERN SHORE CHAPEL AND EMMANUEL CHURCH, LYNNHAVEN PARISH.

Rev. C. B. BRYAN, Rector.

Post-office—Kempesville.

Wm. H. Sargeant, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 4; aggregate 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 104, added white 3 (of which by transfer 1); aggregate 107; removed 11, withdrawn 1, died 4, total 16; present number 91. Marriages: white 3, colored 1, total 4. Funerals: white 8. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 10, scholars 64, total 74. Contributions \$36.80.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Amount of salary promised, \$500, paid, \$412.75.		
Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$438 75
Other Objects,	-	108 25
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	7 50
Diocesan Education Society,	-	7 50
Disabled Clergy,	-	7 61
Contingent Fund,	-	62 00
Other Objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	10 00
General—Foreign Missions, African Scholarship, supported by the Sunday Schools,	-	25 00
Total,	-	<u>\$666 61</u>

REMARKS.—The Rector's salary includes, in addition to the money salary, his board, use of buggy and horse, and board of horse.

Parochial Reports.

PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY.

ST. ANNE'S CHURCH, ST. PATRICK'S PARISH.

Rev. WELLINGTON E. WEBB, Rector.

Post-office—Halifax Courthouse.

Philip Younge, Treasurer—P. O., Darlington Heights, Pr. Edward Co.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: added white 2, present number 10. Marriages: white 3, colored 1, total 4. Funerals: white 2.

REMARKS.—The congregation of St. Anne's Church being mostly composed of English people, and by whom the present Church was built, has, in consequence of removals, been greatly reduced. There remain only two families of those who took part in its erection.

The congregations, therefore, are quite small. Add to this the fact that the Church is unhappily located; consequently, services are less frequent than heretofore. The Rector, therefore, has felt it his duty to cover a larger area as his missionary field, than the immediate neighborhood of St. Anne's; and has, in addition, rendered services during the year at Mount Carmel, south of Dan river in Halifax county, at Scottsburg, at Catawba, and several times on the North Carolina line, in the edge of Person county. He has presented four for confirmation at the latter place, which, with his labors at his mission Church and day school for colored people, embraces the aggregate of his labors for the past year.

JOHNS' MEMORIAL CHURCH, WILMER PARISH.

Rev. A. S. LLOYD, Minister.

Post-office—Farmville.

L. C. Irving, Treasurer—P. O., Farmville.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 3, aggregate 5. Confirmations: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 23, added white 14 (of which by transfer 5), aggregate 37; removed 5, present number 32. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 35, total 41. Contributions \$8.98.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised and paid, \$250.			
Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$301 82
Other objects, -	-	-	17 40
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	8 84
Contingent fund, -	-	-	27 00
Total,	-	-	<u>\$355 06</u>

PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. EDWARD VALENTINE JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Garysville.

W. Henry Harrison, Treasurer—P. O., Garysville.

Communicants: formerly reported white 22, colored 1, total 23; added white 1; aggregate 24; removed 2, died 1, total 3; present number 21. Marriages: white 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 7, scholars 35, total 42. Contributions \$30.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Amount of salary promised and paid, \$200.			
Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$254 00
Other objects, -	-	-	80 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	15 85
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	4 00
Widows' and Orphans' fund,	-	-	4 00
Disabled clergy,	-	-	7 75
Contingent fund,	-	-	21 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	-	16 00
General—Foreign Missions, (including a scholarship in Miss Baldwin's school, Jaffa,) -	-	-	36 00
Total,	-	-	<u>\$438 60</u>

 Parochial Reports.

MERCHANTS' HOPE CHURCH, MARTIN'S BRANDON PARISH.

Rev. EDW. VALENTINE JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Garysville.

W. Henry Harrison, Treasurer—P. O., Garysville.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 5, aggregate 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 39; removed 1, suspended 1, died 1, total 3; present number 36. Marriages: white 2, colored 5, total 7. Funerals: white 7. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 25, total 30; colored, teachers 2, scholars 45, total 47.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised and paid, \$200.			
Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$250 00
Other objects, -	-	-	150 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	6 85
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	5 00
Widows' and Orphans' fund,	-	-	4 00
Disabled clergy,	-	-	5 00
Contingent fund,	-	-	33 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	-	15 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	5 15
Total,	-	-	\$474 00

PRINCE GEORGE AND SURRY COUNTIES.

BRANDON AND GRACE CHURCHES, MARTIN'S BRANDON AND SOUTHWARK PARISHES.

Rev. JAMES W. SHIELDS, Rector.

Post office—Cabin Point.

Mann Page, Treasurer—P. O., Brandon, James River.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 5, aggregate 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 63, added white 11 (of which by transfer 3), aggregate 74; removed 4, withdrawn 1, died 2, total 7; present

Parochial Reports.

number 67. Marriages: white 7, colored 2, total 9. Funerals: white 19. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 13, scholars 108, total 116. Contributions \$71.21. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised and paid, \$600.			
Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$683 94
Other objects, -	-	-	654 34
Diocesan—Contingent fund, -	-	-	67 00
Total,	-	-	\$1,405 28

PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, LEEDS PARISH.

Rev. ARTHUR P. GRAY, Rector.

Post-office—Haymarket.

Arthur St. C. Thorp, Treasurer—P. O., Gainesville.

Communicants: formerly reported white 54.

REMARKS—This Parish has but recently changed Rectors, and therefore the report is meagre.

TRINITY AND ST. JAMES' CHURCHES, DETTINGEN PARISH.

Rev. ARTHUR P. GRAY, Rector.

Post-office—Haymarket.

Jno. Tyler, Treasurer—P. O., Manassas.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 3, aggregate 6. Confirmations: white 15. Communicants: formerly reported white 47, added white 8 (of which by transfer 4), colored (by transfer) 1, total 9;

Parochial Reports.

Aggregate 56; suspended 2; present number 54. Marriages: white 6, colored 1, total 7. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers scholars 80, total 87. Contributions \$15.00.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$204	20
Other objects, -	-	42	48
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	5	37
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	12	00
General—Foreign missions,	-	10	13
Total,	-	\$274	18

PULASKI COUNTY.

MACGILL MEMORIAL CHURCH, PULASKI PARISH.

Rev. J. P. LAWRENCE, Rector.

Post-office—Dublin.

R. M. Patterson, Treasurer—P. O., Martin's.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 1, aggregate 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 5, added white 5 (of which by transfer), aggregate 10; removed 2, withdrawn 1, total 3; present number 7. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 144, total 152.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised and paid, \$100.			
Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$131	75
Other objects (painting church),	-	62	50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	2	50
Disabled clergy,	-	3	72
Contingent fund,	-	5	00
General—Foreign missions,	-	1	75
Domestic missions,	-	18	00
Other general objects (towards house for Rector),	-	3	75
Total,	-	\$228	97
15			

 Parochial Reports.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, PULASKI PARISH.

Rev. J. P. LAWRENCE, Rector.

Post-office—Dublin.

John G. Miller, Treasurer—P. O., Dublin.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 21; removed 1, withdrawn 1, died 1, total 3; present number 18. Marriages: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 2, scholars 15, total 17. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised and paid, \$150.			
Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$166 00
Other objects (Church improvements),	-	-	30 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	3 75
Disabled clergy,	-	-	1 31
Brotherhood,	-	-	4 20
Contingent fund,	-	-	9 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	3 00
Domestic missions,	-	-	7 00
Other general objects,	-	-	6 00
Total,	-	-	\$230 26

 RICHMOND COUNTY.

FARNHAM CHURCH, NORTH FARNHAM PARISH.

Rev. BEVERLEY D. TUCKER, Rector.

Post-office—Warsaw.

O. M. Lemoine, Treasurer—P. O., Emmerton.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 21, added white 4 (of which by transfer 2), aggregate 25; removed 1; present number 24. Funerals: white 1.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised and paid, \$115.			
Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$150 00
Other objects, -	-	-	20 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	2 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	7 00
Contingent fund,	-	-	18 00
General—Domestic missions,	-	-	5 00
Total,	-	-	\$202 00

ST. JOHNS' CHURCH, LUNENBURG PARISH.

Rev. BEVERLEY D. TUCKER, Rector.

Post-office—Warsaw.

R. Carter Wellford, Treasurer—P. O., Warsaw.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 10, aggregate 14. Confirmations: white 13. Communicants: formerly reported white 63, added white 15 (of which by transfer 3), aggregate 78; removed 1, withdrawn 1, total 2; present number 76. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 32, total 40; mission, teachers 8, scholars 52, total 60. Contributions \$5.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Amount salary promised, \$450; paid, \$406.50.			
Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$456 50
Other objects (Com. alms \$34.73),	-	-	134 73
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	17 10
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	10 00
Widows' and Orphans' fund,	-	-	7 00
Disabled clergy,	-	-	10 00
Contingent fund,	-	-	47 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	30 00
Total,	-	-	\$712 43

Parochial Reports.

ROANOKE COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCHES, SALEM PARISH.

Rev. R. A. GOODWIN, Rector.

Post-office—Salem.

Mr. A. M. D. Smith, Treasurer—P. O., Gishes, Roanoke county, and
Col. R. H. Logan, Treasurer—P. O., Salem.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 3; aggregate 5. Communi-
cants: formerly reported white 87, added white 11, (of which by trans-
fer 7); aggregate 98; removed 4, died 2, total 6; present number 92.
Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white,
teachers 11, scholars 68, total 79. Contributions \$15. Members of
the Brotherhood, 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised, \$700; paid, more than was
promised.

Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$852 00
Other objects, -	-	-	48 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society	-	-	32 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	5 00
Widows' and Orphans' fund,	-	-	5 00
Disabled clergy,	-	-	20 43
Brotherhood, -	-	-	4 00
Contingent fund, about	-	-	60 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	-	36 08
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	84 00
Domestic missions,	-	-	70 00
Other general objects,	-	-	36 00
Total,	-	-	\$1,252 51

REMARKS.—I have preached at Hollins' Institute, Roanoke College,
Red Sulphur Springs, on Back Creek in the mountains, and at a point
west of Salem, near the foot of the mountains. At this latter place a
Sunday School has been started for the benefit of a very destitute popu-
lation. At all the points mentioned there were good congregations.

Parochial Reports.

ROCKBRIDGE COUNTY.

GRACE MEMORIAL CHURCH, LATIMER PARISH.

Rev. W. N. PENDLETON, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Lexington.

Mr. C. M. Figgat, Treasurer—P. O., Lexington.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 7, aggregate 8. Confirmations: white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 107, colored 2, total 109; added white 23 (of which by transfer 16); aggregate 132; removed 18, withdrawn 3, died 1, total 22; present number 110. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 13, scholars 60, total 82; colored, teachers 9, scholars 50, total 59. Contributions: white Sunday School, R. Nelson Scholarship, Shanghai, China, \$40; colored Sunday School to Bishop Penick for African Mission, \$10. Parochial Schools: 1 colored day school, conducted by two white ladies of the congregation; number of teachers 2, pay very small, scholars 30; friends at a distance kind, helped with books, &c. Members of the Brotherhood: regular 8, occasional 7.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Amount salary promised and paid, \$600.

Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$769 05
Other objects,	-	-	1,260 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	40 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	30 00
Widows' and Orphans' fund,	-	-	23 00
Disabled clergy,	-	-	22 25
Brotherhood,	-	-	19 60
Contingent fund,	-	-	110 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (convocation Society W. Va.),	-	-	32 50
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	56 50
Domestic missions,	-	-	16 50
Total,	-	-	\$2,379 40

REMARKS.—It will be perceived that the salary is small in proportion to other Parochial objects. The explanation of this is: a new church has to be finished and paid for. The parsonage and grounds are to the Rector valuable; and thus and otherwise, his family and himself can make the small salary answer.

 Parochial Reports.

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, HARRISONBURG PARISH.

Rev. T. JERVIS-EDWARDS, M. A., Rector.

Post-office—Harrisonburg.

L. Avis, Treasurer—P. O., Harrisonburg.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 5, aggregate 8. Confirmations: white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 90, added white 8 (of which by transfer 1) aggregate 99; removed 7, died 4, total 11; present number 88. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 35, total 41. Contributions \$15.44.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,026	69
Other objects,	-	-	226 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	11 72
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	7 00
Disabled clergy,	-	-	4 75
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	6 00
Total,	-	-	\$1,282 16

REMARKS.—The report from this Parish would have been much more favorable but for the illness of the Rector. The church has been closed on eight Sundays during the recent winter and spring.

 SHENANDOAH COUNTY.
ST. ANDREW'S AND THE POINTS NEW MARKET AND WOODSTOCK CHURCHES,
BEDFORD PARISH.

Rev. W. W. WALKER, Rector.

Post-office—Mount Jackson.

J. W. Newland, Treasurer—P. O., Mount Jackson.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 1, aggregate 4. Confirma-

 Parochial Reports.

tions: white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 49, added white 6, aggregate 55; present number 55. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 35, total 41. Contributions \$21.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Amount of salary promised and paid,	-	\$400 00
Other objects, -	-	27 88
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	18 14
Disabled Clergy,	-	5 00
Contingent fund,	-	30 00
General—Domestic missions (Convocation fund),	-	25 00
Other general objects,	-	16 00
Total,	-	<hr/> \$521 97

 SMYTH COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.

(Vacant.)

Dr. H. J. Garrett, Treasurer—P. O., Marion.

Communicants: present number white 10. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 20, total 25.

 SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, NOTTOWAY PARISH.

Rev. F. A. MEADE, Rector.

Post-office—Smithfield.

Charles F. Pretlow, Treasurer—P. O., Ivor, N. & W. R. R.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 15, colored 1, aggregate 16; present number 16. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised and paid \$200.			
Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$250 00
Diocesan—Contingent fund (last year's),	-	-	16 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-	3 50
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	4 50
Total,	-	-	<u>\$274 00</u>

SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY.

TRINITY CHURCH, ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

Rev. EDMUND C. MURDAUGH, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Fredericksburg.

F. W. Johnston, Treasurer—P. O., Fredericksburg.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 7, aggregate 9. Confirmations: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 150, added white 15 (of which by transfer 7), aggregate 165; removed 8, withdrawn 2, died 4, total 14; present number 151. Funerals: white 11. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 20, scholars 140, total 160. Contributions \$111.62.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses,	-	-	\$426 76
Other objects,	-	-	563 22
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	6 54
Disabled clergy,	-	-	20 50
Brotherhood,	-	-	21 00
Contingent fund,	-	-	45 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	-	2 84
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	25 30
Domestic missions,	-	-	9 62
Total,	-	-	<u>\$1,120 78</u>

 Parochial Reports.

REMARKS.—St. George's Chapel is included in above report. On the Thursday after Easter, April 21st, the Rector, vestry, choir and congregation, after solemn prayer for God's blessing, broke ground for the erection of the "House of prayer," now in progress of erection, and to be completed by early autumn. It is provided that Church and Rectory shall stand side by side. The congregation is enthusiastic, and kind friends have helped on the good work.

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

Rev. ROBT J. MCBRYDE, Rector.

Post-office—Fredericksburg.

M. C. Hall, Treasurer—P. O., Fredericksburg.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 7, aggregate 11. Confirmations: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 208, added white 16 (of which by transfer 7), colored (by transfer) 1, total 17; aggregate 225; removed 1, withdrawn 1, died 3, total 5; present number 220. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 11. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 27, scholars 160, total 187. Contributions \$50.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$2,763 44
Other objects, -	-	608 37
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	125 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	57 84
Widows' and Orphans' fund,	-	47 25
Disabled clergy,	-	44 70
Brotherhood (17 members),	-	108 15
Contingent fund,	-	206 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	31 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	146 09
Domestic missions,	-	17 50
Other general objects,	-	7 50
Total,	-	\$4,162 84

Parochial Reports.

PRINCE WILLIAM AND STAFFORD COUNTIES.

QUANTICO AND ROCKHILL CHURCHES, DETTINGEN AND OVERWHARTON
PARISHES.

Rev. J. M. MEREDITH, Missionary.

Post-office—Richland Mills, Stafford Co.

Dr. M. A. Ish, Treasurer—P. O., Neabsco, Pr. Wm. Co.

Communicants: formerly reported white 12 and 10, aggregate 22; present number 22. Marriages: white 4, colored 2, total 6. Funerals: white 2, colored 2, total 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 10, scholars 40, total 50; colored, teachers 4, scholars 30, total 34.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, - \$150 00

WARREN COUNTY.

CALVARY CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Rev. JOS. R. JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Millwood.

D. H. Hill, M. D., Treasurer—P. O., Front Royal.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 33, added white 4 (of which by transfer 1), aggregate 37; removed 1, died 1, total 2; present number 35. Funerals: white 3.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$295 00
Other objects, -	-	135 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	10 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	12 09
Disabled clergy,	-	6 15
Seminary Chapel,	-	4 75
Contingent fund,	-	30 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	11 11
General—Foreign Missions,	-	4 55
Other general objects,	-	10 00
Total,	-	<u>\$518 65</u>

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, GOODSON PARISH.

(Vacant.)

J. Bunting, Treasurer—P. O., Bristol.

Communicants: formerly reported white 19, added white (by transfer) 1, aggregate 20; removed 1; present number 19. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 18, total 22. Contributions \$15.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised and paid,	-	\$85 00
Diocesan—Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	12 50
General—Foreign missions,	-	5 00
Total,	-	<u>\$102 50</u>

 Parochial Reports.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, HOLSTON PARISH.

Rev. GEO. S. GIBBS, Rector.

Post-office—Abingdon.

George Keller, Treasurer—P. O., Abingdon.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 20, aggregate 23. Communicants: formerly reported white 43, added white 1, aggregate 44; removed 5, died 1, total 6; present number 38. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 7, scholars 35, total 42; colored, teachers 2, scholars 15, total 17. Contributions \$31.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Amount salary promised, \$525; paid, \$532.39.			
Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$585 39
Other objects, -	-	-	185 30
Communion alms,	-	-	51 30
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	9 85
Disabled clergy,	-	-	8 20
Contingent fund,	-	-	32 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese (Convocation),	-	-	35 75
Sewing Society,	-	-	75 00
General—Foreign missions (Africa \$10, Joppa \$7.60),	-	-	17 60
Total,	-	-	\$1,000 39

WESTMORELAND COUNTY.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH AND PAYNE'S CHAPEL, WASHINGTON PARISH.

Rev. WM. C. LATANÉ, Rector.

Post-office—Oak Grove.

Dr. F. D. Wheelright, Treasurer—P. O., Oak Grove.

Baptisms: infants 1. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants:

Parochial Reports.

formerly reported white 50, added white 4 (of which by transfer 2), aggregate 54; removed 3; present number 51. Marriages: white 2, colored 6, total 8. Funerals: white 3, colored 2, total 5. Sunday schools: white, teachers 9, scholars 39, total 48; colored, teachers 1, scholars 30, total 31. Contributions \$2.13. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised, \$400; paid,	-	-	\$348 33
Other objects,	-	-	212 63
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	15 17
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	10 00
Widows' and Orphans' fund	-	-	3 60
Disabled clergy,	-	-	5 00
Brotherhood,	-	-	4 20
Contingent fund,	-	-	34 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	25 73
General missions,	-	-	5 00
Other general objects,	-	-	4 00
Total,	-	-	<hr/> \$667 66

REMARKS.—The Chapel at Maple Grove was consecrated by the bishop on the 22d April, 1881, under the name of "Payne's Memorial Chapel."

Of the "contributions" \$207.48 were raised by the Ladies' Society this Parish.

NOMINI AND YEOCOMICO CHURCHES, COPLE PARISH.

Rev. PENDLETON BROOKE, Rector.

Post-office—Hague.

Willoughby Newton, Treasurer—P. O., Hague.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 51, added white 4, aggregate 55; withdrawn 1, died 1, total 2; present number 53. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 12, scholars 40, total 52; colored, teachers 5, scholars 50, total 55. Contributions \$4.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised, \$350.			
Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	\$400 00
Other objects, -	-	-	60 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	20 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	7 00
Contingent fund,	-	-	30 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	-	-	5 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	20 00
Domestic missions,	-	-	5 00
Total, -	-	-	<u>\$537 00</u>

 ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL AND ST. JAMES' CHURCH, MONTROSS PARISH.

Rev. D. M. WHARTON, Rector.

Post-office—Montross.

P. R. Harvey, Treasurer—P. O., Montross.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 24, added white 2, aggregate 26; removed 1, died 1, total 2; present number 24. Marriages: white 2, colored 2, total 4. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 3, scholars 18, total 21.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	\$3 25
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	9 57
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	10 15
Total,	-	-	<u>\$22 97</u>

 Parochial Reports.

WYTHE COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, WYTHE PARISH.

Rev. J. R. WINCHESTER, Rector.

Post-office—Wytheville.

D. Kyle Gibboney, Treasurer—P. O., Wytheville.

Baptisms: infants white 10. Communicants: formerly reported white 83, added white 8 (of which by transfer 5), aggregate 91; removed 4, withdrawn 3, died 1, total 8; present number 83. Funerals: white 8. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 11, scholars 53, total 64; colored, teachers 12, scholars 73, total 85. Contributions \$19.10. Members of the Brotherhood 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses (including salary \$850, and			
Rectory rent),	-	-	\$982 50
Other objects,	-	-	231 77
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society (given to Convo-			
cation of S. W.),	-	-	46 80
Disabled clergy,	-	-	11 30
Brotherhood, -	-	-	16 80
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	10 00
Domestic missions,	-	-	6 00
Total,	-	-	\$1,255 17

YORK COUNTY.

GRACE CHURCH, YORK HAMPTON PARISH.

Rev. A. Y. HUNDLEY, Rector.

Post-office—White Marsh, Gloucester county.

Communicants: formerly reported white 14, removed 2; present number 12.

REMARKS.—All contributions go to the regular expenses of the Parish.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ST. ANDREW'S RECTORY,
LAWRENCEVILLE, VA., April 30th, 1881.

Rt. Rev. Francis M. Whittle, D. D., LL. D.

My Dear Bishop,—I beg leave to submit the following report. After returning from the Council last year, there was a service at the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, when seventy-nine were baptized, ten of them being adults. The Rev. J. H. M. Pollard conducted the service, preached very acceptably and assisted me. This is Mrs. Buford's work.

Having obtained permission of Bishop Lyman, in August, I visited the Churches in North Carolina. I found the children thoroughly drilled in the catechism, the congregations using heartily the general confession, Creed, Lord's Prayer, and the Ten Commandments.

At Boydton, during the same month, I found the school that Mr. Goodwin had conducted so successfully discontinued. I tried to revive it, but was unsuccessful.

At their annual Conference in Boydton, at the same time, Jas. R. Howell was forced to resign, and Rev. Wm. E. Howell elected Bishop in his place. The former then attacked our Church, and endeavored to have the Convention annul the resolutions upon which your letter of welcome was based. He failed.

Resolutions confirming the relations between us were passed over his opposition. They reiterate their confidence in our Church, and desired the same policy as laid down in the letter of welcome to continue.

Six candidates, whom I have already reported to you, desired assistance in prosecuting their studies for the ministry. Eight of their ministers went to the adjacent free schools last year, their expenses

Miscellaneous.

being defrayed. Their improvement in reading is very great. Howell has attempted to ostracize all those who went off to school, by forbidding the Churches to receive them, and by removing them from office. But the people have remained true to them. He refused to abide by the action of the Conference in Boydtown, and continuing to exercise the functions of a Bishop, a meeting was called to try him for insubordination. This Conference, after careful deliberation, expelled him from their ministry and from their communion. He still remains insubordinate, and all the Churches, with one or two exceptions, have closed their doors against him, refusing to hear him or be under his authority again.

On account of the severity of the winter the congregations have not been as large as usual.

The majority of their Churches have no stoves. A pile of fagots on a pile of ashes and sand in the centre of the room serves for a heating apparatus, and the smoke, having no chimney, goes where it pleases, and it generally pleases to go in one's eyes. A hole cut in the logs, with a sliding door, serves for a window to let in the light and the cold at the same time. And yet the congregations have come, walking for miles, and have sat and listened and enjoyed the services and the preaching of the Gospel.

The severity of the winter has kept me back only one Sunday; sometimes I have been to the appointments, riding from ten to thirty miles on horseback, only to make my tracks against them in the snow, when the weather was too bad for them to turn out.

As the spring has opened the congregations are again large, always more than the building can contain, showing that their interest is unabated.

I have suffered a great deal from exposure, and this, together with facts already known to you, have induced me to tender my resignation as Evangelist. I would like for it to take effect at the meeting of the Council; but I have been requested by a number of the Zion Unions to remain with them at least until their annual Conference in August, when they think they will be rid of Howell as a disturbing element. I leave you to decide, therefore, when it shall take effect.

In laying down this charge, I am deeply sensible of the things done that I ought not to have done, and left undone that I ought to have done. But I would be untrue to my Master, if I did not record the pleasure, and satisfaction, and comfort, that He has given me in

Miscellaneous.

my work among these humble people, and untrue to them did I not express my regrets at leaving them, and my heartfelt gratitude for the affection and consideration they have always shown me. May the Great Bishop and Shepherd of souls bless them, and grant that we all may be one flock, under one Shepherd, Jesus Christ, our Lord.

Very respectfully, yours in Christ,

ROBB WHITE, *Evangelist*.

CAVE SPRINGS, GA., 12th May, 1881.

To Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle :

My Dear Bishop,—In the midst of my arduous mission work I have the honor to submit to you my second annual report of my labors prosecuted in your Diocese.

Since my last I have had the pleasure and privilege of conducting services in Staunton, Richmond, Petersburg, Norfolk, Fredericksburg, Wytheville, Lynchburg, Concord, Elk Run and Edinburg.

It may not be amiss to add that since I opened this mission work at Monumental Church, Richmond, Va., January 9th, I have been hard at work in North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Louisiana, Texas, Arkansas, and Mississippi.

It would give me pleasure to be present at your approaching Council, but my duties will compel me to labor in Tennessee, Kentucky, Missouri, Wisconsin and West Virginia.

Ever yours, most sincerely,

JOB TURNER.

EVANGELIST'S REPORT.

To the Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D. :

Since the last Council I have conducted services and preached as follows :

Albemarle—Six times, at Grace Church and Keswick.

Amelia—Eight times, at Washington Academy.

Miscellaneous.

Amherst—Seven times, at Elon and Pedlar.

Appomattox—Twenty-five times, at the Court-house and St. Paul's (to colored people eight times).

Botetourt—Once, at Fincastle.

Brunswick—Seven times, at Trinity and Zion Union (to colored people twice).

Caroline—Four times, at St. Margaret's.

Dinwiddie—Nine times, at Court-house (to colored people three times).

Essex—Fourteen times, at Vauter's, St. Matthew's St. John's and St. Paul's.

Gloucester—Seven times, at Ware Church and Court-house.

Goochland—Ten times, at St. Mary's.

Greensville—Seventeen times, at Grace and Christ Churches.

Hanover—Twice, at Emmanuel.

Henrico—Eight times, at Emmanuel and Christ Churches (to colored people twice).

Henry—Twelve times, at Martinsville and Ridgway.

King & Queen—Three times, at Mattaponi, Pace's and Court-house.

King William—Twelve times, at St. David's and West Point.

Louisa—Four times, at St. John's.

Mathews—Nine times, at Christ Church, Trinity and the Court-house.

Middlesex—Three times, at Saluda and Christ Church.

New Kent—Fourteen times, at St. Peter's and St. James.

Northampton—Twice, at Christ Church.

Northumberland—Six times, at Emmanuel.

Nottoway—Sixteen times, at St. Luke's and Christ Churches (to colored people twice).

Prince Edward—Twenty times, at St. Anne's (to colored people ten times).

Roanoke—Six times, at Catawba (to colored people three times).

Spotsylvania—Eight times, at St. John's and Christ Churches (to colored people once).

Westmoreland—Six times, at Nomini Grove.

Baptisms five (all white). Funerals 1 (white).

J. J. NORWOOD.

Miscellaneous.

ABINGDON, VA., May 16, 1881.

To Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle :

As Evangelist in Southwest Virginia my work dates from December 1, 1880. During the winter and spring I have been enabled to visit and preach at Blacksburg, Central Depot, New River, Wytheville, Marion, Seven-Mile Ford, Glade Spring, Saltville, Cole's School-house and Ropp's School-house in Washington county, Bristol, Elk Garden and Lebanon. These services have occupied me every Sunday, and whenever practicable I have preached during week.

In Tazewell and Russell counties I have found difficulty in making regular appointments thus far, owing to our having no church buildings, but in summer weather will be rid of this impediment I trust.

My congregations have been, without exception, good, and sometimes large, and I feel that I have every reason to be thankful and encouraged.

I have been much aided by the experience of Rev. Mr. Gibbs, who has also helped me by exchanging at times.

Yours, very respectfully,

JOHN J. LLOYD.

WINCHESTER, May 6, 1881.*To the Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., LL. D.:*

I hereby transmit my report for the Church year of 1880.

I have been sick and confined at home most of the year. Am just recovering, and about arranging for the summer and fall appointments. I shall not operate in the same field, unless I get a better salary than before—all *promises* and no *pay*.

I have worked for nothing as long as I am able, and must look to myself and family. I love to preach, &c., and while I had the means made no collections. Have had Church services when able. Four marriages and funerals, one baptism. I will labor on if sustained, but if not, must go at something else.

My post-office is Winchester, Frederick county, Va.

JOHN B. T. REED, *Missionary*.

Miscellaneous.

WINCHESTER, VA., May 16, 1881.

Rt. Rev. and Dear Sir,—I would respectfully report that during the past year I have been engaged in the performance of duty as Principal of the Episcopal Female Institute; have likewise acted as assistant minister of Christ Church. I would report baptisms, infants 2, adults 1, total 3. Funerals 1.

Yours, fraternally,

J. C. WHEAT.

SAN MARINO, May 17, 1881.

Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D.

Rev. and Dear Bishop,—In compliance with Canon, I would report that I continue to preach one Sunday in every month at Sapony Church, Dinwiddie; one Sunday at the Grange Hall, Dinwiddie, and one Sunday to a colored congregation near me. The Trinity congregation, Brunswick, being without any services after my resignation (mentioned in my last report), and failing to unite with St. Andrew's Church, invited me to resume my services there, and I have been preaching for them one Sunday in every month since Nov. last, till some arrangement can be made for the union of the two Churches under one Pastor.

Most respectfully submitted,

E. B. JONES, *Deacon*.

Miscellaneous.

REPORT OF THE MISSION STATIONS AROUND THE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, FOR YEAR
ENDING APRIL 30TH, 1881.

	Baptisms.			Confirmations.	Communicants.	Marriages.	Funerals.	Contributions.	Communion.	S. S. Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	STUDENTS IN CHARGE.
	Adults.	Infants.	Ag'tgate.									
Arlington, . . .	—	3	3	—	16	—	—	\$ 5 00	—	—	—	F. M. Burch, J. Moncure, R. W. Anderson.
Bailey's Cross Roads, . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	24	I. C. Koon.
Groveton, . . .	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	85 00	—	4	20	K. J. Hammond, A. J. Willis.
Langley, . . .	—	4	4	—	23	—	2	105 00	5	2	9	Wm. S. Campbell, J. J. Clopton, G. M. Funsten.
Lebanon, . . .	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	1	—	—	J. B. Funsten, D. M. Wood.
Olivet, . . .	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	85 00	5	6	20	D. McCulloh, J. Brittingham, L. W. Rose.
Pohick, . . .	1	—	1	1	9	1	2	300 00	3	6	45	I. V. Downman, David May.
Sharon, . . .	3	5	8	—	15	—	—	80 00	3	6	40	H. D. Page, N. F. Marshall.
Theo. Sem. S. S., white, . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	40	W. L. Gravatt.
Theo. Sem. S. S., col'd, . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	66	B. Dennis, Jr.
West End, . . .	—	1	1	3	37	1	4	150 00	5	8	80	S. A. Wallis, T. L. Cole.
Total, . . .	4	13	17	4	128	2	11	\$900 00	22	51	344	

In connection with the Arlington Mission there is a monthly service for the colored people, and a Sunday School is now being organized among them.

Respectfully submitted,

KINLOCH NELSON.

Delinquents.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE

ON

CLERICAL SUPPORT.

CHURCH.	PARISH.	COUNTY.	PROMISED.	PAID.	DEFICIT.
St. Mark's.....	Lexington.....	Amherst.....	\$140 00	\$63 52	\$46 48
St. Stephen.....	Hamner.....	Bedford.....	370 00	*118 00	67 00
Trinity.....	Russell.....				
Emmanuel and Grace.....	Tillotson.....	Buckingham.....	125 00	62 10	62 90
St. Peter's.....	Tillotson.....	Buckingham.....	125 00	25 00	100 00
Falls.....	Fairfax.....	Fairfax.....	200 00	†17 29	†182 71
St. Stephen's.....	Cedar Run.....	Fauquier.....	500 00	†169 00	†122 66½
Grace.....	Emanuel.....	Fauquier.....	200 00	118 00	82 00
Moore Memorial.....	Henrico.....	Richmond City...	600 00	550 00	50 00
St. David's.....	St. David's.....	King William....	100 00	95 00	5 00
White Chapel, Grace, Wi- comco.....	Christ Church.....	Lancaster.....	500 00	388 62	111 38
Emmanuel.....	Lynnhaven.....	Princess Anne...	500 00	412 75	87 25
Trinity.....	Dettingen.....	Prince William....			32 05
St. John's.....	Lunenburg.....	Richmond.....	450 00	406 50	43 50
Calvary.....	St. Thomas.....	Warren.....	265 00	*92 71	*29 79

* For six months.

† To date.

DANVILLE, May 20th, 1881.

The Committee beg leave to say, in connection with the above report, first, that there has been a strange, unaccountable neglect on the part of many Parishes to send in the requisite information to the making out of a full report. Many counties have totally forgotten to report, and within several of the Parishes one or more of the churches have withheld reports. It is not deemed proper to encumber this report with the names of these delinquent Parishes and Churches, the Committee believing that they will be sufficiently conspicuous by their absence, and that a large number, if not all, will be sent in before the publication of the Journal. Furthermore, the committee is pained to see how many Parishes have failed to provide rectories for their Ministers. It is hardly necessary to suggest how important it is that a Minister should be bound to his Parish by a *home* feeling, and that he should be in all respects one of the community. It is sincerely hoped that every Parish now delinquent in this respect, will, to the best of its ability, and in the shortest possible time, hasten to make up this deficiency by giving to such of their Pastors as may desire it (and there are few, we presume, who do not) a decent, commodious and comfortable house and home. In conclusion, the Committee is happy to be able to report that the deficiencies in the payment of the salaries of Ministers are comparatively few and small. The exact amount cannot be given until the delayed reports have been sent in.

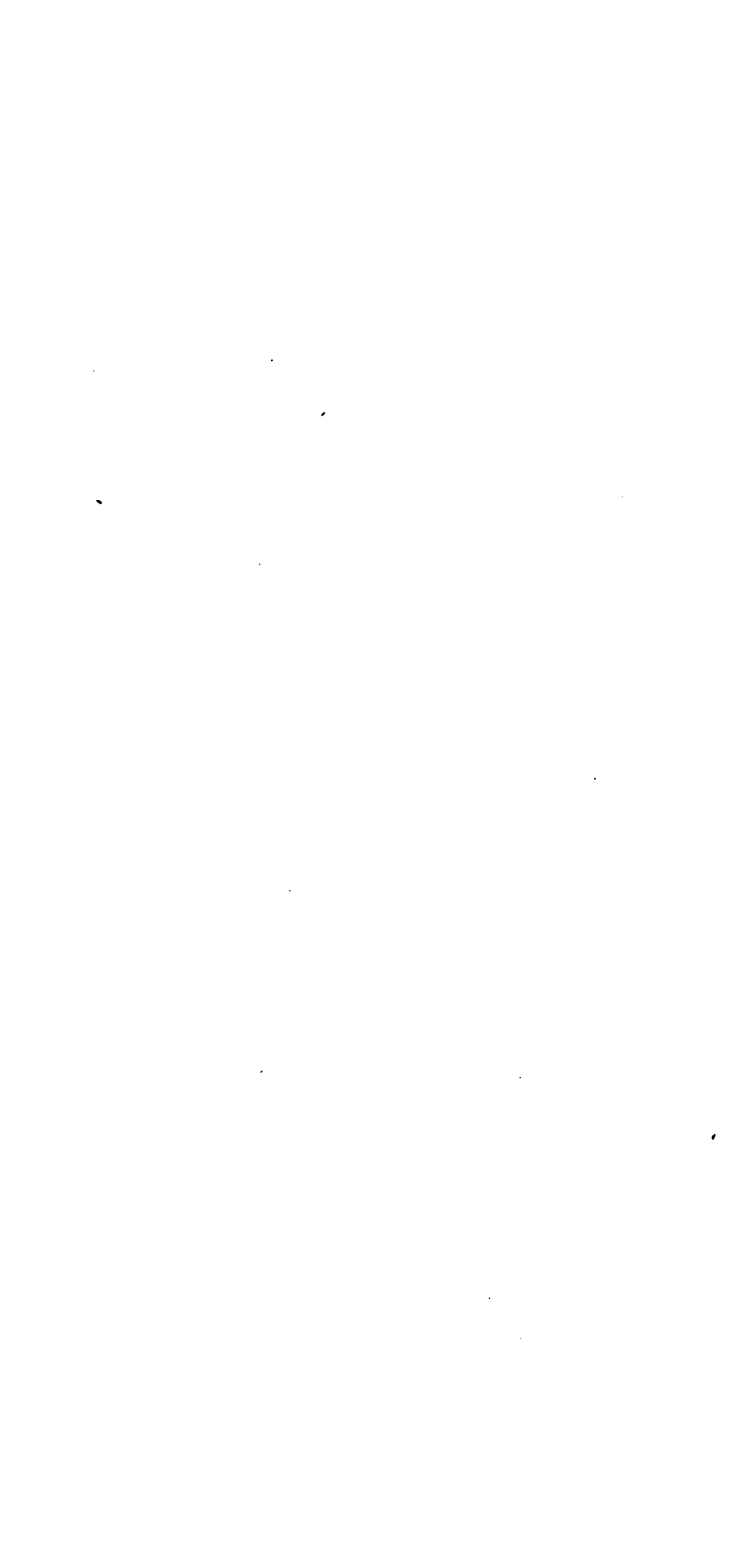
B. JOHNSON BARBOUR,
Chairman of Committee.

 General Summary.

 GENERAL SUMMARY.

Bishop, - - - - -	1
Clergy in charge of Parishes and Missions	120
Professors and teachers, - - - - -	5
Without charge, - - - - -	9
Ordained since Council, - - - - -	10
Total Clergy, - - - - -	145
Lay Readers, - - - - -	73
Baptisms: Infants, 1,475; Adults, 266; total, - - -	1,741
Communicants, - - - - -	12,778
Sunday School Teachers, 1,475; Scholars, 10,226; total, -	11,701
Confirmations reported by the Bishop, - - - - -	837
Contributions - - - - -	\$212,099 38







**ISCOPAL HIGH SCHOOL,
FAIRFAX COUNTY,
THREE MILES WEST OF ALEXANDRIA.**

FOUNDED IN 1839.

OT M. BLACKFORD, M. A. (University of Va), Principal.

ext session of this, the Diocesan School for Boys, begins **WEDNESDAY**,
28, 1881, and continues **NINE MONTHS**. Pupils received at any time.
ts are prepared for College or for immediate entrance upon the duties o
otent assistants are engaged in every department, and liberal provision
cts, is made for the improvement and comfort of pupils.
tali-gue, with full particulars, address the **PRINCIPAL** at Alexandria, Va.

**GINIA FEMALE INSTITUTE,
STAUNTON, VA.**

en. **J. E. B. STUART,** **Principal.**
NNIE S. PARRAN, **Vice-Principal.**
Prof. **BERKELEY MINOR**, Prof. **A. DEVALLEY**, Madame **DEVALLEY**, Mrs.
LOUISA DUPUY, and other highly competent Teachers.

t Session of this Diocesan School for Girls begins **September 15th, 1881**,
es nine months. Pupils received at any time. The grounds are exten-
uildings ample, well adapted to their purpose, and comfortably warmed
l.

lish course is full, and arranged for either a partial or a full course.
and Modern Languages, Drawing and Painting, Calisthenics and Elocu-
ight by teachers of skill and experience.
ges in Instrumental and Vocal Music unsurpassed.

TERMS:

Washing, Gas, Seat in Church, Calisthenics, and Tuition in	
ish Branches, and Latin,	\$250 00
il should, in addition, take Instrumental Music, \$60; Vocal	
classes, \$10; French, \$20; Elocution, \$20; and ordinary use	
, \$10; the total charges would be,	\$370 00

vers every expense of a pupil taking a most liberal course. There will be
whatever, unless books, music and stationery should be so considered.
cholarships for the daughters of clergymen may be secured by early appli-
hese will be increased with the prosperity of the school.
ulars, or other information, address the **PRINCIPAL**, Staunton, Va.

NOTICES.

THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL COUNCIL OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, in the Diocese of Virginia, will be held in CHRIST CHURCH, Norfolk, on the THIRD WEDNESDAY in May 1882.

The Theological Seminary of the Diocese of Virginia.

SESSION commences the LAST WEDNESDAY in September, and terminates the FIRST THURSDAY after the FOURTH WEDNESDAY in June.

Protestant Episcopal Church Home,

No. 317 North Fourth Street,

RICHMOND, VA.

A general Church Institution, the object of which is "To provide a 'Home' for *female members* of the Protestant Episcopal Church, who, having seen better days, are now in reduced circumstances, and unable to provide for themselves an adequate support."—Chartered by the Legislature of Virginia, March 25, 1875.

CORPORATORS.

Right Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., Rev. Joshua Peterkin, D. D., Rev. T. G. Da-
shiell, D. D., Rev. J. G. Armstrong, Messrs. John O. Steger, John H. Claiborne, Wm.
F. Gray, John Stewart, and E. B. Addison, Secretary and Treasurer.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Mrs. F. M. Whittle, President; Mrs. J. Peterkin, 1st Vice President; Mrs. Wm.
B. Isaacs, 2nd Vice President; Miss Mary Woodbridge, Recording Secretary; Mrs.
James R. Werth, Corresponding Secretary; Mrs. S. P. Lathrop, Treasurer; Mrs.
Mary McCarthy, Mrs. A. Bargamin, Mrs. Joseph E. Johnston, Mrs. Annie Price,
Mrs. J. V. Hebron, Mrs. Wm. O. English, Miss Stella Williams, Mrs. B. F. Ladd,
Mrs. Peyton R. Carrington, Mrs. Maria Robinson.

Letters of inquiry should be addressed to MRS. JAMES R. WERTH, Corres-
ponding Secretary.

JOURNAL
OF THE
EIGHTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL COUNCIL
OF THE
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
IN
VIRGINIA,
HELD IN
CHRIST CHURCH, NORFOLK,
ON THE
17th, 18th, 19th and 20th May, 1882.

RICHMOND:
WM. ELLIS JONES, STEAM BOOK AND JOB PRINTER.
1882.

FORM OF A PAROCHIAL REPORT.

Church,	Parish,	County,
Rev. Rector,	Post Office,	
Treasurer,	Post Office,	
BAPTISMS: { Adults white..... Colored..... Total..... } Aggregate..... { Infants white..... Colored..... Total..... }		
CONFIRMATIONS:—White..... Colored..... Total.....		
COMMUNICANTS:		
Formerly reported white..... Colored..... Total.....	} Aggregate.....	
Added white..... (of which by transfer.....) Colored..... Total.....		
(of which by transfer.....)		
Removed	Withdrawn	Suspended..... Died..... Total.....
Present number.....		
MARRIAGES: —White..... Colored..... Total.....		
FUNERALS: —White..... Colored..... Total.....		
SUNDAY SCHOOLS: —	White: Teachers..... Scholars..... Total.....	
	Colored: Teachers..... Scholars..... Total.....	
	Contributions.....	
PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS: —Number of paid teachers..... Scholars.....		
MEMBERS OF THE BROTHERHOOD.....		
CONTRIBUTIONS:—Parochial—		
Regular expenses, including salary.....	\$.....	
Other objects, including other current expenses.....	\$.....	
Diocesan —1. Diocesan Missionary Society.....	\$.....	
2. Diocesan Education Society.....	\$.....	
3. Widows' and Orphan' Fund.....	\$.....	
4. Disabled Clergy	\$.....	
5. Brotherhood	\$.....	
6. Contingent Fund	\$.....	
7. Other objects in connection with Diocese.....	\$.....	
General —Foreign Missions	\$.....	
Domestic Missions.....	\$.....	
Other general objects	\$.....	

FORM OF REPORT FOR THE TREASURER OF THE COUNCIL.

Number of White Communicants in Church, Parish,
 County.
 Amount paid to the Treasurer of the Council, \$.....

Rev. Rector.

Form of Certificate of Appointment of Lay Delegate to the Council.

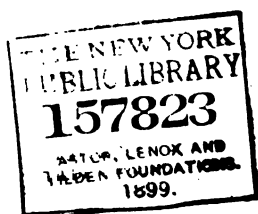
THIS IS TO CERTIFY, That at a meeting of the Vestry of in
 County, held on the day of, Mr.
 who is a communicant in said Parish or Church, was appointed a Lay Delegate to represent the same
 in the Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the Diocese of Virginia, to be held in the
 town of on the day of, in the year of our
 Lord

..... Rector.
 Register,
 or Church Warden

Rector.
Register.
durch Warden

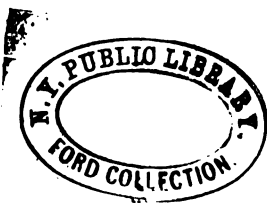
JOURNAL
OF THE
EIGHTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL COUNCIL
OF THE
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
IN
VIRGINIA,
HELD IN
CHRIST CHURCH, NORFOLK,
ON THE
17th, 18th, 19th and 20th May, 1882.

RICHMOND:
WM. ELLIS JONES, STEAM BOOK AND JOB PRINTER.
1882.



PLACES OF MEETING OF THE COUNCIL.

LEXINGTON,	.	.	.	.	1883
WINCHESTER,	.	.	.	.	1884
CHARLOTTESVILLE,	.	.	.	.	1885
RICHMOND,	.	.	.	.	1886
ALEXANDRIA,	.	.	.	.	1887
STAUNTON,	.	.	.	.	1888
LYNCHBURG,	.	.	.	.	1889
FREDERICKSBURG,	.	.	.	.	1890
PETERSBURG,	.	.	.	.	1891
DANVILLE,	.	.	.	.	1892
NORFOLK,	.	.	.	.	1893



DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

Officers, Committees, etc., for 1882.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL. D., *Bishop.*

Secretary of the Council.

REV. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D., *Richmond.*

Treasurer of the Council.

MR. P. H. BASKERVILL, *Richmond.*

Standing Committee of the Diocese of Virginia.

Rev. JOSEPH PACKARD, D. D.,	Mr. CASSIUS F. LEE,
Rev. GEORGE H. NORTON, D. D.,	Mr. CHARLES S. TAYLOR,
Rev. HENDERSON SUTER,	Mr. ARTHUR HERBERT.

Board of Trustees of the Theological Seminary of Virginia, and of the High School.

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL. D., *President.*

Rt. Rev. GEORGE W. PETERKIN, D. D.,

REV. GEORGE H. NORTON, D. D.,	Rev. RICHARD T. DAVIS, D. D.,
Rev. WM. N. PENDLETON, D. D.,	Rev. WM. MEADE, D. D.,
Rev. C. J. GIBSON, D. D.,	E. S. PEGRAM, Esq.,
Rev. HENDERSON SUTER,	Hon. RICHARD PARKER,
Rev. JAMES GRAMMER,	R. T. CRAIGHILL, Esq.,
Rev. JOSHUA PETERKIN, D. D.,	CASSIUS F. LEE, Esq.,
Rev. D. F. SPRIGG, D. D.,	ARTHUR HERBERT, Esq.,
	JOHN STEWART, Esq.

Officers, Committees, &c., for 1882.

Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia.

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL. D.,	Rev. H. M. JACKSON,
Rev. JOSHUA PETERKIN, D. D.,	Mr. P. H. MAYO,
Rev. CHARLES MINNIGERODE, D. D.,	Mr. WILLIAM F. GRAY,
Rev. C. J. GIBSON, D., D.,	Mr. D. N. WALKER,
Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D.,	Mr. THOMAS POTTS,
Rev. A. W. WEDDELL, D. D.,	Mr. E. A. SAUNDERS.
Rev. PIKE POWERS,	Mr. J. P. MCGUIRE,
Mr. J. L. WILLIAMS, <i>Treasurer.</i>	

Standing Committee on Church Property.

Rev. WILLIAM NORWOOD, D. D.,	Mr. D. N. WALKER,
Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D.,	Mr. JOHN STEWART,
Mr. JOHN O. STEGER.	

Trustees of the Bruce Fund.

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL. D., Rev. JOSHUA PETERKIN, D. D.,
Mr. J. L. BACON.

Officers of the Brotherhood.

Mr. DAVID N. WALKER, *President*, Mr. A. Y. STOKES, *Treasurer*,
Mr. P. H. MAYO, *Secretary*.

Trustees of Fund for Relief of Disabled Clergy.

Mr. JOHN L. BACON,	Mr. P. H. MAYO,
Mr. JOHN STEWART,	Mr. B. J. BARBOUR,
Mr. JOHN H. CLAIBORNE, <i>Treasurer.</i>	

Officers, Committees, &c., for 1882.

Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.

CASSIUS F. LEE, **Mr. ARTHUR HERBERT,**
 Mr. CHARLES R. HOOFF.

Managers of the Widows and Orphans Fund.

[illegible]

Treasurer of the Education Society.

Mr. CASSIUS F. LEE, - - *Alexandria.*

Examining Chaplains.

Rev. CHAS. MINNIGERODE, D. D., Rev. J. S. HANCKEL, D. D.,
Rev. BEVERLY D. TUCKER.

LIST OF THE CLERGY
OF THE
DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA,
WITH THEIR POST-OFFICES,
MAY, 1882.

- Right Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., LL. D., Bishop, *Richmond*.
Rev. E. Allanson, Meade Memorial Church, *Manchester*.
Rev. W. A. Alrich, Banister Parish, Pittsylvania county, *Chatham*.
Rev. John Ambler, Emmanuel Parish, Fauquier county, *Casanova*.
Rev. George H. Appleton, Minister, Overwharton Parish, Stafford county, *Fredericksburg*.
Rev. J. G. Armstrong, D. D., Monumental Church, *Richmond*.
Rev. Wm. H. Assheton, officiating in Nottoway county, *Nottoway C. H.*
Rev. O. S. Barten, D. D., Christ Church, *Norfolk*.
Rev. A. S. Berkeley.
Rev. P. F. Berkeley, Raleigh Parish, Amelia county, *Chula*.
Rev. E. Boyden, Albemarle county, *Cobham Depot*.
Rev. P. M. Boyden, St. James' Northam, Goochland county, *Sabot Island*.
Rev. Pendleton Brooke, Cople Parish, Westmoreland county, *Hague*.
Rev. C. Braxton Bryan, Cunningham Chapel Parish, Clarke county, *Millwood*.
Rev. Oscar Bunting, Emmanuel Church, *Harrisonburg*.
Rev. Francis M. Burch, officiating in Accomac county, *Onancock*.
Rev. Thomas W. Cain, officiating in St. Philip's Church, *Richmond*.

List of Clergy.

- Rev. William S. Campbell, officiating in St. Ann's Parish, Essex county, *Loretto*.
Rev. T. M. Carson, St. Paul's Church, *Lynchburg*.
Rev. J. Harry Chesley, Assistant Minister, Elizabeth City Parish, *Hampton*.
Rev. Robt. R. Claiborne, Slaughter Parish, Culpeper county, *Rapidan*.
Rev. Wm. M. Clark, Lexington Parish, *Amherst C. H.*
Rev. J. M. Cofer, *Forest Depot*.
Rev. Giles B. Cooke, St. Stephen's Church, *Petersburg*.
Rev. George W. Dame, Epiphany Church, *Danville*.
Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., St. Mark's Church, *Richmond*.
Rev. D. C. T. Davis, Trinity and Buck Mountain Churches, Albemarle county, *Greenwood*.
Rev. Richard T. Davis, D. D., Shelburne Parish, Loudoun county, *Leesburg*.
Rev. H. L. Derby, Christ Church Parish, *Lancaster C. H.*
Rev. George W. Easter, Hungar's Parish, Northampton county, *Eastville*.
Rev. Reverdy Estill, Trinity Church, *Portsmouth*.
Rev. William B. Everett, Westover Parish, Charles City county, *Wyanoke Wharf*.
Rev. Robert Gatewood, St. Paul's Chapel, *Norfolk*.
Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., Grace Church, *Petersburg*.
Rev. Robert A. Goodwin, Salem Parish, Roanoke county, *Salem*.
Rev. Edward L. Goodwin, Franklin Parish, Franklin county, *Rocky Mount*.
Rev. James Grammer, Whittle Parish, Fauquier county, *The Plains*.
Rev. J. A. Greaves, St. Paul's and Greenwood Parishes, Albemarle county, *Ivy Depot*.
Rev. J. J. Gravatt, Elizabeth City Parish, *Hampton*.
Rev. Arthur P. Gray, Leeds and Dettinger Parishes, Prince William county, *Haymarket*.
Rev. Edward S. Gregory, Assistant Minister St. Paul's Church, *Lynchburg*.
Rev. C. R. Hains, D. D., St. Paul's Church, *Petersburg*.
Rev. J. S. Hanckel, D. D., Christ Church, *Charlottesville*.
Rev. J. S. Hansbrough, St. Thomas' Church, *Orange Courthouse*.
Rev. S. S. Hepbron, Emmanuel and St. Paul's Churches, Hanover county, *Old Church*.

List of Clergy.

- Rev. Douglass Hooff, officiating in Nansemond county, *Suffolk*.
Rev. Edmund W. Hubbard, Russell and Hamner Parishes, Bedford county, *Forest Depot*.
Rev. James R. Hubbard, D. D., Christ Church, *Winchester*.
Rev. Walter Q. Hullihen, Trinity Church, *Staunton*.
Rev. A. Y. Hundley, Abingdon Parish, Gloucester county, *Whitemarsh*.
Rev. J. Hervey Hundley, Missionary, *Montagues*.
Rev. Moses H. Hunter, St. Paul's and Brunswick Parishes, King George county, *Hampstead*.
Rev. H. Melville Jackson, Grace Church, *Richmond*.
Rev. J. E. Jackson, Cedar Run Parish, Fauquier county, *Catlett's*.
Rev. R. F. Jackson, Christ Church, *Richmond*.
Rev. Arthur S. Johns, Meade Parish, Fauquier county and John's Parish, Loudoun county, *Middleburg*.
Rev. Edwin B. Jones, officiating in Sapony Church, Dinwiddie county, *San Marino*.
Rev. E. Valentine Jones, Merchants' Hope and St. John's Churches, Prince George county, *Garysville*.
Rev. Joseph R. Jones, St. John's Parish, Warren county, and Greenway Court Parish, Clarke county, *Millwood*.
Rev. Richard H. Jones, *Norfolk*.
Rev. John R. Joyner, Christ Church, *Gordonsville*.
Rev. William W. Kimball, Moore Parish, Campbell county, *Evington*.
Rev. O. A. Kinsolving, Antrim Parish, *Halifax Courthouse*.
Rev. W. C. Latané, Washington Parish, Westmoreland county, *Oak Grove*.
Rev. J. P. Lawrence, Amherst Parish, Amherst county, *Pedlar Mills*.
Rev. H. B. Lee, Leeds Parish, Fauquier county, *Markham Station*.
Rev. William B. Lee, Kingston Parish, Mathews county, and Ware Parish, Gloucester county, *Gloucester Courthouse*.
Rev. John J. Lloyd, Evangelist, *Abingdon*.
Rev. Arthur S. Lloyd, Wilmer Parish, Prince Edward county, *Farmville*.
Rev. Thomas E. Locke, St. Ann's Parish, Albemarle county, *Glen-dower*.
Rev. Mercer P. Logan, St. John's Church, *Wytheville*.
Rev. John K. Mason, Heber Parish, Bedford county, *Liberty*.
Rev. Charles J. S. Mayo, Hanover Parish, *King George Courthouse*.

List of Clergy.

- v. Robert J. McBryde, St. George's Church, *Fredericksburg*.
- v. Duncan McCulloh, Lynnhaven Parish, Princess Anne county, *Kempsville*.
- v. J. J. McIlhinney, D. D., Professor in *Theological Seminary*, Fairfax county.
- v. John McGill, Ridley Parish, Culpeper county, *Brandy*.
- v. Everard Meade, South Farnham Parish, Essex county, *Tappahannock*.
- v. F. A. Meade, Nottoway Parish, Southampton county and Newport Parish, Isle of Wight county, *Smithfield*.
- v. R. K. Meade, *Charlottesville*.
- v. J. M. Meredith, Missionary, Prince William and Stafford counties, *Blue Wing*.
- v. Charles Minnigerode, D. D., St. Paul's Church, *Richmond*.
- v. John Moncure, Assistant Minister, Northumberland county, *Heathsville*.
- v. James H. Morrison, D. D., St. John's Church, Fluvanna county and St. James' Church, Cumberland county, *Cartersville*.
- v. E. C. Murdaugh, D. D., Trinity Church, *Fredericksburg*.
- v. Preston G. Nash, Assistant Minister St. James' Church, *Richmond*.
- v. George W. Nelson, Hamilton Parish, Fauquier county, *Warrenton*.
- v. Kinloch Nelson, D. D., Professor in *Theological Seminary*, Fairfax county.
- v. Robert Nelson, D. D., Hanover county, *Beaver Dam*.
- v. John B. Newton, St. Luke's Church, *Norfolk*.
- v. George H. Norton, D. D., St. Paul's Church, *Alexandria*.
- v. John J. Norwood, Evangelist.
- v. William Norwood, D. D., Emmanuel Church, Henrico county, *Richmond*.
- v. N. A. Okeson, D. D., St. Paul's Church, *Norfolk*.
- v. Alexander Overby, Bruton Parish, *Williamsburg*.
- v. Joseph Packard, D. D., Professor in *Theological Seminary*, Fairfax county.
- v. Thomas J. Packard, Roanoke Parish, Halifax county, *Clover Depot*.

List of Clergy.

- Rev. Frank Page, Fairfax and Truro Parishes, Fairfax county, *Herndon*.
- Rev. James J. Page, Wickliffe Parish, Clarke county, *Rippon, West Virginia*.
- Rev. William N. Pendleton, Latimer Parish, Rockbridge county, *Lexington*.
- Rev. Joshua Peterkin, D. D., St. James' Church, *Richmond*.
- Rev. Gerard W. Phelps, Meherrin Parish, Greenville county, *Poplar Mount*.
- Rev. R. H. Phillips, *Staunton*.
- Rev. P. P. Phillips, Clarke Parish, Clarke county, *Berryville*.
- Rev. James E. Poindexter, St. Mary's Parish, Caroline county, *Port Royal*.
- Rev. J. M. Pollard, Assistant Minister, St. Stephen's Church, *Petersburg*.
- Rev. John D. Powell, St. John's Church, *Portsmouth*.
- Rev. Pike Powers, Assistant Minister, St. Paul's Church, *Richmond*.
- Rev. Charles C. Randolph, Woodville and Botetourt Parishes, Botetourt county, *Buchanan*.
- Rev. J. B. T. Reed, *Winchester*.
- Rev. James S. Russell, Missionary in St. Andrew's Parish, Brunswick county, *Lawrenceville*.
- Rev. J. Green Shackleford, officiating in St. Andrew's Parish, Brunswick county, *Lawrenceville*.
- Rev. H. T. Sharp, Grace Church, *Alexandria*.
- Rev. James W. Shields, Martin's-Brandon Parish, Prince George county, and Southwark Parish, Surry county, *Cabin Point*.
- Rev. Philip Slaughter, D. D., Culpeper county, *Mitchell's Station*.
- Rev. George A. Smith, *Alexandria*.
- Rev. Thomas Spencer, St. John's Church, *Petersburg*.
- Rev. D. Francis Sprigg, D. D., Moore Memorial Church, *Richmond*.
- Rev. Frank Stringfellow, St. James' Southam Parish, Powhatan county, *Subletts Tavern*.
- Rev. Horace Stringfellow, Hanover county, *Noel's*.
- Rev. Henderson Suter, Christ Church, *Alexandria*.
- Rev. A. B. Tizzard, King William Parish, Powhatan county, and Dale Parish, Chesterfield county, *Winterpock*.

List of Clergy.

- Rev. Beverly D. Tucker, Lunenburg and North Farnham Parishes, Richmond county, *Warsaw*.
- Rev. Byrd T. Turner, St. Luke's Parish, Mecklenburg county, *Boydton*.
- Rev. Job Turner, Missionary to Deaf Mutes, *Staunton*.
- Rev. Cornelius Walker, D. D., Professor in *Theological Seminary*, Fairfax county.
- Rev. W. W. Walker, Beckford Parish, Shenandoah county, *Mount Jackson*.
- Rev. Samuel A. Wallis, officiating in Pohick Church, Fairfax county, *Accotink P. O.*
- Rev. J. W. Ware, Nelson Parish, Nelson county, *Norwood*.
- Rev. S. S. Ware, Christ and St. Paul's Churches, Loudoun county, *Hamilton*.
- Rev. Wellington E. Webb, St. Patrick's Parish, Prince Edward county, *Halifax C. H.*
- Rev. Alex. W. Weddell, D. D., St. John's Church, *Richmond*.
- Rev. Dabney M. Wharton, Montross Parish, Westmoreland county, *Montross*.
- Rev. John A. Wharton, Lee Parish, Bedford county, *Liberty*.
- Rev. Lyman B. Wharton, Nelson county, *Norwood*.
- Rev. J. C. Wheat, D. D., Assistant Minister, Christ Church, *Winchester*.
- Rev. Robb White, Green Spring Parish, Louisa county, and Walker Parish, Albemarle county, *Cobham*.
- Rev. James H. Williams, Grace Memorial Church, *Lynchburg*.
- Rev. D. Watson Winn, St. Peter's Church, New Kent county, *West Point*.
- Rev. Davis M. Wood, officiating in Cornwall Parish, Charlotte county, *Drake's Branch*.

Alphabetical List of Lay Delegates

ELECTED TO THE COUNCIL MAY 17TH, 1882.

Anderson, Gen. Jos. R., St. Paul's Church, Richmond.
Archer, Wm. Meade, Moore Memorial Church, Richmond.
Baker, Albert, Christ Church, Winchester.
Barbour, B. Johnson, Christ Church, Orange county.
Barron, Samuel, St. John's Church, Richmond county.
Barton, Wm. S., Trinity Church, Fredericksburg.
Baskervill, H. E. C., St. Paul's Church, Richmond.
Bastable, G. M., St. Stephen's Church, Fauquier county.
Berry, Taylor, Lexington Parish, Amherst county.
Beverly, Robert, Whittle Parish, Fauquier county.
Blackford, C. M., St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg.
Blackford, L. M., Christ Church, Alexandria.
Blake, J. C. Calhoun, St. David's Parish, King William county.
Blanton, L. M., Wilmer Parish, Prince Edward county.
Blume, John A., Grace Memorial Church, Lexington.
Booth, Jr., Dr. E. G., Nottoway Parish, Nottoway county.
Boykin, Francis M., St. James' Church, Richmond.
Brockenbrough, J. B., St. Stephen's Church, Bedford county.
Brockenbrough, W. A., Farnham Church, Richmond county.
Brown, J. Thompson, Nelson Parish, Nelson county.
Brown, William, Wicomico Parish, Northumberland county.
Bunting, J., Emmanuel Church, Washington county.
Burruss, Henry P., St. James' Church, Louisa county.
Carter, A. B., Christ Church, Winchester.
Cary, Charles E., Ware Parish, Gloucester county.
Chase, William T., Christ Church Parish, Lancaster county.

Laity Present.

Chichester, D. M., Truro Parish, Fairfax county.
Chichester, J. H., Falls Church, Fairfax county.
Clagett, H. O., St. James Church, Leesburg.
Claiborne, Dr. Jas. W., Grace Church, Petersburg.
Claiborne, John H., St. James' Church, Richmond.
Clark, W. T., Church of the Epiphany, Danville.
Coleman, Dr. Chas. W., Bruton Parish, Williamsburg.
Coleman, Dr. E. A., Antrim Parish, Halifax county,
Coles, Walter, Emmanuel Church, Pittsylvania county.
Craighill, Robert T., St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg.
Cuthbert, Wm. H., St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.
Davis, F. E., St. Paul's Church, Petersburg.
Deshields, H. C., St. Stephen's Parish, Northumberland county.
Fairfax, Dr. Wm. H., Montross Parish, Westmoreland county.
Gilmore, James H., Christ Church, Smyth county.
Green, John W., St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.
Griffith, David H., Washington Parish, Westmoreland county.
Habliston, Wm. M., St. John's Church, Petersburg.
Hairston, Peter, Christ Church, Henry county.
Hall, H. B., St. George's Parish, Fredericksburg.
Harrison, W. H., Merchant's Hope Church, Prince George county.
Hatton, E. A., St. John's Church, Portsmouth.
Hayden, C. C., Christ Church, Isle of Wight county.
Haymond, L. D., St. John's Church, Liberty.
Jones, J. Ravenscroft, St. Andrew's Church, Lawrenceville.
Jones, J. W., Trinity Church, Botetourt county.
Johnston, Thomas, Emmanuel Church, Henrico county.
Keeling J. M., Lynnhaven Parish, Princess Anne county.
Kello, Dr. S. B., Church of our Saviour, Southampton county.
Kennon, Wm. U., St. Luke's Church, Powhatan county.
Kyle, Robert W., Emmanuel Church, Albemarle county.
Lane, Dr. Thos. B., Kingston Parish, Mathews county.
Lawrence, R. S., Cople Parish, Westmoreland county.
Lemon, Dr. R. T., Moore Parish, Campbell county.
Lewis, Andrew, Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg.
Lightfoot, John B., Grace and St. Peter's Churches, **Caroline county.**
Logan, Robert, Salem Parish, Roanoke county.
Macon, W. H., Emmanuel Church, Hanover county.

Laity Present.

Mann, William, Trinity Church, Meade Parish, Fauquier county.
Marsden, B. A., St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.
Marshall, W. C., Leeds Church, Fauquier county.
Marston, O. J., Christ Church, Middlesex county.
Mason, Julien J., Hanover Parish, King George county.
Miller, R. L., Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg.
Moore, S. Scollay, Grace Church, Berryville.
Morris, Richard O., St. John's Church, Louisa county.
Morton, James W., Christ Church, Culpeper county.
Muir, J. F., Grace Church, Alexandria.
Nelson, William N., Christ Church, Millwood.
Noland, B. P., Johns Parish, Loudoun county.
Old, W. W., Christ Church, Norfolk.
Page, C. H., Grace Church, Albemarle county.
Page, John, St. Martin's Parish, Hanover county.
Page, Mann, Martin's Brandon and Southwark Parishes, Prince George and Surry counties.
Peachy, W. D., Beckford Parish, Shenandoah county.
Pegram, E. S., Christ Church, Charlottesville.
Perkins, William A., Lyttelton Parish, Cumberland county.
Pickett, L. S., Manchester Parish, Chesterfield county.
Poindexter, Thomas, Christ Church, Richmond.
Powers, Philip H., Wickliffe Parish, Clarke county.
Randolph, Beverly, Grace Church, Fauquier county.
Riddick, Nathaniel, St. Paul's Church, Nansemond county.
Rowlett, Joseph, Trinity Church, Chesterfield county.
Saunders, E. A., St. John's Church, Richmond.
Sclater, L. H., St. John's Church, Hampton.
Scott, C. L., Franklin Parish, Franklin county.
Scott, Edward, Manikin Church, Powhatan county.
Selden, B. R., Emmanuel Church, Powhatan county.
Sheffey, H. W., Trinity Church, Staunton.
Shepperd, H., St. James' Church, Warrenton.
Sims, William B., Roanoke Parish, Halifax county.
Tabb, T. T., Raleigh Parish, Amelia county.
Taylor, Walter H., St. Luke's Church, Norfolk.
Thom, Dr. William A., Hungar's Parish, Northampton county.
Tyler, John, Monumental Church, Richmond.

Lally Present.

Warren, Edw. J., Grace Church, Richmond.
White, John M., St. Paul's Church, Ivy Depot, Albemarle county.
White, J. W., Cornwall Parish, Charlotte county.
Wight, William W., St. James' Northam Parish, Goochland county.
Williams, John G., St. Thomas' Church, Orange county.
Williams, John L., St. Mark's Church, Richmond.
Wilmer, Joseph, Slaughter Parish, Culpeper county.
Wingfield, R. C. M., Trinity Church, Portsmouth.
Winston, B. L., St. Paul's Parish, Hanover county.
Withers, R. E., St. John's Church, Wytheville.
Wright, T. R. B., South Farnham Parish, Essex county.

RULES OF ORDER.

ORGANIZATION.

1st. The Council shall be opened each day with prayer.

2d. After the call to order, no member shall remain standing, nor afterwards stand except to address the chair.

3d. The credentials of Lay Delegates shall be handed to the Secretary, who shall call the names of at least twelve, that the Council may at once proceed to business. The credentials of all the delegates shall then be referred to a committee of two clerical and three lay members, who shall report thereon as speedily as practicable, and if any doubt arise as to the right of any delegate to a seat, the matter shall be referred to the Committee on Elections for their Examination.

ORDER OF BUSINESS.

1st. After the organization of the Council, the following order of business shall be observed :

The appointment of a Treasurer *pro tempore*, when the Treasurer is absent.

The adoption of rules of order.

The reading of the journal of the preceding day.

The reading of the pastoral addresses.

The appointment of committees.

Report of standing committees.

Report of special committees.

Unfinished business.

2d. There shall be appointed by the President, not later than the *second* day of the Council, unless otherwise directed, the following standing committees, to consist of an equal number of each order :

A Committee on the State of the Church, to whom shall be referred the address of the Bishop on the opening of the Council.

A Committee on the Fund for the Support of Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen.

A Committee on the Episcopal Fund.

A Committee on the Brotherhood.

A Committee on the Accounts of the Disabled Clergy Fund.

A Committee on the Accounts of the Bruce Fund.

Rules of Order.

A Committee on the Accounts of the Treasurer of the Missionary Society.

A Committee on Parochial Reports.

A Committee on the Admission of New Parishes.

A Committee on Elections.

A Committee on Finance, consisting of laymen.

A Committee on Clerical Support, consisting of *ten* laymen.

A Committee on Sunday Schools.

ORDER OF DEBATE.

1st. When a motion is made and seconded, it shall be stated by the President, and if in writing, be read by the Secretary, before debate.

2d. After a motion is stated by the President, or read by the Secretary, it shall be deemed in possession of the Council, but may be withdrawn by the mover at any time before amendment or decision, with the consent of second.

3d. Every motion shall be reduced to writing if the President or any member require it.

4th. No new motion or proposition shall be admitted under color of amendment as a substitute for the motion or proposition under debate.

5th. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received but to adjourn, to lay on the table, for the previous questions, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a certain day, to commit or to amend, which several motions shall have precedence in the order enumerated.

6th. The previous question shall be admitted only when demanded by a majority of the members present—it shall be in this form: "Shall the main question be now put?" and until decided, all debate and amendment are precluded.

7th. A motion to adjourn, or to lay on the table, shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

8th. When a member desires to speak in debate, or present any matter to the Council, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address himself to the President, and shall confine himself to the question under debate, avoiding all personality.

9th. If any member transgress the rules of the Council, the President shall, or any member may, call him to order, in which case, the member so called to order shall immediately take his seat unless per-

Rules of Order.

mitted to explain. If the ruling of the President be appealed from, the Council shall decide the appeal without debate.

10th. When two or more members rise at once, the President shall decide who is entitled to the floor.

11th. No member shall speak more than twice to the same question, without leave of the Council.

12th. The vote on all questions shall be taken by ayes and noes, whenever seven members require it.

13th. Any member may call for the division of the question where the sense will admit of it, but a motion to strike out and insert shall be deemed indivisible.

14th. Every member who may be in the house when the question is put shall give his vote, unless the Council, for special reasons, shall excuse him.

15th. No member shall vote upon a question in the decision of which he is immediately and personally interested.

16th. Upon a division and count of the Council on any question, no member shall be counted who is not within the limits assigned as seats to the members.

17th. When a question has been decided by the Council, or postponed indefinitely, it may be reconsidered upon motion made by a member voting in the majority; *provided* such motion be made on the same or next succeeding day of the session.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

1st. No member shall absent himself from the meetings of the Council without leave, unless he be sick, or unable to attend.

2d. The President shall, at his discretion, select suitable seats without the limits of those allotted to the use of the members, which shall be appropriated to the accommodation of visiting clergymen and candidates for orders, who may be invited by the Rector or wardens of the church in which the meetings of the Council are held, under the direction of the President and Council.

3d. No spectator shall, during the daily sessions of the Council, be admitted above or within the pews allotted to the members, and the Rector and wardens of the church, in which the sessions of the Council are held, are directed to see that this rule is enforced.

4th. No rule of order shall be suspended except with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

JOURNAL
OF THE
EIGHTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL COUNCIL
OF THE
Protestant Episcopal Church
IN VIRGINIA.

NORFOLK, VA., MAY 17, 1882.

The Eighty-seventh Annual Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, met this day in Christ Church, Norfolk, at 10 o'clock A. M.

Morning prayer was read by the Rev. J. Packard, D. D., and the Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D.

The sermon was preached by the Rev. James Grammer on the 66th Psalm, 13th verse.

The Holy Communion was administered by the Bishop, assisted by the Rt. Rev. G. W. Peterkin, D. D., Bishop of West Virginia.

After Divine Service, the Council assembled in the chapel of Christ Church, and was called to order by the Bishop.

The roll of the clergy was then called, and the following answered to their names:

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL. D.

Rev. E. Allanson,

" J. G. Armstrong, D. D.,

" W. H. Assheton,

" O. S. Barten, D. D.,

Rev. H. B. Lee,

" W. B. Lee,

" A. S. Lloyd,

" J. J. Lloyd,

Clergy Present.

Rev. P. Brooke,
 " C. B. Bryan,
 " O. S. Bunting,
 " T. W. Cain,
 " W. S. Campbell,
 " T. M. Carson,
 " R. R. Claiborne,
 " W. M. Clark,
 " G. W. Dame,
 " T. G. Dashiell, D. D.,
 " R. T. Davis, D. D.,
 " H. L. Derby,
 " G. W. Easter,
 " R. Estill,
 " C. J. Gibson, D. D.,
 " E. L. Goodwin,
 " R. A. Goodwin,
 " Jas. Grammer,
 " J. J. Gravatt,
 " A. P. Gray,
 " J. A. Greaves,
 " E. S. Gregory,
 " C. R. Hains, D. D.,
 " Douglas Hooff,
 " E. W. Hubbard,
 " J. R. Hubbard, D. D.,
 " W. Q. Hullihen,
 " A. Y. Hundley,
 " J. H. Hundley,
 " M. H. Hunter,
 " H. M. Jackson,
 " R. F. Jackson,
 " A. S. Johns,
 " E. B. Jones,
 " E. V. Jones,
 " J. R. Jones,
 " W. W. Kimball,
 " O. A. Kinsolving,

Rev. Thos. E. Locke,
 " M. P. Logan,
 " J. K. Mason,
 " C. J. S. Mayo,
 " R. J. McBryde,
 " D. McCulloh,
 " Jno. McGill,
 " E. Meade,
 " F. A. Meade,
 " Jno. Moncure,
 " E. C. Murdaugh, D. D.,
 " G. W. Nelson,
 " J. B. Newton,
 " N. A. Okeson, D. D.,
 " Alex. Overby,
 " J. Packard, D. D.,
 " T. J. Packard,
 " Frank Page,
 " Jas. J. Page,
 " W. N. Pendleton, D. D.,
 " J. Peterkin, D. D.,
 " P. P. Phillips,
 " J. E. Poindexter,
 " J. H. M. Pollard,
 " J. D. Powell,
 " J. S. Russell,
 " J. G. Shackelford,
 " H. T. Sharp,
 " J. W. Shields,
 " Thos. Spencer,
 " D. F. Sprigg, D. D.,
 " F. Stringfellow,
 " H. Suter,
 " B. T. Turner,
 " S. A. Wallis,
 " A. W. Weddell, D. D.,
 " Robb White,
 " J. H. Williams.

 Committee on Credentials—Standing Committees.

The list of the lay delegates whose credentials had been handed in was then called, and fifty-five answered to their names.

A quorum of both orders being present, the Bishop declared the Council organized and ready for business.

The Rules of Order of the last Council were adopted, with an amendment providing for the addition of a Committee on Sunday Schools to the list of Standing Committees appointed by the Bishop.

The Bishop announced the following Committee on Credentials:

Rev. Jno. J. Gravatt,	Mr. W. H. Harrison,
“ Thos. Spencer,	“ W. W. Old,
Mr. John Page.	

Rev. Dr. Barten moved that the hours of meeting during the session be from 9 A. M. to 2.30 P. M., with recess at 11 A. M. for Divine Service, and from 5 P. M. to 7 P. M.

Carried.

The Bishop invited the visiting clergy and students of the Seminary to seats with the Council.

The Bishop then announced the following standing committees:

STATE OF THE CHURCH.

Rev. J. Peterkin, D. D.,	Mr. Taylor Berry,
“ R. T. Davis, D. D.,	“ J. W. Claiborne, M. D.,
“ G. W. Dame,	“ R. S. Lawrence,
“ E. C. Murdaugh, D. D.,	“ L. D. Haymond,
“ J. J. Lloyd,	“ Wm. A. Thom, M. D.

PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

Rev. Robb White,	Mr. L. M. Blackford,
“ P. Brooke,	“ W. H. Cuthbert,
“ R. Estill,	“ P. Hairston,
“ J. A. Greaves,	“ R. T. Lemon, M. D.

Standing Committee.

WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Rev. T. E. Locke,	Mr. H. C. Deshields,
" J. R. Joyner,	" O. J. Marston,
" J. W. Ware,	" Edward Scott.

EPISCOPAL FUND.

Rev. H. T. Sharp,	Mr. Jno. W. Green.
-------------------	--------------------

NEW PARISHES.

Rev. C. Walker, D. D.,	Mr. R. T. Craighill,
" J. R. Hubbard, D. D.,	" C. B. Hayden,
" J. H. Williams,	" P. H. Powers.

FINANCE.

Mr. H. W. Sheffey,	Mr. Robt. Logan,
" H. E. C. Baskervill,	" A. B. Carter,
Mr. B. A. Marsden.	

DISABLED CLERGY.

Rev. C. R. Hains, D. D.,	Mr. Robt. Beverly,
" A. S. Johns,	" J. Bunting.

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rev. O. A. Kinsolving,	Mr. E. G. Booth, M. D.,
" John McGill,	" J. H. Gilmore,
" John K. Mason,	" Thos. Johnston,
" B. D. Tucker,	" J. R. Jones.

BRUCE FUND.

Rev. C. B. Bryan,	Mr. T. R. B. Wright,
" F. Stringfellow,	" Wm. M. Archer.

BROTHERHOOD.

Gen. J. R. Anderson,	Col. R. E. Withers,
Mr. H. B. Hall.	

Report of the Committee on the Revision of the Canons.

CLERICAL SUPPORT.

Mr. Chas. M. Blackford,	Mr. B. P. Noland,
" Mann Page,	" D. M. Chichester,
" J. L. Williams,	" W. W. Wight,
" W. T. Chase,	" C. L. Scott,
" S. S. Moore,	" J. M. Keeling.

ELECTIONS.

Rev. W. Q. Hullihen, Col. W. H. Taylor,
Mr. John G. Williams.

Rev. T. G. Dashiell made the following report from the Committee on the Revision of the Canons of the Diocese :

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE REVISION OF THE CANONS.

Your Committee, appointed to revise the Canons of this Diocese, and to which was recommitted the report submitted by it to the last session of the Council, begs leave now respectfully to report that in its opinion it is not expedient at this time to do more in the matter of such revision than to adopt certain limited modification of the said Canons as set forth in a series of resolutions herewith returned in lieu of a more extended report; the adoption of which resolutions your committee respectfully recommend.

T. G. DASHIELL, *Chairman*.

RESOLUTIONS PROPOSED BY THE COMMITTEE ON THE REVISION OF THE CANONS.

Resolutions adopting two Canons additional to those now in force in the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Virginia, repealing Canons one and sixteen, and re-numbering them all.

1. Be it resolved by the Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Virginia, that the two following Canons be added to those now in force:

FIRST.—OF MISSION CHURCHES.

SEC. 1. When any number of persons belonging to any Parish or congregation desire a separate and independent organization, but cannot comply with the requirements of the Canon in regard to the formation of new congregations, they may, until they are so able, proceed to organize a MISSION CHURCH upon the following conditions:

Report of the Committee on the Revision of the Canons.

They must obtain the approval of the vestry of the Parish to which they belonged, and if there be two or more vestries in the Parish they must have the consent of a majority of the same.

They must have the approval of the ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese.

They may have their own vestry and officers, whose manner of election and whose duties shall be according to the provisions of these Canons in regard to the election and duties of other vestries, except that they shall have no representation in the Council of the Diocese, and shall not call a minister without the approval of the ecclesiastical authority.

SEC. 2. A list of Mission Churches organized under this Canon shall be furnished to the Secretary and Treasurer of the Diocese, and shall be published annually in the Journal.

SECOND.—OF CHURCH PROPERTY FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO TRUSTEES.

The Council shall annually elect a Standing Committee, to consist of two Clergymen and three Laymen, whose duty it shall be to claim for and on behalf of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Virginia, all property, real and personal, belonging to said Church or any Parish or Congregation thereof, whether said Parish or Congregation has been disbanded or not, as to which there are no duly constituted trustees in whom is vested the legal title thereto.

The said Committee shall use all due diligence, by proper legal steps or otherwise, to secure such property to the use and benefit of the said Church or of the proper Parish or Congregation thereof, and to that end the members of said Committee, or the persons designated by them, are hereby nominated without further action of the Council, to the respective Courts to which said Committee may apply, as the Trustees for any such property so to be claimed by said Committee.

When any such property shall be recovered by said Committee it shall be held by the Trustees appointed, for the use and benefit of this Church, or the Parish or Congregation properly entitled thereto.

2. Canon ONE, entitled "Of trial of a Bishop," and SIXTEEN entitled "Of Candidates for Orders," are hereby repealed.

3. The Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Virginia, shall hereafter be numbered as follows:

1. The canon "Of the Trial of a Clergymen not being a Bishop" shall be canon number *one*.

2. The canon "Of the Proceedings in the Trial of a Laymen, after Expulsion by the Minister from the Holy Communion" shall be canon number *two*.

3. The canon "Of the Transfer of Communicants from one Parish or Church to another" shall be canon number *three*.

 Report of the Committee on the Revision of the Canons.

4. The canon entitled "Ministers to be careful in admitting to Holy Communion" shall be canon number *four*.

5. The canon entitled "Communicants to have Family Worship" shall be canon number *five*.

6. The canon entitled "The Members of this Church to instruct their families in the Principles of Religion" shall be canon number *six*.

7. The canon entitled "Of the due celebration of Sunday" shall be canon number *seven*.

8. The canon entitled "Election and Duties of Vestries and Wardens," &c., shall be canon number *eight*.

9. The canon entitled "Concerning Exceptions to the foregoing Canon" shall be canon number *nine*.

10. The canon entitled "Of the Division of Parishes" shall be canon number *ten*.

11. The canon entitled "Of the Formation of New Congregations" shall be canon number *eleven*.

12. The canon entitled "Of Mission Churches" shall be canon number *twelve*.

13. The canon entitled "Of the Evidence of the Appointment of Lay Delegates to the Council" shall be canon number *thirteen*.

14. The canon entitled "Of the Standing Committee" shall be canon number *fourteen*.

15. The canon entitled "A List to be made of Ministers in this Diocese" shall be canon number *fifteen*.

16. The canon entitled "Respecting the Property of the Church" shall be canon number *sixteen*.

17. The canon entitled "Of Church Property for which there are no Trustees" shall be canon number *seventeen*.

18. The canon entitled "Of Proceedings for the Expenses of the Diocese" shall be canon number *eighteen*.

19. The canon entitled "Offenders to be admonished or expelled from the Lord's Table" shall be canon number *nineteen*.

20. The canon entitled "Concerning altering or adding to the Canons of the Church" shall be canon number *twenty*.

21. The canon twenty-one shall remain as numbered.

4. These resolutions shall take effect from their passage.

On motion, it was laid upon the table, ordered to be printed, and made the order of the day for to-morrow immediately after the reading of the Bishop's Address.

Mr. H. W. Sheffey moved that the Rev. James Grammer be requested to furnish the Secretary with a copy of his sermon preached

Standing Committee on Sunday Schools.

at the opening of this Council, and that 5,000 copies of the same be printed and distributed with the Journal.

Carried.

Rev. H. M. Jackson moved that the report of the Committee on the Contingent Fund be made the order for to-morrow, after consideration of the report of the Committee on Canons.

Carried.

Rev. T. G. Dashiell moved that the Council go into a Committee of the Whole on Diocesan Missions at 5 P. M. to-morrow.

Carried.

The Council then adjourned until 9 A. M. on Thursday.

THURSDAY, MAY 18.

The Council met at 9 A. M., and was called to order by the Bishop, after prayer by Rev. John McGill.

The minutes of yesterday's session were read and approved.

The following clergymen, absent at roll-call yesterday, appeared to-day and took their seats:

Rev. John Ambler,	Rev. B. D. Tucker,
" P. M. Boyden,	" C. Walker, D. D.,
" W. B. Everett,	" W. W. Walker,
" J. S. Hanckel, D. D.,	" J. W. Ware,
" J. J. Norwood,	" S. S. Ware,
" P. Slaughter, D. D.,	" D. W. Winn.

The Bishop then announced the following Standing Committee on Sunday Schools:

Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D.,	Mr. W. N. Nelson,
" J. B. Newton,	" R. T. Craighill,
" A. W. Weddell, D. D.,	" John Tyler,
" E. Meade,	" T. R. B. Wright,
" J. W. Shields,	" Joseph Wilmer.

Bishop's Report.

Rev. J. G. Armstrong offered the following, which was referred to the Committee on Sunday Schools:

Resolved, That the Diocese of Virginia pray the General Convention to appoint a Committee on Sunday School Hymns, so that a uniform Hymnal, having the approval of the General Church as to doctrine and language, may be within the reach of all our Episcopal Sunday Schools, thus insuring to us a pure form of worship for the children of the Church.

Rev. J. J. Gravatt, from the Committee on Credentials, reported the following Lay delegates entitled to seats in the Council. (*Vide* page 12.)

The Bishop then read his Annual Address.

REPORT OF BISHOP WHITTLE.

MY DEAR BRETHREN:

Our Eighty-sixth Annual Council assembled on 18th day of May, 1881, in Epiphany Church, Danville, where one had never met before. It was a peculiarly solemn and interesting occasion. The building was consecrated to the worship of Almighty God, Bishop Peterkin of West Virginia, assisting me in the service. The venerable rector of the Parish, Rev. Geo. W. Dame, read the sentence of consecration, and his three sons the Morning Prayer, and the Rev. A. S. Johns, son of our late Bishop, preached the sermon. The church in Danville was planted by its present rector, and the beautiful and spacious church building, with its flourishing congregation and large list of communicants, is a noble monument to the fidelity and success of his labors of more than forty years.

May 22.—In the same church, after sermon by Rev. Dr. Gibson, confirmed twenty-three white and two colored.

May 23.—Grace, Halifax, confirmed five, and the next day in St. John's, eighteen.

May 25.—Confirmed eight in Christ Church, and the day following one white and one colored in St. Luke's.

May 27.—Christ, Charlotte, confirmed two.

May 28.—Grace, twelve. This was a sad day to our people in Charlotte, being the close of the very acceptable and blessed ministry

Bishop's Report.

of several years amongst them of Rev. L. R. Mason, who had resigned to remove to another Diocese.

June 4.—St. John's, Prince George, confirmed ten.

June 5.—Merchant's Hope, confirmed six, and in the afternoon of the same day, by request of Rev. J. W. Shields, baptized three infants.

June 6.—Brandon Church, confirmed twenty-one.

June 7.—Grace, Surry, confirmed one.

June 8.—In the Methodist church, Bacon's Castle, same county, confirmed twelve, presented by Rev. E. V. Jones, who held regular missionary services at this point.

June 9.—Christ, Smithfield, confirmed five.

June 10.—Preached in the Church of our Saviour, Southampton county.

June 11.—Read prayers, baptized an infant, preached and confirmed four, in the new church at Jerusalem, which was ready for consecration, but there was no minister to assist me in the service.

June 12.—Read prayers, baptized an infant, and preached in St. Andrew's, Sussex.

June 16.—Christ, Charlottesville, confirmed seven.

June 19.—St. John's, Langley, Fairfax county, confirmed two, and in Sharon seven. The services at these churches are conducted by students of the Seminary.

June 20.—In the Seminary chapel confirmed seven.

June 23.—Consecrated the new Seminary chapel. It was a very great pleasure on this interesting occasion to have Bishops Pinkney, of Maryland, and Peterkin, of West Virginia, read the Morning Prayer, and Bishop Lee of Delaware, the ante-Communion Service. Rev. Dr. Nelson read the Sentence of Consecration, and Dr. Packard preached an appropriate sermon. If any fault could be found with this beautiful building it was the want of a stained glass window in its eastern end, to correspond with the window in the chancel. But this defect will soon be remedied by the generous liberality of Bishop Pinkney, who has ordered such a window as I have mentioned to be put in the chapel at a cost of one hundred and fifty dollars.

June 24.—The usual ordination was held in the chapel, when ten persons were made Deacons, and six Deacons advanced to the Priesthood. Professors Nelson and McElhinney presented the candidates and Rev. R. T. Davis, D. D., preached the sermon.

Bishop's Report.

June 26.—In the morning consecrated St. Mark's Church, Richmond, preached, and confirmed eight, Rev. Dr. Peterkin and the Rector, Rev. Dr. Dashiell, assisting in the service. At night preached in Christ Church, and confirmed seven. The congregation of St. Mark's was started by its present Rector in what is now St. Philip's colored church, corner of Leigh and St. James' streets, and after a time removed to a building on Fourth street. This building was subsequently taken down and the present permanent one erected, corner of Clay and First streets. The church has prospered from the beginning, under the earnest and efficient ministry of Rev. Dr. Dashiell, until it has become a great power for good in the city.

The month of July was spent in much needed rest, and in preparing for laborious work during the remainder of the summer.

August 7.—Preached morning and night in St. John's, Wytheville, administering the Communion at the former service, and at the latter confirming sixteen white and one colored.

August 9.—Preached morning and night in Christ Church, Marion, Rev. J. J. Lloyd reading the service.

August 10.—In the Methodist Church, Glade Spring, Washington county, preached and confirmed two, presented by Rev. Geo. S. Gibbs.

August 11.—St. Thomas, Abingdon, confirmed eight.

August 12.—Emmanuel, Goodson, confirmed two.

August 13.—Accompanied by Rev. J. J. Lloyd drove forty miles in a spring wagon to Tazewell Courthouse, and the next morning preached in the Methodist church, and confirmed three.

August 15.—Thirty miles to Elk Garden, Russell county, and at night preached in the Methodist Church, and confirmed one.

Tazewell and Russell counties are new fields for our church, where Rev. Mr. Lloyd is laboring as Evangelist, not without encouragement and hope.

August 17.—Preached in the McGill Memorial Church, Pulaski, and confirmed one.

August 18.—Emmanuel, Dublin, baptized the infant daughter of the rector, Rev. J. P. Lawrence, preached and confirmed three.

August 19.—Accompanied Mr. Lawrence twenty-two miles to Pearisburg, Giles county, and at night preached in the Methodist church, and confirmed one.

August 21.—Assisted by Rev. J. J. Lloyd, consecrated St. James',

Bishop's Report.

a very nice church at Central Depot, Montgomery county, and preached; and in the afternoon of the same day preached in St. John's, Pulaski.

August 22.—Preached in Christ church, Blacksburg, after service by Mr. Lloyd.

The two churches in Montgomery, the three in Pulaski, the mission station in Giles, the church in Wytheville and the one in Abingdon are all without ministers. The churches in Montgomery and Wytheville I hope will soon be supplied.

August 24.—By request of our Presbyterian brethren (our building being too small to hold the people) preached in their church in Salem, Roanoke county, and confirmed seven.

August 25.—St. John's, Roanoke, confirmed five.

August 27.—Elon Presbyterian Church, Amherst, read the service and preached.

August 28.—St. Luke's, read the service, preached and confirmed four. This Parish was without a rector.

August 29.—Ascension, Amherst Courthouse, confirmed two, and the next day in St. Mark's, New Glasgow, confirmed two.

August 31.—Bethlehem, Nelson, confirmed one.

September 1.—Preached in Trinity, and the next day preached in Christ Church, and confirmed four.

September 9.—Consecrated St. James Church, Louisa Courthouse, a very comfortable and pretty building, and confirmed two. Rev. Messrs. Weddell and Joyner conducted the service, and Dr. Dashiell preached the sermon. This Church is the fruit of God's blessing on the zealous labors of the then Rector, Rev. James Grammer.

September 10.—Preached in St. Martin's, Hanover.

September 11.—Preached in Fork Church, and the next day in Trinity, and confirmed nine, Rev. Dr. Robert Nelson kindly assisting me in the services, the rectorship being vacant.

September 13.—Christ, Gordonsville, confirmed two.

September 14.—St. Thomas, Orange Courthouse, confirmed eight.

September 15.—Emmanuel, Culpeper, after service by Bishop Wilmer, of Alabama, preached and confirmed one, the rectorship being vacant.

September 16.—Confirmed three in St. Stephen's, which has since become vacant.

Bishop's Report.

September 17.—Was prevented from meeting an appointment at Madison Courthouse by inclement weather.

September 18.—St. Paul's, Culpeper, confirmed one, and the next day confirmed two in Christ Church.

September 20.—Grace, Fauquier, confirmed two.

September 21.—St. Stephen's, confirmed two.

September 22.—St. James', Warrenton, confirmed thirteen white and two colored.

September 23.—In Christ Church, Alexandria, after morning prayer by Dr. Walker, and sermon by Dr. Packard, two Deacons, presented by Rev. Mr. Suter, were advanced to the Priesthood.

October 4.—Preached in Christ Church, Lynchburg.

October 5.—Trinity, Bedford, confirmed two.

October 6.—St. Stephen's, confirmed eleven.

October 7.—St. Mark's, confirmed two.

October 8.—St. Thomas', confirmed one.

October 9.—Preached in St. John's, Liberty, and confirmed twelve; and at night preached to a colored congregation, in the same Church, and confirmed three.

October 10.—Emmanuel, Madison, Amherst county, confirmed one.

October 11.—Preached in Trinity, Campbell Courthouse.

October 12.—St. John's, confirmed six.

October 13.—Castle Craig, confirmed one.

October 14.—The Good Shepherd, confirmed nine.

October 15.—Grace, confirmed two.

October 16.—Assisted by the Rector, Rev. W. A. Alrich, consecrated Emmanuel Church, Pittsylvania Courthouse, preached, and confirmed three; and in the afternoon preached, and confirmed two in Christ Church.

October 28.—Preached in Meade Memorial, Manchester, and ordained Rev. E. Allanson, Presbyter, assisted by Rev. Drs. Minnigerode and Gibson, and Rev. R. F. Jackson. The first three days in November had appointments in Nansemond county, which a severe storm prevented me from filling.

November 5.—Hungar's, Northampton, confirmed six.

November 6.—Christ, Eastville, confirmed four. Sickness compelled me to give up appointments in Accomac and return home. The same cause obliged me to recall appointments in five counties south of James river, where I was next due.

Bishop's Report

December 10.—Preached in the Glebe Church, Nansemond.

December 11.—Preached in St. John's, Chuckatuck, and St. Paul's, Suffolk, confirming three in the former and seven in the latter.

December 18.—Preached morning and night in Trinity, Staunton, and confirmed twenty-eight

1882, January 8.—St. John's, Petersburg, confirmed seven; The Good Shepherd, fifteen; and St. Stephen's, twenty-four, colored

January 15.—Grace, Petersburg, confirmed twenty-five; and St. Paul's eighteen; two of the former being from St. John's.

January 22.—Confirmed eight in the Meade Memorial, Manchester, and fifteen in St. Mark's, Richmond.

January 29.—Christ, Richmond, confirmed nine; and Monumental twelve.

February 5.—St. Andrew's, Richmond, confirmed three; and St. Paul's thirteen.

February 12.—St. John's, confirmed fifteen; and Moore Memorial confirmed five.

February 19.—Grace, confirmed ten; and St. James, twenty-six, one being from the Monumental.

February 24.—Grace, Lexington, confirmed seven.

February 26.—Grace Memorial, Lynchburg, nine; Epiphany, five; and St. Paul's, fourteen.

February 28.—In St. Paul's, Richmond, after sermon by Dr. Dashiell, ordained Geo. H. Appleton, Deacon, Dr. Minnigerode presenting the candidate.

March 1.—Deposed from the ministry of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Rev. T. Jervis-Edwards, Presbyter, and late rector of Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg, as provided by Canon 5, of Title II, of the Digest, he having renounced the ministry for causes affecting his moral character. The fact of his deposition was pronounced and recorded in the presence of Rev. J. Peterkin, D. D., and Rev. R. J. McBryde.

March 5.—Preached morning and night in St. George's, Fredericksburg, and confirmed eleven. An appointment for Trinity Church was recalled by request of the rector.

March 8.—In the Monumental Church, Richmond, after sermon by Dr. Peterkin, ordained Preston G. Nash, Deacon, Dr. Dashiell presenting the candidate.

March 9.—Ordained James S. Russell, colored, Deacon in St.

Bishop's Report.

Stephen's, Petersburg, Rev. Mr. Spencer preaching the sermon and Rev. Mr. Cooke presenting the candidate.

March 11.—Christ, Alexandria, confirmed eight.

March 12.—In the chapel of the Seminary, assisted by Professors Packard and McElhinney, ordained Rev. C. J. S. Mayo and Curtis Grubb, Jr., Presbyters, the latter by request of Bishop Penick of Africa, and confirmed sixteen white and one colored.

The same day confirmed ten in St. Paul's and eighteen in Grace, Alexandria.

March 13.—St. James,' Leesburg, confirmed eleven.

March 14.—Christ, Loudoun, confirmed five.

March 15.—St. Paul's, Loudoun, confirmed seven.

March 16.—Christ, Winchester, confirmed thirteen.

March 17.—Meade Memorial, White Post, confirmed seven.

March 18.—Christ, Millwood, confirmed fourteen.

March 19.—Grace, Berryville, confirmed twenty-one.

March 20.—Wickliffe, Clarke county, confirmed three.

March 25.—Preached in St. John's, Louisa, and confirmed five.

March 26.—Preached in the morning in Grace, Albemarle, and confirmed twelve; and at night preached to a colored congregation in Christ, Gordonsville, and confirmed two.

March 29.—Christ, Norfolk, confirmed eighteen.

March 30.—Emmanuel, Kempsville, confirmed three.

March 31.—The Chapel, Princess Anne, confirmed eight; and St. Luke's, Norfolk, confirmed eighteen.

April 1.—St. Paul's, Norfolk, confirmed eleven.

April 2.—St. John's, Hampton, confirmed six white, three Indians, and one negro; and in Centurion Church, Fortress Monroe, confirmed seven.

April 3.—Confirmed in Trinity, Portsmouth, eleven; and in St. John's, nine.

April 8.—Emmanuel, Hanover, confirmed seven.

April 14.—Read, preached, and confirmed three, in Calvary Church, Dinwiddie Courthouse, which has long been without a Pastor. Rev. Dr. Gibson, so abundant in labors, renders such service as he can.

April 15.—Preached in Sapony, confirmed two, and administered the Communion.

Bishop's Report.

April 16.—Trinity, Brunswick, preached, confirmed nine, and celebrated the Lord's Supper.

April 17.—Trinity Chapel, Lunenburg, preached, confirmed nine colored, and celebrated the Lord's Supper.

April 18.—Preached and confirmed three in St. John's, in the same county. Rev. E. B. Jones kindly accompanied me to Lunenburg, and assisted me in the services, the Parish being without a minister. Trinity Chapel is a Church for colored people, where a worthy female communicant has a flourishing Sunday and day school, and Rev. Mr. Pollard, of Petersburg, preaches once a month. The results of this effort to gather and build up a colored Episcopal congregation are most encouraging.

April 20.—Old Church, Mecklenburg, confirmed one.

April 21.—St. James', confirmed thirteen.

April 22.—St. Luke's, confirmed two colored.

April 23.—Grace, confirmed ten white and seven colored, the inclemency of the weather preventing six other candidates from being present, and the Church, which had been purchased, repaired, and neatly fitted up since my last visit to the county, from being consecrated.

April 20.—St. Andrew's, confirmed three. Two of the five Churches in Mecklenburg, which have been mentioned, are without a pastor, but Rev. B. T. Turner, Rector of the others, kindly presented the candidates in them all, and assisted in the services.

April 25.—Preached to a colored congregation in St. Andrew's Church, Lawrenceville, confirmed eighteen, presented by Rev. J. S. Russell, and administered the communion.

April 26.—Preached in the same Church, confirmed five, and again administered the communion, the ministers in charge of the two congregations being only in Deacon's orders. A number of the colored persons confirmed were "Zion Union" people, who had come from a distant part of the county to attend the service. The Rev. E. B. Jones had been ministering to them until he was relieved by Rev. J. S. Russell the latter part of March.

April 27.—Preached in Christ Church, Greenville county, and the next day in Grace, and confirmed eight.

April 30.—Confirmed five in Emmanuel, Henrico, and nine colored in St. Philip's, Richmond.

Bishop's Report.

May 2.—Preached in Bruton Church, Williamsburg, and confirmed four.

May 7.—Preached in St. Peter's and St. James' Churches, New Kent, and in the latter confirmed one. It was pleasant to see the venerable old St. Peter's and its cemetery, enclosed by a neat and substantial new fence.

May 14.—Preached morning and night at West Point, and confirmed three.

The following persons have been received as

POSTULANTS.

Wm. B. Williams, S. Scollay Moore, Wiley J. Page, Chas. S. Williams, Wm. P. Burke, colored.

Having heard nothing from the following for so long a time as to conclude that they do not purpose to seek admittance into the ministry, their names have been erased from the list of Postulants:—Robert F. Jackson, Landon C. Catlett, D'Este Reynolds, S. Gordon Perry, David R. Meade, C. R. Kennon.

CANDIDATE FOR DEACON'S ORDERS.

Wm. B. Williams.

CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

R. A. Castleman, L. R. Combs, Benj. Dennis, Jr., Wm. L. Gravatt, Wiley J. Page, Wm. T. Roberts, L. M. Rose, Carter Page, J. C. Moon, Thos. W. Jones, and Geo. H. Appleton by transfer from Pennsylvania, and Henry D. Page from Texas.

PERSONS ORDAINED DEACONS.

1881, June 24.—In Seminary Chapel: Wm. H. Assheton, laboring in Nottoway; Francis M. Burch, in Accomac; Wm. S. Campbell, in Essex; Douglass Hooff, in Nansemond; Duncan McCulloh, in Princess Anne; John Moncure, in Northumberland; J. G. Shackelford, in Brunswick; Samuel A. Wallis, in Fairfax; Davis M. Wood, in Charlotte; and Geo. H. Edwards left the Diocese.

1882, February 28.—In St. Paul's, Richmond, Geo. H. Appleton, laboring in Stafford.

Bishop's Report.

March. 8.—In Monumental, Richmond, Preston G. Nash, assistant St. James.

March 9.—In St. Stephen's, Petersburg, James S. Russell, colored, laboring in Brunswick.

DEACONS ORDAINED PRESBYTERS.

1881, June 24.—In Seminary Chapel, William M. Clark, Edward L. Goodwin, Arthur S. Lloyd, Mercer P. Logan, Thomas J. Packard, D. Watson Winn.

September 23.—In Christ Church, Alexandria, William W. Kimball, Edwin H. Wellman.

October 28.—In Meade Memorial, Manchester, Edwin Allanson.

1882, March 12.—In Seminary Chapel, Charles J. S. Mayo, Curtis Grubb, Jr.

LETTERS DIMISSORY GIVEN.

Rev. R. R. Claiborne and George C. Sutton to Kentucky; T. H. Lacy and L. R. Mason to West Virginia; George H. Edwards to New Jersey; Edwin H. Wellman to New York; Edward Wall, C. C. Pearson and L. J. Sothoron to Maryland; J. H. Winchester to Georgia; George S. Gibbs to Arkansas.

LETTERS DIMISSORY ACCEPTED.

Rev. James J. Page, Rector Wickliffe Parish, Clarke county, from Texas; Rev. R. R. Claiborne, Slaughter Parish, Culpeper, from Kentucky; Rev. S. S. Hepbron, Emmanuel and St. Paul's Churches, Hanover, from Easton; J. Harry Chesley, assistant, Elizabeth City Parish, Hampton, from Maryland.

CLERICAL CHANGES WITHIN THE DIOCESE.

Rev. C. B. Bryan has exchanged Lynnhaven, Princess Anne, for Cunningham Chapel Parish, Clarke county; Rev. O. S. Buntington, Lexington, Amherst, for Harrisonburg Parish, Rockingham; Rev. R. R. Claiborne, St. Martin's, Hanover, for Slaughter, Culpeper; Rev. James Grammer, Ashland, Hanover, for Whittle Parish, Fauquier; Rev. J. P. Lawrence, Pulaski Parish and county for Amherst; Rev. William B. Lee, Slaughter Parish, Culpeper, for Ware Parish, Gloucester; Rev. C. J. S. Mayo, Elizabeth City, for Hanover Parish, King

Bishop's Report.

George; Rev. Lyman B. Wharton, a professorship in William and Mary College, for the head of Norwood High School, Nelson county; Rev. Robb White, St. Andrew's, Brunswick, for Walker's, Albemarle.

DEATH.

I have to report the death of one clerical brother during the past year. Rev. John R. Lee departed this life at Franklin Courthouse, on Easter evening, 8th April, 1882, in the seventy-ninth year of his age, and the thirty-ninth of his ministry. Mr. Lee came from Pennsylvania, and devoted the earlier years of his manhood to teaching in Halifax county. The whole of his ministry was passed in Leaks-ville, North Carolina, and in Henry and Franklin counties, where he labored faithfully as long as health and strength lasted. Disabled by old age and infirmity, he had ceased from active service for several years. He was universally respected in every community where he was known for the simplicity and purity of his character, and for his godly walk and conversation, and I can desire nothing better for you or myself than that we may die the death of the righteous, and that our last end may be like his.

CHURCHES CONSECRATED.

May 18, 1881.—Epiphany, Danville.

June 23.—Chapel Theological Seminary.

June 26.—St. Mark's, Richmond.

August 21.—St. James', Montgomery.

September 9.—St. James', Louisa Courthouse.

October 16.—Emmanuel, Pittsylvania Courthouse.

LAY READERS LICENSED.

B. J. Johnston, St. Thomas' Parish, Orange.

Stephen Southall, Amelia.

R. Carter Wellford, St. John's Church, Richmond county.

Carter H. Harrison, King William Parish, Chesterfield.

John H. Foster, Trinity Church, Fauquier.

Thos. H. Hardy, St. Paul's, Appomattox.

Dr. C. C. Conway, Slaughter Parish, Culpeper.

L. H. Webb, Franklin, Southampton.

 Bishop's Report.

Jno. Temple, St. Paul's, Essex.
 Henry E. Cutherell, Trinity, Portsmouth.
 Chas. J. Faulkner, St. James', Mecklenburg.

SUMMARY.

Visitations, - - - - -	142
Baptized, infants, - - - - -	7
Confirmed, (white, 951; colored, 82) - - - - -	1,033
Postulants received, - - - - -	5
Postulants dropped, - - - - -	6
Candidate for Deacon's orders, - - - - -	1
Candidates for Priest's orders received, - - - - -	12
Present number (of whom 12 are Deacons), - - - - -	35
Deacons ordained (white, 12; colored, 1), - - - - -	13
Presbyters ordained, - - - - -	11
Letters Dimissory given, - - - - -	11
Letters Dimissory accepted, - - - - -	4
Clergymen died, - - - - -	1
Clergymen deposed, - - - - -	1
Churches consecrated, - - - - -	6
Lay readers licensed, - - - - -	11
Number of Ministers increased, - - - - -	4
Number of Ministers (white, 137; colored, 3), - - - - -	140

The parochial and other reports show that the faithful labors of ministers and people have not been without God's blessing during the past year. More than one thousand persons confirmed, thirteen Deacons ordained, thirty-five candidates for Priest's orders, six new churches consecrated and eleven Lay Readers licensed, surely proves that the old Diocese is neither dead nor asleep, and that God has not forsaken us or forgotten to be gracious.

While it is gratifying to learn that the salaries promised the clergy have been generally better paid than usual, still the discouraging fact appears, that although seventeen have been added to the number of our ministers, we close the year with a gain of only four, eleven of those lost having removed from the Diocese. No doubt these removals to a certain extent must go on as long as the material condition of the State continues so depressed as compared with that of other parts of the country, and while the laity continue to emigrate in such large numbers. But most of our ministers who leave us are obliged, by the utter insufficiency of their salaries, to go where their

Bishop's Report

services are more highly valued and better rewarded. If the people could only realize how they would impart heart and strength and efficiency to their pastors, and thus really secure blessings for themselves, by relieving them of their incessant anxiety as to what they and their families shall eat, and what they shall drink, and where-withal they shall be clothed, there would be, as there ought to be, great improvement in this matter of clerical support.

Most, if not all, of our societies will report an increase in the amount of contributions received. I especially rejoice that this is true of our Diocesan Missionary Society, the first in importance of them all. It is to me simply amazing that this society, upon which the extension, and in a large part of the Diocese, the very life of the Church depends, does not enlist the hearty support of every minister and of all our people. The addition to the society's funds during the past year is entirely due, in my opinion, to the good influence of "*Our Diocesan Work*," a little paper published by the Executive Committee, and edited by three of its members. Such is my estimate of the value of this publication as a help to the minister, who desires to be helped, in promoting the cause of religion and the interests of the church amongst the people, that I wish it were regularly read by every family in the Diocese.

The Executive Committee have also published an enlarged and greatly improved edition of "The Mission Prayer Book for Church and Sunday School," to which I would call the attention of my clerical brethren, and especially of those who are engaged in missionary work. It contains nearly all the services of the Prayer Book, and the best hymns from the Hymnal, a Sunday School Liturgy with suitable hymns, can be used in any congregation, is in good type, and very cheap.

The reports will show an increase of work amongst the colored people, with much to encourage those engaged in it. Schools are being established and services conducted for their benefit in various parts of the Diocese, and one result is a much larger number of confirmations than I have ever reported before. They are trying in several places to erect houses of worship for their exclusive use, and I trust every such effort will be encouraged and liberally aided by their more highly favored brethren. The Rev. Thomas Spencer has under his instruction, in the Theological School in Petersburg, five

Bishop's Report.

colored men who are looking forward to the ministry, one having been recently ordained Deacon, after passing an examination highly creditable to his teacher and himself. Mr. Spencer's salary is provided by the trustees of the Seminary, but money is needed for the expenses of the students, and I appeal to my brethren to give of their substance to sustain and enlarge this charity. Looking at the question merely as citizens and with reference to this world, the importance to ourselves as well as to them of doing all in our power to bring the colored population under the good moral and religious instruction of our Church cannot, in my judgment, be exaggerated. And those who are earnestly engaged in this work, I am sure, will testify that, all things considered, they have as much to encourage them and as many tokens of God's blessing as they have in their labors amongst our own people.

Rev. J. J. Norwood has been abundant in labors during the past year, conducting protracted services in vacant churches and at mission stations, administering the sacraments, visiting the sick, and performing such other ministerial offices as were needed. Still entertaining the same views of the importance and usefulness of his ministrations which I have repeatedly expressed, I hope the Council will continue him in the work of an Evangelist.

Rev. J. J. Lloyd, after giving two Sundays each month to the church in Bristol-Goodson, devotes the rest of his time as your Evangelist to different missionary points in several counties. While I believe Mr. Lloyd to be as well qualified for his work and as faithful as any man, I am convinced that his field of labor (which is in all respects totally unlike that occupied by Mr. Norwood) is not one in which an Evangelist ought to be employed. Therefore, I cannot conscientiously recommend the renewal of Mr. Lloyd's appointment for another year, but suggest that his work be remitted to the Diocesan Missionary Society.

Our Theological Seminary and High School, continuing to enjoy the favor of both God and man, are in a highly prosperous condition. The Virginia Female Institute, our Diocesan school for girls, under the able management of Mrs. Stuart and her assistants, is steadily securing the confidence of the public and increasing in the number of its pupils. I can, without qualification, cordially recommend it as being, in my judgment, worthy of the patronage of our Church people.

Bishop's Report.

In July, Rev. H. Suter resigned the office of Examining Chaplain for the Diocese, greatly to the regret of his colleagues and the theological students, as well as of myself, and Rev. Beverly D. Tucker was appointed his successor.

It is to be regretted that the interest which was manifested at the last Council in the cause of temperance, and of the Church Temperance Society, does not appear to have continued, and very little seems to have been done throughout the Diocese. Surely the subject has lost none of its importance, and our responsibilities are as great and solemn as ever, and I trust that we may never cease our prayers and efforts until the unspeakable evil of manufacturing, selling and drinking intoxicating liquors is at least banished from the Church, if not from the world.

Whatever may be done with the rest of the report of the Committee on the Revision of the Canons—which I presume will be presented to this Council—it is a matter of great importance that some such canon be adopted as the one which has been proposed in regard to mission churches.

We have no Canon authorizing the organization of a new and independent congregation, except where the people are able to build a house of worship and provide for the support of a minister. But cases frequently occur (and are going to occur more frequently in future) where these conditions cannot be complied with, and yet churches ought to, and will be, organized, if not according to law, then without law. To provide for such cases this Canon was framed, and I respectfully urge the Council to consider and adopt it, or a better one in its place.

I have received from Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., the following letter:

RICHMOND, VA., May 10, 1882.

My Dear Bishop:

At various times in the last few years I have occupied myself in compiling a brief summary of the proceedings of our Conventions and Councils from the year 1785 to the present time. The MS. contains a digest of our Diocesan legislation, together with complete lists of the clergy and lay delegates up to the Council of 1881. It has been to me a work of pleasure, and it has occurred to me that if published, it might, for various reasons, be of use to the Diocese. If you and the brethren of the Council think the same, I shall be very glad to present the MS. to the Diocese. Please consider it as in your possession and subject to your control.

Yours truly,

T. G. DASHIELL.

Bishop's Report.

I have not examined the MS, which I know our brother has been for years engaged in preparing, and which he now so generously presents to the Council, expecting no pecuniary return whatever. But if the work has been thoroughly and well done—as I doubt not it has been, for its author does thoroughly and well whatever he undertakes—it would make a volume of great interest and value to the ministers and laity of the Diocese, and especially to the younger clergy and theological students. I respectfully recommend that the MS. be accepted and referred to a committee, who shall examine, and, if in their judgment expedient, publish it at the expense of the Council.

I will not detain you longer from the business which has brought us together, and may He, from whom all good things do come, grant to us, that by His holy inspiration we may think those things that are good, and by his merciful guiding may perform the same, through our Lord Jesus Christ. Amen.

Mr. H. W. Sheffey offered the following :

Resolved, That so much of the Bishop's Address as refers to the manuscript Digest or Compilations of the Journals of the Diocese, prepared by the Rev. Dr. Dashiell, and by him presented to the Diocese, which is hereby accepted, be referred to a committee to consist of the Bishop, four clergymen, and four laymen, with power to cause the same to be published if upon examination of the manuscript said committee shall deem it expedient so to do; the edition to consist of not less than five hundred copies, and to be distributed or disposed of as said committee may deem most judicious: *provided*, that at least two hundred and fifty copies be retained subject to the order of the next Council of the Diocese. The expense that may be incurred in the publication to be paid by the Treasurer upon the order of the Bishop.

The motion was carried, and the following committee appointed:

Right Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., LL. D.,	
Rev. C. Minnigerode, D. D.,	Mr. H. W. Sheffey,
" Pike Powers,	Dr. William P. Palmer,
" H. M. Jackson,	Mr. B. J. Barbour,
" A. W. Weddell, D. D.,	" John L. Williams.

Rev. T. M. Carson moved that Friday night be set apart for the

Report of Committee on Episcopal Fund.

Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Branch of the Church Temperance Society.

Carried.

The Report of the Committee on Canons, being the order of the day, was then taken up, and it was adopted as reported by the committee.

Rev. Dr. Weddell moved that so much of the Bishop's Address as refers to the work among the colored people be referred to a special committee.

The motion was carried, and the following committee appointed:

Rev. A. W. Weddell, D. D.,	Mr. L. M. Blackford,
" J. G. Shackelford,	" John L. Williams,
" B. T. Turner,	" J. A. Blume.

Rev. H. M. Jackson brought up the Report on the Contingent Fund, which was laid over from the last Council, and requested leave to withdraw the same, and asked that the committee be discharged.

Leave to withdraw the Report was thereupon granted, and the committee was discharged.

Rev. H. T. Sharp, from the committee on the Episcopal Fund, presented the Report, which was received and referred to the Finance Committee.

The Committee on the Episcopal Fund beg leave to report that they have examined the accounts of the Treasurer, and found them to be correct.

The value of the securities is estimated at \$5,862.

The Committee would make two recommendations:

1. That, inasmuch as there is every year a surplus in the receipts from assessments for the contingent fund of the Diocese, the said surplus, either in whole or in part, be annually added to the Episcopal Fund, so as steadily to raise it to the point of an endowment.

2. That the money in the hands of the Treasurer be invested either in ground rents or in first mortgages on real estate. The losses heretofore sustained from investments in stocks have induced the Committee to make this second suggestion.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HENRY T. SHARP,
JNO. W. GREEN.

Report of Standing Committee.

Rev. Dr. Packard presented the Report of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.

The Standing Committee beg leave to report that since the last Annual Council the following persons have been recommended as candidates for Holy Orders, viz:

W. T. Roberts,	J. C. Koon,
Carter Page,	L. W. Rose,
Jas. S. Russell, (colored.)	Thomas W. Jones,
C. O. Pruden,	John Whitfield Sykes,
William L. Gravatt,	William B. Williams,
E. B. Burwell,	S. Scholley Moore,
	Wiley J. Page.

The following have been recommended for Deacon's Orders, viz :

Duncan McCulloh,	Wm. S. Campbell,
G. H. Edwards,	Douglass Hooft,
F. M. Burch,	J. G. Shackelford,
D. M. Wood,	James S. Russell, (colored.)
John Moncure,	George H. Appleton,
S. A. Wallis,	Preston G. Nash.

The following Deacons have been recommended for Priests' Orders, viz:

Revs. E. L. Goodwin,	A. S. Lloyd,
M. L. Logan,	E. H. Wellman,
D. W. Winn,	W. W. Kimball,
W. M. Clark,	Edwin Allanson,
T. J. Packard,	C. J. S. Mayo,
	Thomas W. Cain, (colored.)

Consent has been given for the consecration of Rev. Dr. Whitehead as Bishop of the Diocese of Pittsburg.

The committee having considered sundry matters referred to them by the last Council, recommend the adoption of the following resolutions, viz:

1. *Resolved*, That this Council concurs in the amendment to the "ratification of the Book of Common Prayer," adopted by the General Convention of 1880.
2. *Resolved*, That this Council is not prepared to pledge the Diocese to coöperate in the proposed scheme for "increasing the fund for disabled clergy and their families," as indicated in the report of the committee of the House of Deputies, of the General Convention of 1880, upon that subject.
3. *Resolved*, That this Council is of opinion that each Diocese should provide for the travelling expenses of its clerical and lay deputies, and for the maintenance of such deputies during the session of the General Con-

Historiographer's Report.

vention. The Diocese of Virginia has made such provision in the past, and intends to make a like provision in the future.

Respectfully submitted,

J. PACKARD, *President*.

GEORGE H. NORTON, *Secretary*.

Pending the discussion of the resolutions appended to the Report the Council took recess for Divine Service.

12.30 P. M.

The Council re-assembled.

Mr. R. E. Withers moved that so much of the Bishop's Address as refers to an Evangelist in Southwest Virginia be referred to a Special Committee of three clergymen and three laymen.

The motion was carried, and the following committee appointed:

Rev. T. M. Carson,

Mr. R. E. Withers,

" James Grammer,

" Taylor Berry,

" R. A. Goodwin,

" J. B. Brockenbrough.

Mr. T. R. B. Wright offered the following:

Resolved, That Canon IX, section 2, clause 4, be amended by inserting after the words "only male persons" the words "and communicants of the Protestant Episcopal Church," so as to make the clause read "only male persons and communicants of the Protestant Episcopal Church shall be eligible to the office of Vestryman," &c.

Resolved, That a committee of two clergy and two laymen be appointed to report upon the propriety of so amending the said Canon, and that this be made the order of the day after the Journal is read to-morrow morning.

Mr. B. J. Barbour then read the report of the Historiographer.

HISTORIOGRAPHER'S REPORT.

TO BISHOP WHITTLE:

My Dear Bishop,—As in duty bound, I respectfully report that, by reason of bodily infirmities, I have only been able to preach three or four times since the last Council. As it respects my other duties, I have written a series of sketches of the historic churches of Virginia, as a contribution to the Centennial History of the American Episcopal Church, which Bishop.

Historiographer's Report.

Perry, of Iowa, is preparing, with the co-operation of the Bishops of Pennsylvania, New York and Connecticut. I did not feel at liberty to decline this request, which seemed to me to be within the line of my duty as Historiographer. I have also ready for the press some "Personal Reminiscences and Literary remains of the late eminent Jurist and Historian, the Honorable William Green, LL. D." This was written at the suggestion and request of eminent members of the Richmond Bar, for the Historical Society of Virginia, of which Mr. Green was an honored officer.

The Antique Register of Births, Baptisms and Burials of Charles Parish, in the county of York, to which I have before referred, has been very kindly copied in the office and under the eye of that learned lawyer and accomplished Antiquary, Mr. Conway Robinson, well known not only for his legal lore, but also for many valuable contributions to the History of Virginia; and whose zeal in the last regard has not been abated by his removal to Washington, and his absorbing professional labors. It is hoped that Mr. Robinson will further illustrate his labors of love by enriching this Register with some notes and comments of his own. This venerable document, beginning in 1660, revives the memory of a Parish which has been dropped from our records for half a century, and whose very site is known to but few persons of this generation.

I have also, in connection with the elegant draughtsman, General Thomas H. Williamson, Professor of Architecture, Drawing, Engineering and Geography, in the Virginia Military Institute, made a map of the Diocese, giving the location and bounds of Parishes, and the sites of churches, old and new, so far as they could be found. The map contains also a clergy-list from the beginning of the Church in Virginia, and other statistics.

General Williamson has displayed his talents as an artist by painting on the margin pictures of many Colonial churches, and portraits of some eminent churchmen, English and American. It was impossible for us to personally inspect the sites of churches and bounds of parishes, and unluckily many of them are not of record. I endeavored earnestly and persistently to supplement the lack of information in the records by repeated appeals to the Parishes. Some kindly responded and gave valuable information; but, as in the case of all like appeals, the responses were few and far between. Under such circumstances, it was simply impossible to make a perfect map. It must be borne in mind that this is only an experiment, and the first essay in this direction. As such, it is exhibited for criticism. Members of the Council are invited to inspect it, and to make a note in writing of every error and omission they can find, that the errors may be corrected and the omissions supplied. The truth is that many ministers and laymen do not know the bounds of their own Parishes. Indeed, there are not a few Parishes whose bounds are not known exactly to any person, because there is no known record of them extant.

It will not, perhaps, be regarded as an impertinence if in this connection I take a brief retrospect of the origin and history of Parishes, as they have

Historiographer's Report.

descended to us of this generation. It is well known that church lines were conformed to the civil divisions of the Roman Empire, and that it is from that source we derive our church-words—Diocese, Province, and Parish. The term Parish (which is Greek) was first used to designate what we now call a Diocese—that is, the jurisdiction of a Bishop, which was at first a city and its surroundings, and when the latter became too populous to be overseen by the Bishop at the centre Chore-episcopoi, country Bishops or suffragans were set over them. Our Mother Church of England derived this system from the Roman Empire, once dominant in England, and which impressed itself so deeply upon all peoples whom it ruled that traces of it are yet seen and felt in all civilized communities. The word Parish was first used in this large sense in England, and some historians, by not bearing this fact in mind, have fallen into the error of confounding Parishes and Dioceses, as may be seen in Selden. Parishes in the modern sense, defined by Blackstone—"a circuit of ground committed to the care of one parson (*persona ecclesiæ*), vicar, or other minister, having the cure of souls therein"—were of gradual growth. Although Parishes are a recognized element in the British Constitution, and great care is taken to preserve their boundaries and to enforce the rights and duties depending upon them, yet it is curious that their bounds were never defined there by act of Parliament, as ours were in Colonial times by act of Assembly and otherwise. In England, like so many other institutions, they are the result of ancient and immemorial custom; in other words, they exist by common law. The original centres about which the English Parishes were formed, were the old British churches which were found standing, as many of our old colonial churches survived the American Revolution. As new churches were built, generally (at first) by Lords of manors (whence by the way arose lay patronage) these new churches became the centres of new Parishes. So careful were they in England to keep the bounds of Parishes intact and well known, that the minister and some of the substantial parishioners were required by law to "perambulate," that is, walk around the Parish once a year—the minister reminding the people of the curse denounced against those who removed the old land-marks—just as the Vestries in colonial Virginia were required by law to appoint responsible freeholders to "procession" the lands; that is, to go around each planter's land and renew the marks upon the trees every few years. Before the time of Queen Elizabeth, perambulations of parishes were attended with curious ceremonies, such as the carrying of banners, ringing of bells, and like diversions, which led to such abuses that they were forbidden by the "Injunctions" of that Queen. But the perambulations were continued with simple religious ceremonies, ending in service at church. One reason, doubtless, of the strict observance of the law for perambulations was, that the minister's income depended upon the number of tithables within his Parish; so that it was his interest, as well as his duty, to know the bounds of his jurisdiction. In Colonial Virginia, the first settlements, called "Plantations,"

Historiographer's Report.

"Hundreds," "Gifts," "Choises," and the like, when they had a minister, were Parishes, and were represented in the House of Burgesses. In 1634, these settlements were formed into eight counties. Within the counties new Parishes were instituted, and new churches built, as fast as the settlers got beyond the reach of the mother Church; it being the policy of the British Government, that the Church should keep company with the people. At first, Parishes were made by the Governor and Council, or General court, as well as by the House of Burgesses, which latter body, as early as 1647, not only empowered, but commanded the county courts to divide their several counties into Parishes without delay (1 Hening). So that the records of each of the foregoing bodies are the sources of intelligence as to the dates and bounds of Parishes. Many of these records have been consumed by time, war, flood and fire. The bounds of most of the Parishes, instituted by the House of Burgesses, are preserved in "Hening's Statutes at Large," but some of the lines cannot now be traced, because the land-marks being ephemeral, such as the names of plantations, roads, and creeks, whose names have been changed, cannot now be recognized. To the year 1776, we have lists of the colonial Parishes. After the union of Church and State had been dissolved, the Episcopal Church was incorporated by the Legislature, and the act of incorporation recognized the colonial parishes and vestries and constituted the latter trustees of such church property as had not been confiscated. And when finally the last State prop was knocked from under the church, and it was left to walk alone, the powers of government and discipline being held to have reverted to the people, they elected vestries, and sent lay as well as clerical deputies to the conventions, which now for the first time had power to make laws for themselves. The parishes which had been created by the colonial House of Burgesses, and been recognized by the Republican Legislature in the act of incorporation, were again recognized by the Protestant Episcopal Church in convention. The new constitution of the church declared that every parish in the Diocese should be entitled to the benefits of this constitution when it shall have sent a lay delegate to the convention. The old parishes were recognized as not being dead, but sleeping, and as soon as they were sufficiently awakened to send a deputy to the convention, they, by that act, were restored to the *Statu quo ante bellum*, as to their church privileges. So that it would seem to be a work of supererogation for an old parish to ask for re-admission to the Council. The very act of sending a deputy re-instates them.

Such having been the theory and the practice, and there being so many more Parishes than ministers, the question of new Parishes never arose until 1823, when it was suggested by the application of Mr. John Moore to be received as lay deputy from Fall's Church in Fairfax Parish. The petition was denied, upon the ground that Fairfax Parish was represented by the deputies from Alexandria. This was the occasion and the cause of the first canon for the division of Parishes under the new regime. Since that

Historiographer's Report.

date many old Parishes have been divided, and many new ones established. And although the canons required that the new Parishes should have express metes and bounds, yet, in many cases, these bounds have not been recorded in the journals, nor otherwise preserved. They cannot, therefore, be exactly ascertained, as, in most cases, those who were personally cognizant of them have passed away. Our legislation has been often very loose, being often extemporized to meet present emergencies, without stopping to consider its connection with the past or its bearing upon other provisions of the Canons. We make certain rights and duties depend upon Parish lines, and yet take no adequate care to keep those lines in memory.

In 1848, the Committee on Canons was instructed to inquire into the expediency of abolishing Parish lines altogether, and they reported unanimously against it, upon the ground that it would cause more evils than it would cure. If we were to do so unhistorical a thing, its effect would be to bring us back under the operation of the General Canons, which provide that in case a Diocese does not define its Parish lines, the Bishop and the Standing Committee may do it; and if they fail to act, the lines shall conform to those of the townships or other civil divisions, when approved by the Bishop. It is presumed that the ecclesiastical authorities would not care to have this responsibility and trouble added to their burdens. The alternative, then, would be the obliteration of Parish lines, leaving every man to do what seemed right in his own eyes, even to the instituting a mission under the very walls of other ministers' churches, and such like things, which would introduce into our orderly Church "confusion worse confounded"; or we must resort to some other legislation to obviate these consequences. If these things be so, it follows that it would be "better to bear the ills we have than flee to others that we know not of."

It only remains that we shall keep up the old landmarks as well as we can. The proposed map is an essay towards that end; and if ministers and people would contribute their personal knowledge and the most reliable traditions in their Parishes, its errors might be corrected and its omissions supplied; and soon we should have a standard authority visible to every man's eyes, and in our Parish perambulations we should no longer walk in darkness.

I would only add that I have recently procured, through the kind offices of the Rev. William B. Lee, the Register of Abingdon Parish, beginning in 1687, which revives the names of the ancestors of many of our old families, and supplies a missing link in our Records.

The thanks of the Council were returned to the Historiographer for his interesting report, and the same was ordered to be printed in the Journal.

The Council resumed consideration of the Standing Committee's Report.

Proceedings.

Rev. Dr. Pendleton moved to refer its first resolutions to a special committee to report to the next Council.

Rev. T. G. Dashiell moved as an amendment to refer the whole subject to a special committee to report to the next Council.

Mr. Mann Page moved to pass by and make it the order of the day for to-morrow after service.

Carried.

Mr. W. W. Old moved that when the Council adjourn, it adjourn to meet at 5 P. M. in the Church.

Carried.

Mr. B. J. Barbour moved the following:

Resolved, That a committee of three be appointed to confer with the Bishop, and then to digest and offer to-morrow the best plan in their opinion for ascertaining the wishes and views of the laity on the subject of the division of this Diocese.

Pending consideration of this resolution, the Council adjourned to meet in the Church at 5 P. M.

5 P. M.

The Council reassembled.

The order of the day being called, the Council went into Committee of the Whole on Diocesan Missions, with Rev. Dr. Hanckel in the Chair.

At 7 P. M., the committee arose, and the Council adjourned.

FRIDAY, May 19.

The Council met at 9 A. M., and was called to order by the Bishop, after prayer by Rev. John J. Gravatt.

The minutes of yesterday's session were read and approved.

Reports of Committees on Disabled Clergy Fund—Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

Present—Rev. Preston G. Nash, Rev. John A. Wharton, Rev. D. M. Wood.

Rev. Dr. Hains reported the following :

The Committee on the Disabled Clergy Fund beg leave to report that they have examined the annual statement of the Treasurer, and found it sustained by proper vouchers. The Committee is also gratified to find that the contributions to this Fund are nearly fifty per cent. larger this year than they were last year.

C. R. HAINS, *Chairman*.

Rev. Dr. Gibson presented the following Report :

The Board of Managers of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund of the Diocese of Virginia report this year no material increase of the principal from which their income is derived. Our Treasurer states the amount as \$23,653.71, in bonds above par. One favorable item we are glad to notice. The number of *churches contributing* to the annual income is larger this year than usual. We have received from *sixty-seven* congregations a token of their remembrance; and although the amount given (\$700) does not come up to the contribution of 1879—that being \$777—still it is much larger than last year's amount of collections, and is an evidence, we trust, of an increasing interest throughout the Diocese in the important charity committed to our trust. The collections from the churches and the interest upon the bonds have given us this year an income of about \$2,100. Of this the Board has distributed \$1,760 among twelve beneficiaries, and ordered the balance to be judiciously invested.

Respectfully submitted,

CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, *Secretary*.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

The Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society respectfully report:

The number of Missionaries aided by the committee during the year has been thirty-three. Of these four, viz: Rev. L. R. Mason, Rev. T. H. Lacy, Rev. E. H. Wellman, and Rev. L. J. Sothoron, have removed to other Dioceses; two, Rev. James Grammer and Rev. C. J. S. Mayo, have taken charge of self-supporting Parishes in other parts of the Diocese of Virginia; and one, Rev. James E. Poindexter, has resigned his stipend because of his Parish giving him a sufficient support. It may be proper also to state here that St. Anne's Parish, Essex county, became self-supporting last year

Report of Executive Committee Diocesan Missionary Society.

before the meeting of the Council, and the fact was not noticed in our report, because we had not then received any notification of it ourselves.

The new Missionaries on our list are: Rev. Davis M. Wood, in Charlotte county, in place of Rev. L. R. Mason; Rev. E. Allanson, in Manchester, in place of Rev. T. H. Lacy; Rev. J. H. Chesley, in Hampton and parts adjacent, in place of Rev. C. J. S. Mayo; Rev. John R. Joyner at Stanardsville and Louisa Courthouse; Rev. R. R. Claiborne in Madison; Rev. George Appleton in Stafford; and Rev. J. P. Lawrence in Amherst.

The number receiving aid from us at present, May 1st, 1882, is 26, viz:

Rev. E. Allanson, Manchester.

" George Appleton, Stafford.

" P. F. Berkeley, Amelia.

" Pendleton Brooke, Westmoreland.

" J. H. Chesley, Hampton, &c.

" R. R. Claiborne, Madison.

" Giles B. Cooke, Petersburg.

" Thomas W. Cain, Richmond.

" H. L. Derby, Lancaster.

" E. L. Goodwin, Franklin.

" J. H. Hundley, Essex.

" John R. Joyner, Greene and Louisa.

" Rob. F. Jackson, Richmond.

" W. W. Kimball, Campbell.

" W. C. Latané, Westmoreland.

" J. P. Lawrence, Amherst.

" Thomas E. Locke, Albemarle.

" J. M. Meredith, Prince William.

" J. H. Morrison, Fluvanna.

" J. H. M. Pollard, Petersburg and Lunenburg.

" C. C. Randolph, Botetourt.

" J. Green Shackelford, Brunswick.

" A. B. Tizzard, Chesterfield and Powhatan.

" B. T. Turner, Mecklenburg.

" S. S. Ware, Loudoun.

" Davis M. Wood, Charlotte.

The stipends of these Missionaries range from \$85 to \$350; the average is \$185, and the aggregate \$4,805. They are, as we believe, zealous and efficient, preaching at at least seventy-five different points, half of which are Mission points; and though nearly all are in charge of old and weak Parishes, these Parishes, as the Parochial Reports show, exhibit a growth and an effort at self-support equal to the average of our self-supporting churches. The Executive Committee therefore see no reason to change their place of operations, and believe that in no other way can they accomplish as much good as in that which they are now pursuing.

Resolution from Committee of Whole on Diocesan Missions.

We began the year with a balance of \$1,680 from the McFarland legacy, and this, with certain small sums other than the contributions of the churches added to these contributions, has enabled us so far to meet our engagements without going in debt.

The contributions of the churches have been greater than for the preceding year, but as we have now no legacy to fall back upon, those contributions must be increased for the ensuing year by nearly \$2,000, to enable us to keep our work up to its present standard. But we are anxious to enlarge it. We are anxious to have a Missionary at Goshen and points contiguous to it. There is no Missionary in Caroline and Spotsylvania, where our brother Ward died in harness; none at Ashland and in Hanover, at St. Mary's, Goochland, and other points where there are churches and people. Give us an average of one cent each per Sunday, or fifty-two cents each a year, and as there are at least thirteen thousand communicants, we shall have \$6,760, enough for all our present wants.

May the Lord dispose us all to devise liberal things, and to do what we can to advance his kingdom in the world.

PIKE POWERS,
Secretary D. M. S. for the Executive Committee.

Rev. Dr. Hanckel, as Chairman of the Committee of the Whole on Diocesan Missions, reported the following resolutions:

Resolved, That the Executive Committee be and are hereby authorized to employ at least one missionary to labor in Southwest Virginia, to be located at such points as the Bishop may advise, after consultation with the Convocation of Southwest Virginia, and that \$600 be appropriated for that purpose.

Resolved, That an Annual Meeting of the Executive Committee be held in the month of October of each year, to which one delegate from each Convocation shall be sent.

Mr. John Page moved the following as a substitute for the report:

Resolved, That the Bishop be requested to apply \$600 from the funds of the Church, not otherwise appropriated, to the support of a missionary in Southwest Virginia.

Pending discussion, the Council took recess for Divine service.

Evangelist at Large Appointed.

12:30 P. M.

The Council re-assembled.

Mr. B. Johnson Barbour offered the following:

Resolved, That the Rev. Philip Slaughter be and is hereby re-appointed Historiographer of the Diocese of Virginia, with the salary heretofore attached to that office, the Council binding itself to pay all legitimate expenses of the office.

Carried.

Mr. J. L. Williams moved that the subject of the Brotherhood be brought up at 5 o'clock, if the business of the Council will allow.

Carried.

The subject of missionary work in Southwestern Virginia was then taken up.

Mr. Page's substitute was lost.

Mr. G. W. Nelson offered the following resolutions:

Resolved, That the Council has heard with interest the statements of our clergy and lay delegates of Southwestern Virginia, and sympathizes with them in their desire to have our Church extended in that part of our Diocese.

Resolved, That this Council appropriate \$1,000 from the Contingent Fund, to be used by the Bishop to employ the Rev. Frank Stringfellow as the Evangelist at large of the Diocese of Virginia.

Resolved, That we try to raise in the Diocese not less than \$7,000 for Diocesan Missions before the next annual Council.

The resolutions were carried.

The hour for unfinished business having arrived, the Bishop stated in reference to the motion for a conference upon the subject of division that as Bishop of the Diocese he declined at this time to entertain any motion looking toward a division of the Diocese.

Mr. C. M. Blackford presented the report of the Committee on Clerical Support.

Report of Committee on Clerical Support.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CLERICAL SUPPORT.

Your Committee herewith submits a tabulated statement of the churches in default in their obligations to their rectors, from which it will be seen that sixteen are in arrear in a total amount of \$772.10.

Reports from all the churches have not been furnished whether from shame or negligence it does not appear. Still enough are reported to give a fair view of the condition of the Church in the matters for the consideration of which this committee was raised, for out of 168 churches, the names of which appear in the Journal, 138 are reported, representing about ninety of the 105 clergymen who appear by the Journal to have charge of churches.

A careful analysis of the reports give results which are not without encouragement, especially when it is remembered that the past has been a year of unusual agricultural and commercial distress, and that the first retrenchment incident to such distress is prone to discover itself in the subtraction to the salary of the minister.

It is pleasant to know from these reports that out of ninety clergymen reported, sixty-five now reside in comfortable rectories belonging to their respective churches, and that nine others will soon be so; that to these ninety clergymen, compensation amounting to \$68,606 was promised last year, and that the default in such promises amounted to only \$772.10, made good to some extent by an over payment in some instances, the aggregate of such over payments amounting to \$229.25.

It is a cause of congratulation to know that our people so nearly did what they promised, but it is extremely mortifying to note how fearfully small in many instances is the amount promised as compared with the ability to make it larger, and the exultation incident to the show of promptness disclosed by this report should be much tempered by the reflection that the punctuality of which we boast has its origin rather in the smallness of the undertaking, than in the effort made to accomplish it.

The ninety clergymen receive an average annual compensation of \$760, and when it is remembered that twenty of the number receive one-half of the total amount paid, it reduces the average salary of the remaining seventy to \$490, with which they are to support themselves, their wives, their horses, and often, to an untoward extent, their friends and the poor of the parish.

What the average compensation is to the fifteen clergymen whose vestries did not report cannot be told, and it is fortunate perhaps that such is the case.

Your committee has gone into these details because it believes the laity do not fully appreciate how little is done in the direction of proper clerical support, and that improvement would follow were the facts generally known. That such men as the clergy of our Church in Virginia, distinguished as

Report of Committee on Clerical Support.

they are for learning, piety and devotion, should receive such pitiful compensation as disclosed by this report, is a shame and a reproach to the laity, which your committee believes would soon be removed were it brought home to their consideration.

Surely when these facts are known and considered more effort will be made to give greater material support to the clergy, and to remove the caroding cares and distracting anxieties which embitter the lives and fetter the labors of those who not only administer to us in spiritual affairs, but by their tender sympathy in our troubles and our joys, are endeared as the friends of our hearthstones and the companions of our choice

Some of the reports are not complete because they do not cover a period of twelve months, reporting one, two, or three quarters as the case may be. Uniformity in the fiscal year should be secured if possible, and to that end your committee recommend the adoption of the accompanying resolutions, or such other legislation as may be necessary.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. M. BLACKFORD, *Chairman.*

Whereas, it is important to the welfare of the Church and of its Ministers that the "Committee on Clerical Support" should be furnished with accurate and complete information in regard to the pecuniary condition of the several churches of the Diocese. Be it

1. *Resolved*, That the Clergy and Vestry are earnestly solicited to be careful that the information necessary for the report of said committee, and for which blanks are furnished by the Secretary, is regularly furnished before each Annual Council.

2. That the reports made by each Church shall be of the amount paid to clerical support for the year ending on the 31st of March next preceding the meeting of the Council.

3. That the Secretary furnish each Rector and Vestry with a printed copy of these resolutions, and that the blanks supplied the vestries be made to conform to these resolutions.

The report was received, and its resolutions unanimously adopted.

Mr. T. R. B. Wright called up the subject of the proposed amendment to Canon IX, and asked leave to withdraw that amendment. Leave was granted and the amendment was withdrawn.

Rev. Dr. Armstrong presented a report from the officers of the Protestant Episcopal Church Home, which was ordered to be printed in the Journal.

 Protestant Episcopal Church Home—Report of Committee on Parochial Reports.

114 N. SEVENTH STREET,
RICHMOND, May 8th, 1882.

To the Council of the Diocese of Virginia :

The Board of Managers of the Protestant Episcopal Church Home of the Diocese of Virginia have the honor to make the following report :

In consequence of the resolutions passed by the Council last May recommending the Home to all the parishes as an institution worthy of their support, and requesting their clergymen to solicit annual offerings for its benefit, we have received, exclusive of our Richmond contributions, three hundred and eighty-six dollars and thirty-five cents (\$386.35), besides several valuable boxes.

Previous to your action we had received but one hundred and eighty dollars (\$180) during six years.

The article in our constitution providing for an entrance fee, has been changed recently, and is now fixed at two hundred dollars (\$200) from every inmate, from whatever part of the Diocese she may come.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. F. M. WHITTLE,
Mrs. J. PETERKIN,
Mrs. WM. B. ISAACS.

Rev. Robb White presented the following from the Committee on Parochial Reports :

The Committee on Parochial Reports respectfully submit the following summary :

Baptisms—Adults, white, 276 ; Indian, 6 ; colored, 6.	Total,	-	288
Infants, white, 858 ; colored, 33.	Total,	-	891
Grand total, - - - - -	-	-	1,179
Confirmations—(From Bishop's report), white, 951 ; colored, 82.	Total,	-	1,033
Communicants—Formerly reported, white, 12,862 ; colored, 185.	Total,	-	13,047
Added, white, 1,327 ; colored, 29.	Total,	1,356	
Removed, - - - - -	700		
Withdrawn, - - - - -	90		
Suspended, - - - - -	20		
Died, - - - - -	254		
	1,064		
Present number, - - - - -	-	-	13,339

State of the Church.					
Marriages—White, 346; colored, 47.	Total, -	-	-	-	393
Funerals—White, 864; colored, 34.	Total, -	-	-	-	898
Sunday Schools—White, teachers, 1,288; scholars, 8,592.	Total, -	-	-	-	9,880
Colored, teachers, 99; scholars, 1,502.	Total, -	-	-	-	1,601
Grand total,	-	-	-	-	11,481
Parochial Schools—Teachers, 39; scholars, white, 286; colored, 362.	Total, -	-	-	-	648
Brotherhood, members of,	-	-	-	-	365
Sunday School contributions,	-	-	-	-	\$4,360 57
General contributions,	-	-	-	-	205,663 01
Total,	-	-	-	-	\$210,023 58

ROBB WHITE, *Chairman.*

Rev. T. G. Dashiell offered the following:

Resolved, That we hereby express our pleasure at the appearance in our Council of the Rev. Robert Nelson, D. D., so long the representative of our Church in the Mission field in China, and his brethren of the clergy and laity bid him a cordial welcome upon his return to Virginia.

Carried unanimously.

Rev. Dr. Peterkin presented the report of the Committee on the State of the Church.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH.

We begin this report with the expression of our gratitude to God for the many blessings conferred upon us as a Diocese and as individuals.

From the Bishop's Address, we learn that he has administered the rite of confirmation to larger numbers than usual.

The additions to the communion also have been large, and we regard it as a favorable sign that, as in time past, those who are confirmed come forward, perhaps without exception, to the Lord's Supper.

Then, too, the *contributions* have been large. When we remember how disastrous the drought of last year was, throughout nearly the whole of our territory, we think it remarkable that our people have been moved to devote so much of their means to the advancement of the Church of Christ. The amounts contributed to Diocesan Missions, to the Education Society, to the Society for the relief of Disabled Clergymen, and to the Society for

State of the Church.

the benefit of the Widows and Orphans of deceased clergymen have been considerable, and show that these institutions are growing in favor and increasing in usefulness every year. The "Brotherhood," too, after a season of depression, is in an improving condition, and we trust will be able to subserve, more fully, the important object for which it was designed.

Our Theological Seminary is in a healthy condition, and by the blessing of God, is still, as in former years, largely instrumental in promoting the welfare of the Diocese.

The most encouraging signs of spiritual life which we notice, at present, are the liberal contributions of the people, as mentioned above, and the increased interest shown in the promotion of the religious welfare of our colored population. And yet we never shall, in any adequate degree, come up to the full measure of our duty, unless we "know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, that though He was rich, yet for our sakes He became poor, that we, through His poverty, might be rich."

However we may be encouraged, we cannot make this report altogether one of congratulation.

We have need to humble ourselves before God, on account of the prevalence of a worldly spirit among many of our church members, and their devotion to objects and pursuits inconsistent with a Christian profession. The sermon preached at the opening of the Council discusses this subject so fully, that we need not enlarge on it in this report. We cannot, however, refrain from saying that Christian people need reproof, quite as often for their extravagance in furniture and dress, and fancy personal decorations, as for their attachment to other vanities of this transitory life. The *men* waste thousands on mere luxuries, and the *women* equal sums in jewels and costly apparel.

Woman, who was "last at the Cross, and first at the Sepulchre," ought to know that her chief attraction is the "ornament of a meek and quiet spirit, which in the sight of God is of great price"; and to remember that her influence for good is never fully exerted, except when she evidently rises above the mere vanities of the world.

The dangers to which *men* are at this time more particularly exposed arise from the temptations to intemperance and the hastening to grow rich. We speak not now of the ungodly, who may be earthly, sensual and devilish, without bringing any reproach upon the Church. We speak of Christian men, who are set in the midst of many and great dangers, and by reason of the frailty of their nature "cannot always stand upright."

What are called the "drinking usages of society" are more honored in the breach than in the observance; and while we would not dictate to any of our people, we have a right to remind them that *temperance* is one of the cardinal virtues which even the wiser sort of *heathen* have thought essential to an honorable life.

The other temptation mentioned, viz: the haste to be rich, leads to incal-

State of the Church.

culable evil, and destroys more fortunes than it builds up. It converts the most important business transactions into mere games of chance, where no commodities are bought or sold, but only a system of *betting* adopted as to the value of such commodities at some future day.

All such operations are not only hazardous but injurious to the character of the individual and to the best interests of society, and we trust that our people will avoid them.

This greed for gain is closely connected with one of the greatest evils which threaten us at this time—the desecration of the Lord's Day. The observance of this day is not a mere ceremonial arrangement. It is directly an observance of moral obligation. One day in itself considered may be no more sacred than any other, but the observance of one day out of seven is required by the *moral law*, and is evidently necessary to sustain the authority of that law.

The clothes we wear have actually no warmth in themselves, but they keep out the cold of winter, and *keep* in the heat of the body, so that we would perish without them.

Now all experience shows that if we do not keep the Lord's Day holy, we can have no security for the maintenance of the authority of the moral law. We would therefore press upon our people the duty of abstaining from travel and from all secular occupations on this sacred day, believing that thus only can they promote the interests of true religion and the prosperity of the Church.

In thinking of the future extension of our Church, it occurs to us to remind our vestries that (except in towns where there are several churches) they are the vestries of *Parishes* and not simply of congregations. It follows that their responsibilities are coterminous with their Parish limits. If, therefore, their Rectors can make appointments, and find preaching places anywhere within their bounds, the vestries should be glad to facilitate such labors, even though their ministers' efforts be occasionally withdrawn from their regular congregations. The seed of Divine truth will thus be more widely sown, and the harvest be correspondingly more abundant.

Respectfully submitted,

J. PETERKIN, *Chairman*.

The report was received, and ordered to be printed along with the sermon at the opening of the Council.

Rev. Dr. Pendleton moved that the next Council do meet in Grace Church, Lexington.

Carried.

Rev. T. E. Locke, from the Committee on the Widows' and Or-

Brotherhood—Theological Seminary.

phans' Fund, reported the amounts correct and sustained by proper vouchers.

Rev. T. M. Carson, from the Committee on Evangelist for Southwest Virginia, reported that in the judgment of the Committee it was inexpedient to discontinue an Evangelist at this time.

The report was approved.

Rev. O. A. Kinsolving, from the Committee on the Accounts of the Diocesan Missionary Society, reported the same correct and sustained by proper vouchers.

The Council took recess to 5 P. M.

5 P. M.

The Council re-assembled, and was called to order by the Bishop.

Mr. J. R. Anderson, from the Committee on the Brotherhood, presented the following :

The Committee on the Brotherhood would report that they have examined the accounts and papers submitted to them. The report of the General Agent proves that accessions have been made to the number of members during the year, and the Committee would urge the clergy and laity to give him their coöperation. We ask the adoption of the following resolution :

Resolved, That in the opinion of this Council the Brotherhood of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in this Diocese, has shown itself to be a highly meritorious institution, and its claims to the support of the laity are hereby reaffirmed.

Respectfully submitted,

JOS. R. ANDERSON,
Chairman.

Rev. Dr. Davis presented the report of the Trustees of the Theological Seminary and High School :

The Board of Trustees of the Theological Seminary and High School beg leave to report to the Council as follows :

The Theological Seminary and High School enjoys a degree of material

Theological Seminary.

prosperity, evidenced by the Treasurer's report, which shows an increase in its vested funds to the amount of \$16,000, and an increase of annual interest to the amount of about \$1,000. And we recognize gratefully the Divine blessing which has rested on both institutions. The students of the Seminary, numbering forty in all, have, in health and peaceful comfort, pursued the regular course of study, having the benefit of the reverend Professors' instructions and pious training for the ministerial work, whilst into the High School a larger number of pupils than ever have been gathered, and by their diligence and general good behavior have given satisfaction to the principal of the school and his efficient and accomplished instructors. The reports of the Professors are herewith appended, and also Professor Spencer's report of his instruction of the colored students in Petersburg.

REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF BIBLICAL LEARNING.

I would respectfully report to the Trustees that the Senior Class under my instruction has read the Book of Josiah, and selected chapters in Isaiah in the original; and has studied critically in the Greek language the Epistle to the Galatians, and the two Epistles to the Corinthians.

The Middle Class has read the Prophecies of Christ and a number of the Psalms in the Hebrew language, and the Epistles to the Romans and to the Hebrews in the Greek language.

The Junior Class has been drilled in the Hebrew Grammar by written exercises, and has read about the usual amount of text. They have finished the Gospel of John in the Greek, and have written essays on the most important and difficult subjects in the Gospels.

A monthly report has been made to me by the teachers of the Preparatory Department, from which I learn that their students have been diligent and successful in their studies.

J. PACKARD.

REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF SYSTEMATIC DIVINITY AND HOMILETICS.

*To the Board of Trustees
of the Theological Seminary of Virginia:*

I would respectfully report, that the classes during the current year have pursued the usual course of study, varied, in certain respects, as to manner in this or in previous sessions, to meet demands of prevalent thought and the necessities of succeeding classes.

The Senior Class reciting three times a week, with the Wednesday evening exercise, have, with the usual text-books and references, studied the Thirty-nine Articles. They have also in Natural Theology studied Hopkins's "Outline Man," and in Homiletics Dr. Broadus's book, with exercises and criticisms upon composition and delivery of sermons. My usual

Theological Seminary.

course of lectures on Liturgies, with accompanying questions, is now going on.

The Middle Class, reciting daily for most of the session, have studied Knapp's Theology with written essays upon subjects of study. Since the first of April a part of each week has been given by this class to the critical examination of the Revised New Testament.

The Junior Class, reciting once a week, have studied Chadbourne's Natural Theology, and are now prepared for examination.

I am glad to report very commendable diligence and regularity in my classes. Absences, when taking place, have been through sickness or for excusable causes.

Very respectfully,

C. WALKER.

Theological Seminary, May 12th, 1882.

REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF APOLOGETICS AND CHURCH POLITY.

*To the Board of Trustees
of the Theological Seminary of Virginia:*

The Professor of Apologetics and Church Polity respectfully report, that during the current session the several classes under his instruction have pursued the course of study assigned to them respectively with commendable diligence. Their attendance in the class-room has been regular and punctual, no unexcused absences being on record against any one of them.

The course of instruction being the same as that reported last year, any further specification is rendered unnecessary.

J. J. McELHINNEY.

Theological Seminary, May 15, 1882.

REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF CHURCH HISTORY.

*To the Board of Trustees
of the Theological Seminary of Virginia:*

The Professor of Church History, Canon Law and Pastoral Theology presents the following report for the current session:

The Senior Class has studied, with four recitations a week, the History of the Church of England and of the American Church, in text-books, supplemented by written lectures, Hooker's Ecclesiastical Polity, Book I, the Constitution and Canons of the Church, the Pastoral Epistles in Greek, and Meade on the Pastoral Office.

The Middle Class, with three weekly recitations and regular essays, has studied Kurtz's Church History, illustrated by an extensive course of parallel reading.

The Junior Class, with four weekly recitations and three essays a week,

Theological Seminary.

has studied Dr. Smith's Old and New Testament Histories, and read the Acts of the Apostles in Greek.

From constant inspection of the preparatory department, he would also state that though the number of its students has been diminished from causes which need not now be mentioned, yet most satisfactory progress continues to be made under well trained and efficient teachers.

Respectfully submitted,

KINLOCH NELSON.

REPORT OF INSTRUCTOR OF THEOLOGY IN BRANCH SCHOOL,
PETERSBURG.

*To the Board of Trustees,
of the Theological Seminary:*

As instructor of the colored theological students in Petersburg, I beg leave to present the following report :

From the 1st of October, to the 10th of March, Mr. James S. Russell was under my instruction in Systematic Divinity, Greek Testament, Church Polity, and the Prayer Book, with daily recitations. Having passed his examinations, he was ordained Deacon, and removed to Lawrenceville.

From the 1st of October to the present time, the Rev. J. H. M. Pollard has recited to me twice a week on the Greek Testament and Systematic Divinity, Boulton on the Articles being used as a text-book.

From the middle of January to the present time, the five new students from the Zion Union connection—Messrs. Taylor, Harrison, Washington, Carroll, and Brown—have been instructed in the Prayer Book, Shinn's Manual being used as a text-book. This instruction has been necessarily of a most elementary character, as the minds of the students permitted of no other.

The deportment and religious character of all the students has been, so far as I can judge, most exemplary ; the progress of the latter five in their studies has been slow and discouraging. Their instructor will require patience in his work, but he is hopeful of its good result.

Respectfully submitted,

THOMAS SPENCER.

ABSTRACT OF ANNUAL REPORT TO TRUSTEES (1882) FOR COUNCIL
JOURNAL.

*Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D. LL. D.,
President of the Board of Trustees :*

RT. REV. AND DEAR SIR :—As Principal of the Episcopal High School I have the honor to submit the following report :

The aggregate number of pupils entered during the present session is

 Resolutions.

ninety-four. It has not been so large since the war, and might have been larger had there been room. The school has for the first time been quite full throughout the session. * * * The health of the school has never in my time been so good. We have enjoyed entire exemption from epidemics, and have had but a single case of serious sickness. * * * All the religious privileges and observances of the school have remained as before, including attendance Sunday morning at the Seminary chapel. The Rev. Drs. Walker and Nelson have occasionally on Sunday nights preached for us in the school chapel, where they find always attentive hearers. Besides this, Dr. Nelson has held (with better attendance than ever before) the weekly service here in Lent which he has always given us; and has inaugurated monthly meetings with our student communicants. The Friday night services have been kept up with interest and profit by Mr. B. M. Randolph, of the Senior Class of the Seminary, aided by Mr. W. L. Gravatt, of the Junior Class. To both these gentlemen and to the clergymen mentioned above, my warmest thanks are due. * * * An affectionate observance of the holy days and seasons of the church continues to be an essential feature of our system. The number of communicants among the boys is twenty-four.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

L. M. BLACKFORD.

Mr. Shepherd offered the following :

Resolved, That a committee of six, three clergymen and three laymen, shall be appointed, with the Bishop as chairman, whose duty it shall be to take into consideration the question of Diocesan and Convocation missionary works, and to report to the next Council the best plan to insure a more efficient and harmonious coöperation of these works.

The motion was carried, and the Bishop appointed the following as the committee :

Rev. Pike Powers,

" T. M. Carson,

" John McGill,

Mr. H. Shepperd,

" J. W. Claiborne, M. D.,

" J. R. Jones.

Mr. L. D. Haymond offered the following :

Resolved, That a committee of three laymen be appointed to report at the next Council upon a plan to raise and disburse a fund to be known as the Sustentation Fund.

Committees Appointed—Standing Committee Elected.

The resolution was adopted, and the following committee appointed:

Mr. L. D. Haymond, Mr. C. M. Blackford,
Mr. R. T. Craighill.

On motion of Rev. Dr. Sprigg, the Council went into the election of the following committees:

Executive Committee of Diocesan Missionary Society.—Right Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., LL. D., Rev. J. Peterkin, D. D., Rev. C. Minnigerode, D. D., Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., Rev. Pike Powers, Rev. H. M. Jackson, Rev. A. W. Weddell, D. D., Mr. D. N. Walker, Mr. Wm. F. Gray, Mr. E. A. Saunders, Mr. J. P. McGuire, Mr. Thos. Potts, Mr. P. H. Mayo, Mr. J. L. Williams, Treasurer.

Standing Committee on Colored Congregations.—Right Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., LL. D., Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., Rev. A. W. Weddell, D. D., Rev. Pike Powers, Rev. Thomas Spencer, Rev. C. R. Hains, D. D., Col. J. H. Skinner, Mr. R. T. Craighill, Mr. William D. Gibson, Mr. J. L. Williams, Mr. Thomas Potts, Mr. W. L. Zimmer.

Standing Committee on Church Property.—Rev. William Norwood, D. D., Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., Mr. D. N. Walker, Mr. John Stewart, Mr. John O. Steger.

The Council then went into the election of Standing Committee of the Diocese. Rev. J. Green Shackelford and Mr. W. W. Old were appointed tellers. They reported the following as elected:

Rev. Jos. Packard, D. D.,	Mr. C. F. Lee,
“ G. H. Norton, D. D.,	“ A. Herbert,
“ H. Suter,	“ C. S. Taylor.

Rev. Dr. Peterkin offered the following:

Resolved, That the thanks of this Council are tendered to the members of our churches in Norfolk, and other citizens, for the kind hospitality that we have received at their hands.

Resolutions, &c.

Resolved, That our thanks are tendered to the Rector of this church also, to the Committee of Reception, and to the pages for their useful services, and likewise to the Vestry and Wardens of Christ Church, for their arrangements for this Council.

Resolved, That the thanks of the Council be also tendered to the various railroad and steamboat companies who have granted such liberal reductions of fare to the members of the Council.

The resolutions were unanimously carried.

The resolutions reported by the Standing Committee of the Diocese respecting proposed legislation of the General Convention were referred to the following Special Committee to report to the next Council.

Rev. J. S. Hanckel, D. D.,
" James Grammer,

Mr. R. T. Craighill,
" Taylor Berry.

Mr. L. D. Haymond moved that the Council invite Rev. Messrs. Pollard, Cain and Russell, the colored ministers of the Council, to speak upon the subject of their work.

Carried.

Mr. John Page, by unanimous consent, offered the following:

Resolved, That to-morrow morning, at nine o'clock, the Council will proceed to the election of an Assistant Bishop.

On motion of Rev. J. B. Newton, the resolution was laid on the table.

The Council was then addressed by Rev. Messrs. Pollard, Cain and Russell upon the work amongst the colored people; after which the Council adjourned until to-morrow, at 9 A. M.

SATURDAY, May 20.

The Council met at 9 A. M. and was called to order by the Bishop, after prayer by Rev. H. L. Derby.

The minutes of yesterday's session were read and approved.

Report of Committee on Finance.

Mr. H. W. Sheffey presented the report of the Committee on Finance:

The Committee on Finance respectfully report that they have examined the accounts of the Treasurer of the Diocese, and find them correct and sustained by proper vouchers. The Treasurer on the 17th of February, 1882, paid sixty-five dollars on account of the traveling expenses of the Evangelist, out of the unexpended appropriation for the preceding year. This was done with the approval of the Bishop, and your committee recommend that the same be sanctioned.

The committee recommend, that the Treasurer be authorized to pay the salaries of the Bishop, Secretary, Evangelists, Chaplains, Historiographer, and their expenses, and the further sums of thirty dollars to the Assistant Secretary and fifteen dollars to the sexton of Christ Church, Norfolk.

The report of the Treasurer shows that there was on the 1st day of May, a balance to his credit of \$2,389.47 in the State Bank of Virginia, bearing interest at the rate of five per cent.

Your committee recommend that, for the present, said balance remain at interest in bank.

Your committee further recommend, that no part of the contingent fund be, at this time, transferred to the Committee on "the Episcopal Fund"; and therefore that the first recommendation of the report of the Committee on the Episcopal Fund, which has been referred to the committee, be not adopted.

Your committee further recommend, that John L. Bacon, John L. Williams, and Thomas Potts be, and they are hereby, appointed a committee to prepare and report to the Council, at its next session a well digested plan for the accumulation and proper investment of an Episcopal Endowment Fund, to consist of the securities in which the Episcopal Fund to the amount of \$5,862 is now invested (if such securities be approved by them), and, of any surplus of the Contingent Fund which may from year to year be transferred to such Endowment Fund: and that as soon as practicable, they procure the incorporation of a company for the purpose of managing and preserving said Fund—said company to consist of members of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this Diocese, with power to fill vacancies in the Board of Trustees, upon nominations by this Council, as is the case in respect to Trustees of the Virginia Female Institute.

Respectfully submitted,

HUGH W. SHEFFEY,
Chairman.

The report was received and its recommendations were adopted.

Mr. H. W. Sheffey presented the report of the Trustees of the Virginia Female Institute:

Report of the Trustees of the Virginia Female Institute.

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE VIRGINIA FEMALE INSTITUTE.

The Trustees of the Virginia Female Institute respectfully report to the Council that they have received from the Board of Directors and from Mrs. Stuart, the Principal of the Institute, their annual reports, from which the trustees derive the gratifying information that the number of pupils is steadily increasing, the increase during the present session, as compared with the last, being fifty per cent.; and what is very gratifying to the trustees, that there has been a marked improvement in the patronage of this Diocesan school by churchmen in Virginia.

The trustees take pleasure in copying from the report of the Board of Directors the following extract, which they believe contains just views of the present condition of the Institute. The Board state "that the admirable and competent corps of teachers under the direction of Mrs. Stuart as the Principal, the judicious training of the pupils, the high standard of scholarship, the discipline of the Institution, tempered as it is by loving care and maternal affection, the sanitary regulations, and the daily enjoyment by the pupils of calisthenics and other exercises, resulting in wonderful exemption from sickness, the freedom and security of the girls from outside and disturbing influences, the uniform restraint upon extravagance in dress and other expenditures, the deportment of the pupils, unexceptionable at all times, and signally marked by refinement and lady-like propriety, and, above all, the tone of Christian influence and principle which pervades every department, together entitle the Virginia Female Institute and its administration under Mrs. Stuart to the unreserved confidence and the active and earnest support of the clergy and laity of the Diocese, and it is sincerely hoped that it will hereafter receive the abundant patronage which it so justly deserves." Seven of the pupils were confirmed by the Bishop at his last visitation, and seventeen earnest communicants of the Church, mingling with the other pupils, coöperate with their teachers in maintaining in the Institute the high standard of scholarship, duty and Christian character for which it is distinguished, and so when they go forth into active life will these young Christians become centres of holy influences and helpers in building up our Church wherever their homes may be. Well, therefore, may we cherish this school as a nursery of the Church.

The trustees beg to remind the clergy of the Diocese that whilst the customary charges at the Institute are as moderate as those of any other institution of like educational advantages in the State, clergymen's daughters are now received at reduced rates; and that just in proportion as the patronage of the school shall increase will these rates be reduced more and more, until, as the trustees hope, the burden of the education of clergymen's daughters in Virginia will become light and inappreciable. On the grounds, then, of intrinsic merit in the school itself, and of the prospective advantages and blessings destined to flow from its property, the trustees com-

Report on Diocesan Colored Work.

mend it to the interest and favor of all laymen and clergymen in the Diocese.

The trustees request the Council to adopt the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Council of the Diocese of Virginia have received with gratification the report of the trustees of the Virginia Female Institute, in which they inform the Council of the increase in numbers and usefulness of this Institution under the admirable management of Mrs. J. E. B. Stuart, its Principal, and commend it not only as an educational institution unsurpassed by any, but as the nursery of the Church in this Diocese, which it is the duty and interest of all to sustain. The Council do therefore most earnestly commend this, the Diocesan Female School of Virginia, to the confidence and liberal patronage of the clergy and laity of the Diocese.

By order of the trustees,

HUGH W. SHEFFEY, *Secretary*.

Rev. Dr. Weddell, from the Committee on that part of the Bishop's Address relating to work among the colored people of this Diocese, presented the Report, which was received and approved.

REPORT ON DIOCESAN COLORED WORK.

The Committee to whom was referred so much of the Bishop's Report as relates to colored work of the Diocese of Virginia, would most cordially respond to the very earnest sentiments contained therein. The evangelization of these seven hundred thousand colored people, which a mysterious Providence has planted within our Diocesan borders, is a matter of supreme importance. That this importance is being realized by our clergy and people, can no longer be questioned. The work, albeit in its day of small things, is growing; and this growth will no doubt receive a marked impetus from the stirring words which, during the present Council, have fallen from the lips of our Virginia-born and Virginia-trained colored clergy.

An examination of the parochial and other reports, in possession of the Secretary, furnishes some interesting statistics:

We have *three* colored church-buildings. We have on our list *three* colored clergymen. We have *four* clergymen who are giving their entire time to the colored work; while a large number of the clergy, in charge of white congregations, are providing regular services for this race. Sunday Schools, numbering 1,500 scholars, are in successful operation in the various Parishes. During the past year the Bishop has confirmed eighty-two candidates; our clergy have baptized six adults and fifty infants, married seventy-eight couples, and officiated at twenty-nine funerals. The number of communicants, as reported, is 212. Nearly \$2,000 has been raised within the Diocese for the support of this work.

In addition to these facts we are glad to report sundry parochial day

Resolutions.

schools, to-wit: St. Stephen's Normal, at Petersburg; St. Phillip's, at Richmond; the school at Gordonsville, under Mrs. Brent; at Lexington, under Miss Pendleton; in Powhatan, under Miss Wesson; in Halifax, under Mrs. Miles; in Charlotte, under Mrs. Burgwyn, and in Lunenburg, under Mrs. Jennings.

In several of the parishes sewing schools are reported as doing a helpful work.

At Petersburg, in connection with St. Stephen's Church, a theological department was established some few years since by the authorities of the Virginia Seminary, and placed in charge of the Rev. Prof. Thomas Spencer. The establishment of this "school of the prophets" solves the problem of an educated colored ministry. One hundred dollars will suffice to meet all necessary expenses of a student. Six students have pursued their studies in this institution during the past year. One has been ordained—five remain. For the support of these five, as well as the support of others who are expected to enter the next session, there is none other reliance but the voluntary offerings of the people. We earnestly commend this cause to the special attention of our parochial clergy.

In conclusion—while frankly confessing that the Diocese of Virginia has not measured up to the full standard of its duty, we rejoice to find in the facts as herein given, assurance that this important department is by no means ignored nor neglected.

Rev. R. A. Goodwin moved the following :

Resolved, That a copy of the Report just offered be forwarded severally to the *Spirit of Missions*, the *Southern Churchman*, and the *New York Churchman*.

Carried.

Rev. Dr. Gibson, from the Committee on Sunday Schools, reported that his committee was not ready to report at this time, and asked leave to hold over to next Council.

The request was granted.

Mr. R. E. Withers offered the following :

Resolved, That a committee of three clergymen and three laymen, with the Bishop as chairman, be appointed, whose duty shall be to examine the whole question of Diocesan division, and report to the next Council whether the claim of the Bishop to the exclusive right of initiating any movement looking to a division of the Diocese is authorized or sanctioned by the Constitution or Canons of this Church.

Carried.

Resolutions.

Rev. Dr. Hanckel moved that the Council elect the committee by ballot.

Carried.

Rev. J. B. Newton moved to reconsider the whole subject.

The motion to reconsider was lost.

The Council then proceeded to ballot for the committee. Rev. D. M. Wood and Mr. H. Shepperd were appointed tellers. They reported the following committee elected :

Rev. J. S. Hanckel, D. D.,	Mr. H. W. Sheffey,
" G. H. Norton, D. D.,	" R. E. Withers,
" J. G. Armstrong, D. D.,	" B. J. Barbour.

The Secretary presented an invitation from the President of the Norfolk and Ocean View Railroad to the members of the Council to visit Ocean View, which invitation was accepted with the thanks of the Council.

Rev. Dr. Weddell moved the following :

Resolved, That the Committee on Colored Congregations and on Zion Union Work, be disbanded, and their work transferred to the Executive Committee on the Diocesan Missionary Society.

Carried.

Rev. Thos. Spencer moved the following :

Resolved, That the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society shall prepare and present to next Council a tabulated statement of all the work carried on among the colored people in this Diocese, and the sources to which that work looks for its support.

Carried.

Rev. Dr. Weddell moved the following :

Resolved, That the Secretary be instructed to have printed and distributed 3,000 copies of the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese.

Carried.

On motion, three of the Indian pupils from the Hampton Institute

Adjournment.

were introduced by the Rev. J. J. Gravatt, and the Council listened to addresses by them.

On motion of Mr. L. M. Blackford, the thanks of the Council were returned to Rev. J. J. Gravatt and the Indian scholars.

Rev. Dr. Robert Nelson, by request, addressed the Council upon the subject of Missions in China.

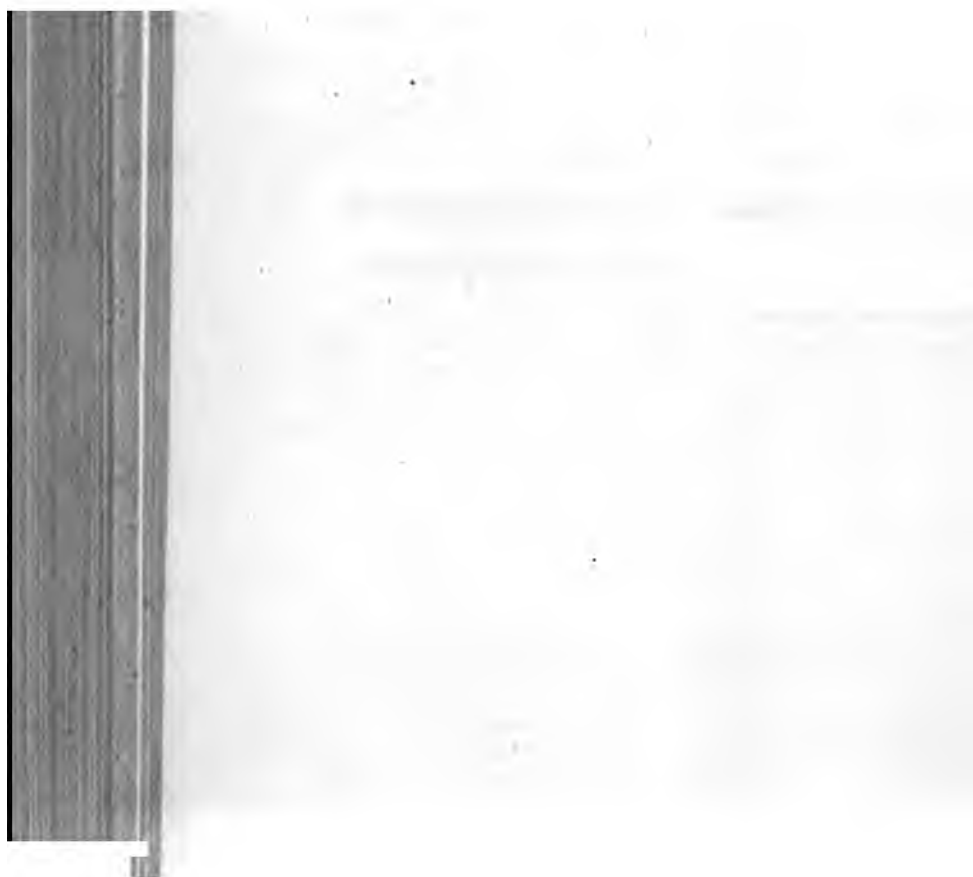
The Council united in singing the 315th hymn—

“Blest be the tie that binds.”

Prayer was offered by the Bishop, and the Council adjourned *sine die*.

T. G. DASHIELL, *Secretary*.

THOMAS SPENCER, *Assistant Secretary*.



APPENDIX.

Treasurers' and Parochial Reports, &c.,

For 1882.

THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY,

In account with J. L. WILLIAMS, Treasurer.

1881.			
May	16—	By balance per account rendered, - - -	\$ 1,641 99
		By Mrs. N. H. Garrett, - - -	1 00
		By Miss R. M. R., St. James' Church, Richmond, - - -	2 50
		By Grace Church, Petersburg, - - -	17 50
		By Sunday School St. Paul's Church, Alexandria, - - -	63 60
	23—	By South Farnham Parish, Essex county, - - -	5 00
		By Christ Church, Charlottesville, - - -	15 00
		By Cumberland Parish, Lunenburg, - - -	2 50
		By St. Paul's Church, Hanover, - - -	7 50
		By St. John's Church, Rivanna Parish, - - -	3 00
		By Grace Church, Lynchburg, - - -	5 54
		By Church of the Good Shepherd, Petersburg, - - -	5 00
		By Lay Association of Virginia—balance in hands of W. N. Nelson, treasurer, - - -	61 00
		By Julia and Willie, mite boxes, - - -	20 00
		By Johns Parish, Loudoun county, - - -	2 00
		By collections in Church of the Epiphany, Danville, at Council, - - -	127 40
		By Rev. F. D. Lee, - - -	5 00
	31—	By Emmanuel Church, Slaughter Parish, - - -	9 21
		By Meade Memorial Church, Manchester, - - -	2 73
		By St. Paul's Church, Richmond, - - -	50 96
June	9—	By Rev. Alex. Overby, - - -	8 00
		By Rev. James Grammer, - - -	10 00
	17—	By Missionary Society Episcopal High School, - - -	18 17
		By St. Stephen's Church, Bedford county, - - -	5 56
		By Trinity Church, Bedford county, - - -	2 00
	21—	By St. Paul's Church, Suffolk, - - -	9 00
		By M. J. H., colored work, - - -	2 00
	26—	By St. Philip's Sunday School, Richmond, colored work, - - -	5 04
July	1—	By Woman's Missionary Soc'ty, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria, - - -	17 85
		By Moore Parish, Campbell county, - - -	14 00
	2—	By Trinity Church, Louisa C. H., - - -	2 50
	4—	By A. Y. Stokes, - - -	10 00
	5—	By St. Paul's, Hanover, - - -	5 00
		By Miss S. L. Tompkins, - - -	2 00
		By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg, - - -	49 48
	6—	By St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg, - - -	5 00
		By Trinity and Manikin churches, Powhatan, - - -	5 00
	8—	By Mrs. Jane M. Ruffin, colored work, - - -	5 00
		By a member of St. Paul's Church, Alexandria, - - -	40 00
		By St. Paul's Church, Ivy Depot, - - -	8 87

Treasurer's Account,

July	8.—By Emmanuel Church, Greenwood, -	-	2 53
	By Rev. J. P. Lawrence, -	-	1 75
11—	By a lady, St. James' Church, Mecklenburg, -	-	1 00
	By St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, -	-	10 00
	By John Stuart, colored work, -	-	50 00
	By H. W. Sheffey, colored work, -	-	25 00
	By Rev. B. D. Tucker colored work, -	-	5 00
15—	By Moore Memorial Church, Richmond, -	-	10 06
	By Christ Church Parish, Lancaster county, -	-	7 50
	By H. L. D., -	-	5 00
21—	By Grace Church, Petersburg, -	-	25 00
	By Trinity and Ascension churches, Franklin county, -	-	5 00
	By Mite Chest "S", Norfolk, -	-	10 00
	By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, -	-	8 00
	By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, Mrs. B., colored work, -	-	5 00
	By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, colored work, -	-	5 00
22—	By cash, through <i>Southern Churchman</i> , -	-	2 00
23—	By L. A. Dade, Mount Athos, -	-	10 00
26—	By St. James' Northam Parish, Goochland, -	-	5 71
	By St. Paul's Church, Richmond, -	-	26 60
Aug. 2—	By C. E. Cosby, Rivanna Parish, -	-	2 00
	By Julia and Eliza, Loudoun, -	-	1 50
6—	By Christ Church, Middlesex, -	-	9 10
8—	By a friend, Abingdon, -	-	5 00
	By St. Thomas' Church, Orange C. H., -	-	10 84
	By C. E. Cosby Rivanna Parish, colored work, -	-	2 00
Aug. 9—	By a friend, colored work, -	-	1 00
10—	By a wellwisher, Fredericksburg, colored work, -	-	1 00
	By Christ Church, Smithfield, -	-	5 00
	By Church of our Saviour Southampton, -	-	1 50
	By Leeds Church, Fauquier -	-	7 50
12—	By St. George's Parish, Accomac, -	-	6 00
	By Rev. P. Powers, colored work, -	-	10 00
	By Mrs. R. S. P. Covington, -	-	1 00
	By Mrs. C. M. V. B., Goshen, -	-	1 00
	By J. W. B., Goshen, -	-	8 00
	By Christ Church, Nottoway, -	-	3 00
	By St. Mark's Church, Brunswick, -	-	5 00
	By a Friend, -	-	5 00
	By Martin's Church, Hanover, -	-	2 00
	By Emmanuel Church, Buckingham, -	-	2 40
	By Grace Church, Buckingham, -	-	4 50
	By Christ Church, Albemarle, -	-	6 16
	By St. James' Church, Westmoreland, -	-	75
	By St. Paul's Chapel, Westmoreland, -	-	1 25

Diocesan Missions.			
Aug. 16—	By Miss Mary S. Boyden, colored work,	-	9 37
	By W. L. Tanner, colored work,	-	7 00
	By Christ Church, Norfolk,	-	1 00
	By St. John's Church, Wytheville, colored work,	-	7 00
20—	By Christ Church, Gordonsville,	-	8 76
22—	By Washington Parish, Westmoreland,	-	5 00
	By Cople Parish, Westmoreland,	-	5 00
	By Christ Church, Charlottesville,	-	23 00
30—	By Grace Church, Lynchburg, colored work,	-	5 00
Sept. 6—	By St. John's Church, Louisa,	-	10 00
	By St. John's Church, Louisa, colored work,	-	5 00
	By Miss S. L. Tompkins, St. James' Church, Richmond,	-	2 00
10—	By St. James' Church, Leesburg,	-	29 90
14—	By St. James' Church, Ashland,	-	5 25
	By Miss S. L. Tompkins, colored work,	-	5 00
21—	By Mrs. Wright, Caroline,	-	2 50
22—	By Grace Church, Ca Ira,	-	3 20
	By Johns Memorial Church, Manchester,	-	3 18
	By St. Paul's Church, Appomattox,	-	1 62
27—	By St. Timothy's Church, Fairfax county,	-	3 00
	By St. Paul's Church, Richmond,	-	42 34
28—	By Magil Memorial Church, Pulaski,	-	2 25
30—	Churches under Rev. W. W. Kimball,	-	15 00
Oct. 1—	By Rev. J. E. Poindexter,	-	5 15
	By St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg,	-	5 00
4—	By St. James' Church, Richmond,	-	100 00
	By St. John's Church, Wytheville,	-	8 52
6—	By Christ Church Parish, Lancaster,	-	12 50
11—	By John Stuart, colored work,	-	65 00
15—	By Manikin and Trinity churches,	-	5 00
18—	By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg,	-	26 31
19—	By Trinity Church, Rocky Mount,	-	4 00
21—	By Thomas Henderson, Fauquier,	-	4 75
	By Rev. H. B. Lee, Leed's Church, Fauquier,	-	9 75
25—	By Woman's Missionary Society, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria,	-	17 95
	By St. Paul's Church, Richmond,	-	77 30
	By Christ Church, Charlottesville,	-	20 00
Nov. 2—	By St. James' Church, Northam Parish, colored work,	-	1 81
5—	By Fork Union Church, Rivanna Parish,	-	2 10
	By St. Peter's Church, Washington Parish,	-	5 00
10—	By Christ Church, Charlottesville, colored work,	-	25 00
	By Calvary Church, Front Royal,	-	7 25
	By St. Thomas' Church, Middletown,	-	2 75
14—	By Rev. E. H. Wellman,	-	4 00
	By Gum Grove,	-	3 00

Treasurer's Account,			
Nov. 14—By Rev. D. M. Wood, Cornwall Parish,	-	-	5 50
21—By Moore Memorial Church, Richmond,	-	-	10 45
By Grubb Hill, Amelia county,	-	-	2 00
22—By Christ Church, Richmond,	-	-	6 60
Nov. 23—By Ladies' Aid Society, Emmanuel Church, Rapidan,	-	-	10 00
By Emmanuel Church, Rapidan,	-	-	6 00
25—By L. A. Dade, Tazewell county,	-	-	10 00
By Grace Church, Berryville,	-	-	24 21
By St. Philip's Church, Richmond,	-	-	4 50
By Rev. E. Meade, Tappahannock,	-	-	3 00
26—By Christ Church, Norfolk,	-	-	50 02
By St. Andrew's Church, Richmond,	-	-	10 00
By St. Thomas' Church, Abingdon,	-	-	6 65
By appropriation returned by Rev. F. Stringfellow,	-	-	20 94
29—By St. Paul's Church, Richmond,	-	-	74 14
Dec. 1—By Kingston Parish,	-	-	6 67
By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk,	-	-	58 75
By a friend, St. Mark's Church, Richmond, colored work,	-	-	100 00
2—By Christ Church, Gordonsville,	-	-	5 00
By Rev. R. C. Matlock, Evangelical Ed. Soc'y, colored work,	-	-	20 00
3—By balance of Mrs. Kohlhausen's legacy,	-	-	64 92
By Rev. P. Brooke,	-	-	5 00
9—By St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg,	-	-	58 44
15—By Trinity Church, Buchanan,	-	-	6 25
By St. Mark's Church, Fincastle,	-	-	6 25
19—By a member of St. Paul's Church, Alexandria,	-	-	50 00
By Grace Church, Buckingham,	-	-	3 00
By Scottsville, Albemarle county,	-	-	6 00
By St. John's Church, Fluvanna county,	-	-	4 50
By St. Mary's Church, Goochland county,	-	-	2 00
By Pedlar Mills, Amherst county,	-	-	2 50
By Amherst C. H.,	-	-	10 00
By St. Paul's Church, Rappahannock,	-	-	15 00
By Trinity Church, Rappahannock,	-	-	4 00
By St. John's Church, Rappahannock,	-	-	4 00
By a Friend,	-	-	5 00
21—By Antrim Parish, Halifax county,	-	-	30 00
By L. H.,	-	-	1 00
By Rev. D. M. Wharton, proceeds of a Mexican dollar in the Brown family for forty years,	-	-	1 00
22—By Ware Church, Gloucester county,	-	-	7 72
23—By Mrs. Eubank, Healing Springs,	-	-	1 00
24—By Mrs. M. F. J., through Bishop Whittle,	-	-	2 00
By Zion Church, Truro Parish,	-	-	9 57
27—By Monumental Church, Richmond,	-	-	133 00

Diocesan Missions.

Dec. 27—	By St. Paul's Church, Norfolk,	-	-	-	71 00
28—	By St. John's Church, Cumberland Parish,	-	-	-	3 00
	By Woman's Missionary Soc'y, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria,	-	-	-	25 90
	By Church of the Good Shepherd, Campbell county,	-	-	-	5 83
	By Church at Castle Craig,	-	-	-	1 20
	By Church at Marysville,	-	-	-	2 33
	By Trinity Church, Campbell county,	-	-	-	1 48
	By Bishop Whittle,	-	-	-	25 00
	By Rev. D. M. Wharton, Montross,	-	-	-	3 00
	By Abingdon Church, Gloucester,	-	-	-	11 00
	By Yorktown,	-	-	-	2 75
1882.					
Jan'y 2—	By St. Peter's Church, Caroline,	-	-	-	3 05
	By Grace Church, Caroline,	-	-	-	2 24
	By Hungar's Church, Hungar's Parish,	-	-	-	3 24
	By Christ Church, Hungar's Parish,	-	-	-	5 42
	By Rev. J. H. Hundley,	-	-	-	1 25
3—	By Christ and St. Luke's Churches, Roanoke Parish,	-	-	-	10 00
4—	By Nelson Parish, Nelson county,	-	-	-	5 00
	By Piedmont Church, Madison C. H.,	-	-	-	2 50
	By Evangelical Educational Society, colored work,	-	-	-	40 00
	By Rev. J. P. Lawrence,	-	-	-	1 81
7—	By Little Nat., mite box,	-	-	-	24 00
9—	By Mrs. Jane M. Ruffin,	-	-	-	5 00
	By Mrs. Jane M. Ruffin, colored work,	-	-	-	5 00
	By Evangelical Educational Society, colored work,	-	-	-	20 00
10—	By St. Paul's Church, Salem,	-	-	-	26 65
	By St. John's Church, Roanoke,	-	-	-	10 00
	By Grubb Hill, Amelia county,	-	-	-	8 00
12—	By Miss Louisa Webb,	-	-	-	5 00
	By White Chapel and Grace churches, Lancaster county,	-	-	-	21 47
13—	By Grace Church, Richmond,	-	-	-	25 00
19—	By Christ Church, Charlottesville,	-	-	-	50 00
	By Trinity Church, Rocky Mount,	-	-	-	6 00
	By St. Paul's Church, South Farnham Parish,	-	-	-	4 00
20—	By Merchant's Hope, Prince George county,	-	-	-	6 50
	By St. John's Church, City Point,	-	-	-	7 50
21—	By Rev. D. M. Wharton,	-	-	-	5 00
23—	By Christ Church, Hungar's Parish,	-	-	-	9 37
24—	By Fork Union Church, Rivanna Parish,	-	-	-	3 00
25—	By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg,	-	-	-	35 75
26—	By St. James' Northam Parish, Goochland	-	-	-	1 25
27—	By Mrs. P. B. Robertson, Fauquier,	-	-	-	1 00
	By Howardsville,	-	-	-	1 20
	By Christ Church, St. Ann's Parish,	-	-	-	5 38

Treasurer's Account,			
Jan'y 27—By St. John's Church, St. Ann's Parish,	-	-	6 75
By St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg,	-	-	5 00
By Meade Memorial Church, Manchester,	-	-	7 50
30—By Church of the Epiphany, Danville,	-	-	14 45
By Grace Church, Berryville,	-	-	7 76
By Washington Parish, Westmoreland,	-	-	5 00
31—By St. John's Church, Heber Parish, -	-	-	15 00
By St. John's Church, Warsaw, -	-	-	6 90
Feb. 1—By St. James' Church, Mecklenburg, -	-	-	7 10
3—By Rev. D. M. Wood, -	-	-	5 00
By St. John's Church, Richmond, -	-	-	156 08
6—By Nomini and Wicomico churches, -	-	-	5 00
By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, -	-	-	40 80
9—By St. John's Church, Portsmouth, -	-	-	6 50
13—By Evangelical Educational Society, colored work,	-	-	20 00
17—By Mrs. Israel Smith, -	-	-	3 00
By Mrs. Israel Smith, colored work, -	-	-	3 00
20—By sale of old coin from Rev. Robb White, -	-	-	5 00
21—By Mr. and Mrs. Joliffe, -	-	-	2 00
By St. John's Church, Rivanna Parish, -	-	-	10 00
22—By Mrs. Geo. Hankins, Brentville, -	-	-	2 00
23—By Christ Church, Millwood, -	-	-	25 00
28—By St. Paul's Church, Alexandria, -	-	-	65 25
By Miss S. L. Tompkins, St. James' Church, Richmond, -	-	-	1 00
Mar. 12—By St. Paul's Church, Richmond, -	-	-	100 00
By St. James' Church, Richmond, -	-	-	100 00
By Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg, -	-	-	5 55
9—By Christ Church, Smithfield, -	-	-	7 50
10—By Evangelical Educational Society, colored work,	-	-	20 00
By St. Mark's Church, Fincastle, -	-	-	6 24
16—By St. Stephen's Church, Bedford, -	-	-	6 50
By Trinity Church, Russell Parish, -	-	-	1 65
17—By Grace Church, Richmond, Union Lent Offerings, -	-	-	8 25
22—By a member of Christ Church, Charlottesville, colored work,	-	-	5 00
23—By Trinity Church, Staunton, -	-	-	100 00
25—By Mrs. W. C. Massie, Nelson county, -	-	-	4 00
28—By Grace Church, Albemarle, -	-	-	25 00
30—By Johns Memorial Church, Farmville, Thank-offering on getting into new church, -	-	-	14 00
By same, regular contribution, -	-	-	1 50
By Trinity Church, Portsmouth, -	-	11 96	
By Trinity Church, Portsmouth, -	-	11 08	
			23 04
By St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper, -	-	-	6 10
April 1—By Woman's Missionary Society, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria,	-	-	29 00

Diocesan Missions.

April 3—	By St. Thomas' Church, Abingdon, -	-	5 50
	By Amiens, -	-	10 00
	By Emmanuel Church, Henrico, -	-	174 86
4—	By St. Mark's Church, Richmond, Union meetings in Lent, -	-	42 32
	By Gordonsville and Louisa C. H., -	-	9 49
	By Churches under Rev. W. W. Kimball, -	-	11 33
6—	By Leed's Church, Fauquier county, -	-	18 27
8—	By St. James' Church, Richmond Union Lent Services, -	-	76 29
	By St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, -	-	16 99
	By same, Young Ladies' Guild, -	-	13 37
	By same, mission box, -	-	7 25
	By same, Union Lent Services, -	-	10 83
10—	By Meade Memorial, Manchester, colored work, -	-	10 00
	By Meade Memorial, Manchester, -	-	10 05
11—	By St. Peter's Church, Port Royal, -	-	10 47
	By Grace Church, Caroline, -	-	5 82
	By Grace Church, Berryville, -	-	66 09
	By Grace Church, Alexandria, -	-	20 10
12—	By Piedmont Church, Madison C. H., -	-	4 00
	By a lady, Emmanuel Church, Rapidan, -	-	3 00
	By Mrs. Rebecca M. Smith, N. J., -	-	5 75
	By St. John's Church, Heber Parish, -	-	40 00
	By St. James' Church, Richmond, -	-	125 00
13—	By Leighton Parish, -	-	6 52
	By St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg, -	-	5 00
	By St. Peter's Church, Oak Grove, -	-	5 00
	By E. Blunt, colored work, -	-	1 00
	By M. Blunt, colored work, -	-	50
	By T. Cooker, -	-	50
	By T., Norfolk, -	-	4 00
	By Grace Church, Whittle Parish, -	-	4 13
	By Abingdon Church, Gloucester, -	-	3 56
	By Yorktown, -	-	5 66
	By Christ Church, Hungar's Parish, -	-	12 60
	By Hungar's Church, Hungar's Parish, -	-	25
	By White Chapel, -	-	15 52
	By Grace Church, Northumberland, -	-	7 82
	By Wicomico Chapel, -	-	2 70
	By St. Stephen's Church, Lancaster, -	-	3 00
	By Christ Church, Charlottesville, -	-	100 00
	By St. Mark's Church, Fincastle, -	-	6 03
15—	By Woman's Missionary Soc'y, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria, -	-	83 00
	By St. John's Church, Spotsylvania, -	-	6 65
	By Monumental Church, Richmond Union Lent Services, -	-	53 25
	By Evangelical Educational Society, colored work, -	-	46 67

Treasurer's Account,

April 18—	By St. John's Church, South Farnham Parish,	-	-	16 56
	By St. Paul's Church, South Farnham Parish,	-	-	13 44
	By St. Anne's Parish,	-	-	4 25
	By Wickliffe Church,	-	-	10 00
	By Wickliffe Church Sunday School,	-	-	40 00
19—	By Christ Church, Winchester	-	-	50 00
	By Trinity Church, Rocky Mount, and Ascension Church, Franklin, and Prist's School-Room,	-	-	19 00
20—	By St. John's Church, Warsaw,	-	-	20 00
	By Rev. B. D. Tucker,	-	-	20 00
	By Trinity Church, Buchanan,	-	-	6 25
	By St. George's Church, Accomac,	-	-	6 00
	By St. James' Church, Accomac,	-	-	9 50
	By Franklin, Southampton county,	-	-	5 00
	By Jerusalem, Southampton county,	-	-	9 00
	By Clifton, Fairfax county	-	-	5 00
	By Rev. J. H. Hundley's Mission,	-	-	3 55
	By Churches visited by Rev. J. J. Lloyd,	-	-	20 00
	By Sunday School St. Paul's Church, Alexandria—one-half Easter offering,	-	-	78 00
	By Miss Moore, Richmond,	-	-	1 00
	By Moore Memorial Church, Richmond,	-	-	8 92
	By Grubb Hill, Amelia county,	-	-	10 00
24—	By early services in Lent, St. Paul's Church, Richmond,	-	-	33 48
	By Amherst Parish,	-	-	3 65
25—	By H. W. Sheffey, colored work,	-	-	25 00
26—	By St. Paul's Church, Suffolk,	-	-	16 65
	By St. John's Church, Lower Suffolk,	-	-	4 50
	By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk,	-	-	43 37
	By Christ Church, Eastville,	-	-	10 00
29—	By Cedar Run Parish, Fauquier county,	-	-	4 00
May 1—	By St. Paul's Church, Salem,	-	-	8 05
	By St. John's Church, Roanoke,	-	-	2 50
	By St. Philip's Church, Richmond, colored work,	-	-	1 63
	By St. Paul's Church Petersburg,	-	-	31 52
	By Bishop Whittle, colored work,	-	-	25 00
2—	By Meade Parish, Fauquier county	-	-	3 00
	By Johns Parish, Fauquier county	-	-	7 42
	By a Friend,	-	-	1 00
3—	By Cornwall Parish (additional),	-	-	6 00
5—	By St. John's Church, Richmond,	-	-	44 02
8—	By St. John's Church, Richmond, colored work,	-	-	25 00
9—	By Haymarket Parish,	-	-	6 46
	By Colored Congregation, Brentsville,	-	-	1 00
	By Trinity Church, Staunton,	-	-	175 00

Diocesan Missions.

May 10—By St. Luke's Church, Roanoke, - - -	6 00
By Trinity Church, Kingston Parish, Mathews, Va., -	2 75
By Trinity Church, Kingston Parish, Mathews, Va., col'd work, -	1 75
By Christ Church, Kingston Parish, Mathews, Va., -	1 10
By Christ Church, Kingston Parish, Mathews, Va., col'd work, -	1 00
By Ware Church, Ware Parish, Mathews, Va., -	2 00
By Ware Church, Ware Parish, Mathews, Va., colored work, -	4 00
11—By Grace Church, Petersburg, - - -	26 24
By Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg, - - -	5 00
13—By Emmanuel Church, Powhatan, - - -	50 00
By St. Luke's Church, Powhatan, - - -	50 00
15—By Collections by Rev. W. W. Walker, at Woodstock, -	10 00
By St. George's Church, Fredericksburg, - - -	29 77
By Rev. Jno. K. Mason, Liberty, - - -	10 00
	<hr/>
	\$7,580 60

Dr.

May 16—To Rev. T. H. Lacy, - - -	62 50
26—To Rev. C. J. S. Mayo, - - -	50 00
30—To Rev. Pike Powers, Secretary, - - -	75 00
To Rev. J. M. Meredith, - - -	50 00
June 3—To Rev. C. C. Randolph, - - -	25 00
23—To Rev. J. P. Lawrence, - - -	25 00
28—To Rev. L. R. Mason, - - -	41 66
July 1—To Rev. H. L. Derby, - - -	62 50
To Rev. A. Y. Hundley, - - -	25 00
To Rev. W. W. Kimball, - - -	50 00
To Mess. Woodhouse & Parham's bill for Mission Prayer Books, -	49 88
To Rev. T. W. Cain, June, \$10, July, \$10, - - -	20 00
4—To Rev. J. H. M. Pollard, expenses to Lunenburg, - - -	9 00
5—To Rev. P. F. Berkeley, - - -	50 00
To Rev. B. T. Turner, - - -	87 50
To Rev. Giles B. Cooke, - - -	100 00
6—To Rev. A. B. Tizzard, - - -	25 00
8—To Rev. James Grammer, - - -	75 00
9—To Rev. J. E. Poindexter, - - -	50 00
11—To Wilson Taylor, colored student, - - -	45 00
18—To Rev. L. J. Sothoron, - - -	25 00
To Rev. F. Stringfellow, - - -	25 00
19—To Rev. Thos. E. Locke, - - -	42 12
21—To Rev. E. L. Goodwin, - - -	50 00
23—To Rev. D. M. Wharton, - - -	25 00
25—To Rev. W. C. Latané, - - -	50 00
26—To Rev. T. W. Cain, - - -	10 00

Treasurer's Account,

July	30	—To Rev. E. H. Wellman,	-	-	-	25 00
		To expenses of Rev. T. W. Cain, on missionary duty,	-	-	-	3 50
Aug.	3	—To Rev. J. M. Meredith,	-	-	-	50 00
	5	—To Mess. Woodhouse & Parham, for Mission Prayer Books,	-	-	-	39 90
	6	—To Rev. W. W. Walker,	-	-	-	50 00
	8	—To Rev. J. H. Morrison,	-	-	-	50 00
	12	—To Rev. P. Powers,	-	-	-	75 00
	20	—To Rev. C. J. S. Mayo,	-	-	-	50 00
		To Rev. P. Brooke,	-	-	-	43 75
	24	—To Rev. R. F. Jackson,	-	-	-	50 00
	31	—To Rev. T. W. Cain,	-	-	-	10 00
Sept.	6	—To Rev. D. W. Wood,	-	-	-	62 50
	9	—To Rev. J. H. M. Pollard, expenses on Missionary duty,	-	-	-	6 00
		To Rev. J. H. M. Pollard, appropriation,	-	-	-	8 34
	16	—To Rev. C. C. Randolph,	-	-	-	25 00
	27	—To Rev. P. Powers, Secretary,	-	-	-	75 00
	29	—To Rev. J. P. Lawrence,	-	-	-	25 00
		To Rev. A. Y. Hundley,	-	-	-	25 00
	30	—To Rev. T. W. Cain,	-	-	-	10 00
		To Rev. W. W. Kimball,	-	-	-	50 00
		To Rev. G. B. Cooke,	-	-	-	100 00
		To Rev. J. E. Poindexter,	-	-	-	50 00
Octo.	3	—To Rev. J. H. M. Pollard,	-	-	-	8 34
		To Rev. P. F. Berkeley,	-	-	-	50 00
		To Rev. Jno. R. Joyner, Aug. 21—Sep. 30,	-	11 11	-	
		Expenses,	-	-	4 00	
		Quarter,	-	-	25 00	
					<hr/>	40 11
	5	—To Rev. L. J. Sothoron,	-	-	-	25 00
	6	—To Rev. H. L. Derby,	-	-	-	62 50
	8	—To Rev. James Grammer,	-	-	-	25 00
	10	—To Rev. A. B. Tizzard,	-	-	-	25 00
	12	—To Wilson Taylor colored student,	-	-	-	20 00
		To Rev. J. M. Meredith,	-	-	-	50 00
		To Messrs. Woodhouse & Parham's bill,	-	-	-	10 25
	19	—To Rev. E. L. Goodwin,	-	-	-	50 00
	21	—To Rev. W. C. Latané,	-	-	-	50 00
		To Rev. E. H. Wellman,	-	-	-	25 00
	24	—To Rev. J. G. Shackelford,	-	-	-	25 00
Nov.	3	—To Rev. G. B. Cooke, expenses of colored students,	-	-	-	57 75
		To Rev. Thos. E. Locke,	-	-	-	7 25
	4	—To Rev. Thos. W. Cain,	-	-	-	10 00
		To Messrs. Woodhouse & Parham's bill,	-	-	-	15 50
	7	—To Rev. W. W. Walker,	-	-	-	150 00
		To Rev. J. H. Morrison,	-	-	-	50 00

Diocesan Missions.

iv.	8—To Rev. Job Turner, -	-	-	25 00
	To Rev. B. T. Turner, -	-	-	87 50
	12—To Rev. F. Stringfellow, expenses to Goshen, -	-	-	20 00
	14—To Rev. C. J. S. Mayo, -	-	-	66 67
	To Rev. P. Brooke, -	-	-	43 75
	17—To Rev. D. M. Wood, -	-	-	37 50
	To W. Ellis Jones' bill for blank reports, -	-	-	5 50
	To Rev. J. H. M. Pollard, -	-	-	8 33
	23—To Rev. R. R. Claiborne, -	-	-	25 00
	25—To Rev. R. F. Jackson, -	-	-	50 00
	29—To Rev. T. W. Cain, -	-	-	10 00
	30—To Rev. G. B. Cooke, expenses of colored students, -	-	-	44 44
	To Rev. S. S. Ware, -	-	-	30 00
	To W. Ellis Jones' bills for printing, -	-	-	3 50
	To Rev. T. G. Dashiell, expenses to Rappahannock Convoca-	-	-	
	tion, Nov. 1, 1880, -	-	-	3 60
xc.	12—To Rev. P. Powers, Secretary, -	-	-	33 00
	16—To Rev. J. H. M. Pollard, -	-	-	8 33
	19—To Rev. C. C. Randolph, -	-	-	12 50
	22—To Rev. J. P. Lawrence, -	-	-	100 00
	27—To Rev. T. W. Cain, -	-	-	10 00
	30—To Rev. W. W. Kimball, -	-	-	50 00
	To Rev. J. Hervey Hundley, -	-	-	25 00
1882.				
xy	3—To Rev. Thos. E. Locke, -	-	-	65 00
	To Rev. G. B. Cooke, -	-	-	87 50
	To Rev. G. B. Cooke, board of colored students, -	-	-	56 94
	To Rev. R. R. Claiborne, -	-	-	25 00
	4—To Rev. H. L. Derby, -	-	-	62 50
	10—To Rev. A. Y. Hundley, -	-	-	25 00
	To Rev. P. F. Berkeley, -	-	-	43 75
	To Rev. John R. Joyner, -	-	-	25 00
	To Rev. John R. Joyner, expenses, -	-	-	6 00
	To Rev. J. H. M. Pollard, -	-	-	8 33
	12—To Messrs. Woodhouse & Parham's bill, -	-	-	11 25
	19—To Rev. L. J. Sothoron, -	-	-	25 00
	To Rev. E. L. Goodwin, -	-	-	50 00
	21—To Rev. J. M. Meredith, -	-	-	50 00
	25—To Rev. W. W. Walker, -	-	-	50 00
	27—To Rev. Edwin Allanson, -	-	-	75 00
	30—To Rev. T. W. Cain, -	-	-	10 00
b.	1—To Rev. G. B. Cooke, board of colored students, -	-	-	64 62
	3—To Rev. D. M. Wood, -	-	-	50 00
	To Rev. A. B. Tizzard, -	-	-	21 25
	6—To Rev. P. Brooke, -	-	-	43 75

Treasurer's Account,

Feb.	7—To Rev. J. H. M. Pollard,	-	-	-	8 33
	10—To Rev. J. H. Morrison,	-	-	-	25 00
	To Rev. B. T. Turner, -	-	-	-	75 00
	15—To Rev. S. S. Ware, -	-	-	-	15 00
	16—To Ro. F. Jackson, -	-	-	-	43 75
	25—To Rev. T. W. Cain, -	-	-	-	10 00
	29—To Messrs. Woodhouse & Parham's bill,	-	-	-	11 25
Mar.	2—To Rev. G. B. Cooke, board of colored students,	-	-	-	55 55
	To Rev G. B. Cooke, books, &c., for same,	-	-	-	5 65
	7—To Rev. J. H. M. Pollard,	-	-	-	8 33
	9—To Rev. C. C. Randolph,	-	-	-	12 50
	20—To Rev. P. Powers, Secretary,	-	-	-	25 00
	To Rev. L. J. Sothoron, -	-	-	-	25 00
	30—To Rev. T. W. Cain, -	-	-	-	10 00
	31—To Rev. B. T. Turner, -	-	-	-	75 00
	To Rev. A. Y. Hundley,	-	-	-	25 00
April	4—To Rev. G. B. Cooke, -	-	-	-	87 50
	To Messrs. Woodhouse & Parham's bill,	-	-	-	19 71
	To Rev. W. W. Kimball,	-	-	-	50 00
	To Rev. J. R. Joyner, -	-	-	-	73 50
	6—To Rev. G. B. Cooke, -	-	-	-	70 81
	To Rev. W. C. Latané, -	-	-	-	50 00
	To Rev. P. F. Berkeley,	-	-	-	43 75
	To Rev. J. H. M. Pollard,	-	-	-	8 33
	To Rev. J. P. Lawrence,	-	-	-	75 00
	8—To Rev. A. B. Tizzard, -	-	-	-	21 25
	11—To Rev. C. C. Randolph,	-	-	-	25 00
	To Rev. Edw. Allanson,	-	-	-	67 50
	To Rev. H. L. Derby, -	-	-	-	62 50
	12—To Rev. R. R. Claiborne,	-	-	-	25 00
	13—To Rev. J. H. Morrison,	-	-	-	62 50
	To Rev. G. H. Appleton,	-	-	-	50 00
	18—To Rev. Thos. E. Locke,	-	-	-	22 70
	19—To Rev. E. L. Goodwin,	-	-	-	50 00
	27—To Rev. J. H. Hundley,	-	-	-	25 00
	29—To Rev. P. Powers, Secretary, \$20 and \$30,	-	-	-	50 00
	To Rev. T. W. Cain, -	-	-	-	10 00
	To Rev. G. B. Cooke, board of colored students,	-	-	-	58 05
	To W. Ellis Jones' bill for printing new edition 5,000 Mission Prayer Books, -	-	-	-	430 00
May	5—To Rev. R. R. Claiborne,	-	-	-	25 00
	To Rev. D. M. Wood, -	-	-	-	50 00
	To Rev. J. H. M. Pollard,	-	-	-	8 33
	11—To Rev. Green Shackelford,	-	-	-	50 00
	To Woodhouse & Parham's bill,	-	-	-	36 95

 Diocesan Missions.

May 13—To Rev. W. H. Assheton, special, per Rev. F. Stringfellow, -	100 00
15—To Rev. R. F. Jackson, -	53 75
Expenses of Treasurer, stamps, envelopes and stationery, -	20 00
Balance in hands of Treasurer, -	1,086 75
	<u>\$7,580 60</u>

E. & O. E.

J. L. WILLIAMS, *Treasurer*.*Richmond, May 16, 1882.*

FUND FOR COLORED WORK,

In account with J. L. WILLIAMS, Treasurer.

[The receipts and disbursements of this account are included in the general account of the Diocesan Missionary Society.]

1881.

June 21—By M. J. H.,	-	-	-	\$ 2 00
By St. Philip's Sunday School, Richmond,	-	-	-	5 04
July 6—By A. Y. Stokes,	-	-	-	10 00
8—By Mrs. Jane M. Ruffin,	-	-	-	5 00
11—By John Stuart,	-	-	-	50 00
By H. W. Sheffey,	-	-	-	25 00
By Rev. B. D. Tucker,	-	-	-	5 00
By St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, Mrs. B.,	-	-	-	5 00
Aug. 2—By C. E. Cosby,	-	-	-	2 00
By a Friend,	-	-	-	1 00
10—By a Wellwisher,	-	-	-	1 00
12—By Rev. P. Powers,	-	-	-	10 00
16—By Miss M. S. Boyden,	-	-	-	9 37
By W. L. Tanner,	-	-	-	7 00
By St. John's Church, Wytheville,	-	-	-	7 00
22—By Grace Memorial, Lynchburg,	-	-	-	5 00
Sept. 6—By St. John's Church, Louisa Courthouse,	-	-	-	5 00
14—By Miss S. L. Tompkins,	-	-	-	5 00
Nov. 2—By St. James' Northam,	-	-	-	1 81
10—By Christ Church, Charlottesville,	-	-	-	25 00
By St. Mark's Church, Richmond,	-	-	-	100 00
Dec. 4—By Evangelical Educational Society,	-	-	-	20 00
30—By Bishop Whittle,	-	-	-	25 00
1882.				
Jan'y 4—By Evangelical Educational Society,	-	-	-	40 00
9—By Mrs. Jane M. Ruffin,	-	-	-	5 00
By Evangelical Educational Society,	-	-	-	20 00
By St. John's Church, Portsmouth,	-	-	-	1 00
By Mrs. Israel Smith,	-	-	-	3 00
Feb. 13—By Evangelical Educational Society,	-	-	-	20 00
21—By Mr. and Mrs. Joliffe,	-	-	-	2 00
By Christ Church, Charlottesville,	-	-	-	5 00
Mar. 16—By Evangelical Educational Society,	-	-	-	20 00
April 10—By Meade Memorial, Manchester,	-	-	-	10 00
By E. Blunt,	-	-	-	1 00
By M. Blunt,	-	-	-	50
25—By H. W. Sheffey,	-	-	-	25 00

Diocesan Missions for Colored Work.

April 25—By St. Philip's Church, Richmond, -	-	-	1 63
May 2—By Bishop Whittle, -	-	-	25 00
By Evangelical Educational Society, -	-	-	46 67
5—By St. John's Church, Richmond, -	-	s	25 00
By Trinity Church, Kingston Parish, -	-	-	1 75
By Christ Church, Kingston Parish, -	-	-	1 00
By Ware Church, Gloucester, -	-	-	4 00
			<hr/>
			\$588 77

1881.

Oct.	3—To cash paid Wilson Taylor, colored student,	-	\$20 00
	To Rev. G. B. Cooke's bill for board of colored students,	-	-
		-	57 75
Dec.	1—To same,	-	44 44

1882.

Jan'y 3—To same, -	-	-	51 94
30—To same, -	-	-	55 55
To books for colored students, -	-	-	9 07
Mar. 2—To board of colored students, -	-	-	55 55
To books for same, -	-	-	5 65
April 29—To board of colored students, -	-	-	58 05
Balance in hands of Treasurer, -	-	-	230 77

\$588 77

\$588 77

Richmond, May 16, 1882.

J. L. WILLIAMS, Treasurer.

*The Society for the Relief of Disabled Clergymen of the
Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Virginia,
In account with JOHN H. CLAIBORNE, Treasurer.*

1881.

May 18—By balance in Citizens Bank,	.	.	\$ 743 20
21—Grub Hill Church, Amelia county,	.	.	6 00
July 11—Rev. James Grammer, Ashland,	.	.	10 00
St. James' Church, Ashland,	.	.	7 00
Sept. 1—Miss F. B. Worsham, Manquin,	.	.	1 00
Oct. 30—Christ Church, Charlottesville,	.	.	30 00
Dec. 19—Mrs. M. J. Miller, Rappahannock county	.	.	1 00
25—St. James' Church, Richmond,	.	.	143 94
26—St. John's Church, Richmond,	.	.	50 63
27—Communicant, Tany's Mill,	.	.	1 00
28—Moore Memorial Church, Richmond,	.	.	21 61
Grace Church, Lexington,	.	.	47 50
St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg,	.	.	5 00
St. Paul's Church, Loudoun county,	.	.	5 00
St. John's Church, Essex county,	.	.	10 00
Christ Church, Alexandria,	.	.	66 10
St. John's Church, Warsaw,	.	.	8 00
Farnham Church, Richmond county,	.	.	5 00
St. Andrew's Church, Mount Jackson,	.	.	5 33
St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper,	.	.	13 80
St. James' and Trinity churches, Prince William county,	.	.	5 00
St. John's Church, Liberty,	.	.	18 67
Miss Nannie R. Smith, Maplesville, Ala.	.	.	2 00
Leed's Church, Fauquier county,	.	.	15 00
29—Manikin Church, Powhatan county,	.	.	7 03
Rev. James Grammer, Fauquier county,	.	.	10 00
St. Thomas' Church, Orange county,	.	.	17 00
Ascension Church, Amherst county,	.	.	17 14
St. Mark's Church, Fincastle,	.	.	14 00
Christ Church, Gordonsville,	.	.	19 92
Christ Church, Charlottesville (additional),	.	.	80 00
St. John's Church, Wytheville,	.	.	13 38
Zion Church, Fairfax county,	.	.	14 57
St. Timothy Church, Fairfax county,	.	.	4 50
St. Paul's Church, Alexandria,	.	.	208 25
Christ Church, Culpeper county,	.	.	7 85
St. James' Church, Warrenton,	.	.	29 76
St. John's Church, Portsmouth,	.	.	3 00
30—St. Paul's Church, Nansemond county,	.	.	8 25

Disabled Clergymen.

30—	Glebe Church, Nansemond county,	.	.	.	7 75
	Theological Seminary,	.	.	.	40 00
31—	Emmanuel Church, Goodson,	.	.	.	6 50
	Christ Church, Mathews county,	.	.	.	5 00
	Trinity Church, Mathews county,	.	.	.	3 43
	St. George's Church, Fredericksburg,	.	.	.	56 49
	Wickliffe Church, Clarke county,	.	.	.	10 00
882.					
'y 2—	Emmanuel Church, Chatham,	.	.	.	10 56
	Christ Church, Hungar Parish,	.	.	.	13 54
	Hungar Church, Hungar Parish,	.	.	.	3 92
3—	St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg,	.	.	.	80 36
	Miss Ida Meade, Greensboro, N. C.,	.	.	.	1 00
	St. Luke's Church, Powhatan county,	.	.	.	10 00
	Emmanuel Church, Powhatan county,	.	.	.	10 00
	Trinity Church, Fredericksburg,	.	.	.	10 00
	St. Paul's Church, Culpeper county,	.	.	.	5 00
	St. Paul's Church, Petersburg,	.	.	.	69 18
	St. Andrew's Church, Richmond,	.	.	.	9 00
4—	St. Paul's Chapel, Norfolk county,	.	.	.	12 00
	Emmanuel Church, Rapidan,	.	.	.	13 30
	Grace Church, Berryville,	.	.	.	25 32
	Grace Church, Emmanuel Parish,	.	.	.	5 00
	Martin Brandon and Southwark parishes,	.	.	.	10 66
	Grace Church, Lynchburg	.	.	.	13 25
5—	St. Peter's and Payne's Chapel, Westmoreland,	.	.	.	7 00
	Johns Parish, Loudoun county,	.	.	.	14 00
	Meade Parish, Loudoun county,	.	.	.	8 66
	Emmanuel Church, Henrico county,	.	.	.	154 70
	St. Paul's Church, Albemarle county,	.	.	.	7 50
	Fork Union Church, Rivanna Parish,	.	.	.	3 00
	Rev. D. M. Wharton,	.	.	.	10 00
6—	St. John's Church, Rivanna Parish,	.	.	.	3 08
	St. James' Church, Leighton Parish,	.	.	.	12 70
	St. John's Church, Halifax county,	.	.	.	20 00
	Grace Church, Halifax county,	.	.	.	10 00
	Christ Church, Smithfield,	.	.	.	8 50
	Church of our Saviour, Smithfield,	.	.	.	4 00
	St. John's Church, King George county,	.	.	.	8 75
	Emmanuel Church, King George county,	.	.	.	8 92
9—	White Chapel Church, Lancaster county,	.	.	.	1 94
	Grace Church, Lancaster county,	.	.	.	2 75
	Wicomico Church, Northumberland county,	.	.	.	1 67
	St. Stephen's Church, Northumberland county,	.	.	.	2 12
	MacGill Memorial Church, Pulaski Parish,	.	.	.	1 63

Treasurer's Account,

Jan'y 9—St. Luke's Church, Amherst Parish, . . .	2 30
St. Stephen's Church, Fauquier, . . .	2 00
10—St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, additional, . . .	50
St. John's Church, Suffolk Parish, . . .	2 25
St. James' Church, Richmond, additional, . . .	1 00
11—St. Paul's Church, Salem, Roanoke county, . . .	12 30
St. John's Church, Salem, Roanoke county . . .	9 09
Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg, . . .	9 00
Christ Church, Albemarle county, . . .	18 50
St. John's Church, Scottsville, . . .	3 72
13—Ascension Church, Franklin county, . . .	3 75
Trinity Church, Rocky Mount, . . .	6 75
Meade Memorial Church, White Post, . . .	15 05
Calvary Church, Front Royal, . . .	13 92
14—St. Phillip's Church, Richmond, . . .	2 00
Christ Church, Winchester, . . .	10 00
Ascension Church, Amherst county, additional, . . .	1 50
St. John's Church, Louisa county, . . .	15 00
Grace Church, Albemarle county, . . .	12 00
Mrs. Baker, Fairfax county, . . .	50
St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, . . .	38 25
15—Gray Carroll, Taylorsville, . . .	2 00
St. Matthew's Church, Essex county, . . .	4 34
19—Westover Church, Charles City county, . . .	10 00
Trinity Church, Buchanan, . . .	4 80
20—Merchants' Hope Church, Prince George county, . . .	10 00
St. John's Church, City Point, . . .	9 25
Buck Mountain Church, Albemarle county, . . .	3 15
Christ Church, Roanoke Parish, . . .	6 75
St. Luke's Church, Roanoke Parish, . . .	3 25
Pohick Church, Truro Parish, . . .	4 00
St. Thomas' Church, Abingdon, . . .	7 00
21—"C. J.," Brookeville, Md., . . .	1 00
22—St. Paul's Church, Richmond, . . .	61 11
Baker Memorial Church, West Point, . . .	2 60
24—Grub Hill Church, Amelia county, . . .	18 00
26—St. James' Northam Church, Goochland county, . . .	9 32
St. Paul's Church, Richmond (additional) . . .	15 00
28—St. Paul's Church, Hanover county, . . .	5 00
Emmanuel Church, Hanover county, . . .	9 00
30—Col. R. L. Maury, Richmond, . . .	10 00
Christ Church, Smithfield (additional), . . .	1 00
Church of the Epiphany, Danville, . . .	21 35
31—Church of the Good Shepherd, Campbell county, . . .	3 00
Feb'y 1—Bruton Parish, Williamsburg, . . .	6 75

Disabled Clergymen.

Feb'y	2—Cople Parish, Westmoreland county, .	.	.	4 25
	Ware Parish, Gloucester county, .	.	.	7 18
	St. Andrew's Church, Richmond (additional), .	.	.	5 00
	6—Leighton Parish, Cumberland county (additional), .	.	.	1 00
	9—Lynhaven Parish, Princess Anne county, .	.	.	9 50
	11—Hanover Parish, King George county, .	.	.	1 00
	16—St. James' Church, Mecklenburg county, .	.	.	4 25
	20—Christ Church, Nottoway county, .	.	.	2 50
	21—Christ Church, Marion, .	.	.	6 50
	Mrs. George Hankins, James City county, .	.	.	1 00
	23—Christ Church, Millwood, .	.	.	15 00
	St. James' Church, Leesburg, .	.	.	23 40
	25—C. K. Anderson, Roseland, Nelson county, .	.	.	2 00
	"Mary F. J.," Woodburn, Fauquier county, .	.	.	1 10
	Ware Church, Gloucester county, additional, .	.	.	50
Mar.	9—St. Peter's Church, New Kent county, .	.	.	2 27
	17—St. Stephen's Church, Bedford county, .	.	.	4 82
	Trinity Church, Bedford county, .	.	.	1 15
	25—St. Luke's Church, Nottoway Parish, .	.	.	3 00
	Mrs. M. C. Massie, Massie Mills, Nelson county, .	.	.	4 00
	28—Nelson Parish, Nelson county, .	.	.	5 00
April	3—St. Mark's Church, Richmond, .	.	.	16 50
	6—Monumental Church, Richmond, .	.	.	30 00
	12—Miss Mary Moore, Richmond, .	.	.	2 00
	21—St. Paul's Church, Norfolk, .	.	.	54 18
	22—Member St. Paul's Church, Essex county, .	.	.	5 00
May	2—Wm. B. Upshur, Hungar's Parish, Northumberland county, .	.	.	2 00
	9—Trinity Church, Staunton, .	.	.	35 00
	15—S. S. Neblett, Lunenburg county, .	.	.	1 50

\$3,046 26

1881.

June	1—Central railroad bonds, paid by Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad Company with interest, .	.	3,075 00
July	—Coupons on Danville gold bonds, .	.	120 00
	Interest on Richmond city bonds, .	.	223 50

1882.

Jan.	—Coupons on Danville gold bonds, .	.	150 00
	Interest on Richmond city bonds, .	.	223 50
	Interest from Citizens Bank, .	.	8 68
			<u>\$ 3,800 68</u>
			\$6,846 94

1881.

June	1—Paid for \$3,000, Danville gold bonds, .	.	3,150 00
July	7—Paid for \$1,000, Danville gold bonds, .	.	1,030 00

Treasurer's Account Disbursed Clergymen.

1882.

Jan. 10—Paid contribution to the support of Rev. Messrs.

Meade, Smith, Slaughter, Stringfellow, Boy-

den and Wharton, .

. 1,500 00

Paid State Bank, rent of vault-box, .

. 5 00

Feb. 21—Paid for \$1,000, Danville gold bond, .

. 1,040 00

\$ 6,725 00

Balance in Citizens Bank, .

. \$ 121 94

ASSETS OF THE SOCIETY—MAY 17TH, 1882.

Richmond and Danville gold bonds, .

. \$ 6,000 00

Richmond city bonds, .

. 7,450 00JOHN H. CLAIBORNE, *Treasurer.*

May 17th, 1882.

1882.]

OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

97

THE BRUCE FUND, *from May, 1881, to May, 1882,*

1881.		
June 1—	Paid for \$7,000, Richmond and Danville R. R. gold bonds, @ 99½,	\$6,965 00
	(Paid for from proceeds of Va. Central R. R. bonds of \$7,000 received this day.)	
Aug. 6—	Paid Rev. T. G. Dashiell to complete chapel in Henrico county,	150 00
12—	Paid Rev. J. M. Meredith, to complete church in Dumfries, .	50 00
16—	Paid Rev. Geo. S. Gibbs, for building church at Glades Spring, Washington city,	150 00
	Paid Mrs. B. P. Carter, for Christ's Church, Pittsylvania, .	100 00
	Paid B. W. Leigh, for church near Palmer's Springs, Meck lenburg,	75 00
Sept. 20—	Paid Rev. Frank Page, to build chapel in Fairfax,	100 00
1882.		
Jan. 20—	Paid Rev. R. J. McBryde, for repairing church in Essex, . .	156 00
25—	Paid Rev. John McGill, for completing new church at Mitch- ell's Station, Culpeper,	50 00
31—	Paid Col. William Nelson, towards completing of new church at Higginson's, Hanover,	175 00
	Paid R. H. Maury & Co., for \$1,600 Richmond city 5 per cent. bonds @ 102,	1,632 00
15—	To balance to new account,	52 43
		<u>\$9,655 43</u>

Due draft, not in, for \$100, in favor Rev. T. J. Packard, to remove Christ Church,
Halifax.

In account with J. L. BACON, Treasurer.

1881.			
May	16—By balance from old account,	.	32 70
June	1—By \$7,000 Va. Central bonds, paid	.	7,000 00
	16—By dividends on City Bank stock, for July, 1880, and Jan'y,		
	1881,	.	12 00
July	1—By coupons on \$7,000, R. & D. gold 6's,	.	210 00
	By coupons on \$1,000, C. & O. R. R. bond,	.	30 00
	13—By interest on State Bank certificate,	.	77 25
Aug.	16—By \$240, Va. consol coupons, due 1st ultimo, sold R. H. Maury		
	& Co., @ 93 per cent.,	.	223 20
	July, 1881, dividend on City Bank stock,	.	6 00
1882.			
Jan'y	—R. & D. R. R. coupons, paid,	.	210 00
	C. & O. R. R. coupons, paid,	.	30 00
	Coupons of State consols, say \$240, sold @ 74½,	.	178 80
	Interest on City of Richmond bond of \$600 from Jan. 1st,		
	1881, to date,	.	36 00
May	3—By State Bank of Virginia for amount due		
	the Fund,	\$1,544 67	
	And interest due thereon,	64 81	
	For investment in Richmond city 5 per cent.		
	bonds made this day.		1,609 48
			<u>\$9,655 43</u>
	15—By balance,	.	\$ 52 43
Investments:			
	Virginia 6 per cent. consols,	.	\$8,000 00
	Richmond and Danville R. R. gold bonds,	.	7,000 00
	Chesapeake and Ohio R. R. Bond,	.	1,000 00
	Richmond city bonds, \$1,600 5's, and \$600 6's,	.	2,200 00
	City Bank stock,	.	200 00

J. L. BACON, *Treasurer.*

Richmond, May 15, 1882.

P. H. MAYO, *Treasurer, in account with the Society for the Benefit of the Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen in the Diocese of Virginia.*

1881.	Dr.
May 12—To balance due the Society this day as per last account rendered,	\$ 2,658 60
To interest on city bonds,	203 40
To cash received of the following:	
June 25—Leed's Church, Markham, Fauquier county,	9 75
St. John's Church, Big Lick,	5 00
Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg,	7 83
Christ Church, Charlottesville,	35 00
Aug. 20—St. James' Church, Northam,	8 38
St. Paul's Church, Alexandria,	10 00
Rev. James Grammer (from self),	10 00
Merchants' Hope Church, Prince George county,	4 00
St. John's Church, City Point,	4 00
Johns Parish, Fauquier county,	7 00
Meade Parish, Fauquier county,	13 00
Nov. 30—St. James' Church, Boydton,	3 63
St. Luke's Church, Mecklenburg,	3 74
Christ Church, Charlottesville,	20 00
St. John's Church, Richmond,	20 19
Interest on R. & D. R. R. gold 6 per cent. bonds,	240 00
Interest on R. & D. R. R. registered bonds,	150 00
Dec. 31—Richmond City bond, matured, January, 1881,	200 00
Bank interest on balance to date,	38 51
1882.	
Jan'y 9—Grace Church, Petersburg,	27 00
Interest on Richmond City bonds to January 1, 1882,	203 40
Interest on R., F. & P. R. R. bond to November 1, 1881,	40 00
28—"Mrs. D.," Lancaster county,	1 00
White Chapel, Lancaster county,	1 94
Grace Church, Lancaster county,	2 75
Wicomico Church, Northumberland county,	1 67
St. Stephen's Church, Northumberland county,	2 12
Emmanuel Church, Hanover county,	3 00
Christ Church, Charlottesville,	15 00
Feb. 28—St. John's Church, Halifax C. H.,	10 00
St. James' Church, Leesburg,	6 00
Mar. 21—St. Paul's Church, Petersburg,	32 69
St. Andrew's Church, Lawrenceville,	5 00
Meade Memorial Church, Manchester,	5 25
"M. W. B.," Fauquier county,	1 00

Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

Mar. 21—	St. Mark's Church, Richmond,	.	.	20 00
	Whittle Parish, Fauquier county,	.	.	4 68
	Christ Church, Gordonsville,	.	.	9 44
	Grace Church, Berryville,	.	.	10 00
31—	St. Paul's Church, Norfolk,	.	.	49 67
	Church of the Epiphany, Danville,	.	.	15 37
	Christ Church, St. Ann's Parish, Albemarle,	.	.	8 50
	Grace Memorial Church, Lynchburg,	.	.	8 25
	Emmanuel Chapel, Lynchburg,	.	.	3 25
	St. Andrew's Church, Lawrenceville,	.	.	5 20
	White Chapel, Lancaster county,	.	.	1 91
	Grace Church, Lancaster county,	.	.	1 65
	Wicomico Church, Lancaster county,	.	.	2 71
	Interest on R. & D. R. R. gold bond,	.	.	240 00
April 6—	St. James' Church, Warrenton,	.	.	12 30
	Leed's Church, Fauquier county,	.	.	10 00
	St. Peter's and Payne's Chapels, Westmoreland county,	.	.	5 00
	St. James' Church, Westmoreland county,	.	.	62
	St. Paul's Chapel,	.	.	70
	From "a friend,"	.	.	68
11—	St. George's Church, Fredericksburg,	.	.	25 61
	St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg,	.	.	28 00
	Meade Parish, Fauquier county,	.	.	7 64
	Johns Parish, Fauquier county,	.	.	7 36
13—	St. James' Church, Richmond,	.	.	50 00
	St. John's Church, Liberty,	.	.	10 00
	Christ Church, Mathews county,	.	.	5 42
	Trinity Church, Mathews county,	.	.	5 81
	St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg,	.	.	2 00
	Miss Mary Moore,	.	.	2 00
19—	Emmanuel Church, Chatham,	.	.	5 74
	"A Friend,"	.	.	25 00
	Christ Church, Mathews county,	.	.	1 00
	Christ Church, Eastville,	.	.	16 01
	Hungar's Church, Eastville,	.	.	5 00
May 1—	St. James' Church, Leighton Parish,	.	.	3 27
	Christ and St. Luke's churches, Halifax county,	.	.	7 65
	Ware Parish, Gloucester county,	.	.	5 29
	Christ Church, Eastville,	.	.	10 00
	Interest on R. & D. R. R. bonds,	.	.	150 00
	Westover Church, Charles City county,	.	.	7 00
12—	St. John's Church, Liberty,	.	.	10 00
	St. John's Church, Warsaw,	.	.	4 50
	St. Paul's Church, Albemarle county,	.	.	4 00
	St. Paul's Church, Salem,	.	.	4 00

Treasurer's Account Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

May 12—St. Paul's Church, Richmond,	50 00
Monumental Church, Richmond,	25 00
St. Stephen's Church, Fauquier county,	3 00
Bank interest on balance to May 1, '82,	33 15
Interest on R. F. & P. R. R. bond,	30 00
	<hr/>
	\$4,963 23

1881.

Cr.

May 13—By cash, paid this day appropriations directed by the Board
of Managers of the Society:

Mrs. M. C. S. Lee,	60 00
Mrs. E. B. McGuire,	200 00
Mrs. E. C. McGuire,	200 00
Mrs. Jno. P. McGuire,	200 00
Mrs. Wm. N. Ward,	150 00
Mrs. Wm. Haxton,	200 00
Mrs. Wm. H. Pendleton,	150 00
Mrs. Jno. H. Wingfield,	100 00
Mrs. David Caldwell,	120 00
Mrs. Wm. C. Meredith,	200 00
Mrs. Chas. D. Walker,	150 00
Mr. A. M. Smith, for the children of Rev. W. C. Meredith, deceased,	200 00
Rev. Joshua Peterkin, for the children of Rev. Andrew Fisher, deceased,	150 00

1882.

Jan. —State Bank of Virginia, rent of safety-box,	5 02
April 19—Wm. Ellis Jones for printing circulars,	4 50
Balance due the Society this day,	2,873 71
	<hr/>
	\$4,963 23

ASSETS OF THE SOCIETY—MAY 13TH, 1882.

Cash in bank,	2,873 71
Richmond and Danville railroad six per cent. gold bonds, . .	8,000 00
Richmond and Danville railroad six per cent. bonds (1885), .	5,000 00
Richmond city bonds, six per cent.,	6,780 00
Richmond, Fredericksburg and Potomac railroad eight per cent. bond matured and refunded in six per cent. bond, . .	1,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$23,653 71

E. & O. E.

P. H. MAYO, Treasurer.

Richmond, Va., May 13th, 1882.

Treasurer's Account Episcopal Fund.

Dr.	THE EPISCOPAL FUND in account with A. HERBERT, Treasurer.		Cr.
1881.			1881.
May 6—To balance due the Treasurer,	\$ 75 44		June 20—By Virginia Midland interest, . . . \$ 6 00
1882.			30—Alexandria coupons, . . . 26 85
April 28—200 Virginia Midland bonds, 2d series,			July 1—Charlottesville and R. R. R. coupons, . . . 119 40
@ 107 $\frac{1}{4}$, 214 50			Sept. 2—Virginia Midland interest, . . . 5 00
May 1—To balance due the Fund, 36 86			Oct. 29—United States bond interest, . . . 3 00
			Nov. 11—Virginia Midland scrip, 21 @ 55, . . . 11 55
			1882.
			Feb. 14—Virginia Midland interest, . . . 5 00
			United States bond interest, . . . 3 00
			Charlottesville and Rapidan R. R. int., . . . 120 00
			Alexandria Corporation interest, . . . 27 00
			<u>\$ 326 80</u>
			May 1—By balance, \$ 36 86
			<u>\$ 326 80</u>
			LIST OF SECURITIES NOW HELD.
			Value.
\$ 150 United States 4 per cent. bonds, @ 120,			\$ 180
1,800 Alexandria Corporation bonds, @ 60,			1,080
200 Virginia Midland, 5th series, @ 93,			186
200 Virginia Midland, 2d series, @ 108,			216
4,000 First mortgage bonds Charlottesville and Rapidan Railroad Company, @ 105,			4,200
<u>\$6,350</u>			<u>\$ 5,862</u>
			Respectfully submitted,
			A. HERBERT, Treasurer Episcopal Fund.

*The Contingent Fund of the Diocese of Virginia,**In account with P. H. BASKERVILL, Treasurer.*

1881.	CR.	
May 2—By balance cash in State Bank of Virginia, .		\$ 988 97
June 17—By collections to date published in Journal, 1881, .		9,417 75
27—By Mathews county, Kingston Parish, Trinity Church, .	\$ 1 00	
30—By Caroline county, St. Margaret's Church, .	5 00	
July 5—By Louisa county, Trinity Parish, Trinity Church, .	1 00	
7—By Surry county, St. Andrew's Church, .	13 00	
11—By Amelia county, Raleigh Parish, Grub Hill Church, .	8 00	
28—By Pulaski county, Emmanuel Church, Dublin, .	6 00	
Aug. 11—By Rockbridge county, Goshen, Mr. J. W. Bell and wife, through Rev. J. J. Norwood, .	2 00	
15—By Nelson county, Nelson Parish, Bethlehem Church, .	1 00	
26—By Mecklenburg county, St. James' Church, Boynton, .	6 00	
27—By Pulaski county, Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Leache, Radford Furnace, through Dr. D. F. Sprigg, .	2 00	
Sept. 9—By Amherst county, St. Luke's Church, .	1 00	
24—By Nelson county, Nelson Parish, .	2 00	
20—By Louisa county, Trinity Parish, St. James' Church, .	1 00	
Dec. 17—By Spotsylvania county, Christ Church, .	3 00	
1882.		
Jan'y 16—By Nelson county, Nelson Parish, Bethlehem, from Dr. L. C. Randolph, .	2 00	
20—By Essex county, South Farnham Parish, .	3 00	
		57 00
1881.		
Nov. 25—By collection at Emmanuel Church, Goodson, Washington county, through Rev. Jno. J. Lloyd, Evangelist, in part payment of his salary, .	\$ 40 25	
1882.		
Mar. 11—By do., .	34 75	
		75 00
1881.		
Dec. 1—By cash of Henry Exall, part payment of his note given for a lot in a Hollywood cemetery .	\$ 75 00	
1882.		
Mar. 11—By cash, balance of note and interest to date, .	26 74	
		101 74
Amount carried forward, .		\$ 10,640 46

Contingent Fund

Amount brought forward,	.	.	.	\$ 10,640 46
1881.				
Aug. 3—By interest on U. S. bonds due 1st July,	.	.	\$ 26 00	
Nov. 7—By interest on U. S. bonds due 1st October,	.	.	26 00	
1882.				
Jan'y 16—By interest on U. S. bonds due 1st inst.,	.	.	26 00	
April 11—By interest on U. S. bonds due 1st inst.,	.	.	26 00	
				104 00
1881.				
July 1—By interest on deposits to date,	.	.	\$ 45 06	
1882.				
Jan'y 1—By interest on deposits to date,	.	.	137 33	
May 1—By interest on deposits to date,	.	.	53 54	
				235 93
				\$10,980 39

DR.

1881.				
May 14—To paid Rev. J. J. Norwood, Evangelist, traveling expenses on account year ending 1st June proximo,	.	.	\$ 30 00	
24—To paid sexton Epiphany Church, Danville, Va., for services at Council,	.	.	15 00	
To paid Rev. Thos. Spencer, Assistant Secretary, for services at Council,	.	.	30 00	
To paid P. H. Baskervill, Treasurer, expenses to Council at Danville,	.	.	18 25	
To paid Rev. J. J. Norwood, Evangelist:				
First Qr. salary to 1st Sept. prox.	\$150 00			
Traveling expenses,	50 00			
			200 00	
To paid R. J. McCandlish, Esq'r, Treasurer Diocese of W. Va., fourth and last installment of \$5,000, ordered to be paid by Council of '78,			1,000 00	
To paid Rev. T. G. Dashiell, Secretary, first quarter salary,	.	.	100 00	
To paid Rev. P. Slaughter, Historiographer, first quarter salary,	.	.	125 00	
To paid Rev. C. Minnigerode, Examining Chaplain, annual salary,	.	.	100 00	
To paid Rev. J. S. Hanckel, Examining Chaplain, annual salary,	.	.	100 00	
To paid Rev. H. Suter, Examining Chaplain, annual salary,	.	.	100 00	
Amount carried forward,	.	.	\$1,818 25	\$10,980 39

Treasurer's Account,

Amount brought forward,		\$1,818 25	\$10,980 39
1881.			
May 26—	To paid L. Spies for painting at Episcopal Residence,	23 16	
	To paid Rev. T. G. Dashiell, Secretary, for contingencies,	16 57	
30—	To paid Bishop Whittle, first quarter salary,	875 00	
June 6—	To paid Baughman Brothers, check book, &c., for treasurer,	6 23	
16—	To paid Rev. J. J. Loyd, Evangelist:		
	Third quarter salary,	\$150 00	
	Traveling expenses,	37 50	
		187 50	
25—	To paid Mr. W. E. Jones, express and postage on Canons \$1, printing blanks, \$3.50,	4 50	
	To paid Rev. C. Minnigerode, Examining Chaplain, expenses to Seminary,	11 50	
	To paid Rev. J. S. Hanckel, Examining Chaplain, expenses to Seminary,	11 50	
July 7—	To paid Mr. W. E. Jones, for printing Journal,	509 00	
	To paid Mr. W. E. Jones, printing 2,000 copies report of Committee on State of Church,	17 50	
	To paid Mr. W. E. Jones, expressage, postage and mailing Journal,	80 00	
30—	To paid Rev. T. G. Dashiell, Secretary, second quarter salary,	100 00	
	To paid Rev. P. Slaughter, Historiographer, second quarter salary,	125 00	
Aug. 6—	To paid Bishop Whittle, second quarter salary,	875 00	
11—	To paid Rev. J. J. Norwood, Evangelist:		
	Second quarter salary,	\$150 00	
	Traveling expenses,	50 00	
		200 00	
Sept. 6—	To paid Rev. Jno. J. Lloyd, Evangelist:		
	Fourth quarter salary,	\$150 00	
	Traveling expenses,	37 50	
		187 50	
28—	To paid Bishop Whittle on account traveling expenses,	150 00	
29—	To paid Rev. J. J. Norwood, Evangelist:		
	Third quarter salary,	\$150 00	
	Traveling expenses,	50 00	
		200 00	
Amount carried forward,		\$5,398 21	\$10,980 39

Contingent Fund.

Amount brought forward,		\$5,398 21	\$10,980 39
Oct. 29—To paid draft of Rev. Geo. S. Gibbs, for expenses in attendance on Committee on Diocesan Missions, appointed by Council,		10 75	
Nov. 1—To paid Rev. T. G. Dashiell, Secretary, third quarter salary,		100 00	
To paid Rev. P. Slaughter, Historiographer, third quarter salary,		125 00	
7—To paid Rev. P. Slaughter, Historiographer, expenses incurred by him incident to this office,		23 00	
19—To paid Rev. R. A. Goodwin, expenses incurred by him in attending recent session of Diocesan Missionary Committee, appointed by Council,		13 50	
23—To paid Bishop Whittle, third quarter salary,		875 00	
To paid Rev. B. D. Tucker, Examining Chaplain, salary from appointment 5th instant to 1st May, 1882,		50 00	
To paid State tax on Episcopal Residence (\$54.85), \$51 coupons at 95c., \$48.45, cash \$3.85,		52 30	
25—To paid Rev. J. J. Lloyd, Evangelist:			
First quarter salary from 1st prox.,	\$150 00		
Traveling expenses,	37 50		
		187 50	
Dec. 17—To paid Rev. J. J. Norwood, Evangelist fourth quarter salary,		150 00	
1882.			
Feb. 2—To paid Rev. T. G. Dashiell, Secretary, fourth quarter salary,		100 00	
To paid Rev. P. Slaughter, Historiographer, fourth quarter salary,		125 00	
17—To paid Rev. J. J. Norwood, Evangelist, balance appropriation for traveling expenses for previous year, his expenses for this year exceeding the appropriation, paid with approval of Bishop Whittle		65 00	
20—To paid Rev. C. Minnigerode, Examining Chaplain, expenses to Seminary,		18 15	
22—To paid Rev. J. S. Hanckel, Examining Chaplain, expenses to Seminary,		17 00	
27—To paid Rev. B. D. Tucker, Examining Chaplain, expenses to Seminary,		27 15	
Mar. 1—To paid Bishop Whittle, on account of traveling expenses,		100 00	
Amount carried forward,		\$7,437 56	\$10,980 39

Treasurer's Account Contingent Fund.

Amount brought forward,	.	\$7,437 56	\$10,980 39
1882.			
March 1—To paid Rev. J. J. Loyd, Evangelist :			
Second quarter salary, to 1st June,	\$150 00		
Traveling expenses,	37 50	187 50	
24—To paid Bishop Whittle :			
Fourth quarter salary,	\$875 00		
Traveling expenses,	75 00	950 00	
April 25—To paid Rev. Jno. McGill, expenses incurred in			
attending Committee on Canons,	.	10 00	
29—To paid treasurer for petty sundries paid by him,			
viz :			
Paid Maj. J. H. Clairborne, express			
on bonds registered, .	\$1 20		
Revenue and postage stamps for year,	4 26		
Exchange paid bank for collecting			
two checks, .	40	5 86	
			8,590 92
May 1—By balance cash on hand in State Bank of Vir-			
ginia, bearing five per cent. interest,	.		\$2,389 47
(Also a bond given for a lot in Hollywood ceme-			
tary for \$200.)			

P. H. BASKERVILL,
Treasurer Contingent Fund.

Report of Treasurer of

RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND TO JUNE 13, 1882.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency this year.	Arrears due for previous years.	Amount paid for previous years.	Total now due.
Accomac, .	St. James', .	St. James', .	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$21 00	\$ -	\$ -
"	St. George's, .	St. George's, .	-	14 00	-	53 00	-	-
Albemarle, .	Fredericksville, .	Buck Mountain, .	-	-	-	49 00	-	61 00
"	"	St. Paul's, Ivy, .	50	38 00	12 00	8 00	1 00	7 00
"	"	Emmanuel, .	32	33 00	-	-	-	-
"	"	Christ, Charlottesville, .	217	217 00	-	-	-	-
"	"	Trinity, North Garden, .	-	-	-	7 00	-	-
"	St. Anne's, .	Christ, .	22	17 00	5 00	126 00	-	143 00
"	"	St. John's, .	20	8 00	12 00	-	-	-
"	"	Howardville, .	7	2 00	5 00	-	-	5 00
"	Walker's, .	Grace, Alexandria, .	80	52 00	28 00	29 50	-	47 50
Alexandria, .	Fairfax, .	St. Paul's, " .	230	156 00	74 00	34 00	-	108 00
"	"	Grace, .	236	236 00	-	-	-	-
"	"	Grub Hill, .	102	51 50	50 50	30 00	-	80 50
Amelia, .	Raleigh, .	St. Mark's, .	72	25 00	47 00	141 30	-	188 30
Amherst, .	Lexington, .	Ascension, .	45	15 00	30 00	112 00	-	148 00
"	"	St. Luke's, .	63	57 00	6 00	-	-	-
"	"	St. Paul's, .	-	-	-	24 00	-	-
Appomattox, .	"	Trinity, Staunton, .	-	-	-	11 00	-	-
Augusta, .	Augusta, .	Trinity, .	326	326 00	-	33 00	-	-
Bedford, .	Russell, .	St. Thomas', .	-	19 00	-	57 95	-	68 95
"	West Russell, .	St. John's, Liberty, .	29	18 00	11 00	101 00	4 00	97 00
"	Heber, .	Christ, .	133	137 00	-	-	-	-
"	"	St. Stephen's, .	47	32 00	15 00	19 00	-	34 00

		the Contingent Fund.									
Bedford, .	Hamner, .	Trinity, .	-	28 00	-	25 00	-	78 00			
" .	Lee, .	St. Mark's, .	30	-	2 00	50 00	-	-			
Botetourt, .	Botetourt, .	St. Mark's, .	-	-	30 00	-	-	-			
" .	Woodville, .	Trinity, Buchanan, .	-	-	25 00	7 00	-	-			
Brunswick, .	St. Andrew's, .	St. Andrew's, .	109	-	41 00	{ 131 50	-	215 50			
" .	" .	Trinity, .	-	-	-	{ 16 00	-	-			
Buckingham, .	Tillotson, .	St. Peter's, .	-	-	-	20 00	-	-			
" .	" .	Emmanuel, { Mrs. J. C. Turner, Mr. Price	-	-	2 00	-	-	-			
" .	" .	Glover, .	-	-	2 00	-	-	-			
" .	" .	Grace, { Mr. Jas. Horley, .	-	-	-	20 00	-	-			
" .	" .	Miss Mary " .	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Campbell, .	Lynchburg, .	St. Paul's, .	-	260 00	-	233 00	-	-			
" .	" .	Grace Memorial, .	138	54 00	-	263 75	-	347 75			
" .	Moore, .	Trin'y, Cas. Craig & St. John's	40	31 00	9 00	22 25	-	31 25			
" .	" .	Good Shepherd, .	30	24 00	6 00	-	-	6 00			
Caroline, .	St. Margaret's, .	St. Margaret's, .	-	-	-	36 00	-	-			
" .	St. Mary's, .	St. Peter's, Port Royal, .	53	40 00	13 00	28 50	-	41 50			
" .	" .	Grace, .	38	27 00	11 00	58 00	-	69 00			
Charles City, .	Westover, .	Maspico, .	59	61 00	-	11 00	2 00	9 00			
" .	" .	Westover, .	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Charlotte, .	Corwall, .	Grace, .	58	17 00	41 00	85 75	-	126 75			
" .	" .	Christ, .	-	16 00	-	33 00	-	-			
Chesterfield, .	Dale, .	Trinity, .	23	16 00	7 00	13 00	-	-			
" .	" .	St. John's, .	150	50 00	100 00	165 00	-	265 00			
" .	Manchester, .	Meade Memorial, .	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Clarke, .	Cunningham Chapel	Christ, Millwood, .	99	53 50	45 50	63 48	-	86 98			
" .	Clarke, .	Grace, Berryville, .	171	147 50	23 50	12 00	-	12 00			
" .	Wickliffe, .	Wickliffe, .	33	33 00	-	44 00	-	-			
" .	Greenway Court, .	Meade Memorial, .	37	23 00	14 00	44 00	-	58 00			
Culpeper, .	St. Mark's, .	St. Stephen's, .	42	42 00	8 00	22 00	-	30 00			
" .	Ridley, .	Christ, .	40	32 00	-	2 00	-	-			
" .	" .	St. Paul's, .	36	36 00	-	4 00	-	4 00			
" .	Slaughter, .	Emmanuel, .	15	15 00	-	6 00	-	-			
Cumberland, .	Lytleton, .	Grace, .	-	-	-	-	-	-			
" .	Leighton, .	St. James, .	-	11 00	-	-	-	-			

RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND TO JUNE 13, 1882.

COUNTIES.		PARISHES.		CHURCHES.		Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency this year.	Arrears due for previous years.	Amount paid for previous years.	Total now due.
							\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Dinwiddie,	.	Bath,	.	Sapony,	.	496	271 00	225 00	38 30		770 50
"	.	Bristol,	.	St. Paul's, Petersburg,	.	580	110 08	469 92	545 50		2133 27
"	.	"	.	Grace,	"	54	22 00	32 00	1,663 35		106 25
Elizabeth City,	.	Elizabeth City,	.	St. John's,	.		34 75		74 25		
"	.	"	.	St. John's, Hampton,	.		20 00		80 00		
Essex,	.	"	.	Centurion, Old Point,	.						
"	.	St. Anne's,	.	Vauter's,	.	26	21 00	5 00	9 50		14 50
"	.	"	.	St. Matthew's,	.						
"	.	South Farnham,	.	St. Paul's,	.	102	48 00	54 00	60 00		114 00
"	.	"	.	St. John's,	.	10	5 00	5 00			5 00
"	.	"	.	St. Luke's,	.						
Fairfax,	.	Truro,	.	Zion,	.	103	83 00	20 00	24 00		44 00
"	.	"	.	Christ, Chantilly,	.						
"	.	"	.	St. Timothy's,	.						
"	.	"	.	St. John's, Centreville,	.						
"	.	Fairfax,	.	Falls,	.	28	2 00	7 00	39 00		46 00
"	.	Clifton,	.	Mrs. H. N. Jones,	.		2 00				
"	.	"	.	Miss L. N. Jones,	.						
Fauquier,	.	Hamilton,	.	St. James, Warrenton,	.	134	134 00		18 99		18 99
"	.	Cedar Run,	.	St. Stephen's,	.		25 00			5 00	
"	.	Leed's,	.	Leed's,	.	73	78 00		23 00		18 00
"	.	Meade,	.	Trinity,	.	36	20 00	16 00	18 75		34 75
"	.	Whittle,	.	Trinity,	.						
"	.	"	.	Grace,	.	115	59 00	56 00	99 00		155 00
"	.	Piedmont,	.	Emmanuel,	.		8 00				

Report of Treasurer of

Report of Treasurer of

RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND TO JUNE 13, 1882.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency this year.	Arrears due for previous years.	Amount paid for previous years.	Total now due.
Henrico, .	Henrico, .	Moore Memorial, Richmond,	104	\$ 67 50	\$36 50	\$ 53 00	\$ 53 00	\$89 50
" .	" .	Emmanuel, .	81	81 00	-	-	-	-
Henry, .	Patrick, .	Christ, .	-	22 00	-	11 55	11 55	-
" .	" .	Emmanuel, .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Isle of Wight, .	Newport, .	Christ, .	52	47 00	5 00	14 00	14 00	19 00
James City, .	Bruton, .	Bruton, Williamsburg,	-	43 00	-	8 72	8 72	-
King George, .	St. Paul's, .	St. Paul's, .	30	30 00	-	-	-	-
" .	Hanover, .	St. John's, .	52	52 00	-	12 00	12 00	12 00
" .	" .	Emmanuel, .	12	12 00	-	5 00	5 00	5 00
" .	Brunswick, .	Lamb's Creek, .	16	16 00	-	3 00	3 00	3 00
King William, .	St. David's, .	St. David's, .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lancaster, .	Christ Church, .	Christ, .	55	40 00	15 00	32 00	-	47 00
" .	" .	White Chapel, .	-	-	-	-	-	-
" .	" .	Grace, .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loudoun, .	Shelbourne	St. Paul's, .	50	24 00	26 00	37 00	-	63 00
" .	" .	Christ, .	53	25 00	28 00	43 00	-	71 00
" .	" .	St. James', Leesburg,	169	169 00	-	-	-	-
" .	Johns', .	Emmanuel, .	-	30 00	-	32 00	-	-
Louisa, .	Green Spring, .	St. John's, .	19	19 00	-	18 90	-	18 90
" .	Trinity, .	St. James', Courthouse,	26	6 00	20 00	31 00	-	51 00
Lunenburg, .	Cumberland, .	St. John's, .	-	-	-	77 00	-	-
Madison, .	Bromfield, .	Piedmont, .	8	7 00	1 00	5 00	-	6 00
Mathews, .	Kingston, .	Christ, .	24	18 00	6 00	-	-	-
" .	" .	Trinity, .	24	11 00	13 00	108 75	-	127 75
Mecklenburg, .	St. James', .	St. James', .	-	-	-	183 00	-	-

Report of Treasurer of

RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND TO JUNE 13, 1882.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency this year.	Arrears due for previous years.	Amount paid for previous years.	Total now due.
Princess Anne, . . .	Lynnhaven, . . .	E. S. Chapel, . . .	87	\$ 60 00	\$27 00	\$75 00	\$	\$102 00
" . . .	" . . .	Emmanuel, . . .						
Prince Edward, . . .	Wilmer, . . .	Johns' Men., Farnville, . . .	32	23 00	9 00	8 00		17 00
Prince George, . . .	Bristol, . . .	St. John's, City Point, . . .	30	26 00	4 00	15 00		19 00
" . . .	Martin's Brandon, . . .	Merchant's Hope, . . .	41	31 00	10 00	42 00		52 00
" . . .	" . . .	Brandon, . . .						
Surry, . . .	{ Martin's Bran- don and South- walk, . . . }	Grace, . . .	82	82 00				
Prince William, . . .	Dettingen, . . .	St. James', . . .	53	22 00	31 00	61 00		92 00
" . . .	" . . .	Trinity, . . .						
" . . .	Haymarket, . . .	St. Paul's, . . .	60	46 00	14 00	31 00		45 00
Pulaski, . . .	Montgomery, . . .	St. John's, . . .						
" . . .	Pulaski, . . .	Emmanuel, . . .				3 00		
" . . .	" . . .	McGill Chapel, . . .				6 00		
Rappahannock, . . .	Bromfield, . . .	St. Paul's, . . .				2 00		
" . . .	" . . .	Trinity, . . .						
" . . .	" . . .	St. John's, . . .				37 25		
Richmond, . . .	Lunenburg, . . .	St. John's, . . .	71	43 00	28 00	84 50		112 50
" . . .	N. Farnham, . . .	Farnham, . . .	21	18 00	3 00	15 00		18 00
Roanoke, . . .	Salem, . . .	St. John's, . . .		29 00		55 98		
" . . .	" . . .	St. Paul's, . . .	62	42 00	20 00	11 50		31 50
Rockbridge, . . .	Latimer, . . .	Grace, Lexington, . . .	100	91 00	9 00			9 00
Rockingham, . . .	Rockingham, . . .	Emmanuel, Harrisonburg, . . .	102	75 00	27 00	88 00		115 00

the Contingent Fund.									
Shenandoah,	Beckford,	St. Andrew's,	51	27 00	24 00	56 50	80 50		
"	"	Woodstock Mission,		9 00					
Smyth,	"	Christ,	9	16 00					
Southampton,	Nottoway,	Church of our Saviour,	16	2 00					
"	"	Mr. and Mrs. John Pretlow,							
Spotsylvania,	St. George's,	St. George's, Fredericksburg,	200	160 78	39 22	249 75	288 97		
"	"	Trinity,	141	54 05	86 95	207 10	294 05		
"	Berkeley,	Christ,	-	-	-	33 15	-		
"	"	St. John's,	-	-	-	22 00	-		
Sussex,	Albemarle,	St. Andrew's,	-	-	-	8 00	-		
Warren,	St Thomas',	Calvary, Front Royal,	40	39 00	1 00	16 00	17 00		
Washington,	Holston,	St. Thomas', Abingdon,	46	31 50	14 50	24 00	38 50		
"	"	Emmanuel,	18	14 00	4 00	13 00	17 00		
Westmoreland,	Washington,	St. Peter's,	-	34 00	-	57 00	-		
"	"	Payne's Chapel,	-	-	-	-	-		
"	Cople,	Nominy,	50	22 00	28 00	76 50	104 50		
"	"	Veocomico,	-	10 00	-	-	-		
"	Montross,	St. James',	-	-	-	50 00	-		
"	"	St. Paul's Chapel,	-	-	-	-	-		
Wythe,	Wythe,	St. John's, Wytheville,	97	37 00	60 00	76 00	136 00		
		Total collection,		\$9,002 22					

P. H. BASKERVILL,

Treasurer of Contingent Fund.

WITH THEIR POST OFFICES.

Judge John J. Allen, Woodville Parish.
Dr. Charles K. Anderson, Bethlehem, Nelson.
Joseph R. Anderson, Jr., St. Andrew's, *Richmond*.
George A. Barksdale, St. Andrew's, *Richmond*.
Thomas S. Beckwith, Jr., Bristol Parish, *Petersburg*.
William Beverly and James Foster, Whittle Parish, Fauq
John Blandon, Dale Parish, Chesterfield.
Wm. A. Brockenbrough, North Farnham Parish, Richm
Emerton.
Robert L. Brown, Nelson Parish, Nelson county, *Norwoo*
M. P. Burks, St. John's Church, Bedford county, *Liberty*.
William Carter, Cunningham Chapel Parish, Clarke.
Charles E. Cary, Ware Parish, *Gloucester C. H.*
R. A. Castleman, Emmanuel Church, Albemarle.
W. T. Chase, Christ Church Parish, *Lancaster C. H.*
H. O. Claggett, St. James' Church, *Leesburg*.
Dr. C. C. Conway, Slaughter Parish, Culpeper.
Henry E. Cutherell, Trinity, Portsmouth.
J. Wellford Corbyn, Lamb's Creek Church, *King George*
I Churchill Cooke, St. David's Parish, King William coun

Lay Readers.

- John H. Foster, Trinity Church, Fauquier.
 James S. Gilliam, Jr., William T. Plummer, James W. Pegram, St. Paul's, *Petersburg*.
 T. G. Godwin, Botetourt Parish, Botetourt county.
 Thos. H. Hardy, St. Paul's, Appomattox.
 Carter H. Harrison, King William Parish, Chesterfield.
 George B. Harrison, Martin's Brandon Parish, Prince George county, *Brandon*.
 Randolph Harrison, Leighton Parish, Cumberland county, *Cartersville*.
 E. A. Hatton and R. C. Marshall, St. John's *Portsmouth*.
 George P. Hodgson, Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna.
 John Howard, Ashland Parish, *Ashland*.
 James W. Hunter, Emmanuel Chapel, *Norfolk*.
 W. F. Irving, B. Bunn and J. H. Dilliard, St. Paul's Church, *Norfolk*.
 R. F. Jackson, Bristol Parish, *Petersburg*.
 Henry Jacob, St. Ann's Church, Prince Edward county, *Prospect*.
 B. J. Johnston, St. Thomas' Parish, Orange.
 John R. Jones, St. Andrew's Parish, Brunswick county, *Lawrenceville*.
 John W. Jones, St. Paul's Church, Appomattox county, *Prospect*.
 Geo. W. Jones, Ashland Parish, Hanover county, *Ashland*.
 Thomas W. Jones, St. Paul's Church, Appomattox.
 Dr. T. B. Lane, Kingston Parish, Mathews county, *Port Haywood*.
 B. W. Leigh, St. Luke's and St. James' Parishes, Mecklenburg county, *Boydton*.
 John B. Lightfoot, St. Mary's Parish, Caroline county, *Port Royal*.
 Wm. B. Martin, St. Luke's Church, *Norfolk*.
 George Mason, Dale Parish, Chesterfield.
 Samuel G. Mason, Meherrin Parish, *Greensville*.
 T. H. McQueary, Nelson Parish, Nelson.
 S. J. C. Moore, Clarke Parish, Clarke county, *Berryville*.
 Charles Morris, Ashland Parish, *Ashland*.
 Barton Myers, Emmanuel Chapel, *Norfolk*.
 Thomas M. Nelson, Cunningham Chapel Parish, Clarke.
 Samuel B. Paul, Bristol Parish, *Petersburg*.
 Dr. J. D. Pendleton, Christ Church, *Gordonsville*.
 P. H. Powers, Wickliffe Parish, Clarke county, *Rippon, W. Va.*
 Peter B. Prentis, St. Paul's Church. *Suffolk*.

Lay Readers.

B. M. Randolph, Emmanuel Church, Fauquier county, *Casanova*.
William H. Sargent, Lynnhaven Parish, Princess Anne.
R. Taylor Scott, St. James' Church, *Warrenton*.
Wm. Simms, Roanoke, Parish, Halifax, county, *Clover Depot*.
A. M. Smith, Leed's Parish, Fauquier.
Wm. T. Smith, Trinity Church, *Manassas*.
W. S. Snead, Christ Church Parish, *Lancaster C. H.*
Stephen Southall, Amelia.
Thomas S. Taliaferro, Ware Parish, Gloucester.
Walter H. Taylor, St. Luke's Church, *Norfolk*.
Jno. Temple, St. Paul's, Essex.
Robert H. Tyler, Leed's Parish, *Prince William Co.*
L. H. Webb, Franklin, Southampton.
J. C. Weems, Trinity Church, *Manassas*.
R. Carter Wellford, St. John's Church, Richmond county.
S. B. Whitehead, Trinity Nelson.
John L. Williams, St. Mark's Church, *Richmond*.
Theodorick A. Williams, St. Luke's Church, *Norfolk*.
Joseph Wilmer, Emmanuel Church, Culpeper county, *Rapidan Station*.
R. E. Winn, South Farnham Parish, Essex county, *Tappahannock*.
George T. Zachary, Rivanna Parish, Fluvanna.

PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

ACCOMAC COUNTY.

ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

Rev. FRANCIS M. BURCH, Minister.

Post-office—Onancock.

Wm. P. Bell, Treasurer—P. O., Accomac C. H.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 7, aggregate 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 77; removed 4; present number 73. Marriages: white 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 14, scholars 115, total 129; contributions: \$35.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 300 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	15 50
Contingent fund,	-	14 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	225 00
General—Domestic missions,	-	12 00
Total,	-	\$ 566 50

REMARKS.—This report is for six months, the Parish being vacant the rest of the time.

ALBEMARLE COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

Rev. JOHN A. GREAVES, Rector.

Post-office—Ivy Depot.

Chas. Woolnough, Treasurer—P. O., Mechum River Depot.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 7, aggregate 8. Com-

 Parochial Reports.

municants: formerly reported white 50, added white (by transfer) 2, aggregate 52; removed 2; present number 50. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 16, total 20.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 270 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	8 37
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	4 00
Disabled clergy,	-	7 55
Contingent fund,	-	40 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	6 64
Domestic missions,	-	6 34
Other general objects, Bible and Prayer Book Society,	-	13 50
Jews' Society, Good Friday,	-	2 00
Total,	-	\$ 358 40

EMMANUEL CHURCH, FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

Rev. JOHN A. GREAVES, Rector.

Post-office—Ivy Depot.

Robt. W. Kyle, Treasurer—P. O., Greenwood Depot.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 3, aggregate 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 30, added white (by transfer) 6, aggregate 36; removed 3; present number 33. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 2, scholars 10, total 12; colored, teachers 2, scholars 28, total 30.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 264 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	2 50
Contingent fund,	-	30 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, Jew's Society, Good Friday,	-	2 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	5 52
Domestic missions,	-	10 14
Other general objects, Bible and Prayer Book Society,	-	2 64
Total,	-	\$ 316 81

 Parochial Reports.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

Rev. T. E. LOCKE, Rector and Missionary.

Post-office—Glendower.

Thos. G. Griffin, Treasurer—P. O., Scottsville.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: added, white (by transfer) 20; present number 20.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary and sexton,	\$ 100 00
Other objects, - - -	20 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, - - -	21 17
Diocesan Education Society, - - -	5 00
Disabled clergy, - - -	3 72
Contingent fund, - - -	6 00
General—Domestic missions (to the Jews), - - -	2 40
Total, - - - -	<u>\$ 158 29</u>

 CHRIST CHURCH, ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

Rev. THOMAS E. LOCKE, Rector.

Post-office—Glendower.

Meverell L. Van Doren, Treasurer—P. O., Overton.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 47; removed by transfer to St. John's Church 20, to Howardsville 5, total 25; present number 22. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 30, total 34; colored, teachers 3, scholars 90, total 93. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary and sexton,	\$	184	52
Other objects, - - -	-	-	35 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, - - -	-	-	11 54
Diocesan Education Society, - - -	-	-	11 65
Widows' and orphans' fund, - - -	-	-	8 50
Disabled clergy, - - -	-	-	18 50
Contingent fund, - - -	-	-	13 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, - - -	-	-	1 00
Foreign and Domestic missions, - - -	-	-	27 00
Other general objects, - - -	-	-	1 00
Total, - - -	-	-	\$ 311 71

REMARKS.—Since 1st of October I have been dividing my time between the two churches in this parish, and have reported them separately.

 BUCKMOUNTAIN CHURCH, FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

Rev. D. C. T. DAVIS, Rector.

Post-office—Greenwood Depot.

Dr. E. F. Birkhead, Treasurer—P. O., Rivanna.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 1, aggregate 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 27, added white 3, aggregate 30; removed 1, died 1, total 2; present number 28. Funerals: white 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, -	\$	81	11
Diocesan—Disabled clergy, - - -	-	-	3 25
General—Foreign missions, - - -	-	-	5 25
Domestic missions, - - -	-	-	6 25
Total, - - -	-	-	\$ 95 86

Parochial Reports.

TRINITY CHURCH, ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

Rev. D. C. T. DAVIS, Rector.

Post-office—Greenwood Depot.

Communicants: formerly reported white 9; removed 3; present number 6.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, - \$ 20 00

CHRIST CHURCH, FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

Rev. J. S. HANCKEL, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Charlottesville.

Eugene Davis, Treasurer—P. O., Charlottesville.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 4, aggregate 5. Confirmations: white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 203, added white 25, colored 1, total 26; aggregate 229; removed 6, withdrawn 2, died 3, total 11; present number 218. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 10. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 60, total 68. Contributions \$70. Members of the Brotherhood 18.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, about	-	\$ 2,100 00
Other objects, -	-	697 87
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	198 00
Diocesan Education Society, including colored candidate, &c., \$40, -	-	111 00
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	35 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	110 00
Brotherhood, -	-	23 10
Contingent fund, -	-	218 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	144 20
General—Foreign missions, -	-	170 00
Domestic missions, -	-	80 00
Other general objects, including \$47 to Virginia Bible Society and \$25 to Tract Society, -	-	318 00
Total, -	-	\$4,205 17

Parochial Reports.

GRACE CHURCH, WALKER'S PARISH.

Rev. ROBB WHITE, Rector.

Post office—Cobham.

Edward C. Mead, Treasurer—P. O., Keswick.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 5, aggregate 9. Confirmations: white 12. Communicants: formerly reported white 47, colored 1, total 48; added white 36 (of which by transfer 24), aggregate 84; died 3; present number 81. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 40, total 46; colored, teachers 5, scholars 160, total 165. Members of the Brotherhood 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 425 00
Other objects, rectory fund, &c.,	-	710 86
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	25 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	19 00
Widows' and orphans' fund, disabled clergy,	-	13 21
Alms,	-	10 00
Contingent fund,	-	50 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	16 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	25 28
Total, - - - - -	-	\$1,294 35

ALEXANDRIA COUNTY.

GRACE CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. HENRY T. SHARP, Rector.

Post-office—Alexandria.

George Darley, Treasurer—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms: adults white 6, infants white 29, aggregate 35. Confirmations: white 18. Communicants: formerly reported white 86, added white 25 (of which by transfer 7), aggregate 111; removed 6, died 3, total 9; present number 102. Marriages: white 7. Funerals: white 4.

 Parochial Reports.

rals: white 21. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 15, scholars 128, total 143. Contributions \$91.13.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 986 03
Other objects (Alms \$56.81, Rectory Society \$82.30, Parish Aid Society \$98.23, Alexandria Infirmary \$30.41, Sewing Society \$42.55),	-	310 30
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	20 10
Diocesan Education Society,	-	10 50
Contingent fund,	-	51 50
General—Foreign missions,	-	20 85
Total,	-	<u>\$1,399 28</u>

CHRIST CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. HENDERSON SUTER, Rector.

Post-office—Alexandria.

W. J. Entwisle, Treasurer—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms: adults white 1; infants white 9, colored 1, total 10; aggregate 11. Confirmations: white 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 242, added white 10, aggregate 252; removed 11, withdrawn 4, died 7, total 22; present number 230. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 10. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 16, scholars 225, total 241; colored, teachers 10, scholars 100, total 110. Contributions \$240. Members of Brotherhood 14.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary \$1,800, and church debt,	-	\$3,652 76
Other objects,	-	136 08
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	16 43
Disabled Clergy,	-	65 13
Brotherhood,	-	33 60
Contingent fund,	-	208 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	115 00
Domestic missions,	-	60 15
Other general objects,	-	<u>434 65</u>
Total,	-	<u>\$4,721 80</u>

 Parochial Reports.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. GEORGE H. NORTON, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Alexandria.

John A. Dixon, Treasurer—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 16, aggregate 18. Confirmations: white 10. Communicants: formerly reported white 234, added white 11 (of which by transfer 2), aggregate 245; removed 6, died 3, total 9; present number 236. Marriages: white 7. Funerals: white 10, colored 1, total 11. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 23, scholars 184, total 207. Members of the Brotherhood 10.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$3,542	05
Other objects, -	-	696	42
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	406	70
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	32	30
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	10	00
Disabled clergy, -	-	208	25
Brotherhood, -	-	21	00
Contingent fund, -	-	236	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (building churches), -	-	354	70
General—Foreign missions, -	-	299	09
Domestic missions, -	-	47	38
Other general objects, -	-	177	24
Total, -	-	\$6,031	13

AMELIA COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, GRUB HILL, RALEIGH PARISH.

Rev. P. F. BERKELEY, Rector.

Post-office—Chula.

H. Meade, Treasurer—P. O., Amelia Courthouse.

Baptisms: infants white 5. Communicants: formerly reported

 Parochial Reports.

white 82, added white 1, aggregate 83; removed 5, died 2, total 7; present number 75. Marriages: white 3, colored 2, total 5. Funerals: white 5.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$247	12
Other objects—for new organ,	-	175	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	20	00
Disabled clergy,	-	9	50
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Old Ladies' Home),	-	5	30
General—Domestic missions (A. C. Missionary Society),	-	20	00
Other general objects—(Bible Society \$5, Jews \$5,)	-	10	00
Total,	-	\$486	92

AMHERST COUNTY.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, LEXINGTON PARISH.

Rev. W. M. CLARK, Rector.

Post-office—Amherst Courthouse.

J. R. Ellis, Treasurer—P. O., Amherst Courthouse.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 46, added white 5 (of which by transfer 3), aggregate 51; removed 1; present number 50. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 7, scholars 45, total 52.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$25	00
Other objects,	-	25	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	3	70
General—Foreign missions,	-	1	25
Total,	-	\$54	95

Parochial Reports.

ASCENSION CHURCH, LEXINGTON PARISH.

Rev. W. M. CLARK, Rector.

Post-office—Amherst C. H.

J. R. Ellis, Treasurer—P. O., Amherst C. H.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 5, aggregate 7. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 64, added white 5, (of which by transfer 3), aggregate 69; removed 6, died 1, total 7; present number 62. Marriages: white 1, colored 1, total 2. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 54, total 62. Contributions \$47.75.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised and paid (for six months, \$240).			
Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	300 00
Other objects, -	-	-	50 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	10 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	6 39
Disabled clergy,	-	-	19 09
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Convocation S. W., \$6.99),	-	-	11 99
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	90 43
Sunday School,	-	-	47 75
Total, -	-	-	\$ 535 65

ELON CHURCH, AMHERST PARISH.

Rev. J. P. LAWRENCE, Rector.

Post-office—Pedlar Mills.

Charles Dameron, Treasurer—P. O., Salt Creek.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 23; removed 7, died 1, total 8; present number 15. Funerals: white 1.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$38 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	2 05
Total, - - -	-	<u>\$40 05</u>

REMARKS.—I have only been Rector since January 1st, so that this is but a quarterly report.

 ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, AMHERST PARISH.

Rev. J. P. LAWRENCE, Rector.

Post-office—Pedlar Mills.

Dr. G. D. Meriwether, Treasurer—P. O., Pedlar Mills.

Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 29, added white 4, aggregate 33; removed 1, withdrawn 1, total 2; present number 31. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 3, scholars 15, total 18. Members of the Brotherhood, 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 37 50
Other objects, - - -	-	15 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	3 25
Diocesan Education Society,	-	1 80
General—Foreign missions,	-	3 20
Other general objects (rectory),	-	60 75
Total, - - -	-	<u>\$121 50</u>

REMARKS.—I have only been Rector since January 1st, so that this is only a quarterly report.

 Parochial Reports.

APPOMATTOX COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. PATRICK'S PARISH.

Rev. A. S. LLOYD, Rector.

Post-office—Farmville.

Mr. M. T. Jones, Treasurer—P. O., Prospect Depot.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 17; present number 17. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 35, total 40. Contributions \$8.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary and other objects,	-	-	-	\$100 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	-	1 62
General—Domestic missions,	-	-	-	2 00
Total,	-	-	-	\$103 62

AUGUSTA COUNTY.

TRINITY CHURCH, AUGUSTA PARISH.

Rev. WALTER Q. HULLIHEN, Rector.

Post-office—Staunton.

H. M. Bell, Treasurer—P. O., Staunton.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 16, aggregate 19. Confirmations: white 28 (of whom 6 were young ladies from Virginia Female Institute, and 4 from the Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institution.) Communicants: formerly reported white 311, colored 1, total 312; added white 21 (of which by transfer 3), aggregate 333; removed 4, died 3, total 7; present number 326. Marriages: white 6. Funerals: white 24. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 24, scholars 167, total 191; white mission, teachers 6, scholars 50, total 56; colored,

 Parochial Reports.

teachers 11, scholars 86, total 97. Contributions (white) Mission Sunday School \$14.26, Trinity Church Sunday School contributions \$195.99; colored Sunday School \$12.73, total \$222.98, included below.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$2,676	09
Other objects (part balance due on new organ for church),	-	-	-
	-	1,337	74
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	275 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	100 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	20 00
Disabled clergy,	-	-	35 00
Contingent fund,	-	-	326 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-	573 03
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	186 48
Domestic missions,	-	-	100 00
Other general objects (church mission to the Jews \$22.51),	-	-	72 51
Total,	-	-	\$5,702 85

REMARKS.—The Ladies' Parish Aid Society has been actively engaged during the year, and has appropriated \$235 for various purposes in the Parish, and \$38 for mission work in the neighborhood. A sewing school for colored children, conducted by the ladies of the Parish, has been in successful operation for about two years, numbering 12 teachers and 80 scholars.

 BEDFORD COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S AND CHRIST CHURCHES, HEBER PARISH.

Rev. JOHN K. MASON, Rector.

Post-office—Liberty.

Charles W. Wharton, Treasurer—P. O., Liberty.

Baptisms; adults white 3, colored 1, total 4; infants white 8; ag-

 Parochial Reports.

gregate 12. Confirmations: white 12, colored 3, total 15. Communicants: formerly reported white 125, colored 2, total 127; added white 13, colored 3, total 16; aggregate 143; removed 1, dropped from roll 2, died 2, total 5; present number 138. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 3, colored 1, total 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 11, scholars 66, total 77; colored, teachers 5, scholars 65, total 70. Contributions \$88.44. Members of the Brotherhood 26.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 1,139 56
Other objects,	-	647 71
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	65 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	53 24
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	20 00
Disabled clergy,	-	18 67
Contingent fund,	-	34 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	17 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	25 00
Domestic missions,	-	5 50
Total,	-	\$2,025 68

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, WEST RUSSELL PARISH,

Rev. J. A. WHARTON, Rector.

Post-office—Liberty.

J. D. Burks, Treasurer—P. O., Liberty.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 31, added white 1, colored 1, total 2; aggregate 33; removed 3; present number 30.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 50 00
---	---	----------

Parochial Reports.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, LEE PARISH.

Rev. J. A. WHARTON, Rector.

Post-office—Liberty.

Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 24, added white 7 (of which by transfer 4), aggregate 31; died 1; present number 30. Funerals: white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$45 00
---	---	---------

TRINITY CHURCH, RUSSELL PARISH.

Rev. EDMUND W. HUBARD, Rector.

Post-office—Forest Depot.

Jno. Payne, Treasurer—P. O., Lynchburg.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 1, aggregate 3. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 32, added white 6 (of which by transfer 4), aggregate 38; died 1; present number 37. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$78 00
Other objects, -	-	4 80
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	1 65
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	8 85
Disabled clergy, -	-	1 15
General—Foreign missions, -	-	4 50
Other general objects, -	-	3 07
Total, -	-	<hr/> \$102 02

 Parochial Reports.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, HAMNER PARISH.

Rev. EDMUND W. HUBARD, Rector.

Post-office—Forest Depot.

Jno. Glen, Treasurer—P. O., Forest Depot.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 6, aggregate 7. Confirmations: white 11. Communicants: formerly reported white 40, added white 10, aggregate 50; removed 1, died 2, total 3; present number 47. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 3.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$300 00
Other objects, -	-	91 47
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	6 50
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	9 48
Disabled clergy, -	-	4 82
General—Foreign missions, -	-	3 50
Other general objects, -	-	6 50
Total, -	-	\$422 27

BOTETOURT COUNTY.

TRINITY CHURCH, WOODVILLE PARISH.

Rev. C. C. RANDOLPH, Rector.

Post-office—Buchanan.

Judge J. J. Allen, Treasurer—P. O., Waskey's Mill.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 26; withdrawn 1; present number 25. Marriages: white 2.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	208	00
Other objects, -	-	-	183	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	-	12	50
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	-	8	94
Disabled clergy, -	-	-	4	80
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	-	8	42
General—Foreign missions, -	-	-	2	00
Domestic missions, -	-	-	2	00
Total, -	-	-	\$	429 66

 ST. MARK'S CHURCH, BOTETOURT PARISH.

Rev. CHARLES C. RANDOLPH, Rector.

Post-office—Buchanan.

Thomas G. Godwin, Treasurer—P. O., Fincastle.

Communicants: formerly reported white 30; present number 30.
 Marriages: white 3.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	249	48
Other objects, -	-	-	132	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	-	18	52
Disabled clergy, -	-	-	14	00
Contingent fund, -	-	-	30	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	-	13	70
Total, -	-	-	\$	457 70

Parochial Reports.

BRUNSWICK COUNTY.

ST. ANDREW'S AND TRINITY CHURCHES, ST. ANDREW'S PARISH.

Rev. GREEN SHACKELFORD, Rector.

Rev. JAS. S. RUSSELL, Assistant.

Post-office—Lawrenceville.

C. A. Pope, Treasurer—P. O., Harper's Home.

E. R. Turnbull, Jr., Assistant Treasurer—P. O., Lawrenceville.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 7, colored 2, total 9; aggregate 10. Confirmations: white 14, colored 18, total 32. Communicants: white 95, colored 18, total 113; added white 14, colored 18, total 32; aggregate 145; removed 2; present number 143. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 28, total 34; colored, teachers 8, scholars 70, total 78. Contributions very small.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, (promised \$400,) paid (full amount to date of report),	-	\$ 210 25
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	13 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	5 32
Contingent fund,	-	41 00
Other general objects, including sexton's wages,	-	49 80
Total,	-	\$ 319 37

REMARKS.—This report only embraces seven and one-half months' work.

 Parochial Reports.

CAMPBELL COUNTY.

GRACE MEMORIAL CHURCH, LYNCHBURG PARISH.

Rev. J. H. WILLIAMS, Rector.

Post-office—Lynchburg.

R. L. Miller, Treasurer—P. O., Lynchburg.

Baptisms: adults white 7, infants white 12, aggregate 19. Confirmations: white 10. Communicants: formerly reported white 152, colored 2, total 154; added white 18 (of which by transfer 3), aggregate 172; removed 26, withdrawn 4, died 2, total 32; present number 140. Marriages: white 6. Funerals: white 17. Sunday Schools, three: white, teachers 24, scholars 210, total 234. Contributions \$88. Parochial schools: number of teachers 5, scholars 22. Members of the Brotherhood 16.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	765	00
Other objects, -	-	-	850	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	-	25	00
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	-	40	90
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	-	19	33
Disabled clergy, -	-	-	13	25
Rev. Mr. Cooke's colored work in Petersburg, -	-	-	10	00
Contingent fund, -	-	-	54	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Society for converting Jews), -	-	-	2	00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	-	24	69
Domestic missions, -	-	-	5	00
Total, -	-	-	\$1,809	17

 Parochial Reports.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH AND CHAPEL OF THE EPIPHANY, LYNCHBURG PARISH.

Rev. T. M. CARSON, Rector.

Rev. E. S. GREGORY, Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Lynchburg.

Samuel Tyree, Treasurer—P. O., Lynchburg.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 23, aggregate 28. Confirmations: white 19. Communicants: formerly reported white 365, added white 40 (of which by transfer 21), aggregate 405; removed 29, withdrawn 3, died 6, total 38; present number 367. Marriages: white 7. Funerals: white 22. Sunday Schools two: white, teachers 25, scholars 220, total 245. Industrial School: number of officers and teachers 14, scholars 30.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salaries,	-	\$3,252	47
Other objects, -	-	1,262	75
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society \$88.40 (Convocation missions \$43 25),	-	131	65
Diocesan Education Society,	-	71	00
Widows' and orphan's fund,	-	28	00
Disabled clergy,	-	80	36
Contingent fund,	-	260	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	50	00
General—Foreign missions,	-	20	00
Domestic missions,	-	16	43
Other general objects,	-	28	89
Total,	-	\$5,201	55

REMARKS.—The Rector desires to speak particularly of the work at the Chapel of the Epiphany in charge of the Rev. Edw. S. Gregory. Of the confirmations reported above, five were in the Epiphany; of baptisms three; of funerals two. There are now thirty communicants in connection with this growing mission. A Sunday School, numbering nearly one hundred children, is one of the features which gives special promise of a successful future. The general outlook was never so encouraging as now.

 Parochial Reports.

 CASTLE CRAIG, MARYSVILLE, TRINITY AND ST. JOHN'S CHURCHES,
 MOORE PARISH.

Rev. W. W. KIMBALL, Rector.

Post-office—Evington.

Fleming Saunders, Treasurer—P. O., Evington.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 3, aggregate 5. Confirmations: white 8. Communicants: formerly reported 35, added white 10 (of which by transfer 2), aggregate 45; removed 2, died 3, total 5; present number 40. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 5.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 200 00
Other objects,	-	9 91
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	28 12
Diocesan Education Society,	-	12 64
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	76
General—Foreign missions,	-	1 20
Total,	-	\$ 252 63

THE GOOD SHEPHERD CHURCH, MOORE PARISH,

Rev. W. W. KIMBALL, Rector.

Post-office—Evington.

Fleming Saunders, Treasurer—P. O., Evington.

Baptisms: adults white 2. Confirmations: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 18, added white 13 (of which by transfer 4), aggregate 31; removed 3, withdrawn 1, total 4: present number 27. Marriages: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, scholars 20.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	200	00
Other objects,	-		29	50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-		24	14
Diocesan Education Society,	-		20	76
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-		2	77
Disabled clergy,	-		3	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-		4	02
General—Foreign missions,	-		5	53
Domestic missions, among the Jews,	-		3	30
Other general objects, Bible Society,	-		3	19
Total,	-	\$	296	21

 CAROLINE COUNTY.

GRACE CHURCH, ST. MARY'S PARISH.

Rev. J. E. POINDEXTER, Rector.

Post-office—Port Royal.

Dr. C. Bruce Morton, Treasurer—P. O., Fredericksburg.

Baptisms: infants white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 46; removed 6, withdrawn 1, total 7; present number 39. Marriages: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 16, total 20. Contributions \$3.28.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	342	83
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-		10	79
Disabled clergy,	-		2	75
Brotherhood,	-		4	20
Contingent fund,	-		27	00
General—Foreign missions,	-		16	90
Total,	-	\$	404	47

 Parochial Reports.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, ST. MARY'S PARISH.

Rev. J. E. POINDEXTER, Rector.

Post-office—Port Royal.

George W. Catlett, Treasurer—P. O., Port Royal.

Baptisms: infants white 2, colored 1, total 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 56, colored 1, total 57; removed 2, died 1, total 3; present number 54. Marriages: colored 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 20, total 24. Contributions \$3.83.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 308 95
Other objects, -	-	2 25
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	15 94
Brotherhood, -	-	4 20
Contingent fund, -	-	40 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	5 12
General—Foreign missions, -	-	31 10
Total, -	-	\$ 407 56

CHARLES CITY COUNTY.

WESTOVER AND MAPSICO CHURCHES, WESTOVER PARISH.

Rev. W. B. EVERETT, Rector.

Post-office—Weyanoke, James River.

R. R. Carter, Treasurer—P. O., City Point, Prince George Co.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 70, added white (by transfer) 5, aggregate 75; removed 13, died 1, total 14; present number 61. Marriages: colored 2. Funerals: white 9. Members of the Brotherhood 4.

Parochial Reports

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	635	22
Other objects, -	-	-	101	78
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	31	94
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	6	99
Disabled clergy,	-	-	9	67
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	6	74
Other general objects,	-	-	18	66
Total, -	-	-	\$	811 00

CHARLOTTE COUNTY.

GRACE AND CHRIST CHURCHES, CORNWALL PARISH.

Rev. DAVIS M. WOOD, Rector.

Post-office—Drake's Branch.

Capt. J. W. White, Treasurer—P. O., Eureka Mills.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 6, aggregate 10. Confirmations: white 12. Communicants: formerly reported white 45, added white 13 (of which by transfer 1), aggregate 58; removed 1, withdrawn 1, died 1, total 3; present number 55. Marriages: white 1, colored 1, total 2. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 12, scholars 75, total 87. Contributions \$15. Members of the Brotherhood 10.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	549	50
Other objects, -	-	-	87	70
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	16	50
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	2	45
Contingent fund,	-	-	17	00
Total, -	-	-	\$	673 15

 Parochial Reports.

CHESTERFIELD COUNTY.

MEADE MEMORIAL CHURCH, MANCHESTER PARISH.

Rev. EDWIN ALLANSON, Rector.

Post-office—Manchester.

Aug. Royal, Treasurer—P. O., Manchester.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 26, aggregate 27. Confirmations: white 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 135, added white 27 (of which by transfer 19), aggregate 162; removed 11, died 1, total 12; present number 150. Marriages: white 6. Funerals: white 15. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 26, scholars 161, total 187. Contributions \$109.18.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, -	-	\$688 02
Other objects, -	-	95 08
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	27 55
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	9 00
Widows' and orphan's fund, -	-	5 25
General—Foreign missions, -	-	32 44
Domestic missions (Jews), -	-	3 00
Other general objects, -	-	41 82
Total, -	-	<u>\$902 16</u>

REMARKS.—We have a white mission Sunday School in the lower part of town, established in February last. Teachers 6, scholars 40, total 46.

 TRINITY CHURCH, DALE PARISH.

Rev. A. B. TIZZARD, Rector.

Post-office—Winterpock.

A. Gary, Treasurer—P. O., Winterpock.

Baptisms: infants white 9. Communicants: formerly reported 10

Parochial Reports.

white 48, added white 7, aggregate 55 ; removed white 5 ; present number 50. Marriages : white 3, colored 1, total 4. Funerals : white 6. Sunday Schools : teachers 9, scholars 55, total 64.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary	-	\$ 126 48
Other objects,	-	17 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	5 00
		<hr/>
Total,	-	\$ 148 48

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, DALE PARISH.

Rev. THOMAS SPENCER, Rector.

Post-office—Petersburg.

George Mason, Treasurer—P. O., Chesterfield C. H.

Baptisms : adults white 1, infants white 5, aggregate 6. Communicants : formerly reported white 25, added white 4 (of which by transfer 3), aggregate 29 ; removed 6 ; present number 23. Marriages : white 1. Funerals : white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 115 00
Other objects,	-	5 00
Diocesan—Contingent fund,	-	16 00
General—Other general objects,	-	5 00
		<hr/>
Total,	-	\$ 141 00

 Parochial Reports.

CLARKE COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, CUNNINGHAM CHAPEL PARISH.

Rev. C. B. BRYAN, Rector.

Post-office—Millwood.

Capt. Wm. N. Nelson, Treasurer.—P. O., Millwood.

Baptisms: adults white 1, colored 1, total 2; infants white 8; aggregate 10; Confirmations: white 14. Communicants: formerly reported white 82, added white 29 (of which by transfer 6), aggregate 111; removed 6, died 1, total 7; present number 99. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 16, scholars 87, total 103; colored, teachers 6, scholars 47, total 53. Contributions \$25.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$908 77
Other objects, -	-	296 12
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	25 00
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	29 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	15 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Valley Convocation), &c., -	-	26 64
General—Foreign missions, -	-	40 00
Total, -	-	\$1,340 53

WICKLIFFE CHURCH, WICKLIFFE PARISH.

Rev. JAMES J. PAGE, Rector.

Post-office—Wickliffe.

P. H. Powers, Treasurer—P. O., Wickliffe.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 5, aggregate 6. Confirma-

 Parochial Reports.

tions: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 27, added white 6 (of which by transfer 3), aggregate 33; died 1; present number 32. Marriages: colored 2. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 30, total 35; colored, teachers 4, scholars 25, total 29. Contributions \$50. Members of the Brotherhood 4.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 450 00
Other objects, -	-	250 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	50 00
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	20 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	10 00
Contingent fund, -	-	20 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese. Valley		
Convocation, -	-	20 00
General—Foreign missions, Mexican mission, -	-	12 25
Domestic missions, -	-	9 63
Other general objects, Jewish missions, -	-	5 00
Total, -	-	\$ 846 88

GRACE CHURCH, CLARKE PARISH.

Rev. P. P. PHILLIPS, Rector.

Post-office—Berryville.

S. Scollay Moore, Treasurer—P. O., Berryville.

Baptisms: adults white 9, infants white 17, aggregate 26. Confirmations: white 21. Communicants: formerly reported white 155, added white 32 (of which by transfer 11), aggregate 187; removed 11, died 5, total 16; present number 171. Marriages: white 3, colored 3, total 6. Funerals: white 11. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 11, scholars 75, total 86. Contributions \$123.92. Members of the Brotherhood 4.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,176	05
Other objects,	-	893	40
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	55	27
Diocesan Education Society,	-	50	25
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	17	86
Disabled clergy,	-	25	32
Brotherhood,	-	25	20
Contingent fund,	-	127	29
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	118	74
General—Foreign missions,	-	77	43
Domestic missions,	-	27	73
Other general objects,	-	5	00
Total,	-	\$2,599	54

MEADE MEMORIAL CHURCH, GREENWAY COURT PARISH.

Rev. Jos. R. JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Millwood.

Capt. David Meade, Treasurer—P. O., White Post.

Baptisms: adults white 3. Confirmations: white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 25, added white 7, aggregate 32; present number 32. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 9, scholars 65, total 74. Contributions \$25.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$200	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	2	75
Diocesan Education Society,	-	15	25
Disabled clergy,	-	15	05
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	5	00
General—Other general objects,	-	6	75
Total,	-	\$244	80

Parochial Reports.

CULPEPER COUNTY.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, SLAUGHTER PARISH.

Rev. R. R. CLAIBORNE, Rector.

Post-office—Rapidan.

C. C. Conway, M. D., Treasurer—P. O., Rapidan.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 41, colored 1, total 42; added white 1, aggregate 43; removed 5, died 2, total 7; present number 36. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 22, total 26.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 544 66
Other objects, for rectory,	-	516 40
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	16 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	10 08
Disabled clergy,	-	13 30
Contingent fund,	-	42 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	17 50
General—Foreign missions,	-	25 00
Total,	-	\$1,184 94

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, RIDLEY PARISH.

Rev. JOHN MCGILL, Rector.

Post-office—Brandy Station.

Jas. W. Nalle, Treasurer—P. O., Raccoon Ford.

Baptisms: adults white 5. Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 45, added white 3 (of which by transfer 1), aggregate 48; removed 5, suspended 1, total 6; present number 42. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	291	48
Other objects,	-	-	58	45
Diocesan—Piedmont Convocation,	-	-	20	00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	10	00
Disabled Clergy,	-	-	5	00
Contingent fund,	-	-	42	00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	8	75
Domestic missions,	-	-	2	50
Total,	-	-	\$	438 18

CHRIST CHURCH, RIDLEY PARISH.

Rev. JNO. MCGILL, Rector.

Post-office—Brandy Station.

C. W. Spindle, Treasurer—P. O., Brandy Station.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 39, added white 4 (of which by transfer 1), aggregate 43; removed 1; present number 42. Marriages: white 2, colored 1, total 3. Funerals: white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	303	72
Other objects,	-	-	49	25
Diocesan—Piedmont Convocation,	-	-	10	00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	30	05
Contingent fund,	-	-	42	00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	20	25
Total,	-	-	\$	455 27

REMARKS.—Through the abounding liberality of Mr. John T. Farish, of New York, and other kind friends, a brick church has been built at Mitchell's Station in our Parish, which is now ready for consecration. The church is called Calvary, and is meant to take the place of the church of that name, built by Rev. Dr. P. Slaughter before the war on his own farm, and destroyed by the Federal army in the late war. Dr. Slaughter has greatly aided in this good work by interesting his many friends in the enterprise, thus securing most substantial assistance, and at his own expense he is now enclosing the church with a beautiful and durable fence.

Parochial Reports.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY.

GRACE CHURCH, LYTTLETON PARISH.

Rev. A. S. LLOYD, Rector.

Post-office—Farmville.

E. R. Palmore, Treasurer—P. O., Ca Ira.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 16; died 1; present number 15. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 33, total 37.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$70 13
Other objects, -	-	14 95
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	2 00
Total,	-	<u>\$87 08</u>

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, LEIGHTON PARISH.

Rev. J. H. MORRISON, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Cartersville.

William Holman, Treasurer—P. O., Cartersville.

Communicants: formerly reported white 28; present number 28. Funerals: white 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 256 00
Other objects, -	-	128 81
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	14 62
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	2 50
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	3 27
Contingent fund, -	-	6 00
General—Foreign and Domestic missions, -	-	6 50
Other general objects (Mission to the Jews), -	-	1 00
Total, -	-	<u>\$ 418 70</u>

REMARKS.—St. James' Church has been removed from its former location, four miles from Cartersville, to the village, and will probably be completed by Whit-Sunday. We hope to have it consecrated by the fall.

 Parochial Reports.

DINWIDDIE COUNTY.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. G. B. COOKE, Rector.

Post-office—Petersburg.

Rev. J. H. M. POLLARD, Assistant Minister.

Rev. J. H. M. Pollard, Treasurer Cong.—P. O., Petersburg.

Wm. L. Zimmer, Treasurer Com.—P. O., Petersburg.

Baptisms: adults colored 1, infants colored 12, aggregate 13. Confirmations: colored 24. Communicants: formerly reported colored 100, added colored 24, aggregate 124; died 3; present number 121. Marriages: colored 3. Funerals: colored 10. Sunday Schools: colored, teachers 8, scholars 250, total 258. Parochial schools: number of paid teachers 8, scholars 250. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses,	-	-	\$ 235 97
Other objects (burial ground),	-	-	114 80
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	20 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	1 55
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	2 00
Disabled clergy,	-	-	5 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-	20 64
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	10 00
Domestic missions,	-	-	15 00
Other general objects,	-	-	22 75
Total,	-	-	\$ 447 71

GRACE CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Petersburg.

Wm. L. Zimmer, Treasurer—P. O., Petersburg.

Baptisms: adults white 8, infants white 65, aggregate 73. Confir-

 Parochial Reports.

mations 23. Communicants: formerly reported white 566, added white 53 (of which by transfer 25), aggregate 619; removed 23, suspended 1, died 15, total 39; present number 580. Marriages: white 17, colored 21, total 38. Funerals 69. Sunday Schools (two): white, teachers 40, scholars 250, total 290. Contributions \$140. Members of the Brotherhood 20.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$2,700	00
Other objects, poor,	-	-	150 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society \$51.24, St. John's	-	-	-
Church \$50,	-	-	101 24
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	20 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	27 00
Contingent fund,	-	-	100 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, building	-	-	-
churches, &c.,	-	-	62 00
General—Foreign missions \$124.58, Mexico \$20,	-	-	144 58
Domestic missions, \$97.66; colored work in Peters-	-	-	-
burg \$20,	-	-	117 66
Other general objects, Jews \$30, New York Prayer	-	-	-
Book Society \$5, Mutes \$6, Bible Society \$15,	-	-	56 00
Total,	-	-	\$3,478 48

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. C. R. HAINS, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Petersburg.

Rev. M. P. LOGAN, Assistant Minister.

John Mann, Treasurer—P. O., Petersburg.

Baptisms: adults white 10, infants white 32, aggregate 42. Confirmations: white 33. Communicants: formerly reported white 467 added white 53 (of which by transfer 16), aggregate 520; removed 14, suspended 1, died 9, total 24; present number 496. Marriages: white 8. Funerals: white 28. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 40 scholars 213, total 253. Contributions \$133.60. Parochial Schools: Number of paid teachers 1, scholars 30. Members of the Brotherhood 44.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$3,000 00
Other objects, -	-	2,303 38
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	31 52
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	36 32
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	32 69
Disabled clergy, -	-	69 18
Brotherhood, -	-	46 20
Contingent fund, -	-	275 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	30 00
General—Other general objects, -	-	117 50
Total, -	-	\$5,941 79

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. THOMAS SPENCER, Rector.

Post-office—Petersburg.

Duncan M. Brown, Treasurer—P. O., Petersburg.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 10, aggregate 15. Confirmations: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 40, added white 18 (of which by transfer 4), aggregate 58; removed 2, withdrawn 1, died 1, total 4; present number 54. Marriages: colored 2. Funerals: white 6. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 23, scholars 167, total 190. Contributions: \$88.65.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$496 61
Other objects, -	-	179 57
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society, -	-	5 00
Contingent fund, -	-	22 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Convocation), -	-	7 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	21 97
Total, -	-	\$732 15

Parochial Reports.

ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, ELIZABETH CITY PARISH.

Rev. J. J. GRAVATT, Rector.

Post-office—Hampton.

Rev. J. H. CHESLEY, Assistant Minister.

Jacob Heffelfinger, Treasurer—P. O., Hampton.

Baptisms: adults white 4, Indian 6, total 10; infants white 19, aggregate 29. Confirmations: white 6, Indian 3, colored 1, total 10. Communicants: formerly reported white 120, colored 1, Indian 13, total 134; added white 27 (of which by transfer 21), colored 1, Indian 5 (of which by transfer 2), total 33; aggregate 167; removed 9, died 3, total 12; present number 155. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 21, colored 1, total 22. Sunday Schools: white teachers 21, scholars 223, total 244. Contributions \$129.75.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,073 63
Other objects, -	-	1,846 31
Diocesan—For Convocation mission,	-	117 52
Diocesan Education Society,	-	13 00
Disabled clergy,	-	10 00
Brotherhood, -	-	2 00
Total, -	-	\$3,062 46

REMARKS.—The above report includes work done at the Hampton Institute and at the National Military Home.

 Parochial Reports.

ESSEX COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S AND ST. JOHN'S CHURCHES, SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

Rev. EVERARD MEADE, Rector.

Post-office—Tappahannock.

Dr. Jas. H. Latané, Treasurer—P. O., Mount Landing.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 3, aggregate 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 100, added white 4, aggregate 104; died 2; present number 102. Marriages: white 6. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 11, scholars 70, total 81.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$706 63
Other objects, -	-	294 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	42 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	15 00
Brotherhood, -	-	4 20
Contingent fund, -	-	73 00
Church Home in Richmond, -	-	10 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	57 10
Total, -	-	\$1,202 43

VAWTER'S AND ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCHES, ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

Rev. WM. S. CAMPBELL, Minister.

Post-office—Loretto.

P. C. Waring, Treasurer—P. O., Loretto.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: white 26, colored 2, total 28; present number 28. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 3, scholars 20, total 23. Members of the Brotherhood 3.

Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 524 00
Other objects,	-	49 15
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	4 35
Diocesan Education Society,	-	20 00
Disabled clergy,	-	4 37
Contingent fund,	-	21 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	4 13
Total,	-	\$ 627 00

REMARKS.—This parish has been vacant for a year, and the present minister has been in charge only seven months.

FAIRFAX COUNTY.

POHICK CHURCH, TRURO PARISH.

Rev. SAMUEL A. WALLIS, Minister.

Post-office—Accotink.

George Erskine, Treasurer—P. O., Gunston.

Communicants: present number 10. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 5, colored 1, total 6. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 7, scholars 56, total 63. Contributions \$8.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$575 95
Other objects,	-	46 65
Disabled clergy,	-	4 00
Other general objects (for Jews),	-	4 50
Total,	-	\$631 10

REMARKS.—I found no record or list of communicants in connection with this church, as there has been no pastor for forty years.

 Parochial Reports.

FALLS' CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. FRANK PAGE, Rector.

Post-office—Herndon.

L. M. Blackford, Treasurer—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 29, added white 2 (of which by transfer 1), aggregate 31; removed 2, withdrawn 1, total 3; present number 28. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 25, total 33.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$210 00
Other objects, -	-	60 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society, -	-	8 82
Contingent fund (last year's), -	-	14 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	5 00
Domestic missions, -	-	3 00
Total, -	-	\$ 300 82

ZION, ST. TIMOTHY AND CHRIST CHURCHES, TRURO PARISH.

Rev. FRANK PAGE, Rector.

Post-office—Herndon.

Thos. Moore and J. T. Day, M. D., Treasurer—P. O., Fairfax Court-house and Dranesville.

Baptisms: infants white 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 100, added white 9, aggregate 109; removed 3, withdrawn 1, died 2, total 6; present number 103. Marriages: white 4, colored 1, total 5. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 20, scholars 75, total 95; colored, scholars 20, total 20. Contributions \$46.50. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$600 00
Other objects,	-	250 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	12 57
Diocesan Education Society,	-	31 78
Disabled clergy,	-	19 07
Brotherhood,	-	1 10
Contingent fund (last year's),	-	76 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Convocation,)	-	28 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	42 88
Domestic missions,	-	9 88
Other general objects (to the Jews),	-	7 00
Total,	-	\$1,078 28

REMARKS.—It is hoped that during the next year a Rectory will be built at Fairfax Courthouse, and a church near Burke's Station. For both of these objects money has been subscribed, and a considerable sum collected, which is not included in this report, it being thought better to wait until the work has been accomplished.

 FAUQUIER COUNTY.

TRINITY AND GRACE CHURCHES AND WHITTLE CHAPEL, WHITTLE PARISH.

Rev. JAMES GRAMMER, Rector.

Post office—The Plains.

James R. Foster, Treasurer—P. O., The Plains.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported 109; present number 115. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 43, total 51.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 652 42
Other objects,	-	241 47
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	5 13
Diocesan Education Society,	-	6 30
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	4 77
Convocation Missions,	-	60 00
Contingent fund,	-	21 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	57 89
General—Foreign missions,	-	134 13
Domestic missions,	-	2 25
Other general objects, Jewish missions,	-	5 30
Total,	-	\$1,190 66

REMARKS.—The present pastor took charge of this parish on the 1st November last.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, CEDAR RUN PARISH.

Rev. J. E. JACKSON, Rector.

Post-office—Catlett's.

R. W. Daniels, Treasurer—P. O., Auburn.

Baptisms: infants white 4. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 26, added white 8, aggregate 34; suspended 2, died 1, total 3; present number 31. Funerals: white 3.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$500 00
Other objects, -	-	68 47
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	4 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	6 27
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	3 00
Disabled clergy,	-	7 27
General—Foreign missions,	-	4 00
Domestic missions,	-	4 00
Total, -	-	\$ 597 02

 Parochial Reports.

GRACE CHURCH, EMMANUEL PARISH.

Rev. JOHN AMBLER, Rector.

Post-office—Casanova.

Thomas Taylor, Treasurer—P. O., Casanova.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 51, added white 2, aggregate 53; removed 12: present number 41. Funerals: colored 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$300 00
Other objects,	-	325 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	10 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	10 00
Disabled clergy,	-	3 00
Contingent fund,	-	25 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	10 00
Domestic missions,	-	3 00
Total,	-	\$588 00

REMARKS.—For a church at Rappahannock mission station about eleven hundred dollars have been raised, and the building will soon begin. The services for colored people twice a month are well attended.

LEED'S CHURCH, LEED'S PARISH.

Rev. HENRY B. LEE, Rector.

Post-office—Markham.

Henry C. Stribling, Treasurer—P. O., Markham.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 74, colored 1, total 75; added white (by transfer) 1, aggregate 76; removed 1, died 2, total 3; present number 73. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 4. Members of the Brotherhood 3.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$787	40
Other objects, -	-	83	64
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	37	03
Diocesan Education Society,	-	28	09
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	10	00
Disabled clergy,	-	17	50
Contingent fund,	-	78	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese ("The Home," Richmond \$25.00),	-	41	49
General—Foreign missions,	-	56	00
Domestic missions,	-	2	00
Other general objects (African famine \$32, Jewish mission \$11.90),	-	43	90
Total, -	-	\$1,182	95

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, HAMILTON PARISH.

Rev. GEO. W. NELSON, Rector.

Post-office—Warrenton.

Grenville Gaines, Treasurer—P. O., Warrenton.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 6, aggregate 10. Confirmations: white 13, colored 2, total 15. Communicants: formerly reported white 132, colored 1, total 133, added white 9, colored 2, total 11; aggregate 144; removed 4, withdrawn 1, suspended 1, died 4, total 10; present number 134. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 6. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 10, scholars 40, total 50.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,235	00
Other objects, -	-	600	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missions,	-	75	00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	12	75
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	12	80
Disabled clergy,	-	29	76
General—Foreign missions,	-	60	00
Other home and general objects,	-	390	31
Total, -	-	\$2,415	62

 Parochial Reports.

TRINITY CHURCH, MEADE PARISH.

Rev. A. S. JOHNS, Rector.

Post-office—Middleburg.

Robert Neville, Treasurer—P. O., Upperville.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 41, added white (by transfer) 1, aggregate 42; removed 5, died 1, total 6; present number 36. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: colored, teachers 1, scholars 18, total 19. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$475 00
Other objects, -	-	20 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	3 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	16 66
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	7 64
Disabled clergy,	-	8 66
Contingent fund,	-	20 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Convocation fund),	-	15 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	6 25
Other general objects (Prayer Book Society),	-	6 00
Total,	-	\$563 21

FLUVANNA COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S AND FORK UNION CHURCHES, RIVANNA PARISH.

Rev. J. H. MORRISON, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Cartersville.

A. J. Richardson, Treasurer—P. O. Columbia.

Baptisms: adults white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 54; removed 1, died 1, total 2; present number 52. Marriages:

 Parochial Reports.

white 1. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 35, total 41.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$210 00
Other objects, -	-	374 11
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	10 40
Disabled clergy, -	-	4 08
Contingent fund, -	-	7 00
General—Foreign and domestic missions, -	-	7 56
Total, -	-	<u>\$613 15</u>

REMARKS.—A church is in course of erection at Bremono Bluff, and the hope is entertained that it will be ready for consecration in the fall.

 FRANKLIN COUNTY.

TRINITY AND ASCENSION CHURCHES, FRANKLIN PARISH.

Rev. EDWARD L. GOODWIN, Rector.

Post-office—Rocky Mount.

George D. Peters, Treasurer—P. O. Rocky Mount.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 11, aggregate 16. Communicants: formerly reported white 61, added white 12 (of which by transfer 2), aggregate 73; removed 2, suspended 2, total 4; present number 69. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 23, scholars 170, total 193; colored, teachers 7, scholars 50, total 57. Contributions \$15. Members of the Brotherhood 13.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$305 00
Other objects, -	-	100 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	25 25
Disabled clergy, -	-	10 50
Contingent fund, -	-	30 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	14 00
Total, -	-	<u>\$484 75</u>

Parochial Reports.

FREDERICK COUNTY.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Rev. JOS. R. JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Millwood.

Jno. M. Miller, Treasurer—P. O., Middletown.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 20, added white 4, aggregate 24; removed 2, died 1, total 3; present number 21. Funerals: white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$270 00
Other objects (repairs of church),	-	100 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	2 75
Diocesan Education Society,	-	1 50
For altering chancel, &c.,	-	75 00
Contingent fund,	-	20 00
Other objects in connection with the Parish,	-	22 19
General—Other general objects, -	-	10 00
Total, - - -	-	\$501 44

CHRIST CHURCH, FREDERICK PARISH, WINCHESTER.

Rev. JAMES R. HUBARD, Rector.

Post-office—Winchester.

Rev. J. C. WHEAT, Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Winchester.

William L. Clark, Treasurer—P. O., Winchester.

Baptisms: infants 5, adults 2, total 7. Confirmations 13. Communicants 210. Marriages 2. Burials 4. Sunday Schools: officers

 Parochial Reports.

and teachers 25, scholars 150, total 175. Contributions \$200. Members of the Brotherhood 18.

CONTRIBUTIONS.				
Parochial,	-	-	-	- \$3,444 55
Diocesan,	-	-	-	- 369 50
General,	-	-	-	- 718 79
Total,	-	-	-	- \$4,532 84

GLOUCESTER COUNTY.

ABINGTON CHURCH, ABINGTON PARISH.

Rev. A. Y. HUNDLEY, Rector.

Post-office—Whitemarsh.

R. C. Selden, Treasurer—P. O., Gloucester C. H.

Baptisms: infants white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 58, added white 4 (of which by transfer 3), aggregate 62; removed 6; present number 56. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.				
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	-	3 56
Disabled clergy,	-	-	-	11 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	-	6 80
Domestic missions,	-	-	-	4 20
Total,	-	-	-	\$25 56

WARE CHURCH, WARE PARISH.

Rev. W. B. LEE, Rector.

Post-office—Gloucester C. H.

Tazewell Thompson, Treasurer—Gloucester C. H.

Baptisms: infants white 6. Communicants: June 12, 1881, white

Parochial Reports.

43, added white (by transfer) 4, aggregate 47; removed 1; present number 46. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1. Members of the Brotherhood 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary (salary promised and paid \$400),	-	-	\$471 74
Other objects, -	-	-	12 41
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society (including \$4.00 for colored work)	-	-	13 72
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	14 02
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	5 29
Disabled clergy,	-	-	7 68
Contingent fund,	-	-	31 09
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	5 75
Domestic missions,	-	-	4 50
Total, -	-	-	\$566 20

REMARKS.—I took charge of the parish June 12th, 1881. While without a rector communicants moved into the parish whose names were not entered upon the register. Communicants formerly reported 37 should have been 43.

GOOCHLAND COUNTY.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ST. JAMES' NORTHAM PARISH.

Rev. P. M. BOYDEN, Rector.

Post-office—Sabot Island.

W. W. Wight, Treasurer—P. O., Sabot Island.

Communicants: formerly reported white 24; withdrawn 3, died 1, total 4; present number 20. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 1, scholars 8, total 9. Contributions \$5.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$264	10
Other objects,	-	20	43
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	1	50
Disabled clergy,	-	3	00
Contingent fund,	-	15	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	8	00
General—Foreign missions,	-	7	25
Domestic missions,	-	7	25
Other general objects,	-	3	40
Total,	-	\$309	54

GRACE CHURCH, ST. JAMES' NORTHAM PARISH.

Rev. P. M. Boyden, Rector.

Post-office—Sabot Island.

Dr. O. W. Kean, Treasurer—P. O., Cedar Point.

Communicants: formerly reported white 35; present number 35. Marriages: colored 1. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 11, scholars 76, total 87. Contributions \$36. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$138	92
Other objects,	-	5	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	7	00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	2	43
Disabled clergy,	-	2	00
Contingent fund,	-	22	20
General—Foreign missions,	-	6	36
Domestic missions,	-	7	52
Other general objects,	-	1	62
Total,	-	\$192	85

Parochial Reports.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. JAMES' NORTHAM PARISH.

Rev. P. M. BOYDEN, Rector.

Post-office—Sabot Island.

R. C. Selden, Treasurer—P. O., Pemberton.

Communicants: formerly reported white 9; removed 1; present number 8. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 88 00
Other objects, -	-	10 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	1 68
Diocesan Education Society,	-	1 65
Disabled clergy,	-	57
Contingent fund,	-	5 00
Total, -	-	<u>\$106 90</u>

GREENSVILLE COUNTY.

GRACE CHURCH, MEHERRIN PARISH,

Rev. G. W. PHELPS, Rector.

Post office—Poplar Mount.

George Field, Treasurer—P. O., Poplar Mount.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 19; present number 19. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 2, scholars 15, total 17.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$75 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	1 70
Total, -	-	<u>\$76 70</u>

 Parochial Reports.

CHRIST CHURCH, MEHERRIN PARISH.

Rev. G. W. PHELPS, Rector.

Post-office—Poplar Mount.

Dr. Edmund Mason, Treasurer—P. O, Hicksford.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 18; present number 18.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$107 24
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	4 30
Total,	-	<u>\$111 54</u>

HALIFAX COUNTY.

CHRIST AND ST. LUKE'S CHURCHES, ROANOKE PARISH.

Rev. THOS. J. PACKARD, Rector.

Post-office—Clover Depot.

William B. Sims, Treasurer—P. O., Clover Depot.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 10, colored 2, total 12; aggregate 14. Confirmations: white 9, colored 1, total 10. Communicants: formerly reported white 40, colored 13, total 53; added white 13 (of which by transfer 1), colored 1, total 14; aggregate 67; removed 2, died 1, total 3; present number 64. Marriages: white 2, colored 1, total 3. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 10, scholars 50, total 60; colored, teachers 1, scholars 40, total 41. Contributions \$8.75. Parochial School (colored): number of paid teachers 1, scholars 60. Members of the Brotherhood 12.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$586 80
Other objects (repairing and furnishing rectory)	-	212 90
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	16 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	23 50
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	7 65
Disabled clergy,	-	10 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Church Home \$6, Virginia Bible Society \$5),	-	11 00
General—General missions (of which Sunday School offerings \$5.13 for girls' school in China,)	-	16 26
Domestic missions (for the Jews),	-	3 00
Total,	-	\$887 11

REMARKS.—Besides above, kind friends in the Parish raised \$89.50, to buy me a horse in place of one that died last June. This most generous gift has my warmest appreciation and gratitude.

ST. JOHN'S AND GRACE CHURCHES, ANTRIM PARISH.

Rev. O. A. KINSOLVING.

Post-office—Halifax C. H.

R. A. Edmundson, Treasurer—P. O., Halifax C. H.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 4; aggregate 8. Confirmations: white 23. Communicants: formerly reported white 170, colored 1, total 171; added white 23 of which by transfer 2; aggregate 194; removed 2, withdrawn 2, suspended 2, died 6, total 12; present number 182. Marriages: white 7, colored 2, total 9. Funerals: white 10, colored 2, total 12. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 12, scholars 60, total 72.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 1,000 00
Other objects,	-	250 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	30 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	55 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	10 00
Disabled clergy,	-	30 00
Contingent fund,	-	100 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	50 00
General—Other general objects,	-	50 00
Total,	-	<u>\$ 1,575 00</u>

HANOVER COUNTY.

ST. MARTIN'S, FORK AND TRINITY CHURCHES AND THE CHURCH OF
OUR SAVIOUR, ST. MARTIN'S PARISH.

W. Nelson, Treasurer.—P. O., Beaver Dam Depot.

Baptisms: adults white 6, infants white 3, aggregate 9. Confirmations: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 68, added white 19 (of which by transfer 10), aggregate 87; removed 15, died 2, total 17; present number 70. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 40, total 48; colored, scholars 30.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$210 00
Other objects,	-	10 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	13 20
General—Foreign missions,	-	6 00
Domestic missions,	-	6 00
Total,	-	<u>\$245 20</u>

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

Rev. S. S. HEPBRON, Rector.

Post-office—Old Church.

B. L. Winston, Treasurer—P. O., Hanover Courthouse.

Communicants: Formerly reported white 18; removed 2; present number 16. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1.

Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$550 0
Other objects, -	-	140 0
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	21 5
Diocesan Education Society,	-	11 0
Contingent fund,	-	10 0
Total, -		<hr/> \$732 5

EMMANUEL CHURCH, ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

Rev. S. S. HEPBRON, Rector.

Post-office—Old Church.

W. H. Macon, M. D., Treasurer—P. O., Old Church.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 1; aggregate 2. Confirmations: white 10. Communicants: formerly reported white 4 added white 11, (of which by transfer 1), aggregate 54; removed died 1, total 9; present number 45. Marriages: white 7, colored total 9. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers scholars 15, total 18.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$370 0
Other objects, -	-	145 0
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	44 8
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	3 0
Disabled clergy,	-	11 1
Contingent fund,	-	30 0
Total, -		<hr/> \$604 3

REMARKS.—This report is made up for six months.

Parochial Reports.

HENRICO COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. ALEX. W. WEDDELL, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

John F. Mayer, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults 7, infants 13, total 20. Confirmations 15. Communicants: formerly reported 300, added 23 (of which by transfer 6), aggregate 323; removed 33, died 4, total 37; present number 286. Marriages: 12. Funerals: 37. Sunday Schools: (two) teachers 51, scholars 305, total 356. Contributions \$300.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$1,941	97	
Communion alms,	-	-	211 14
Special to the poor,	-	-	602 42
St. John's mission house,	-	-	104 77
Church improvement,	-	-	331 48
Rectory repairs,	-	-	115 63
Sunday School support,	-	-	214 37
			<hr/>
			\$3,521 78
Diocesan—Contingent fund,	-	-	\$ 150 00
Diocesan mission (of which Rev. B. Cooke \$36, Rev. T. W. Cain \$36, Zion Union students \$25),	-	-	297 10
Diocesan missions, special—Christ church \$30, Farmville \$25, Columbia \$25, Goshen \$25, Newport News \$25, Culpeper \$5,	-	-	135 00
Education Society,	-	-	101 76
Disabled clergy,	-	-	50 63
Widows and orphans,	-	-	20 19
Brotherhood,	-	-	37 80
Church home,	-	-	93 95
			<hr/>
			886 43
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	90 00
Sick Retreat, -	-	-	75 00
Magdalen Home,	-	-	14 00
			<hr/>
			179 00
			<hr/>
Total, -	-	-	\$4,587 21

 Parochial Reports.

CHRIST CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. ROBT. F. JACKSON, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

Wm. C. Bentley, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 30, aggregate 33. Confirmations: white 16. Communicants: formerly reported white 140, added white 27 (of which by transfer 4), aggregate 167; removed 8, withdrawn 4, suspended 1, died 4, total 17; present number 150. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 17. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 16, scholars 144, total 160. Contributions \$71.17. Members of the Brotherhood 7.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$889	28
Other objects, -	-	529	25
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society), -	-	6	60
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	17	80
General—Foreign missions (by Sunday School), -	-	45	00
Domestic missions, -	-	1	00
Total, -	-	\$1,488	93

MONUMENTAL CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. J. G. ARMSTRONG, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

Wm. H. Powers, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 6, infants white 13, aggregate 19. Confirmations: white 13. Communicants: formerly reported white 265, added white 15 (of which by transfer 2), aggregate 280; removed 10, died 5, total 15; present number 265. Marriages: white 5, colored 1, total 6. Funerals: white 17. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 35, scholars 260, total 295. Contributions \$164.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$5,370	90
Other objects, -	-	1,254	10
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	186	25
Diocesan Education Society,	-	55	00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	25	00
Disabled clergy,	-	30	00
Contingent fund,	-	265	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese.	-	161	15
General—Foreign missions,	-	81	00
Domestic missions,	-	25	00
Other general objects,	-	69	65
Total, -	-	\$7,523	05

ST. PAUL'S AND ST. ANDREW'S CHURCHES, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. CHAS. MINNIGERODE, D. D., Rector.

Rev. P. POWERS, Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Richmond.

T. W. McCance, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white, St. Paul's 3, infants white, St. Paul's 30, St. Andrew's 8, total 38; aggregate 41. Confirmations: white, St. Paul's 12, St. Andrew's 4, total 16. Communicants: formerly reported white 536, added white 36, aggregate 572; removed 14, withdrawn 2, died 12, total 28; present number 544. Marriages: white, St. Paul's 7, St. Andrew's 3, total 10. Funerals: white, St. Paul's 29, St. Andrew's 8, total 37. Sunday Schools (two): white, teachers 45, scholars 376, total 421. Contributions \$340.33. Parochial Schools: number of paid teachers 1, scholars 25 (supported by St. Paul's Sunday School).

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salaries,	-	\$8,902 3
Other objects (offertory, \$844.80; Sunday School, \$340.33; St. Paul's Church Home, O. A., \$2,580.42; St. Paul's Church Home, W. D., \$2,088.59; building infirmary, \$1,300,	-	7,154 1
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	408 10
Diocesan Education Society,	-	193 33
Widows' and orphan's fund,	-	50 00
Disabled clergy,	-	76 11
Contingent fund,	-	544 00
Other expenses, -	-	600 00
Sewing Society,	-	200 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	106 28
Jewish missions,	-	49 57
Virginia Bible Society,	-	100 00
Collection for St. Andrew's, -	-	565 98
		<u>\$2,893 3</u>
Total, - - -	-	- \$18,949 8

 ST. JAMES' CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. J. PETERKIN, D. D., Rector.

Rev. PRESTON NASH, Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Richmond.

William F. Gray, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 8, infants white 16, aggregate 24. Confirmations: white 26. Communicants: formerly reported white 42 added white 47, aggregate 467; removed, withdrawn and died 35 present number 432. Marriages: white 8. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 30, scholars 192, total 222. Contributions \$300, included in church contributions, of which \$100 for West Virginia. Members of the Brotherhood about 40.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary of assistant, organist, &c., &c.	-	-	-	\$5,250 52
Other objects (sundries \$84.40, charities \$679.45, Sunday Schools \$200,	-	-	-	963 85
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	-	450 05
Diocesan Education Society (through the Empire scholarship),	-	-	-	173 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	-	50 00
Disabled clergy,	-	-	-	143 94
Contingent fund,	-	-	-	432 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Protestant Episcopal Church Home),	-	-	-	3,055 20
General—Foreign missions \$111, Mexico \$3,	-	-	-	114 00
Domestic missions \$80, Jews \$37.96, West Virginia \$113, Deaf Mutes \$20,	-	-	-	250 96
Other general objects (Virginia Bible Society \$78.50, "Retreat" \$59.06),	-	-	-	137 56
Total,	-	-	-	\$11,021 08

REMARKS.—The Rev. G. C. Sutton, who for nearly two years rendered faithful and efficient service in this church, has accepted a parish in Kentucky, and the Rev. Preston Nash, deacon, is now doing a good work as assistant minister.

 GRACE CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. H. M. JACKSON, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

W. H. P. Morris, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 14, aggregate 15. Confirmations: white 10. Communicants: formerly reported white 221, added white 23 (of which by transfer 13), aggregate 244; removed 8, withdrawn 5, suspended 2, died 4, total 19; present number 225. Marriages: white 6. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 14, scholars 87, total 101. Contributions \$30.

Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, -	-	\$3,076	6
Other objects, -	-	367	2
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	38	2
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	25	0
Contingent fund, -	-	110	0
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	42	0
General—Foreign missions, -	-	5	0
Other general objects, -	-	55	0
Total, -	-	\$3,719	2

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. T. G. DASHIELL, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

J. W. Beveridge, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 6, infants white 22; aggregate 28. Communicants: formerly reported white 359, added white 45 (of which by transfer 22,) aggregate 404; removed 38, dropped 3, died total 47; present number 357. Marriages: white 14, colored 1, total 15. Funerals: white 20. Sunday Schools (two): white, teachers and officers 38, scholars 280, total 318. Contributions \$200. Parochial Schools (one): number of paid teachers 1, scholars 32.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, -	-	\$1,883	0
Other objects (Sunday Schools \$60; Parish School expenses \$220; repairs on church \$400; chapel building and current expenses \$800; alms \$488.66; special alms \$480), -	-	2,348	0
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society \$142.32, Diocesan Education Society \$40.54, -	-	182	8
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	20	0
Disabled clergy, -	-	16	0
Brotherhood, -	-	15	0
Contingent fund, -	-	100	0

 Parochial Reports.

Other objects in connection with the diocese (Church Home),	-	-	-	30 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	-	45 50
Missions (to Jews),	-	-	-	10 00
Other general objects (Bible Society \$34.70, Midlo-				
thian sufferers \$63.40),	-	-	-	98 10
Total (including Sunday School contributions),				\$4,749 62

REMARKS.—Since last Council a neat mission chapel has been built in connection with this church. A Sunday School has been organized, and services are regularly held. A Parish School has been established, and an experienced teacher employed.

 MOORE MEMORIAL CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. D. F. SPRIGG, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

Geo. A. Smith, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 5, aggregate 6. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 103, added white 19 (of which by transfer 14), aggregate 122; removed 12, withdrawn 5, died 1, total 18; present number 104. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers and officers 10, scholars 89, total 99. Contributions \$46 (included below). Members of the Brotherhood 10.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$984 32
Other objects, (building fund),	-	228 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	30 38
Diocesan Education Society,	-	52 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	2 00
Disabled Clergy,	-	21 81
Brotherhood,	-	4 00
Contingent fund,	-	71 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, poor, &c.,	-	32 50
General—Foreign missions,	-	54 86
Domestic missions (Jews' Prayer Book Society),	-	27 00
Other general objects (from Sunday School),	-	46 00
Total,	-	\$1,553 87

 Parochial Reports.

ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. THOMAS W. CAIN, Minister.

Post-office—Richmond.

Edward Campbell, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults colored 4, infants colored 15, aggregate 19. Confirmations: colored 9. Communicants: formerly reported colored 45, added colored 9, aggregate 54; removed 5, died 1, total 6; present number 48. Marriages: colored 2. Funerals: colored 10. Sunday Schools: colored, teachers 8, scholars 110, total 118. Contributions \$28.59. Parochial Schools: number of paid teachers 2, scholars 75.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$617	21
Other objects (St. Philip's Parochial Schools)	-	55	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	4	50
Diocesan Education Society (for colored work),	-	1	63
Disabled clergy,	-	2	00
Rectory fund	-	220	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	3	00
General—Domestic missions,	-	4	65
Other general objects,	-	5	84
Total,	-	\$913	83

EMMANUEL CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. WILLIAM NORWOOD, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

Thomas Johnston, Treasurer—P. O. Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 4, aggregate 6. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 82, added white 6 (of which by transfer 1), aggregate 88; removed 6, died 1, total 7; present number 81. Marriages: white 1, colored 1, total 2. Funerals: white 4, colored 3, total 7. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 7, scholars 49, total 56. Contributions \$32.00.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,150 00
Other objects,	-	102 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	174 65
Diocesan Education Society,	-	141 89
Disabled clergy,	-	154 70
Contingent fund,	-	81 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	240 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	321 29
Sunday School,	-	32 00
Total, -	-	- \$2,397 53

HENRY COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, PATRICK PARISH.

Rev. JNO. T. CLARK, Rector.

Post-office—Leaksville, N. C.

Wythe M. Peyton, Treasurer—P. O., Martinsville. Va.

Baptisms: adults white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 19, added white 5 (of which by transfer 2), aggregate 24; removed 1; present number 23. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 10, scholars 84, total 94. Contributions \$3.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$286 86
Other objects, -	-	54 00
Total, -	-	- \$340 86

 Parochial Reports.

ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, NEWPORT PARISH.

Rev. F. A. MEADE, Rector.

Post-office—Smithfield.

R. S. Thomas, Treasurer—P. O., Smithfield.

Baptisms: infants white 5. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 48, colored 1, total 49, added white 6 (of which by transfer 2), aggregate 55; died 2; present number 53. Marriages: white 2. Funerals; white 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 7, scholars 21, total 28. Contributions \$5.60. Members of the Brotherhood 5.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$481	91
Other objects, -	-	-	165 03
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	-	12 00
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	-	24 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	-	9 50
Brotherhood, -	-	-	8 40
Contingent fund (last year's), -	-	-	40 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Convocation missions), -	-	-	15 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	-	32 10
Domestic missions, -	-	-	10 00
Total, -	-	-	\$797 94

JAMES CITY COUNTY.

BRUTON CHURCH, BRUTON PARISH.

REV. ALEXANDER OVERBY, Rector.

Post-office—Williamsburg.

W. T. Jones, Treasurer—P. O., Williamsburg.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Confirmations: white 4. Communi-

 Parochial Reports.

cants: formerly reported white 60, added white 13 (of which by transfer 9), aggregate 73; removed 4, withdrawn 2, died 2, total 8; present number 65. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 30. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 56, total 64.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$514 60
Other objects, -	-	104 88
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	10 00
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	9 80
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	15 05
Disabled clergy, -	-	6 75
Contingent fund, -	-	43 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	21 65
General—Foreign missions, -	-	48 00
Other general objects, -	-	5 54
		<hr/>
Total, -	-	\$779 27

 KING GEORGE COUNTY.

EMMANUEL AND ST. JOHN'S CHURCHES, HANOVER PARISH.

Rev. CHAS. J. S. MAYO, Rector.

Post-office—King George Courthouse.

Julien J. Mason, Treasurer—P. O., Comom.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 6, aggregate 7. Communicants: added white 4 (of which by transfer 3); removed 1, withdrawn 1, died 1, total 3; present number 52. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 11, scholars 56, total 67.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$230 9
Other objects,	-	122 9
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	13 0
Disabled clergy,	-	18 6
Contingent fund,	-	52 0
General—Domestic missions (Jews),	-	2 5
Total,		\$440 0

REMARKS.—This report dates from November 27th, 1881 (1st Sunday in Advent), at which time the present Rector entered upon his duties.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

Rev. MOSES H. HUNTER, Rector.

Post-office—Hampstead.

Dr. Richard H. Stuart, Treasurer—P. O., Hampstead.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 1, aggregate 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 30; present number 30. Marriages white 1. Funerals: white 2.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$200 0
General—Other general objects, -	-	6 0
Total,		\$206 0

REMARKS.—In addition to the above, I am pleased to report that we have a new Estey organ, bought with funds contributed from abroad; that a choir has been organized and the music much improved.

 Parochial Reports.

LAMB'S CREEK CHURCH, BRUNSWICK PARISH.

Rev. MOSES H. HUNTER, Rector.

Post-office—Hampstead.

Communicants: formerly reported white 17; died 1; present number 16. Funerals: white 3.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, about	-	\$85	00
Contingent fund,	-	12	00
General objects,	-	2	90
Total,	-	\$99	90

KING WILLIAM COUNTY.

BAKER MEMORIAL CHURCH, ST. JOHN'S PARISH.

Rev. D. WATSON WINN, Rector.

Post-office—West Point.

B. Robinson, Treasurer—P. O., West Point.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 5, aggregate 6. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 23, added white (by transfer) 6, aggregate 29; removed 4, withdrawn 2, total 6; present number 26. Funerals: white 6.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$227	00
Other objects, -	-	7	88
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society, -	-	6	97
Disabled clergy, -	-	2	56
Total, -	-	\$244	41

Parochial Reports.

LANCASTER COUNTY.

WHITE CHAPEL, GRACE AND CHRIST CHURCHES, CHRIST CHURCH
PARISH.

Rev. HENRY L. DERBY, Rector.

Post office—Lancaster Courthouse.

Rev. JOHN MONCURE, Assistant Minister.

Post-office—Heathsville, Northumberland.

Wm. T. Chase, Treasurer—P. O., Kilmarnock, Lancaster.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 4, aggregate 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 64, added white 4, aggregate 68 removed 1, withdrawn 12, total 13; present number 55. Marriages white 6, colored 4, total 10. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools white, teachers 8, scholars 40, total 48. Contributions \$5. Member of the Brotherhood 14.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$462 8
Ladies' Aid Societies for Parish work, -	-	40 0
Paid for sexton's services, -	-	36 0
Grace Church, for organ, -	-	103 0
White Chapel, for repairing tablets, -	-	140 0
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	72 8
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	7 2
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	8 7
Disabled clergy fund, -	-	5 1
Convocation fund, -	-	3 0
Contingent fund, -	-	55 0
General—Foreign missions (Bishop Payne, scholarship, &c.), -	-	7 0
Foreign and Domestic missions, New York, -	-	1 5
For conversion of Jews, -	-	1 3
Domestic—American Church Missionary Society, New York, -	-	3 0
For Rev. Mr. Hundley's Church in Essex, -	-	14 3
For Rev. Mr. Cook's work, Petersburg, -	-	1 0
Total, -	-	\$962 0

Parochial Reports.

LOUDOUN COUNTY.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, SHELBOURNE PARISH.

Rev. R. T. DAVIS, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Leesburg.

H. O. Clagett, Treasurer—P. O., Leesburg.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 12, aggregate 14. Confirmations: white 11. Communicants: formerly reported white 165, colored 5, total 170; added white 14 (of which by transfer 2), colored (by transfer) 1, total 15; aggregate 185; removed 7, suspended 1, died 3, total 11; present number 174. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 11, colored 1, total 12. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 10, scholars 90, total 100; colored, teachers 1, scholars 70, total 71. Contributions \$33.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,495	66
Other objects,	-	151	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	29	90
Diocesan Education Society,	-	71	98
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	6	00
Disabled clergy,	-	23	40
Contingent fund,	-	169	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, (Con-	-		
vocation and Church Home),	-	94	00
General—Foreign missions,	-	98	00
Domestic missions,	-	40	00
Other general objects (Jewish missions),	-	13	55
Total,	-	\$2,192	49

EMMANUEL CHURCH, JOHNS PARISH.

Rev. A. S. JOHNS, Rector.

Post-office—Middleburg.

Bolling W. Haxall, Jr., Treasurer—P. O., Middleburg.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: formerly reported

 Parochial Reports.

white 58, added white (by transfer) 2, aggregate 60; removed 7, withdrawn 1, died 3, total 11; present number 49. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 8. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 15, total 19.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	375	00
Other objects, -	-	-	78	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	7	42
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	7	00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	7	36
Disabled clergy,	-	-	14	00
Contingent fund,	-	-	30	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Convocation fund),	-	-	12	50
General—Foreign missions (African),	-	-	25	34
Total, -	-	-	\$	556 62

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, SHELBOURNE PARISH.

Rev. S. S. WARE, Rector.

Post-office—Hamilton.

W. W. Thompson, Treasurer—P. O., Hamilton.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 1, aggregate 2. Confirmations: white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 49, added white 7; aggregate 56; removed 6; present number 50. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 35, total 41.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary and other objects,	-	-	\$	239	12
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	-	7	23
Disabled clergy,	-	-	-	5	00
Contingent fund, -	-	-	-	22	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-	-	4	32
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	-	19	15
Total, -	-	-	-	\$	297 82

 Parochial Reports.

CHRIST CHURCH, SHELBOURNE PARISH.

Rev. S. S. WARE, Rector.

Post-office—Hamilton.

Geo. M. Grayson, Treasurer—P. O., Goresville.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 6, aggregate 7. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 49, added white 9 (of which by transfer 4), aggregate 58; removed 3; present number 55. Marriages 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 7, scholars 47, total 54.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised \$150; paid	-	-	\$102 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	4 62
Total, -	-	-	<u>\$107 12</u>

LOUISA COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, GREEN SPRING PARISH.

Rev. ROBB WHITE, Rector.

Post-office—Cobham.

Richard O. Morris Treasurer—P. O., Trevillians.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 1, aggregate 3. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 15, added white 5, aggregate 20; died 1; present number 19. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: colored, teachers 1, scholars 45, total 46. Contributions \$1.50. Members of the Brotherhood 5.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary.	-	\$ 450 00
Other objects (Rectory fund, &c.),	-	680 42
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	15 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	20 00
Church Home, -	-	34 00
Disabled clergy,	-	14 89
Brotherhood, -	-	42 00
Contingent fund,	-	19 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Midlo-		
thian sufferers), -	-	10 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	11 38
Domestic missions (evangelization of Jews),	-	2 25
Contributions of Sunday School,	-	1 50
Total,	-	\$ 1,300 44

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, TRINITY PARISH.

Rev. JOHN R. JOYNER, Rector.

Post-office—Gordonsville.

H. M. Daniel, Treasurer—P. O., Louisa C. H.

Communicants: present number 26. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 3, scholars 15, total 18. Contributions \$1.80.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary, -	-	\$ 19 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	2 77
General—Foreign missions (from Sunday School, Lent offerings), -	-	90
Domestic missions (from Sunday School, Lent offerings), -	-	90
Total, -	-	\$ 23 57

REMARKS.—This report covers only the time since the present Rector took charge, in January, 1882.

 Parochial Reports.

MADISON COUNTY.

PIEDMONT CHURCH, BROMFIELD PARISH.

Rev. R. R. CLAIBORNE, Rector.

Post-office—Rapidan.

Mrs. W. J. Cave, Treasurer—P. O., Madison Courthouse.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 12; removed 4; present number 8. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 15, total 19.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$100 00
Other objects,	-	14 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	6 50
Total,	-	\$120 50

 CHRIST AND TRINITY CHURCHES, KINGSTON PARISH.

Rev. WM. B. LEE, Rector.

Post-office—Gloucester Courthouse.

Dr. Thos. B. Lane, Treasurer—P. O., Port Haywood.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 10, aggregate 11. Communicants: 12th of June, 1881, white 50; withdrawn 1, died 1, total 2; present number 48. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 51, total 59.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised and paid,	-	-	\$250
Other objects,	-	-	8
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society (including \$2.75 for colored work),	-	-	13
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	10
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	12
Disabled clergy,	-	-	8
Contingent fund (Christ Church \$18, Trinity Church \$9),	-	-	27
General—Foreign missions (Christ Church \$25, Trinity Church \$1.20),	-	-	26
Domestic missions,	-	-	2
Total,	-	-	\$358

REMARKS.—I took charge of the Parish the 12th of June, 1881.

 MIDDLESEX COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH.

O. J. Marston, Treasurer—P. O., Saluda.

Baptisms: infants white 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 18; died 1; present number 17. Members of the Brotherhood 11.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	\$11
Brotherhood,	-	-	6
Contingent fund,	-	-	17
Total,	-	-	\$ 34

Parochial Reports.

NANSEMOND COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, LOWER SUFFOLK PARISH.

Rev. DOUGLASS HOOFF, Minister in charge.

Post-office—Suffolk.

John Hirst, Treasurer—P. O., Chuckatuck.

Baptisms: adults white 2. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 18, added white 3, aggregate 21; removed 3; present number 18. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 25, total 30. Contributions \$10.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	·	\$ 74 50
Other objects,	-	7 75
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	4 50
Diocesan Education Society,	-	4 92
Disabled clergy,	-	2 25
Contingent fund,	-	18 00
General—Foreign and Domestic Missions	-	10 27
Total, -	-	\$ 122 19

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, UPPER SUFFOLK PARISH.

Rev. DOUGLASS HOOFF, Minister in charge.

Post-office—Suffolk.

Mr. Jos. P. Webb, Treasurer—P. O., Suffolk.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 6, aggregate 9. Confirmations: white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 58, added white 22 (of which by transfer 12), aggregate 80; removed 11, died 5, total 16; present number 64. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 10, scholars 67, total 77. Contributions \$11. Members of the Brotherhood 15.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$319
Other objects, -	-	82
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	16
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	12
Disabled clergy, -	-	8
Contingent fund, -	-	64
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	24
General—Foreign and domestic missions, -	-	43
Other general objects, -	-	7
Total, -	-	<u>\$577</u>

THE GLEBE CHURCH, LOWER SUFFOLK PARISH.

Rev. DOUGLASS HOOFF, Minister in charge.

Post-office—Suffolk.

Mr. Walter Jordan, Treasurer—P. O., Portsmouth.

Communicants: formerly reported white 7; removed 2; present number 5.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$106
Other objects, -	-	81
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society, -	-	2
Disabled clergy, -	-	7
Contingent fund, -	-	5
General—Foreign and Domestic missions, -	-	6
Total, -	-	<u>\$209</u>

 Parochial Reports.

NELSON COUNTY.

THREE CHURCHES, NELSON PARISH.

Rev. J. W. WARE, Rector.

Post-office—Lovingston.

C. K. Anderson, Treasurer—P. O., Roseland.

Baptisms: infants white 6. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 72, added white 7 (of which by transfer 2), aggregate 79; removed 2, suspended 3, died 2, total 7; present number 72. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 3. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 576 00
Other objects, -	-	276 06
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	9 00
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	22 16
Disabled clergy, -	-	9 00
General—Foreign and Domestic missions, -	-	2 00
Total, -	-	<u>\$ 894 21</u>

NEW KENT COUNTY.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, ST. PETER'S PARISH.

Rev. D. WATSON WINN, Rector.

Post-office—West Point.

R. T. Lacy, Jr., Treasurer—P. O., White House.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 23; removed 1; present number 22. Marriages: white 1.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$269 3
Other objects, -	-	6 9
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	2 0
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	5 0
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	1 8
Disabled clergy, -	-	2 2
Total, -	-	\$ 287 4

NORFOLK COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. NICHOLAS A. OKESON, D. D., Rector.

Post office—Norfolk.

Bassett A. Marsden, Treasurer.—P. O., Norfolk.

The Rev. ROBT. GATEWOOD, Assistant Minister, officiating in S Paul's Chapel, Berkley.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 20, aggregate 21. Confirmations: white 11. Communicants: formerly reported white 310 present number 325. Marriages: white 6. Funerals: white 18 Sunday Schools: white, teachers 31, scholars 215, total 246. Contributions \$225. Members of the Brotherhood 24.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$5,399 2
Other objects, -	-	2,609 3
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	79 8
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	79 8
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	49 6
Disabled clergy, -	-	54 0
Brotherhood, -	-	98 7
Contingent fund, -	-	325 0
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	25 0
General—Foreign missions, -	-	42 3
Domestic missions, -	-	43 3
Church Society for the Jews, -	-	20 0
Other general objects, -	-	109 0
Total, -	-	\$8,935 3

REMARKS.—Two lots valued at five hundred dollars have been

 Parochial Reports.

given to this Church by the late W. H. C. Lovett, Esq., for the erection of a church in Brambleton. The value of these lots has not been included in the above list of contributions. The bequest of the late Miss Sarah Balfour, a communicant of this church at the time of her decease, of seven hundred shares of city gas stock, having a cash value of from eight to ten thousand dollars, to establish a home for aged and indigent women, has been realized.

 ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. ROBT. GATEWOOD, Assistant Minister St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.

Post-office—Norfolk.

Rev. Robt. Gatewood, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: infants white 11. Communicants: formerly reported white 46, added white (by transfer) 4, aggregate 50; removed 1, died 2, total 3; present number 47. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 17. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 80, total 88.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses,	-	-	-	91 00
Other objects, ..	-	-	-	153 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	-	3 50
Disabled clergy,	-	-	-	12 00
Contingent fund,	-	-	-	30 00
General—Domestic missions,	-	-	-	3 50
Total, -	-	-	-	\$293 00

CHRIST CHURCH, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. O. S. BARTEN, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Norfolk.

Baptisms. adults white 3, infants white 46, aggregate 49. Confirmations: white 18. Communicants: removed 24, died 8, total 32; present number 488. Marriages: white 17. Funerals: white 42,

 Parochial Reports.

colored 1, total 43. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 24, scholars 170, total 194. Parochial Schools: number paid teachers 2, scholars 60.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$3,300 00
Other objects, -	-	3,598 00
Diocesan, -	-	581 00
General—Foreign and Domestic missions, -	-	321 00
Total, -	-	\$7,800 00

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH.

Rev. JOHN B. NEWTON, Rector.

Post-office—Norfolk.

Richard C. Taylor, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 24, aggregate 28. Confirmations: white 18. Communicants: formerly reported white 198, added white 26 (of which by transfer 8), aggregate 224; removed 8 died 6, total 14; present number 210. Marriages: white 9. Funerals: white 30. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 17, scholars 107, total 134. Contributions \$57.16.

CONTRIBUTIONS

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$2,500 00
Other objects, -	-	1,229 99
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	152 95
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	120 46
Disabled clergy, -	-	38 25
Brotherhood, -	-	29 40
Contingent fund, -	-	110 50
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	30 00
General—Missions, -	-	250 78
Other general objects, -	-	30 00
Sunday School, -	-	57 16
Total, -	-	\$4,548 45

 Parochial Reports.

TRINITY CHURCH, PORTSMOUTH PARISH.

Rev. REVERDY ESTILL, Rector.

Post-office—Portsmouth.

R. C. M. Wingfield, Treasurer—P. O., Norfolk.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 16, aggregate 19. Confirmations: white 11. Communicants: formerly reported white 152, colored 1, total 153, added white 21 (of which by transfer 13), aggregate 174; removed 7, died 2, total 9; present number 165. Marriages: white 5. Funerals: white 11. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 16, scholars 125, total 141. Contributions about \$100.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,472	00
Other objects, -	-	1,568	07
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	25	29
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	15	00
Contingent fund, -	-	100	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	33	92
General—Foreign and Domestic missions, -	-	34	48
Other general objects, -	-	8	00
Total, -	-	\$3,256	76

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, PORTSMOUTH PARISH.

Rev. JOHN D. POWELL, Rector.

Post-office—Portsmouth.

Alex'r P. Grice, Treasurer—P. O., Portsmouth.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 12, aggregate 13. Confirmations: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 68, added white 17 (of which by transfer 5), aggregate 85; removed 12, dropped 8, died 4, total 24; present number 61. Marriages: white 8. Funerals: white 13. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 15, scholars 108, total 123. Contributions \$96.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	984	03
Other objects,	-	-	229	50
Objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-	34	16
General objects,	-	-	75	00
Sunday School,	-	-	96	00
Total,	-	-	-	\$1,418 69

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

HUNGAR'S CHURCH, HUNGAR'S PARISH.

Rev. GEO. W. EASTER, Rector.

Post-office—Eastville.

John S. Parker, Treasurer—P. O., Eastville.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 1, aggregate 2. Confirmations: white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 21, added white 8, aggregate 29; removed 1, died 2, total 3; present number 26. Funerals: white 4.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, about,	-	\$	72	00
Other objects, about,	-	-	50	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	3	49
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	3	75
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	5	00
Infirm and disabled clergy,	-	-	3	92
Contingent fund,	-	-	26	00
General—Missions,	-	-	1	22
Total,	-	-	-	\$ 165 38

 Parochial Reports.

CHRIST CHURCH, HUNGAR'S PARISH.

Rev. GEO. W. EASTER, Rector.

Post-office—Eastville.

John S. Parker, Treasurer—P. O., Eastville.

Baptisms: adults white 2. Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 63, added white 8, aggregate 71; removed 6, died 1, total 7; present number 64. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 7, scholars 35, total 42. Contributions \$13.17.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 638 57
Other objects, -	-	254 30
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	37 64
Diocesan Education Society,	-	17 94
Widows' and orphan's fund,	-	26 01
Disabled clergy,	-	15 72
Contingent fund,	-	64 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Con-	-	
vocation missions),	-	10 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	14 72
Domestic missions,	-	19 71
Other general objects (mission work among Jews),	-	8 01
Total, -	-	\$1,106 62

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, ST. STEPHEN'S PARISH.

Rev. JOHN MONCURE, Minister.

Post Office—Heathsville.

Major H. C. Deshields, Treasurer—P. O., Heathsville.

Communicants: present number 18. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 25, total 31. Members of the Brotherhood 7.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	81	70
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	3	00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	2	12
Disabled clergy,	-	2	12
Total,	-	\$88	94

REMARKS.—This is one of the oldest parishes in our diocese, and until within the last year has been without a minister for over one hundred years.

WICOMICO CHURCH, WICOMICO PARISH.

Rev. HENRY L. DERBY, Rector.

Post-office—Lancaster C. H.

Rev. JOHN MONCURE, Assistant.

Post-office—Heathsville.

C. F. Snow, Treasurer—P. O., Wicomico Church.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: present number 12. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 35, total 41. Contributions \$2. Members of the Brotherhood 10.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$	107	49
Other objects,	-		40	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-		2	70
Diocesan Education Society,	-		3	71
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-		4	38
Disabled clergy,	-		1	67
Contingent fund,	-		12	00
Total,	-	\$	171	95

REMARKS.—This Parish has been revived within the past three years. We have a three-acre lot on which a building has been converted into a comfortable chapel, which stands a few yards from

 Parochial Reports.

where the old church stood. Nearly all the communicants reported formerly belonged to Grace Church, Christ Church Parish, Lancaster, they having withdrawn the past year on account of the convenience of the chapel. Our services are regular, congregations large and the Parish is free of debt.

 NOTTOWAY COUNTY.

ST. LUKE'S AND CHRIST CHURCHES, AND CHURCH OF THE HOLY INNOCENTS, NOTTOWAY PARISH.

Rev. WM. HERBERT ASSHETON, Minister.

Post-office—Nottoway C. H.

P. E. Harris, Treasurer—P. O., Bellefonte.

Baptisms: adults white 8, infants white 6, aggregate 41; Communicants: formerly reported white 28, formerly omitted white 5, colored 2, total 35; added white (by transfer) 5, colored (by transfer) 1, total 6; aggregate 41; removed 2, withdrawn 2, total 4; present number 37. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 3, scholars 9, total 12. Members of the Brotherhood 5.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Salary promised \$500—paid for 9 months, \$276.94.			
Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, (the latter being payable in advance),	-	-	\$293 63
Other objects, (on rectory, lots for two churches, for church building, communion plate, church furnishing, &c.,)	-	-	560 64
Diocesan—Convocation Missionary Society,	-	-	16 00
Disabled clergy,	-	-	5 50
Contingent fund,	-	-	24 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, (Church Home, Richmond),	-	-	2 00
General—Domestic missions, (to the Jews),	-	-	4 50
Total,	-	-	\$906 27

REMARKS.—With the exception of a few minor items this report is rendered from the date of my taking charge, viz., Oct. 1st, 1881.

Parochial Reports.

ORANGE COUNTY.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Rev. JOHN S. HANSBROUGH, Rector.

Post-office—Orange Courthouse.

Jno. G. Williams, Treasurer—P. O., Orange Courthouse.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 8, aggregate 13. Confirmations: white 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 79, added white 8, aggregate 87; present number 87. Marriages: white 2, colored 1, total 3. Funerals: white 10. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 25, total 30.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular salary,	-	-	-	\$600 00
Other objects,	-	-	-	264 10
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	-	10 84
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	-	14 04
Disabled clergy,	-	-	-	17 00
Contingent fund,	-	-	-	30 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	-	13 00
Domestic missions,	-	-	-	13 00
Total,	-	-	-	\$961 98

CHRIST CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Rev. JOHN R. JOYNER, Rector.

Post-office—Gordonsville.

W. H. Porter, Treasurer—P. O., Gordonsville.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 2, colored 2, total 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 53, added white 1, colored 2, total 3; aggregate 56; removed 4, died 1, total 5; present number 51. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 1, colored 1, total 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 2, scholars 16, total 18. Contributions \$20.33.

Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary (salary \$432, \$32 by Sewing Society), -	-	\$	516	86
Other objects (including communion alms in Parish, \$22.44), -	-	-	888	75
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	-	20	48
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	-	13	13
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	-	9	94
Disabled clergy, -	-	-	19	92
Contingent fund, -	-	-	38	50
General—Foreign missions, -	-	-	15	78
Domestic missions, -	-	-	12	46
Other general objects (Society for promoting Christianity among the Jews), -	-	-	4	59
General missions, -	-	-	26	61
Total, -	-	-	\$1,566	42

REMARKS.—Mrs. Brent, assisted by her two young daughters, still works successfully among the colored people. She reports in Sunday and sewing schools in Gordonsville, and in night-school in the country, 210 pupils under religious instruction. Two men, of her pupils in town, have lately been confirmed, and she now reports a number of others as desiring to unite with us. We sorely need a church for these people.

I hold services one Sunday in each month in the courthouse at Stanardsville, where we have three communicants—two in the village and one in the country. The congregations average about 25.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Contingent fund, -	-	-	-	\$1	00
General missions, -	-	-	-	3	10
Total, -	-	-	-	\$4	10

Parochial Reports.

PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, BANISTER PARISH.

Rev. W. A. ALRICH, Rector.

Post-office—Chatham.

E. S. Reid, Treasurer—P. O., Chatham.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 6, aggregate 7. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 50, added white 5, aggregate 55; removed 1, died 1, total 2; present 53. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white teachers 12, scholars 80, total 92. Contributions \$15.50. Members of the Brotherhood 13.

CONTRIBUTIONS

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 502 4
Other objects,	-	270 c
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	10 c
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	5 7
Disabled clergy,	-	10 5
Contingent fund,	-	50 c
General—Foreign missions,	-	30 5
Other general objects,	-	5 8
Total,	-	\$ 885 c

EPIPHANY CHURCH, CAMDEN PARISH.

Rev. GEO. W. DAME, Rector.

Post-office—Danville.

C. L. Holland, Treasurer—P. O., Danville.

Baptisms: adults white 10, colored 2, total 12; infants white aggregate 16. Confirmations: white 22, colored 2, total 24. Communicants: formerly reported white 170, added white 38 (of which by transfer 12), colored 2, total 40; aggregate 210, removed 2; died 7, total 30; present number 180. Marriages: white 6, colored :

 Parochial Reports.

total 7. Funerals: white 14. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 19, scholars 132, total 151.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$1,586	75
Other objects, -	-	597	62
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	14	45
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	15	37
Disabled clergy, -	-	21	35
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	102	00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	25	43
Domestic missions, -	-	15	00
Other general objects, -	-	55	60
Total, -	-	\$2,433	57

POWHATAN COUNTY.

MANIKIN CHURCH, KING WILLIAM PARISH.

Rev. A. B. TIZZARD, Rector.

Post-office—Winterpock.

J. K. Moss, Treasurer—P. O., Huguenot.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 17; removed 2; present number 15. Funerals: white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$255	67
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	5	00
Disabled clergy, -	-	7	03
Other objects, -	-	20	35
Total, -	-	\$288	05

14

Parochial Reports.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, POWHATAN PARISH.

Rev. FRANK STRINGFELLOW, Rector.

Post-office—Sublett's.

C. R. Kennon, Treasurer—P. O., Sublett's.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 6, aggregate 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 37; removed 5; present number 30. Marriages: white 4, colored 2, total 6. Funerals: white 1, colored 1, total 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 3, scholars 20, total 23. Parochial Schools: number of paid teachers 1, scholars, 12 colored girls.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$420 00
Other objects, -	-	210 45
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	50 00
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	14 00
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	13 45
Disabled clergy, -	-	10 00
Brotherhood, -	-	11 50
Contingent fund, -	-	30 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	115 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	12 50
Domestic missions, (aid for mission work among the Jews), -	-	5 00
Total, -	-	\$891 90

REMARKS.—If allowable to include the cost of colored school, which is \$175, the sum total is \$1,066 for this church. The greater part of this money was raised out of this Parish, but through our agency.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, ST. JAMES' SOUTHAM PARISH.

Rev. F. STRINGFELLOW, Rector.

Post-office—Sublett's.

Wm. S. Archer, Treasurer—P. O., Cedar Point, Goochland county.

Baptisms: infants 4. Communicants: formerly reported 48; removed 8; present number 40. Marriages 4. Funerals 1. Sunday Schools: teachers 3, scholars 20, total 23. Contributions \$10.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$415 00
Other expenses in Parish, -	-	212 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	50 00
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	10 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	10 00
Brotherhood, -	-	10 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	109 00
Contingent fund, -	-	40 00
Widows' and orphans' fund, -	-	5 00
General—African missions, -	-	12 50
Sunday School, -	-	10 00
Total, -	-	\$884 00

GRACE CHURCH, GENITO PARISH.

Rev. F. STRINGFELLOW, Rector.

Post-office—Sublett's.

During the past year we have two removals from our little flock—already too feeble.

Contributions during the year - - - \$36 00

At this point we are holding and improving the property and waiting.

PRINCESS ANNE COUNTY.

EASTERN SHORE CHAPEL, EMMANUEL CHURCH, LYNHAVEN PARISH.

Rev. DUNCAN McCULLOH, Minister.

Post-office—Kempsville.

Richard B. Scott, Treasurer—P. O., Kempsville.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 4, aggregate 8. Confirmations: white 11. Communicants: formerly reported white 91, added

 Parochial Reports.

white 10 (of which by transfer 1), aggregate 101; removed 12, died 2, total 14; present number 87. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 4. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 7, scholars 54, total 61. Contributions \$27.10.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$402 4
Other objects, -	-	112 7
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society, -	-	13 5
Disabled clergy, -	-	9 5
Contingent fund, -	-	60 c
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Convocation missionary), -	-	10 c
General—Foreign missions (African scholarship supported by Sunday School), -	-	25 c
Total, -	-	<u>\$633 2</u>

REMARKS.—This Parish was without a minister from July 10th to October 1st, 1881.

 PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY.

JOHNS MEMORIAL CHURCH, WILMER PARISH.

Rev. A. S. LLOYD, Rector.

Post-office—Farmville.

L. C. Irving, Treasurer—P. O., Farmville.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 32, added white (by transfer) 4, aggregate 36; removed 4, present number 32. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 30, total 36. Contributions \$10. Members of the Brotherhood 6.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$307 1
Other objects, -	-	228 7
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	19 c
Contingent fund, -	-	18 c
Total, -	-	<u>\$572 9</u>

 Parochial Reports.

PRINCE GEORGE AND SURRY COUNTIES.

BRANDON AND GRACE CHURCHES, MARTIN'S BRANDON AND SOUTHWARK PARISHES.

Rev. JAMES W. SHIELDS, Rector.

Post-office—Cabin Point.

Major Mann Page, Treasurer—P. O., Brandon, James River.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 7, aggregate 12. Confirmations: white 22. Communicants: formerly reported white 67, added white 22, aggregate 89; removed 5, withdrawn 1, died 1, total 7; present number 82. Marriages: white 6, colored 2, total 8. Funerals: white 10. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 13, scholars 103, total 116. Contributions \$40. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 657 00
Other objects, -	-	246 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society, -	-	17 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	12 00
Contingent fund, -	-	82 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	15 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	6 00
Domestic missions, -	-	12 00
Total, -	-	<u>\$1,047 00</u>

MERCHANTS' HOPE CHURCH, MARTIN'S BRANDON PARISH.

Rev. EDWARD VALENTINE JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Garysville.

W. Henry Harrison, Treasurer—P. O., Garysville.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 6, aggregate 10. Confirmations: white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 36, added white 7, aggregate 43; died 1; present number 42. Mar-

 Parochial Reports.

riages: white 6, colored 1, total 7. Funerals: white 13. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 20, total 24; colored, teachers 1, scholars 23, total 24.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised and paid \$200; regular ex-			
penses, including salary,	-	-	\$250 α
Other objects,	-	-	160 α
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	14 α
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	21 α
Disabled clergy,	-	-	10 α
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-	10 α
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	12 α
Other general objects,	-	-	3 α
Total,	-	-	\$481 α

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, BRISTOL PARISH.

Rev. EDWARD VALENTINE JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Garysville.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 2, aggregate 3. Confirmations: white 10. Communicants: formerly reported white 20 colored 1, total 21; added white 10, aggregate 31; removed 1; present number 30. Funerals: white 1, colored 1, total 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 30, total 36. Contributions \$25

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised and paid \$200; regular ex-			
penses, including salary,	-	-	\$235 α
Other objects,	-	-	15 α
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	7 35
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	11 76
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	4 05
Disabled clergy,	-	-	9 25
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	35 α
Other general objects,	-	-	3 α
Total,	-	-	\$320 41

 Parochial Reports.

PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH AND EWELL'S CHAPEL, HAYMARKET PARISH.

Rev. ARTHUR P. GRAY, Rector.

Post-office—Haymarket.

Arthur St. C. Thorp, Treasurer—P. O., Gainesville.

Baptism: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 64, added white 1, aggregate 65; removed 4, died 1, total 5; present number 60. Marriages: white 2, colored 2, total 4. Funerals: white 10. Sunday Schools: white teachers 5, scholars 30, total 35. Contributions \$5.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$374	06
Other objects, -	-	135	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	6	46
Contingent fund, -	-	55	00
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	9	72
General—Foreign missions, -	-	15	00
Total, -	-	\$595	24

 TRINITY AND ST. JAMES' CHURCHES, DETTINGEN PARISH.

Rev. ARTHUR P. GRAY, Rector.

Post-office—Haymarket.

John Tyler, Treasurer—P. O., Manassas.

Baptisms: infants white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 53, colored 1, total 54; added white 4 (of which by transfer 2), aggregate 58; removed 3, withdrawn 1, died 1, total 5; present number 53. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 7. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 40, total 45. Contributions \$10.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$282 00
Other objects, -	-	16 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	1 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	5 00
Contingent fund, -	-	20 50
Other objects in connection with the diocese, -	-	8 75
General—Foreign missions, -	-	13 00
<hr/>		
Total, -	-	\$346 25

 RICHMOND COUNTY.

FARNHAM CHURCH, NORTH FARNHAM PARISH.

Rev. BEVERLEY D. TUCKER, Rector.

Post-office—Warsaw.

Oscar Lemoine, Treasurer—P. O., Emmerton.

Communicants: formerly reported white 24, added white 2, aggregate 26; removed 3, died 1, total 4; present number 21. Funerals 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised \$100; salary paid,	-	\$104 00
Regular expenses, including salary, -	-	124 00
Other objects, -	-	30 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	2 00
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	3 00
Disabled clergy, -	-	5 00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	2 00
<hr/>		
Total, -	-	\$270 00

 Parochial Reports.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, LUNENBURG PARISH.

Rev. BEVERLEY D. TUCKER, Rector.

Post-office—Warsaw.

R. Carter Wellford, Treasurer—P. O., Warsaw.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 76, added white 1, aggregate 77; removed 3, withdrawn 2, died 1, total 6; present number 71. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 30, total 38. Mission Sunday School: teachers 8, scholars 50, total 58.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary promised \$450; salary paid \$450.40.

Regular expenses, including salary	-	-	\$506 59
Other objects, -	-	-	50 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	26 90
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	32 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	4 50
Disabled clergy,	-	-	8 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	52 50
Other general objects (mission among the Jews),	-	-	9 00
Total, -	-	-	\$689 49

 ROANOKE COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, SALEM PARISH.

Rev. R. A. GOODWIN, Rector.

Post-office—Salem.

Col. R. H. Logan, Treasurer—P. O., Salem.

Baptisms: adults white 7, infants white 3, aggregate 10. Confirmations: white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 52, added

Parochial Reports.

white 16 (of which by transfer 4), aggregate 68; removed 5, withdrawn 1, total 6; present number 62. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 2, colored 1, total 3. Sunday Schools (three): white, teachers 13, scholars 103, total 116; colored, teachers 8, scholars 60, total 68. Contributions \$12. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$420 00
Other objects, -	-	966 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	34 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	7 62
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	4 00
Disabled clergy,	-	12 30
Contingent fund about	-	45 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Roanoke Bible Society),	-	5 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	27 50
Domestic missions,	-	27 50
Other general objects (Deaf Mutes),	-	10 91
Total, -	-	\$1,559 83

REMARKS.—I have had a regular appointment during the past session at Hollins Institute, where we can have the service with hearty response. Have preached at four mission points as strength and opportunity permitted; also at Roanoke College. We are collecting funds to build a church here, as our chapel is too small.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, SALEM PARISH.

Rev. R. A. GOODWIN, Rector.

Post-office—Salem.

A. M. D. Smith, Treasurer—P. O., Gishe's.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 7, aggregate 9. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 42, added white 6 (of which by transfer 2), aggregate 48; removed 2, died 1,

 Parochial Reports.

total 3; present number 45. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools (two): white, teachers 8, scholars 40, total 48. Contributions \$20.05. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$475 00
Other objects, -	-	157 84
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	17 50
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	20 49
Disabled clergy, -	-	9 09
Contingent fund, -	-	40 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Roanoke Bible Society), -	-	8 72
General—Foreign missions, -	-	22 00
Domestic missions, -	-	7 00
Total, -	-	<hr/> \$757 64

 ROCKBRIDGE COUNTY.

GRACE MEMORIAL CHURCH, LATIMER PARISH.

Rev. W. N. PENDLETON, D. D., Rector.

Post office—Lexington.

C. M. Figgat, Treasurer—P. O., Lexington.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 8, aggregate 12. Confirmations: white 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 108, colored 2, total 110; added white 29 (of which by transfer 22), aggregate 139; removed 37; present number 102. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 11, scholars 49, total 60; colored, teachers (white) 5, scholars 25, total 30. Contributions \$40. Parochial school: colored, white lady teachers 2, colored scholars 40. Members of the Brotherhood 7.

 Parochial Reports.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary (\$600),	-	\$	813	
Other objects,	-	-	-	1,031
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	\$	30 00	
Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	38 50	
Widows' and orphan's fund,	-	-	23 00	
Disabled clergy,	-	-	24 50	
Brotherhood,	-	-	33 10	
Contingent fund,	-	-	102 00	
Other objects,	-	-	36 25	
				287
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	57 00	
Domestic missions,	-	-	46 68	
Other general objects,	-	-	22 00	
				125
Total,	-	-	-	\$2,257

REMARKS.—Attention is asked to the colored school in this Parish. It has been in operation for more than two years, under the charge of a lady teacher, who is singularly skilled for, and successful in, the work. And it will, D. V., be continued by her, and perhaps extended if we can succeed, as we are trying to do and are encouraged to hope, in raising means requisite to purchase the school-house. With our colored population as it is, right Christian training among them in this way is, as all must see, of importance incalculable.

 ROCKINGHAM COUNTY.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, HARRISONBURG PARISH.

Rev. O. S. BUNTING, Rector.

Post-office—Harrisonburg.

James L. Avis, Treasurer—P. O., Harrisonburg.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants; added white (transfer) 8; removed 8, died 2, total 10; present number 102. For

 Parochial Reports.

rals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 7, scholars 50, total 57. Contributions \$52.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary for six months,	-	-	-	\$509 79
Other objects, -	-	-	-	374 73
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	-	5 55
Disabled clergy,	-	-	-	9 00
Church Home,	-	-	-	9 50
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	-	-	3 70
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	-	7 00
Domestic missions, -	-	-	-	7 30
Total, -	-	-	-	<u>\$926 57</u>

SHENANDOAH COUNTY.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH AND WOODSTOCK MISSION, BECKFORD PARISH.

Rev. W. WOODSON WALKER, Rector.

Post-office—Mt. Jackson.

J. W. Newland, Treasurer—P. O., Mt. Jackson.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 56, removed 5; present number 51. Marriages: white 2, colored 1, total 3. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white teachers 6, scholars 26, total 32. Contributions \$7.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	-	-	\$532 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	-	10 00
Contingent fund,	-	-	-	23 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	-	4 00
Domestic missions,	-	-	-	15 50
Other general objects,	-	-	-	7 00
Total, -	-	-	-	<u>\$581 00</u>

Parochial Reports.

SMYTH COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.

Rev. J. J. LLOYD, Missionary.

Post-office—Abingdon.

Dr. H. J. Garrett, Treasurer—P. O., Marion.

Communicants: formerly reported white 11, added white 1, aggregate 12; removed 2, died 1, total 3; present number 9. Marriages: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 20, total 25.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Other objects, - - -	-	\$100 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society (amount not re-	-	
membered, but about)	-	7 00
Disabled clergy, - - -	-	6 50
Total, - - -	-	<u>\$113 50</u>

SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, NOTTOWAY PARISH.

Rev. F. A. MEADE, Rector.

Post-office—Smithfield.

C. F. Pretlow, Treasurer—P. O., Ivor.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 3, aggregate 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 15, added white 1, aggregate 16; present number 16.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, -	-	\$206 00
Other objects, - - -	-	15 00
Total, - - -	-	<u>\$221 00</u>

Parochial Reports.

SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY.

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

Rev. R. J. MCBRYDE, Rector.

Post-office—Fredericksburg.

M. C. Hall, Treasurer—P. O., Fredericksburg.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 8, aggregate 13. Confirmations: white 11. Communicants; formerly reported white 219, colored 1, total 220; added white 17 (of which by transfer 5), aggregate 237; removed 17, withdrawn 7, suspended 4, died 6, total 36; present number 201. Marriages: white 5. Funerals: white 11. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 26, scholars 169, total 195. Contributions \$50. Members of the Brotherhood 17.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$2,159 04
Other objects,	-	841 02
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	125 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	26 66
Disabled clergy,	-	56 49
Contingent fund,	-	210 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	47 25
General—Foreign missions,	-	130 00
Domestic missions,	-	6 16
Sunday School,	-	50 00
Total,	-	\$3,651 62

TRINITY CHURCH, ST. GEORGE'S PARISH, FREDERICKSBURG.

Rev. EDMUND C. MURDAUGH, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Fredericksburg.

F. W. Johnston, Treasurer—P. O., Fredericksburg.

Baptisms: infants white 10. Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 152, added white 6, aggregate 158;

Parochial Reports.

removed 8, dropped 2, died 8, total 18; present number 141. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 15. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 20, scholars 140, total 160. Contributions \$25.23.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses (Rector's salary, the offertory), -	-	-	-	\$ 342 64
Other objects, -	-	-	-	1,106 21
Disabled clergy, -	-	-	-	10 00
Contingent fund, -	-	-	-	34 05
Total, -	-	-	-	\$1,192 90

STAFFORD COUNTY.

GRAY'S CHAPEL, OVERWHARTON PARISH.

Rev. GEORGE H. APPLETON, Missionary.

Post-office—Fredericksburg.

John Pollock, Treasurer—P. O., Fredericksburg.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: white 12. Sunday School (just organized): teachers 4, scholars 17.

AQUIA CHURCH, OVERWHARTON PARISH.

Rev. GEORGE H. APPLETON, Missionary.

Post-office—Fredericksburg.

William E. Moncure, Treasurer—P. O., Richland.

Communicants: Same as report of 1879. Sunday School: To be organized.

REMARKS.—The above reports are for months of March and April, during which time I have been in charge. Before that time the work had been in hands of lay readers.

Parochial Reports.

WARREN COUNTY.

CALVARY CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Rev. JOS. R. JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Millwood.

Dr. G. H. Hill, Treasurer—P. O., Front Royal.

Baptisms: infants white 3, colored 1, aggregate 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 35, added white 5 (of which by transfer 3), aggregate 40; present number 40. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$301	07
Other objects, -	-	101	66
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	7	25
Ladies' Missionary Society, -	-	84	20
Disabled clergy, -	-	15	97
Convocation missions, -	-	24	41
Contingent fund, -	-	36	00
General—Foreign missions, -	-	4	12
Total, -	-	\$574	68

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, GOODSON PARISH.

Rev. JOHN J. LLOYD, Rector.

Post-office—Abingdon, Va.

Dr. Jer. Bunting, Treasurer—P. O., Bristol, Tenn.

Baptisms: adults, white 1, infants, white 3, aggregate 4. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 19, added white 9 (of which by transfer 2), aggregate 28; removed 6, present

Parochial Reports.

number 22. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 3, scholars 16, total Contributions \$13. Members of the Brotherhood 8.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$130
Other objects, -	-	17
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	5
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	15
Disabled clergy, -	-	6
Other objects in connection with the diocese, Convo-		
cation, -	-	16
General—Foreign missions, -	-	5
Total, -	-	<u>\$196</u>

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, HOLSTON PARISH.

(Vacant.)

George Keller, Treasurer—P. O., Abingdon.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 7, colored 2, total 9; aggregate 10. Confirmations: white 11. Communicants: formerly 1, reported white 38, added white 12, colored 3, total 15; aggregate 5 removed 3; present number 50. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 54, total 60; colored, teachers 4, scholars 40, total 44. Contributions \$12.43. Parochial School number of paid teachers 1, scholars 12. Members of the Brotherhood 13. Mission at Glade Spring—Sunday School: teachers white 6, scholars 40, total 46. Contributions \$16.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$ 625
Other objects, -	-	431
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, -	-	12
Diocesan Education Society, -	-	19
Other objects in connection with the diocese (Convoca-		
tion), -	-	12
General—Foreign Missions, -	-	14
Contributions for Glade Spring Sunday School, -	-	16
Total, -	-	<u>\$1,131</u>

Parochial Reports.

WESTMORELAND COUNTY.

ST. JAMES' AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCHES, MONTROSS PARISH.

Rev. D. M. WHARTON, Rector.

Post-office—Montross.

P. Harvey, Treasurer—P. O., Montross.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 24; present number 24. Marriages: colored 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 3, scholars 15, total 18.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	\$5 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	-	2 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	5 67
Other general objects,	-	-	2 50
Total,	-	-	\$15 17

REMARKS.—Regular service at St. James' Church on alternate Sunday mornings, and in the afternoon at a cabin three miles distant; the same at St. Paul's Chapel, with afternoon service for the colored people. The latter service suspended during winter. I also have a small Bible class at St. James'.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH AND PAYNE'S CHAPEL, WASHINGTON PARISH.

Rev. WM. C. LATANÉ, Rector.

Post-office—Oak Grove.

Dr. F. D. Wheelwright, Treasurer—P. O., Oak Grove.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 9, aggregate 10. Communicants: formerly reported white 50, added white 7 (of which by transfer 6), aggregate 57; removed 1, withdrawn 2, died 1, total 4; present number 53. Marriages: white 3, colored 5, total 8. Funerals:

 Parochial Reports.

white 5. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 9, scholars 55, total 64. Contributions \$4. Members of the Brotherhood 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$486 70
Other objects,	-	140 54
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	20 00
Diocesan Education Society,	-	17 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	5 00
Disabled clergy,	-	7 00
Brotherhood,	-	4 20
Contingent fund,	-	31 00
Other objects in connection with the diocese,	-	8 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	36 75
General missions	-	6 00
Other general objects,	-	3 00
Total,	-	<u>\$765 19</u>

NOMINI AND YEOCOMICO CHURCHES, COPLE PARISH.

Rev. PENDLETON BROOKE, Rector.

Post-office—Hague.

Willoughby Newton, Treasurer.—P. O., Hague.

Baptisms: infants, white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 53, added white (by transfer 2), aggregate 55; removed 2; present number 53. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 3. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 12, scholars 40, total 52. Contributions \$5.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	-	\$400 00
Other objects,	-	140 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	20 00
Widows' and orphans' fund,	-	3 50
Contingent fund,	-	23 00
General—Foreign missions,	-	20 00
Total,	-	<u>\$606 50</u>

 Parochial Reports.

WYTHE COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, WYTHE PARISH.

(Vacant.)

D. Kyle Gibboney, Treasurer—P. O., Wytheville.

Baptisms: adults colored 1, infants white 11; aggregate 12. Confirmations: white 16, colored 1, total 17. Communicants: formerly reported white 83, added white 18 (of which by transfer 2), colored 1; aggregate 104; removed 5, died 1, total 6; present number 98. Funerals: white 2. Sunday Schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 35, total 41; colored, teachers 6, scholars 50, total 56. Contributions \$18. Members of the Brotherhood 7.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary for three-fourths of year ending April 1st (minister resigned),	-	-	-	\$750 00
Other objects, -	-	-	-	206 25
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	-	-	-	14 25
Disabled clergy,	-	-	-	11 38
General—Foreign missions,	-	-	-	12 00
Domestic missions and Convocation S. W. Va.,	-	-	-	20 61
Total, -	-	-	-	\$1,014 49

YORK COUNTY.

GRACE CHURCH, HAMPTON PARISH.

Rev. A. Y. HUNDLEY, Rector.

Post-office—Whitemarsh.

Baptisms: adults, white 2. Communicants: formerly reported 12;

Parochial Reports.

present number 12. Funerals: white 1. Sunday Schools: white teachers 3, scholars 23, total 26.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	-	-	\$5 00
Disabled clergy,	-	-	2 1
Total, -	-	-	\$8 1

MISCELLANEOUS.

EVANGELIST'S REPORT.

To the Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D.:

Since the last Council I have conducted service and preached as follows:

Accomac—Twenty-four times, and administered Communion at St. James', St. George's, Emmanuel and Onancock.

Albemarle—Nine times, at Scottsville and Howardsville. Administered Communion.

Alleghany—Three times, at Covington and Lowmoor.

Amelia—Four times, at Washington Academy.

Amherst—Fifteen times, at Courthouse, Madison and Pedlar. Administered Communion.

Appomattox—Ten times, at Courthouse and St. Paul's (of which four times to colored people).

Augusta—Five times, at Staunton and Buffalo Gap.

Botetourt—Eight times, at Fincastle.

Brunswick—Three times, at St. Mark's. Administered Communion.

Buckingham—Eleven times, at Grace and Emmanuel. Administered Communion.

Campbell—Thirty times, at Courthouse, Lynchburg, St. John's, Grace Chapel and Marysville (of which three times to colored people).

Charlotte—Seven times, at Drake's Branch, (once to colored people).

Culpeper—Six times, at Courthouse.

Fairfax—Six times, at Clifton and Centreville. Administered the Communion.

 Miscellaneous.

- Fluvanna*—Thirteen times, at Columbia, (once to colored people).
Goochland—Five times, at St. Mary's. Administered Communion.
Hanover—Eleven times, at Ashland.
Henrico—Fifteen times, at Emmanuel and Richmond, (of which twice to colored people).
King and Queen—Four times, at Pace's.
Louisa—Five times, at Courthouse.
Mecklenburg—Twelve times, at Boydton and Almshouse.
Middlesex—Once, at Saluda.
Nansemond—Seven times, at Suffolk. Administered Communion.
Nottoway—Seven times, at Courthouse and Bellefonte, (of which twice to colored people).
Page—Four times, at Luray.
Prince Edward—Sixteen times, at St. Anne's, (of which eight times to colored people).
Rappahannock—Sixteen times, at Woodville, Washington and Amessville. Administered Communion.
Rockbridge—Twice, at Goshen.
Southampton—Fourteen times, at Courthouse and Franklin.
 Baptisms, white 11; Funerals, white 2.

J. J. NORWOOD.

LAWRENCEVILLE, VA., May 10th, 1882.

Rt. Rev. and Dear Bishop,—I take pleasure in reporting the work that I have charge of in St. Andrew's Parish. You will remember I came here the 16th of March. At first I had charge only of the colored congregation at St. Andrew's Church, now I have the care of three congregations; I preach twice per month at each station. I have enrolled thirty-one members at Mercy Seat, a Zion Union church about thirteen miles from the village. I preach at the Chapel of Good Shepherds on the same day I preach to my village congregation.

I have a large Sunday School at Mercy Seat, and through the kindness of the Diocesan Mission Society, it has been recently supplied with books. I have no church there, but preach in a school-house. The people are earnest and always attend largely on my appointments. I am much encouraged with my work.

Miscellaneous.

We hope soon to have a sufficient amount of money to build both congregations a church.

I am, sincerely yours in Christ,

JAMES S. RUSSELL.

WINCHESTER, VA., May 15, 1882.

Rt. Rev. and Dear Sir:—I would respectfully report that during the past year, I have been engaged in the performance of duty, as Principal of Episcopal Female Institute.

I have also assisted the Rector of Christ Church in the public services.

Yours fraternally,

J. C. WHEAT.

MEXICO CITY, MEX., May 1, 1882.

The Rt. Rev. Francis M. Whittle, D. D., LL. D.:

My Dear Bishop:—I avail myself of a few moments' leisure to write to you to submit my third report of my work done in your diocese during the past year.

Since the date of my last, I have conducted joint services for the benefit of my deaf-mute brethren in Richmond, Manchester, Petersburg, Fredericksburg, Alexandria, Culpeper, Wytheville, Lynchburg, Concord, Danville, Salem, Roanoke county, Virginia, besides officiating in twenty seven States and the District of Columbia. I have visited twenty-one deaf and dumb institutions. I need not say that I have slept on the trains about two-thirds of the time. I thank our Heavenly Father for guiding and watching over me in all my labors for our best Master on high and the extension of his kingdom on the earth, especially among my deaf-mute brethren.

I did not come to this tropical country of myself. It was *conscience* that *kept telling* me several months to visit Mexico in order to enquire into the condition of these, the Mexican mutes, and see what was being done for their benefit, and I could not resist its force. I feel easier and happier, for I have obeyed it. I am able to say that God has blessed my object with success. I have met quite a number of deaf-mutes in this city, and spoken to them about our Saviour.

 Miscellaneous.

There are only two deaf-mute institutions in the Republic of Mexico, one in this city, and the other at Zecatecas. Both the schools are supported by the government. Before I set foot on this ancient soil, we, the teachers of the deaf-mutes in the United States, had never heard anything about them. I am told that there are many, many ignorant mutes in the Northern and Western parts of this Republic. Let us drop the subject for the present.

Bishop Riley is doing a grand work in his Mexican diocese and is the right man in the right place. I need not say anything of his work, as I believe you have already heard of it in full. I expect to reach New Orleans about the 15th inst., and must work in some of the Western States for some time, on which account, it will be impossible for me to attend your Council at Norfolk.

Ever yours, sincerely,

JOB TURNER.

MONTAGUES, Va., April 21st, 1882.

Rt. Rev. and Dear Brother,—Since July last my work has been strictly missionary at St. Luke's, near the village of Montagues, in the lower portion of South Farnham Parish, and at Pace's Methodist Chapel, in what used to be known as Stratton-Major Parish, King and Queen county. At the former of these points a church building with an acre of ground has been purchased, and title secured to the Protestant Episcopal Church of this Diocese.

A handsome communion service has been presented the church by two clerical brethren.

The attendance at both points has steadily increased from the beginning. I herewith submit the following statement:

St. Luke's Protestant Episcopal Mission church for purchase,

survey of lot, fees for recording and insurance,	-	\$348	50
For repairs this far,	- - - - -	306	00
Diocesan Missionary Society,	- - - - -	4	80
Foreign missions,	- - - - -	2	47
Disabled clergy fund,	- - - - -	1	00
Contingent fund,	- - - - -	5	00
		<hr/>	
		\$667	70

 Miscellaneous.

Salary promised for year ending 1st July, and thus far rata-						
bly paid,	-	-	-	-	-	\$120 00
Total,	-	-	-	-	-	\$787 70

I've met every appointment save two; preached ten times for my brethren in the ministry; conducted the burial service twice, and married one couple.

Truly yours,

J. HERVEY HUNDLEY, *Missionary*.

SAN MARINO, May 17th, 1882.

Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D.

Rev. and Dr. Bishop,—I continue to preach one Sunday in every month at Saponny church, Dinwiddie, and one Sunday at the Grange Hall, Dinwiddie, Trinity and St. Andrew's churches, (St. Andrew's Parish, Brunswick), being now united under the care of Rev. Mr. Shackelford, and Rev. Mr. Russell having, as his assistant, taken charge of the colored congregation to which I preached. I am, for the present, aiding them in their work among the colored people, and have consented to give one Sunday in each month to St. John's church, Lunenburg county, as they are now without a pastor. Hope that they will secure a pastor during the summer, and thus allow me to give two Sundays in the month to Saponny.

Most respectfully submitted,

E. B. JONES, *Deacon*.

ABINGDON, VA., May 9th, 1882.

Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D.:

Since the last Council I have officiated as follows:

First and second Sundays each month, morning and evening, at Goodson.

Second Sunday each month, morning, Seven Mile Ford.

Second Sunday each month, evening, Marion.

Fifth Sunday, morning and evening, Elk Garden, Russell county.

Miscellaneous.

I have visited all of these points from time to time during the week, also. Tazewell Courthouse, Blacksburg, Central Depot, New River, Glade Spring, and since Rev. Mr. Lawrence left Pulaski, I have done what I could for the church there.

In Russell and Tazewell counties—confirmations 4, admitted to communion 1, total 5; number white communicants at present 13, removed during the year, 5. Baptisms: white infants 11, white adults 2, total 13. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 2. Contributions \$51; paid to Diocesan Missionary Society \$20, school in Abingdon \$25, books and tracts for Diocesan 6; total \$51.

To the best of my judgment there is every reason for me to be encouraged by the results God has given in the past and the outlook for the future.

Very respectfully,

JOHN J. LLOYD,
Evangelist in S. W. Va.

WINCHESTER, May, 1882.

*To the Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., LL. D.,
Bishop of Virginia:*

I hereby send this my report for the year 1882. My health has been fully restored, and I am ready for duty—hope to be able to do something this year for my Master. Only *two marriages, one baptism, and three burials* in the last year. Church services and preached the gospel of the kingdom of our blessed Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, always. Mostly in the social circle and by the wayside, in the valleys and on the mountain, and occasionally in the churches.

My post office is Winchester, Frederick county, Va.

No collection—no salary.

JOHN B. T. REED,
*Evangelist of Frederick county, Va., Protestant Episcopal
Church, and Missionary of the Valley Convocation.*

Miscellaneous.

REPORT OF THE MISSION STATIONS AROUND THE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY FOR THE
YEAR ENDING APRIL 30, 1882.

	Baptisms.			Confirmations.	Communicants.	Marriages.	Funerals.	Contributions.	Communion.	S. S. Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	STUDENTS IN CHARGE.
	Adults.	Infants.	Ag'tate.									
Arlington,	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	\$ 7 00	1	-	-	H. S. Williamson, R. G. Noland.
Bailey's Cross-Roads,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 00	-	5	25	C. O. Pruden, T. H. McQueary.
Groveton,	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	25 00	1	7	40	K. J. Hammond, C. E. Grammer, A. J. Willis.
Langley,	1	1	2	-	19	-	1	110 00	3	6	50	J. I. Clifton, J. W. Sykes.
Lebanon,	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	J. B. Funsten, T. W. Jones.
Olivet,	-	4	4	-	21	1	1	151 68	5	2	10	David May, E. T. Lawrence.
Poor-House,	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	C. S. Williams, C. M. Young, W. J. Page.
Sharon,	4	-	4	7	24	-	2	100 00	4	6	50	H. D. Page, N. F. Marshall, Jno. Bolton, A. J. Willis.
Theo. Sem. S. S., white,	1	1	2	2	4	-	-	48 52	-	12	86	W. L. Gravatt, A. C. Hensley, W. R. Savage, E. B. Burwell, W. J. Page.
Theo. Sem. S. S., col'd,	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	10 00	-	8	83	B. Dennis, Jr., W. R. Savage, L. R. Combs, W. J. Page, T. W. Jones.
West End,	-	1	1	6	40	1	2	200 00	5	10	80	J. T. Cole, G. M. Funsten, C. M. Young, C. S. Williams, W. L. Gravatt.
Total,	6	7	13	18	136	2	6	\$655 20	19	56	424	

The services at Lebanon are conducted in a Methodist chapel, in the midst of a Methodist community. For this reason we have there no Sunday School or other Church work. Besides the above Mission Stations, some of the students hold a regular weekly service for the servants employed about the Seminary. Mr. R. W. Anderson, aided by other students, continued a regular service and Sunday School near Arlington for the colored people, until forced to discontinue by the prevalence of the small-pox in that neighborhood.

KINLOCH NELSON.

Respectfully,

 Delinquents.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE

ON

CLERICAL SUPPORT.

CHURCH.	PARISH.	COUNTY.	PROCESSED.	PAID.	DEFICIT.
Bruton.....	Bruton.....	James City.....	\$600		| \$ 21 34
Bethlehem.....	Nelson.....	Nelson.....	250		.. 60 00
Christ.....		Greenville.....	150		40 00
Grace and Christ.....	Corawall.....	Charlotte.....	500		125 00
Grace.....	More.....	Lynchburg.....	600		200 00
Leeds.....	Leeds.....	Fauquier.....	750		125 00
Lamb's Creek.....	Brunswick.....	King George.....	75	*	
St. Peter's.....	St. Peter's.....	New Kent.....	250	†	17 00
St. Stephen's.....	St. Mark's.....	Culpeper.....	500	‡	
Trinity.....	Woodville.....	Botetourt.....	191	§	7 25
Trinity.....		Fauquier.....	450		113 00
Trinity and Ascension.....		Franklin.....	300		25 00
White Chapel and Grace.....		Lancaster.....	500		29 51
Total deficit.....					\$772 10

* Not known how much paid.

† For half year.

‡ Paid irregularly and not in full.

§ For half year.

¶ In 1st quarter.

.. In first half year.

General Summary.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS.

Bishop, - - - - -	1
Clergy in charge of Parishes and Missions, - - - - -	126
Professors and teachers, - - - - -	5
Without charge, - - - - -	8
Ordained since the Council, - - - - -	8
Total Clergy, - - - - -	148
Lay Readers, - - - - -	86
Baptisms: infants 1,321; adults 302, - - - - -	1,623
Communicants, - - - - -	13,951
Sunday School teachers 1,484; scholars 10,603, - - - - -	12,087
Confirmations reported by the Bishop, - - - - -	1,033
Contributions, - - - - -	\$215,337 83



OFFICE OF THE VESTRY, }
CHRIST CHURCH, PARTICK PARISH, }
Martinsville, Henry Co., Va. }

Being desirous of building a new Episcopal church at this place, we will thank you to assist us by sending us, out of your next Sunday's contribution, the small sum of one dollar, or such sum as your liberality may suggest.

Our church membership is small, and our church is in a very dilapidated condition. Hoping to be favored with an early reply, I am with much respect,

WYTHE M. PEYTON,

Secretary of Vestry.

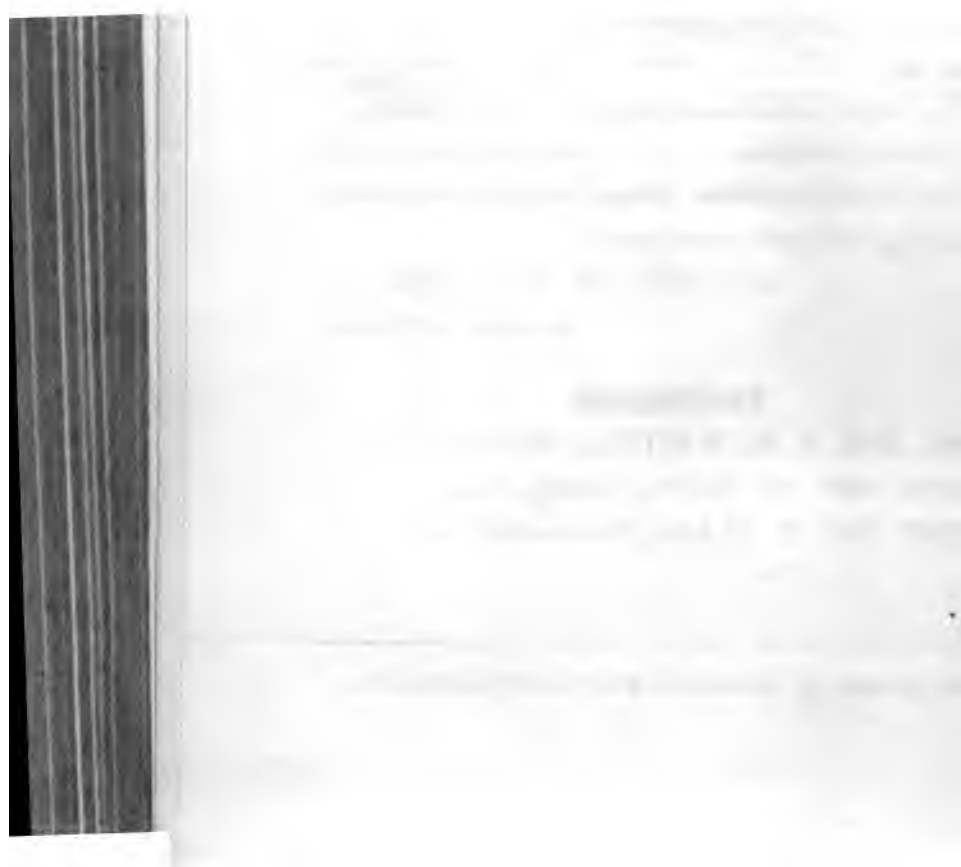
Testimonials.

RT. REV. F. M. WHITTLE, Richmond, Va.,

REV. GEO. W. DAME, Danville, Va.,

REV. JNO. T. CLARK, Martinsville, Va.

All friends of the church are requested to assist us.



EPISCOPAL HIGH SCHOOL,

FAIRFAX COUNTY,

THREE MILES WEST OF ALEXANDRIA.

FOUNDED IN 1839.

LAUNCELOT M BLACKFORD, M. A. (University of Va), Principal.

The next session of this, the Diocesan School for Boys, begins WEDNESDAY, September 27, 1882, and continues NINE MONTHS. Pupils received at any time.

Students are prepared for College or for immediate entrance upon the duties of life. Competent assistants are engaged in every department, and liberal provisions in all respects, is made for the improvement and comfort of pupils.

For Catalogue with full particulars, address the PRINCIPAL at Alexandria, Va.

VIRGINIA FEMALE INSTITUTE,

STAUNTON, VA.

Mrs. Gen. J. E. B STUART, Principal.

Miss ANNIE S. PARRAN, Vice-Principal.

Assisted by Prof. BERKELEY MINOR, Prof. A. DEVALLEY, Madame DEVALLEY, Mrs. LOUISA DUPUY, and other highly competent Teachers.

The next Session of this Diocesan School for Girls begins September 15th, 1882, and continues nine months. Pupils received at any time. The grounds are extensive, the buildings ample, well adapted to their purpose, and comfortably warmed and lighted.

The English course is full and arranged for either a partial or a full course. Ancient and Modern Languages, Drawing and Painting, Calisthenics and Elocution are taught by teachers of skill and experience.

Advantages in Instrumental and Vocal Music unsurpassed.

TERMS: .

For Board, Washing, Gas, Seat in Church, Calisthenics, and Tuition in the English Branches, and Latin, \$250 00
if the pupil should, in addition, take Instrumental Music, \$60; Vocal Music in classes, \$10; French, \$20; Elocution, \$20; and ordinary use of Piano, \$10; the total charges would be, \$370 00

This covers every expense of a pupil taking a most liberal course. There will be no extras whatever, unless books, music, and stationery should be so considered.

A few scholarships for the daughters of clergymen may be secured by early application. These will be increased with the prosperity of the school.

For Circulars, or other information, address the PRINCIPAL, Staunton, Va.

NOTICES.

THE EIGHTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL COUNCIL OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, in the Diocese of Virginia, will be held in GRACE CHURCH, Lexington, on the THIRD WEDNESDAY in May 1883.

The Theological Seminary of the Diocese of Virginia.

SESSION commences the LAST WEDNESDAY in September, and terminates the FOURTH THURSDAY in June.

Protestant Episcopal Church Home.

No. 317 North Fourth street,
RICHMOND, VA.

A general Church Institution, the object of which is "To provide a 'Home' for *female members* of the Protestant Episcopal Church, who, having seen better days, are now in reduced circumstances, and unable to provide for themselves an adequate support."—Chartered by the Legislature of Virginia, March 25, 1875.

CORPORATORS.

Right Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., Rev. Joshua Peterkin, D. D., Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., Rev. J. G. Armstrong, D. D., Messrs. John O. Steger, John H. Claiborne, Wm. F. Gray, John Stewart, and E. B. Addison, Secretary and Treasurer.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Mrs. F. M. Whittle, President; Mrs. J. Peterkin, 1st Vice President; Mrs. Wm. B. Isaacs, 2d Vice-President; Mrs. S. P. Lathrop, Treasurer; Mrs. Mary Woodbridge, Recording Secretary; Mrs. James R. Werth, Corresponding Secretary; Mrs. W. H. Perkins, Mrs. Wm. Ferguson, Mrs. J. V. Hobson, Mrs. B. F. Ladd, Mrs. Anna Price, Mrs. Joseph E. Johnston, Mrs. B. M. Abbot, Mrs. Peyton R. Carrington, Mrs. W. O. English, Miss Stella Williams, Mrs. R. H. P. Robinson, Mrs. Robert C. Scott, Miss M. Macmurdo.

Letters of inquiry should be addressed to MRS. JAMES R. WERTH, Corresponding Secretary.



